## $\int$ The

 VOL. 146. ${ }^{\text {Issuod Wookly }}$ Sis. 35 Conta a Cooy-

BEAR, STEARNS \& CO.
ONE WALL STREET NEW YORK

B
HOMER \& CO.,Inc.
40 Exchange Place, New York

| WERTHEIM \& CO. |
| :---: |
| 120 Broadway |
| New York |
| London $\quad$ Amsterdam |

Cart M. Loeb, RHoades \& Co.


## B A N K <br> OF <br> N E W Y OR K

छ TRUST COMPANY


The NewYorkTrust Company

Capital Funds . . \$37,500,000

## 100 BROADWAY

57TH ST. \& FIFTH AVE.
40TH ST. \& MADISON AVE. NEW YORK

European Representative's Office: 8 KING william street LONDON, E. C. 4

Member of the Federal Reserve System, the New York Clearing House Association sud of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK <br> of the ciry of new rork

The chase is traditionally a bankers' bank. For many years it has served a large number of banks and bankers as New York correspondent and reserve depository.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## United States <br> Grvernment Securities

Brown Harriman \& Co. Incorporated
63 Wall Street, New York
Telephone: BOwling Green 9-5000
Boston Philadelphia Chicago San Francisco Washington Representatives in other leading Cities

State and Municipal Bonds

## Barr Brothers \& Co.

 INC.[^0]Chicago

Service to Banks and Dealers since 1888

HORNBLOWER
\& WEEKS Established 1888 40 Wall Street NEW YORK
Members New York, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia and
Detroit Stock Exchanges

## A. G. Becker \& Co. Incorporated Established 1893

Investment Securities Commercial Paper

New York
Chicago
And Other Citios
J. \& W. Seligman \& Co.

No. 54 Wall Street NEW YORK

London Correspondents SELIGMAN BROTHERS

Investment Bankers \& Brokers BIRMINGHAM

## MARX \& CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS

| MILWAUKEE |
| :---: |
| WISCONSIN |
| CORPORATION SECURITIES |
| Telettype-Milwaukee 92 |
| EDGAR, RICKKER \& CO. |
| 750 North Water Street |
| Milwaukeo, Wis. |

DETROIT

INVESTMENT HOLDINGS ANALYZED

Charles A. Parcells \& Co.
Members of Detroit Stock Exchange PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.

| HARTFORD |
| :---: |
| Specialists in Connecticut |
| Securities |
| PUTNNAM \& CO. |
| Members New York Stock Exchange |
| 6 CENTRAL ROW HARTFORD |
| Tel. 5-0151. A. T. T. Teletypo-Hartford 564 |
| ST. LOUIS |

Missouri and Southwestern Stocks and Bonds

## Smith, Moore \& Co.

St. Louis

```
A.T.& T. Teletype St.L. Louts Stock
```

Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

#  

Vol. 146

## CONTENTS

Editorials PAGE
The Financial Situation ..... 2904
Second Thoughts on the Third Party ..... 2915
Vice-President Garner Opposes Enhanced Spending ..... 2917
New Balances of Power in Europe ..... 2918

## Comment and Review

The New Capital Flotations in the United States During2920

the Month of April
The Business Man's Bookshelf ..... 2924
Week on the European Stock Exchanges ..... 2908
Foreign Political and Economic Situation ..... 2909
Foreign Exchange Rates and Comment ..... 2955
Course of the Bond Market ..... -2020
Indications of Business Activity ..... 2925 .....
2954 .....
2954
Week on the New York Curb Exchange.
Week on the New York Stock Exchange
Week on the New York Stock Exchange
News
Current Events and Discussions ..... 2934
Bank and Trust Company Items ..... 2954
General Corporation and Investment News ..... 2999
Dry Goods Trade
3050
State and Municipal Department

## Stocks and Bonds

Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations...... ..... 2959 \& 2965
Bonds Called and Sinking Fund Notices.................. 2959


New York Stock Exchange-Stock Quotations_-....... 2966
New York Stock Exchange-Bond Quotations_-2966 \& 2976
New York Curb Exchange-Stock Quotations......... 2982
New York Curb Exchange-Bond Quotations ......... 2986
Other Exchanges-Stock and Bond Quotations........-2988
Canadian Markets-Stock and Bond Quotations_...... 2992
Over-the-Counter Securities-Stock \& Bond Quotations_ 2995

## Reports

Foreign Bank Statements_.................................... 2912


General Corporation and Investment News................. 2999

## Commodities

The Commercial Markets and the Crops................. 3039
Cotton 3042


Prished Every Saturday Morning by the William B. Dana Company, 25 Spruce Street, New York City Herbert D. Seibert, Chairman of the Board and Editor; William Dana Seibert, President and Treasurer; William D. Riggs. Business
Manager.
Other offices: State 0613). London-Edwards \& Smith. ${ }^{1}$ Drapers' Gardens, Londen, E. C. Copyright 1938 by William B. Dana Company. Entered as second-class matter June 23. 1879 , at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Subscriptlons
 South and Central America, Spain. Mexico and Cuba, s18.50 per year, 810.75 for 6 months; Great Britain, Continental Europe
(except Spain), Asia, Austraila and Africa, $\$ 20.00$ per year. $\$ 11.50$ for 6 months. Transient display advertising matter, 45 cents per agate line. Acontract and card rates on request. NOTE: On account of the fluctuations in the rates!of exchange, remittances for foreign'subscriptions'and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

# The Financial Situation 

$A^{G}$GAIN the question has arisen whether leaders in the business community shall, when addressing the public, express their carefully considered views candidly and plainly, or studiously endeavor to be diplomatic, or, in plainer language, adopt an evasive, hypocritical or mealy-mouthed attitude about public questions; and again the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and the individuals who addressed its annual meeting in Washington during the past week have, we think, wisely insisted upon calling a spade a spade. According to press accounts, there were gentlemen present who insisted upon crying "Peace! Peace!" when there is no peace, but different and wiser counsels prevailed. Much the same is to be said of a gathering of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York during the week, and the National Association of Manufacturers have, as is their custom, spoken recently in direct and vigorous language.

There are, of course, a good many-there were more at one time who consider this exceedingly poor "politics." Those who reason in this way usually assert that the business leaders of the country are badly discredited among the rank and file of the people, partly by their own past derelictions and partly by reason of what is popularly known as the "smear" tactics of the politicians during the past half dozen years or more. They say that the President personally, and in considerable measure his policies, are entrenched with the people. The result of the primaries taking place during the past week is pointed to as an indication of what is said to be the futility of attempting to meet the absurdities and the hazards of the New Deal with a frontal attack. The Administration, it is emphasized, is in power, barring wholly unforeseeable and unexpected developments, for a further two years or more at the least, and from this fact the conclusion is drawn that it would be far better strategy to make friends with the Administration and to "cooperate" with it, whatever may be thought of its policies, than to antagonize it-the more so since it has shown itself to be an aggrandizing and a vindictive Administration.
There are others, of course, who would go much farther. John W. Hanes, member of the Securities and Exchange Commission, who until recently was a large industrialist and a member of a leading New

## Strange Banking Doctrines

On Wednesday the Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation told the Chamber of Commerce of the United States that "there is a widespread feeling that credit is not readily available at banks on the character of security that many businesses have to offer; security that, in the opinion of the to offer; security that, in the opinion of the
borrower, would furnish full protection for the lending bank.
"I do not lay the responsibility for this feeling entirely to bank management, though I am firmly of the opinion that banks generally have not been particularly wise or energetic in meeting the credit needs of the country. Otherwise we would not have the great numOtherwise we would not have the great num-,
ber of credit companies, factoring companies, finance companies, private and governmental.
"Upon the whole, the banker has not kept pace with changing credit requirements. This is probably due in part to bank supervision, these authorities operating largely as they have always operated, and without recognizing the necessity for longer time bank recognizing tie necessity for ionger
credit of a different character, have discourcredit of a differe
aged the banks."

At another point he said:
"There is a bill now before Congress to have the Government take over the Federal Reserve banks. Whatever the outcome, it is a live subject, and if banking is to remain in private hands it,,must meet the credit needs of the country."
We cannot help wondering if the speaker carefully reflected upon the import of such statements before he uttered them. Can he statem to imply that banks must lend money
mean mean to imply that banks must hend money
whenever the borrower believes he has a good claim for credit, or must at all times stand ready to make advances which otherwise might go to different types of institutions? Are we to infer that some such philosophy underlies the alterations in bank supervision now under way at Washington?

If no such meaning is to be found in his words, precisely what is he trying to say?
Of course, the outcome of any such banking policy as this would be disaster.

York Stock Exchange firm, and who now has apparently assumed the role of peace-maker between the President and business, in an address this week at a luncheon meeting of the Western Pennsylvania Group of the Investment Bankers Association of America, called upon the business community not only to cease its criticism of the Administration and its policies but to devote its energies to formulating and executing plans for active cooperation with the recovery program of the President. He likened the recentlyexpounded plans of the President for attack upon the depression to the charge of "shock troops," which must be followed by successive advances by business upon the enemy if success was to be attained. That is to say that business men should, in effect, regard the President as comman-der-in-chief of an army operating against the depression, and, in accordance with good military practice, subordinate their own judgments to that of their chief of operations and proceed to do or die.

## Lacking in Realism

The trouble with all such demands is that they are so tenuously related to reality. The oil industry "cooperated" with the Administration, and was confronted with criminal court proceedings at Madison, Wisconsin. By and large, the business community adopted the so-called Blue Eagle of the National Recovery Administration as its own, and for months past the Administration has been violently attacking industry for the very practices demanded by the National Industrial Recovery Act. The automobile, the rubber, the steel, and other industries yielded to pressure and granted higher wages, shorter hours, collective bargaining, and all the rest-and now cannot sell their products. The security markets of the country, including the exchanges, have gone to great lengths in trying to "work with" the authorities in Washington, but have been repaid with multiplying rules and restrictions that have taken most of their business from them, and are confronted today with what seems to be a high degree of probability of the passage of the socalled Maloney-Lea bill, which would carry the farce of minute regimentation of the industry still farther. As to the appeasement of the President himself, let it be noted that a recent appeal for "cooperation" signed by leading insurance company presidents was guickly followed by a demand by the Chief Executive
that such companies be made the subject of investigation to see whether they were not one of the instruments by which a small group of "economic royalists" succeed in throttling American enterprise,

There is at times a good deal to be gained by asking for better bread than can at any given moment be made from wheat. In the give and take apparently inseparable from politics and public policy, it is often the part of wisdom to accept something less good than is desired, since nothing better seems at the moment to be attainable. This, however, is a vastly different matter from studiously refraining from letting it be known clearly and unequivocally what is believed to be sound and what is definitely believed to be unsound and harmful. The distinction becomes of great importance when a situation such as the present one arises, where differences are fundamental and irreconcilable. In the circumstances now existing it is of the utmost importance and urgency that a public confused and uncertain of its own mind be told plainly, forcefully and frequently just what men of successful practical experience think of public policies and programs now ruling or proposed, and why. For men of understanding to be silent, evasive or equivocal at present could hardly fail to give the impression that they either were in sympathy with what is going on at Washington or else did not know their own minds on the subject. To demand that they refrain from free and frank expression of their views is to ask that one of the essential mechanisms of democracy-full and deliberate discussion-be laid upon the shelf. How, in these circumstances, can spontaneous and sound leadership be developed in our democracy?

## Consider the Facts

Consider for a moment the situation by which the country is faced. One of the most precipitate downward movements in industry and trade ever known, if not the most precipitate, has been under way for many months. It has now reached the point where not much more is required to take us back to the situation of early 1933 as far as the rate of current business activity is concerned. After long delay and indecision, the President has come forward with a proposal that we in effect reinstate the mountainous deficits of his earlier years of spending, and this in the apparent belief that recovery can be effected by such tactics. At the same time he refuses to alter the course of his so-called reform program in the slightest. Such changes as seem to be in process, particularly in taxation, are being made over his protest. He still insists upon vicious wages and hours legislation, he has just sent to Congress a message demanding elaborate study of what he is pleased to term concentration of economic control, and he has rather plainly shown in the phrasing of his message that he already knows well what he wants the study to show, and the type of legislation he desires. He will not yield at all in the matter of the vicious pay-roll tax allegedly to finance an ambitious and wholly unsound so-called social security program, the benefits of which he now wants to see still further enlarged and extended. He has shown not the slightest willingness to have any of the vast mass of maladroit and mischievous banking and monetary legislation enacted under his leadership removed from the statute book or modified in any helpful way. The public utilities are still a target of
regulation and restriction, to say nothing of abuse A trusted member of the Administration only a day or two ago again warned the banks of the country to embark upon much more liberal lending policies if they wished to stay in private hands. What has all the appearance of pressure upon bank examiners to look the other way when banks yield to the demands of the Administration to make unwise use of other people's money is at this moment being exerted. The Administration stands stubbornly behind the National Labor Relations Act and an obviously incompetent and biased National Labor Relations Board, with the result that business enterprises that must employ large numbers of wage-earners know not which way to turn.

## No Compromise Will Avail

Now the practical man of affairs knows very well that there can in the nature of the case be no compromise in such matters as these. Of what avail would it be to talk softly and obtain perhaps a few millions reduction in public expenditures when many billions are involved? How much can be gained by tactics which (assuming them successful) could not be expected to do more than make a few relatively minor changes in a system of taxation which needs overhauling from top to bottom, particularly when continued profligacy renders heretofore unheard-of rates of taxation unavoidable? Relatively minor modifications of statutes or regulations are bought at far too dear a price when they are paid for by compliance even in moderation with the demands made upon business from time to time. The economic system of the country is tough almost beyond belief, or else it could never have survived the past five or six years at all, but it cannot function even passably well for an indefinite period under conditions such as are now being imposed upon it, and which are apparently planned for it in the future if the Administration has its way. The business community almost literally has its back to the wall. It must fight back with whatever weapons it can mus-ter-the most effective, of course, being to do whatever it can to convince the public that an "aboutface at Washington is essential if we are to escape bankruptcy and economic extinction.
In light of facts such as these, it seems to us that the Chamber of Commerce of the United States is exceedingly moderate in saying to the American public that "because efforts of government and business for recovery from the disastrous depression of the last eight years have fallen short in their objectives, every consideration of public interest requires that governmental measures already taken be reexamined by Congress in the light of experience in order that unnecessary regulations may be removed and additional measures taken directed to recovery. Such measures should free initiative in enterprises promoting employment." Can any reasonable man find anything unreasonable in this further calm but forthright statement of the Chamber?
"The normal processes of saving and investing must again be encouraged and permitted to have their beneficial effects in increasing business activ. ity and adding to employment.
"To this end Congress should direct that regulatory legislation should be applied to prevent abuses without destroying the capital market for legitimate private enterprise and without making the security
markets so unstable as to defeat the purposes for which they exist.
"So far as these destructive effects have their source in legislation, Congress should promptly revise the regulatory statutes in order that handicaps upon recovery may be removed."

A copy of this restrained but eminently sensible statement on the vexed question of labor relations might well be handed to every citizen :
"The Labor Relations Act and its administration exert influences working strongly against recovery. Recent action of the Labor Board is tantamount to public admission its proceedings have not been fair and impartial, and there has been ample demonstration the legislation has not fulfilled its stated purpose of lessening industrial disputes.
"We favor a thorough Congressional investigation to determine whether the Act should be withdrawn entirely or whether amendments should be made.
"We advocate repeal of the Act. If the Act is not to be wholly withdrawn, we urge that it be structurally amended. Amendments should include protection of employees against interference in any of their rights, including their rights of self-organization, whether the interferences come from employers, employees or any one else.
"Appropriate rights should be given to employers, and afforded protection. All provisions should be restricted to matters properly subject to Federal regulation.
"Any attempts, such as those contemplated by a pending bill, to provide double penalties in connection with the Labor Relations Act, or to extend the application of that statute to recipients of government contracts and all of those dealing with instrumentalities of the government are not in the public interest and should not be passed.
"We believe that, with regard to minimum wages, maximum hours and working conditions, there should be only such public regulation as may be validly applied by State governments for those special classes of workers for which legislative protection may be necessary to prevent their oppression and to safeguard their health and well-being."

If men of influence in the business community and well-established organizations of business men are not to take the lead in moulding the thinking of the rank and file on public questions affecting business -and that term includes us all-to whom can we look for sane leadership in these days of political demagoguery?

As to those who continually demand that business "get behind" the President or his recovery program, the matter may be disposed of with a single question: Precisely what would they have an enterprise, say the General Motors Corporation or the United States Steel Corporation, do?

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

BANKING statistics this week indicate a reversal of the trend toward rapid increase of idle bank funds. The reversal is sure to be temporary, however, as special circumstances of a passing nature brought about the decline in member bank reserves. The official estimate of excess reserves over legal requirements fell $\$ 140,000,000$ in the week to Wednesday night, or to $\$ 2,440,000,000$, mainly as a result of a $\$ 52,000,000$ increase of money in circulation, and payment by banks for $\$ 200,000,000 \mathrm{Com}$ modity Credit Corporation notes sold through the Treasury. The currency increase somewhat exceeded expectations, but it accords with recent
month-end tendencies. The CCC financing was $\$ 140,000,000$ in excess of a maturity of that agency, and Treasury general account balances were increased correspondingly. These factors overshadowed the $\$ 50,000,000$ reduction of Treasury bill outstandings and the ordinary outpayments from the Treasury general account. In coming weeks, however, the Treasury policy of pushing its funds into the credit stream necessarily will be effective in raising idle bank reserves toward the level of about $\$ 3,800,000,000$ estimated to be the total of excess reserves when the program is completed.

Monetary gold stocks of the country advanced another $\$ 10,000,000$ in the statement week, to a further high record at $\$ 12,870,000,000$. But the Treasury again failed to reimburse itself, since its available funds make such action quite needless for the time being. Gold certificate holdings of the 12 Federal Reserve banks dipped $\$ 499,000$ to $\$ 10$,641,412 , but "other cash" fell sharply, and total reserves were down $\$ 18,179,000$ to $\$ 11,081,674,000$. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation advanced $\$ 27,624,000$ to $\$ 4,147,997,000$. Total deposits with the regional banks were down $\$ 40,302,000$ to $\$ 9,285,743,000$, with the account variations consisting of a drop of member bank reserve deposits by $\$ 157,639,000$ to $\$ 7,503,630,000$; an increase of the Treasury general account balance by $\$ 107,374,000$ to $\$ 1,428,693,000$; a drop of foreign bank deposits by $\$ 6,128,000$ to $\$ 125,674,000$, and an increase of other deposits by $\$ 16,091,000$ to $\$ 227,746,000$. The reserve ratio fell to $82.5 \%$ from $82.6 \%$. Discounts by the regional banks showed a further drop of $\$ 279,000$ to $\$ 8,192,000$, and industrial advances also continued to drift lower with a decline for the statement week of $\$ 175,000$ to $\$ 16,798,000$. Open market holdings of bankers' bills were unchanged at $\$ 550,000$, and holdings of United States Treasury securities were unchanged both in total and in character at $\$ 2,564,015,000$.

## The New York Stock Market

$\mathrm{L}^{\mathrm{H}}$ITTLE business was done in the New York stock market his week, but a mild upward trend of quotations nevertheless prevailed. The gains were small and hardly of a nature to offset the huge and sweeping declines of the current depression. The volume of trading was even less encouraging, for the transactions on the New York Stock Exchange last Monday were the smallest in a full session for more than three years, while subsequent trading periods likewise were inactive. All that can be said, therefore, is that the liquidation appears to have run its course, for the time being, at least. The inquiry that developed this week tended to raise levels slightly, but only in a few stocks did it attain a volume that sufficed for appreciable gains. Favorable and unfavorable developments seemed to be closely balanced during the week now ending, with the immediate outlook none too hopeful. No sign of a spring advance was discernible in business, and there is now a general expectation of poor conditions during the summer that lies ahead. This would seem to be borne out also by the stock market, if it is fulfilling its traditional function of a barometer. As regards the longer future, however, signs of greater optimism are increasing.

Assuredly one of the most important of recent developments was the announcement by United

States Steel Corp. last Tuesday that a $\$ 100,000,000$ debenture issue is contemplated to refinance bank loans and make funds available for the improvement program of that leading company. This indication of capital market revival and of quiet hopefulness regarding the longer future stands out as a muchneeded augury of better things. Less encouraging in its immediate implications was the decision of the French Government, Thursday, to effect still another devaluation of the franc. It may well be, however, that the method adopted will lead to greater eventual stability, and the incident did not shock the markets greatly. First-quarter earnings reports of large corporations continued to appear, and results were mostly in line with expectations. It is noteworthy, however, that some of the large steel, motor and other units were better able to withstand the depression effects than had been thought likely. The problem of the Administration vs. business remains to be solved, with a few signs appearing that the antagonism of Mr . Roosevelt and his counselors is diminishing. Business, of course, remains ready as always to cooperate with sensible aims and endeavors.

In the listed bond market trends were modestly encouraging this week. United States Treasury issues were not greatly changed, as payment was made Monday for the $\$ 200,000,000$ fully-guaranteed Commodity Credit Corporation notes, and banks were inclined to rest on the purchases for the time being. Distinctly favorable, in its capital market implications, was a quiet upward movement of highgrade corporate bonds. The more speculative senior securities also tended to advance. In the commodity markets movements were erratic, and to some degree unfavorable. Wheat futures were especially weak at times, and touched the lowest levels in four years last Monday. Other grains were dull, while base metals held to previous levels. In the foreign exchange markets the principal development naturally was the fresh depreciation of French currency, which affected other units in varying ways. Official assurances that no similar move is contemplated by the British and French Governments proved comforting.

On the New York Stock Exchange 20 stocks touched new high levels for the year while 29 stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange 28 stocks touched new high levels and 29 stocks touched new low levels. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 147,770 shares; on Monday they were 353,010 shares; on Tuesday, 472,470 shares; on Wednesday, 550,500 shares; on Thursday, 687,420 shares, and on Friday, $1,021,990$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 34,435 shares; on Monday, 75,110 shares; on Tuesday, 97,830 shares; on Wednesday, 106,03 s shares; on Thursday, 123,830 shares, and on Friday, 197,360 shares.

Trading on the New York stock market for the week as a whole was a drab and most uninteresting affair. In an extremely narrow market prices on Saturday last held their ground and closed the day firm. The dulness of the market on Monday had a depressing effect on share values and equities shed from fractions to about two points, notwithstanding
a showing of strength in the final hour. The day itself afforded little encouragement both from the standpoint of government action and industrial news. Share prices forged ahead on Tuesday after an irregular start to accumulate gains of from fractions to more than three points in some instances. Strength was especially in evidence among the steel, aviation, motor, chemical and other related shares. Plans for the devaluation of the French franc and the widespread excitement attending its announcement caused share prices to rise sharply in Paris, but had no material effect on the securities markets at home. Irregularly easier tendencies developed early on Wednesday, but were checked later in the day by a rally of modest proportions. Inspired by gold-mining shares, the general market perked up and closed the session from one to three points higher. Trading volume increased somewhat on Thursday, accompanied by irregular movements among equities throughout the session. Under the leadership of the utility shares, prices advanced moderately yesterday, with a corresponding improvement in the volume of sales. General Electric closed yesterday at $3 \overline{5} 1 / 2$ against $327 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at $251 / 2$ against $213 / 4$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at 7 against $55 / 8$; Public Service of N. J. at $301 / 2$ against $275 / 8$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 82 against 75; International Harvester at $593 / 4$ against 57 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 593/4 against $561 / 2$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $327 / 8$ against $303 / 8$; Woolworth at 421/4 against 42, and American Tel. \& Tel. at 1307/8 against $1261 / 2$. Western Union closed yesterday at 23 against $211 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical \& Dye at 145 against $1371 / 2$; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $1043 / 4$ against 97 ; National Cash Register at 17 against $157 / 8$; International Nickel at $471 / 2$ against $457 / 8$; National Dairy Products at $127 / 8$ against $123 / 4$; National Biscuit at $211 / 4$ against $191 / 2$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 30 against $293 / 8$; Continental Can at $391 / 8$ against $371 / 4$; Eastman Kodak at 151 against 145 ; Standard Brands at $71 / 4$ against $73 / 8$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at $771 / 8$ against $711 / 2$; Lorillard at 16 against $153 / 4$; Canada Dry at $153 / 8$ against 14 ; Schenley Distillers at $161 / 4$ against 17 , and National Distillers at $201 / 2$ against 19.

The steel shares made modest recoveries this week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $455 / 8$ against $431 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Inland Steel at 64 against $621 / 4$; Bethlehem Steel at $481 / 2$ against $461 / 4$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $317 / 8$ against $303 / 4$. In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $31 / 2$ against $31 / 4$ bid on Friday of last week; General Motors at $321 / 2$ against $293 / 4$; Chrysler at $451 / 8$ against $403 / 4$, and Hupp Motors at $7 / 8$ against $7 / 8$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $187 / 8$ against $187 / 8$ on Friday of last week; United States Rubber at $277 / 8$ against $253 / 4$, and B. F. Goodrich at $141 / 4$ against $131 / 2$. The railroad issues moved upward this week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at 17 against 151/2 on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $291 / 4$ against $261 / 4$; New York Central at $131 / 2$ against $123 / 8$; Union Pacific at $651 / 2$ against 60 ; Southern Pacific at $121 / 2$ against $115 / 8$; Southern Railway at $81 / 8$ against 7 , and Northern Pacific at $87 / 8$ against $75 / 8$. Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $491 / 2$ against $457 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at 13
against $123 / 4$, and Atlantic Refining at $221 / 2$ against $203 / 4$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $287 / 8$ against 27 on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining at $395 / 8$ against $361 / 2$, and Phelps Dodge at $243 / 8$ against $223 / 8$.

Trade and industrial reports currently reflect little change from week to week. Steel operations in the week ending today were estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $30.7 \%$ of capacity against $32.0 \%$ last week, $32.6 \%$ a month ago, and $91.0 \%$ at this time last year. Production of electric energy for the week to April 30 was reported by the Edison Electric Institute at 1,938,660,000 kilowatt hours against $1,951,456,000$ in the previous week and $2,193,779,000$ in the corresponding week of last year. Car loadings of revenue freight for the week to April 30 were 543,075 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was an increase of 19,308 cars over the preceding week, but a decline of 234,752 cars from the figure for the same week of 1937.
As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the May option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at 80 c. against $791 / 8$ c. the close on Friday of last week. May corn at Chicago closed yesterday at $573 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. as against $581 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. May oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $281 / 8$ c. as against $271 / 8$ c. the close on Friday of last week.
The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 8.70 c . as against 8.76 c . the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 11.88 c . as against 11.45 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday at 10 c., the close on Friday of last week.

In London the price of bar silver yesterday was $185 / 8$ c. pence per ounce as against $1811 / 16$ pence per ounce on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $423 / 4$ c., the close on Friday of last week.

In the matter of the foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.9813 / 16$, the close on Friday of last week, and cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at 2.80 c. as against 3.06 c. the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

ERRATIC sessions were reported this week on some stock exchanges in European financial centers, while others were comparatively dull and motionless. Trends were determined largely by internal developments in the British, French and German markets, and even the influence of the New York market was of little importance, for the time being. The primary event was, of course, the devaluation on a de facto basis of the French franc, which promises to introduce a much-needed element of stability in the currency relationships of the great trading nations. Announcement that the franc would be maintained at not less than 179 francs to the pound sterling brought about a considerable return flow of fugitive capital to France, and reversed a downward movement in the Paris sessions early in the week. Fluctuations on the Bourse were exceptionally wide, but the late recovery wiped out all the early losses and left quotations higher for the week. On the London Stock Exchange movements were small, with gains and losses about equally pronounced. The Berlin Boerse continued on its pedes-
trian course, with dealings overshadowed by a Reich loan of $1,000,000,000$ marks which was oversubscribed and therefore increased subsequently to $1,450,000,000$ marks. Trade and industrial reports from the leading industrial countries of Europe suggest that business activity is being maintained at the slightly lower levels induced by the reactions of the depression in America.
The London Stock Exchange was quiet and generally easier in the initial trading session of the week, with gilt-edged issues an exception to the trend. Funds still were flowing from France to England early in the week, and employment was sought in British Government and similarly high grade securities. Industrial stocks were lower, with aircraft stocks better sustained than others. Gold mining issues did well, while international securities followed an uncertain course. Cheerful conditions prevailed in almost all groups on Tuesday, with business still restricted. Gilt-edged obligations continued their improvement, and almost all industrial stocks likewise were firm. The gold mining section again reflected the employment of French fugitive funds, and some of the international securities also improved. There was little activity Wednesday, but the trend remained firm. Gilt-edged securities resumed their advance, and most industrials were fractionally better. A firm opening in goldmining stocks was followed by liquidation, and net changes were unimportant. International securities were uncertain, with losses more emphatic than gains. Repatriation of French capital influenced the London market adversely on Thursday. Gilt-edged securities worked lower as holders shifted their money back to Paris, and modest liquidation of industrial stocks was attributed to the same circumstances. Gold mining issues and international securities were firm. Gilt-edged issues again were lower yesterday, while industrial stocks were steady.
Trading on the Paris Bourse was slow last Monday, as rumors circulated about the impending increases of taxation and other extraordinary measures to deal with the French economic difficulties. The month-end settlement was effected easily at a carryover rate of $37 / 8 \%$, up slightly from the previous rate. Rentes and French equities were marked sharply lower, while gold mining and international issues improved to an equal extent. Overnight announcement of taxation increases caused further liquidation Tuesday, in ordinary rentes and French equities. Fresh buying of gold mining and international issues developed, as the franc declined, and rentes with exchange guarantees also improved. There were indications on Wednesday of new measures to deal with the situation, and a broad advance developed in that session on the Bourse. Rentes were in demand, regardless of exchange factors, and equities of all descriptions likewise moved higher. International securities and mining stocks drifted lower. The announcement early Thursday of de facto franc stabilization energized the French market, with funds recalled from abroad plainly being employed in the purchase of domestic securities. Hoarded money also was put to use, and the Bourse enjoyed an active session of advancing prices. Rentes and French equities were in keen demand, with gains ranging to $5 \%$, while international securities drifted slowly downward. Gains again were large in an
active session yesterday. Rentes moved sharply higher, and equities also improved.

Only limited trading was reported on the Berlin Boerse, Monday, but the tone was firm, possibly in anticipation of good results from the Rome conversations of the German and Italian dictators. Fractional gains appeared in most industrial, chemical, shipping and other equities. Fixed-income securities likewise were better in modest dealings. The advance was continued Tuesday, on a similarly small scale and in equally modest trading. Success of the Reich Government conversion loan of 1,000 ,000,000 marks stimulated investment in equities, but fixed-interest obligations were dull. Changes on Wednesday were small and irregular. Fractional advances in some issues were offsett by fractional declines in others, in a session that was quite uneventful. Little business was done Thursday, and variations again were extremely small and unimportant. Fixed-income securities were neglected, as announcement was made that the German State loan would be increased to $1,450,000,000$ marks. Small dealings and modest movements occurred yesterday at Berlin.

## De Facto Francs

AFTER intensive preparatory conversations with British and American finance officials, the French Government headed by Premier Edouard Daladier announced on Thursday another devaluation of the French franc, on a de facto rather than a de jure basis. The decline of the French unit in foreign exchange markets had reached alarming proportions, and in accordance with the psychological laws that affect such matters, every fresh plunge of the currency seemed to invite further outpourings of capital and a new decline. Faced by this situation, Premier Daladier and Finance Minister Paul Marchandau decided upon drastic measures, which doubtless will be successful for a time, although the ultimate result remains uncertain. The franc was permitted to fall drastically on Wednesday, and it is quite possible that the drop was aided by the French stabilization fund. For the level of de facto stabilization was fixed below the lowest rate reached in the precipitate decline. To all intents and purposes, the franc was tied to the pound sterling at a rate of 179 francs to the pound. If the pound is calculated at $\$ 5$, this is equivalent to 35.8 francs to the dollars, or 2.79 c. a franc. This level, M. Marchandeau stated, is the lowest to which the franc will be permitted to drop, but a recovery was not ruled out. The maneuver proved impressive to many French capitalists who had sent their funds out of the country, and an extensive repatriation movement was reported in Paris. The return flow was "authoritatively" estimated at the equivalent of $\$ 100,000,000$ for the single day.
This French move is an interesting variation of the devaluation expedients of recent years, for it was calculated to bring back a rush of expatriated funds in the anticipation of a higher eventual exchange rate for the franc. It is not, however, the first important more by the Daladier Government under the decree powers granted by Parliament just before the legislative body adjourned. Last Monday 18 measures were issued for increases of all State taxes by $8 \%$, stimulation of tourist traffic, increase of industrial production and expansion of credit.

These steps proved disappointing, and the drop of the franc continued. International consultations then were initiated and by Thursday morning $\mathbf{M}$. Daladier was able to announce the latest monetary expedient. He prefaced it by a frank admission of poor economic conditions and a budget so chronically unbalanced as to exhaust public savings. In the official announcement it was emphasized that no legal stabilization now is contemplated, and the gold content of the franc thus remains undetermined. It is anticipated, however, that French gold reserves will be revalued to the new minimum level, and a gold "profit" of $33,000,000,000$ francs thus achieved. Together with the similar "profit" on any gold holdings of the French stabilization fund, this probably will suffice to wipe out the $40,000,000,000$ franc advance to the State by the Bank of France. The French Government needs badly to borrow for its armaments and other requirements, and a small loan with a relatively low interest rate is reported in preparation, to be followed by a larger issue if the first is successful.

Franc devaluation immediately brought up the question of the effect upon the Tripartite agreement of Sept. 26, 1936, whereunder the British, French and United States Governments agreed on defense measures against extraordinary fluctuations of currencies, whether seasonal or speculative. Finance Minister Paul Marchandeau assured his countrymen that the agreement would remain in force, and this was confirmed subsequently in London and Washington. There were rumors that Great Britain and the United States might follow the French example and also devalue their currencies, but emphatic denials fortunately scotched such gossip. Chancellor of the Exchequer Sir John Simon assured the House of Commons, Thursday, that the French action should not be regarded as inconsistent with the Tripartite accord, which remains in full effect. Similarly, Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. stated in Washington that agreement had been reached for continuance of the currency pact. Despite the assurances about the Tripartite agreement, the fear prevailed that another round of currency devaluations may result from the French measure. The belga is held to be in a more precarious position, owing to withdrawals of French capital from Belgium, and guilders and Swiss francs likewise reflected pressure in subsequent foreign exchange trading.

## Anglo-French Diplomacy

TWO days of intensive Anglo-French diplomatic conversations in London at the end of last week undoubtedly cemented the understanding that long has prevailed between these countries for concerted action in various eventualities. Whether anything distinctly new was added to the European situation by the talks is still uncertain. Every effort was made to impress upon the world the solidarity likely to prevail in the event of unprovoked aggression. The judicious disclosure was made that British and French war activities will be coordinated in a most intimate manner. Jointly, the two countries will build up war and food reserves on French soil. Conversations between the military staffs will be intensified, and some dispatches state the new arrangements are far-reaching enough to provide even for a French command of
land forces and a British command of sea forces, in the event of war. It is reported also that purchases of war and other materials are to be increased in Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Hungary and Rumania, with a view to retaining for the two democratic States the influence in those States that economic importance implies. British credits are to aid in this project. These moves toward French security and maintenance of the status quo will mean, however, that France must acquisce in the conduct of British foreign policy, it is added. And British diplomacy under the realistic Mr. Chamberlain clearly is not inclined toward commitments and ventures of a dangerous nature.
When the London conversations ended late on April 29 , a joint official statement was made by the British and French spokesmen. Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain and Lord Halifax, as the British Foreign Secretary, agreed with Premier Edouard Daladier and Foreign Minister Georges Bonnet that the two countries are bound together by a close community of interests. They regarded it as of the "highest importance in the present circumstances that the two governments continue to develop their policy of consultation and collaboration for defense not only of their common interests but also those ideals of national and international life which have united their two countries." Official approval was expressed in behalf of the French visitors of the Anglo-Italian accord, and the British Ministers hoped that equally satisfactory results would attend the negotiations between France and Italy. Close examination was accorded the Central European problems, and the two governments "found themselves in general agreement on action which could most usefully be taken with a view of assuring peaceful and just solutions." The Far Eastern position likewise was discussed. The far-reaching military preparations were covered in the brief official announcement as stemming from a decision to continue necessary contacts between general staffs.
In London dispatches from experienced press correspondents it was made known immediately that a sort of joint diplomatic mediation would be attempted by Great Britain and France to solve the problems presented by Germany and Czechoslovakia. When the French leaders returned to Paris the impression prevailed there that Great Britain would side with France in Central Europe. But it is clear that British views are paramount, for the representatives of both countries consulted with Czech Ministers, last Monday, with a view to abating the difficulties occasioned by the German minority that Chancellor Hitler is making his especial concern. In London it was intimated that concessions which the Prague regime contemplated making to the Sudeten Germans were insufficient, and more sweeping compromises were urged. The general impression once again was given that Great Britain would make no move of a military nature to prevent German encroachments upon Czechoslovakia, and intended to rely entirely upon the resources of diplomacy, and perhaps of finance. Fortunately, the visit by Chancellor Hitler to Rome affords at least a little opportunity for an adjustment of viewpoints. Meanwhile, it remains to be noted that the British House of Commons gave overwhelming approval last Monday to the new treaty concluded by

Mr. Chamberlain with Italy. The ballot showed 316 favorable votes and only 108 negative responses. In the discussion leading up to this result, Prime Minister Chamberlain gave fulsome praise to Premier Mussolini, and he added that a distinct benefit already is apparent in the relations of the two countries.

## Hitler and Mussolini

WTH a pomp and circumstance seldom accorded even to royalty, Chancellor Adolf Hitler was greeted in Rome. Tuesday, by Premier Benito Mussolini, and long conversations between the two dictators regarding the political relations of the Reich and Italy thus were inaugurated. The real intent and nature of the discussions is a matter of conjecture, so far as the rest of the world is concerned. It is apparent, moreover, that the official statement to be issued when Chancellor Hitler departs this week-end will afford little real information. The current visit was planned early in the year, and in the meanwhile great changes have taken place which necessarily affec Italo-German relations profoundly. German annexation of Austria and the appearance of Reicis troops on the Brenner Pass doubtless shook the Rome-Berlin axis and impaired it. The treaty between England and Italy introduced new factors, as will the anticipated agreement between France and Italy. Spanish insurgents, who are backed jointly by the two dictators, have displayed great prowess and are in a fair way of establishing ascendancy on the Iberian Peninsula. There is now a likelihood of an Anglo-German understanding, which in turn may be followed by adjustment of some of the problems that long have troubled relations between France and Germany. The German expansion aims and the Italian desire for general recognition of the Ethiopian conquest afford still more matters for conversation between the dictators.

European dispatches regarding the conference of the dictators were based in all cases on the interests of the countries from which the reports emanated. From Berlin and Rome came intimations that anything up to a firm military alliance might be expected. Each capital tried to give the impression that the other was seeking such an arrangement, and both insisted that the Rome-Berlin axis would be strengthened by the visit. British and French reports suggested that a weakening of the fascist axis has occurred owing to the German march into Austria and the settlement of Anglo-Italian differences. In London it was hinted that one of the chief aims of the German leader would be to obtain access to the Mediterranean, but this may be merely a reflection of British apprehensions. Definite developments, meanwhile, are relatively few. The Italian authorities spared no effort or expense in making the official welcome to the German dictator impressive. Chancellor Hitler was greeted on Tuesday with a carefully planned pageantry that was obviously designed to outdo the reception accorded Mussolini in Germany last September. Vast crowds lined the way as King Victor Emmanuel and Chancellor Hitler rode from Ostia station to the royal palace, and when the two dictators appeared together the enthusiasm seemingly knew no bounds. Some correspondents saw suggestions of artificiality about these demonstrations. The conversa-
tions of Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini were interspersed with vast military displays and demonstrations, naval parades, youth movements and other indications of might and regimentation.

## Spain

COMPARATIVELY little fighting was done in Spain this week by the loyalists and insurgents, owing largely to inclement weather which rendered communications difficult. There were indications, however, of another insurgent offensive toward Catalonia whenever the driving rain let up sufficiently. General Francisco Franco's forces plainly are in a position to force the battle, obviously because military supplies from Germany and Italy still are reaching the insurgents in heavy volume. The international aspects of the Spanish civil war thus remain paramount. In this connection it is noteworthy that some London dispatches suggest an agreement by France, at a British request, to close the border to supplies of war materials for the loyalists. There is no evidence that this has been done, and no official disc bures to confirm the reports, but they remain interesting in view of the British attitude throughout the conflict. It is rumored in Washington that our own neutrality legislation, invoked only against Spain, now is proving irksome even to its framers, and the possibility arises of repeal of that law and annulment of the decree whereunder arms shipments to Spain are prohibited. The Spanish Government, meanwhile, plans to make another attempt at a world hearing of its case against Germany and Italy, in the League of Nations Council meeting which is to start next Monday.

## China Fights Back

STIRRED to greater defense activity by the battle they won at Taierhchwang a month ago, Chinese battalions are struggling desperately to repeat the loss they inflicted on the Japanese invaders of their country. The tide of battle again rolled around the southern Shantung area where the Japanese were driven back with terrible losses just one month ago. In order to retrieve the lost ground, a new Japanese army moved south rapidly, and current dispatches indicate that it is in the same sort of trouble met by its predecessor. The mobile and mechanized invading army neared the Lunghai Railway last week, and its artillery was able to pound that line for a brief period. But the Chinese threw huge forces between the Japanese and the railway, and began to force the enemy back through the employment of adroit tactics, designed to offset the superiority of the invaders in equipment. Some reports indicate that up to 800,000 men are engaged in the enormous battle now in progress. Having shattered the legend of Japanese invincibility a month ago, the defenders are said to be pushing forward vigorously, no longer overawed by the hitherto confident aggressors. The course of the war suggests more than ever that the Japanese militarists bit off more than they can chew. If further proof of this were needed, Japan supplied it on Thursday, when 11 of the 30 articles of the emergency mobilization law were placed in effect by decree. Under this statute the Tokio Government received the right to mobilize all of Japan's manpower and economic resources, and passage through
the Diet was achieved only when Premier Fumimaro Konoye promised that it would not be invoked during his stay in office.

In their rush southward with crack troops, the Japanese militarists apparently displayed again the overweening confidence in their own prowess which contributed so much to the annihilation of a large part of the earlier expedition at Taierhchwang. For a short period the invaders seemed about to achieve their objective of cutting the Lunghai Railway. Over the last week-end, however, stern resistance developed along the extensive front, while behind the Japanese lines guerrilla bands diligently interfered with the communications that are so imperatively necessary for mechanized forces. A special correspondent of the New York "Times" visited the battle front early this week, and reported from Taierhchwang that the Chinese not only had halted the Japanese offensive, but were preparing a tremendous counter-attack. The accuracy of this observation was borne out by subsequent reports that a sharp offensive by the defenders was rendering the Japanese position precarious. Chinese spokesmen claimed on Thursday that 34,000 Japanese soldiers had been killed or wounded in the fighting, with the "really decisive battle" still to come. In order to offset the mechanical superiority of the invaders, the Chinese are said to be resorting to night attacks, and to maneuvers that bring the forces into hand-to-hand combat, where the Japanese artillery is useless. The defenders appear also to have received important new supplies of airplanes and land equipment.

## Colombian Election

IN A QUIET national plebiscite, citizens of Colombia last Sunday elected Dr. Eduardo Santos to the Executive Office of that country, a post which he is to occupy for four years beginning Aug. 7. Dr. Santos will succeed Dr. Alfonso Lopez, whose regime was marked by a continuance of the complete default on external obligations of his country during a period when payments in full or in part readily could have been made. The newly-elected President of Colombia is the leader of the liberal party there, and he was unopposed, as the conservative and communist parties failed to nominate an opposition candidate. In the absence of opposition, policies to be followed by the newly-elected President received little discussion, and little is known of the attitude likely to be assumed toward the highly important problem of external debts. The change could not possibly be for the worse, however, as Dr. Lopez made no faintest effort toward redeeming the pledges made on $\$ 148,000,000$ of Colombian dollar bonds currently outstanding. There is some reason to believe that personal idiosyncracies contributed to the callous disregard by President Lopez of Colombia's financial honor, for the country's favorable trade balances and increasing gold reserves are sufficient evidence of ability to pay. Together with the mantle of office the opportunity soon will be conferred upon Dr. Santos to redeem the sadly besmirched good name of his country for fair dealing and financial integrity. The opportunity will be the greater because there is no country in the world which has sunk lower in international financial esteem than Colombia, under President Lopez.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:


## Foreign Money Rates

ILONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Friday were $9-16 \%$, as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $9-16 \%$ for three-months' bills, as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate was lowered on May 3 from $33 / 4 \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$ while in Switzerland the rate remains at $1 \%$.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement of the Bank for the week ended May 4 showed an expansion of $£ 1,271,000$ in circulation, which brought the total outstanding up to $£ 490,532,000$ as compared with $£ 475,158,646$ a year ago. As the note expansion was attended by a small decrease of $£ 21,755$ in bullion holdings, reserves fell off $£ 1,293,000$. Public deposits declined $£ 147,000$ and other deposits rose $£ 3,623,249$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts, which increased $£ 4,164,520$, and other accounts, which decreased $£ 541,271$. The reserve proportion fell of to $22.3 \%$ from $23.6 \%$ a week ago; a year ago it was $26.00 \%$. Loans on Government securities rose $£ 3,770,000$ and those on other securities $£ 1,010,808$. The latter consists of an increase in discounts and advances of $£ 1,125,724$ and a loss in securities of $£ 114,916$. The Bank rate remains at $2 \%$. Below we show the different items with comparisons for previous years:


## Bank of France Statement

THE statement for the week ended Apr. 28 registered a large increase in note circulation of $1,261,000,000$ francs, which brought the total up to a new record high of $98,518,241,525$ francs. Circulation a year ago aggregated $87,063,446,990$ francs and the year before $84,138,403,345$ francs. Credit balances abroad fell off $14,000,000$ francs and creditor current accounts $152,000,000$ francs. The Bank's gold holdings showed no change, the total remaining at $58,806,959,832$ francs. as compared with 57,358 ,-

893,707 francs last year and $60,768,428,305$ francs the previous year. An increase appeared in French commercial bills discounted of $631,000,000$ francs and in advances against securities of $40,000,000$ francs, while bills bought abroad and temporary advances to State remained unchanged. The reserve ratio fell off to $45.54 \%$, compared with $54.71 \%$ a year ago and $64.85 \%$ two years ago. Below we furnish the different items with comparisons for previous years:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Changes } \\ & \text { for.Week } \end{aligned}$ | April 28, 1938 | April 30, 1937 | May 1, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold holdings.....- <br> a French commerclal <br> blls discounted. | Fran |  | Franc | Fral |
|  | - Na, change | 58,806,959,832 | $\begin{array}{r} 57,358,893,707 \\ 12,853,692 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 768,428,305 \\ 6,159,413 \end{array}$ |
|  | 331,000,000 | 10,855,703,955 |  |  |
|  | No change | 1,811,051,412 | 1,097,947,909 | 1,297,482,373 |
| b Bills bought abr Adv. agains securs- Note aricultion | +40,000,000 | 3,699,202,732 | 3,917,662,1 | 3,533,290,739 |
| Note circulation-.-- | +1,25,000,000 | 24,038,601,848 | ${ }_{177}^{8799252,332}$ | $84,138,403,345$ $9,562,309,298$ |
| c Temp. advs. With- out int. to State. | No change | 40,133, 974,773 | 19,991,307,016 |  |
| Propor'n of gold on | - |  |  | $6485 \%$ |
|  | -.041\% | 5.54 |  | 64.8 |

a Includes bllis purchased in France. b Includes bills discounted abroad. c Redreesenting dratts on Treasury on 10-billion-franc credit opened at Bank.
Since the statement of June 29.1937 , gold valuation has been at rate of 43 mg . gold, 0.9 fine. per franc; previous to that time and subsequent to Sept. 26, 1936, gold, valuation was 49 mg . per franc: prior to Sept. 26.1936 . there were 85.5 mg .
of gold to the tranc.

## Bank of Germany Statement

THE statement for the last quarter of April showed an expansion of note circulation of $803,000,000$ marks, which raised the total to a record high of $6,086,100,000$ marks. Circulation a year ago stood at $4,979,472,000$ marks and the year before at $4,357,978,000$ marks. Reserves in foreign currency, silver and other coin, other assets and other daily maturing obligations recorded decreases, namely, 304,000 marks, $90,413,000$ marks, $179,141,000$ marks and $287,457,000$ marks, respectively. The Bank's gold holdings showed no change, the total remaining at $70,773,000$ marks, as compared with $68,402,000$ marks last year and $69,951,000$ marks the previous year. An increase was shown in bills of exchange and checks of $785,131,000$ marks, in advances of $17,674,000$ marks, in investments of 150,000 marks and in other liabilities of $17,670,000$ marks. The reserve ratio fell off to $1.24 \%$; a year ago it was $1.49 \%$ and two years ago $1.73 \%$. A comparison of the various items for three years is furnished below:


## New York Money Market

THE New York money market remained dull and unchanged this week, with funds still available in huge amounts and acceptable borrowers lacking. Bankers' bill and commercial paper dealings were at a low ebb, and the rates carried over from last week were maintained. The Treasury sold an issue of $\$ 50,000,000$ discount bills due in 91 days, last Monday, with the average rate only $0.033 \%$. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange held to $1 \%$ for all transactions, and time loans again were quoted $11 / 4 \%$ for maturities to 90 days, and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' datings.

## New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet, no transactions having been reported this week. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months maturities. The market for prime commercial paper has been moderately active this week, but sales have been somewhat restricted by the light supply of paper. Rates are quoted at $3 / 4 @ 1 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been very quiet this week. The supply of prime bills has been extremely limited and the demand has been light. There has been no change in rates. Dealers' rates as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days. The Federal Reserve Bank's holdings of acceptances remain unchanged at $\$ 550,000$.

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Effect on May 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dato } \\ & \text { Establshed } \end{aligned}$ | Previous Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | 11/2 | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| New York. | 11 | Aug. 27, 1937 | $11 / 2$ |
| Phlladel phis | $11 / 3$ |  | 2 |
| Cleveland. | $11 / 3$ | May 11, 1935 Aug. 27,1937 | 2 |
| Allanta.- | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| Chicago.- | 11/2 | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| St. Louls | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| Minneaspolis. | $11 / 5$ | Aug. 24, 1937 | 2 |
| Kansas City |  | Sept. ${ }^{\text {8, }} 1937$ <br> Aug. 31, | 2 |
| Dallas.-.--. | 11/3/2 | Aug. 31, Sept. 8,1937 1937 | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ |

## Course of Sterling Exchange

STERLING exchange shows no new features from those of recent weeks. The market in the past week has been extremely quiet with traders showing great hesitancy, and until Wednesday quotations were largely nominal. The undertone of the market was governed entirely by doubt and concern as to the probable official course which might be taken by the French authorities with respect to devaluation of the franc and the possibility of maintaining intact the essential principles of the tripartite currency agreement concluded by Great Britain, France, and the United States in October, 1936. Unfounded and doubtless unjustified rumors that the dollar would also shortly be devalued had an important influence in giving an additional impetus to the pound in Wednesday's market. The range for sterling this week has been between $\$ 4.989-16$ and $\$ 4.99$ 13-16 for bankers' sight, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.98$ 3-16 and \$4.99 7-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.985 / 8$ and $\$ 4.997 / 8$, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.981 / 4$ and $\$ 4.981 / 2$ a week ago.
The foreign exchange market, at least in New York, has been more inactive than in many weeks. It
was natural that exchange traders should be hesitant during the conversations between Premier Daladier and the London authorities but on the return of M. Daladier and M. Bonnet to Paris there was no noticeable revival of activity although in Wednesday's trading the pound advanced sharply above the levels which had prevailed for more than a week.

The collapse of the franc is the overshadowing feature of the current foreign exchange market. This is more fully discussed below in the resume of Continental and other foreign exchange. It is understood that official statements will be issued very shortly with respect to revision of the tripartite currency agreements of October, 1936. On Wednesday Washington officials declared the agreement is not impaired. Any announcement of a change in the tripartite agreement must be interpreted in the light of the necessarily diplomatic language in which all international affairs are couched. The franc will be legally devalued shortly, but such an announcement will be nothing more than formal ratification of the status of the franc brought about by the foreign exchange market itself.

It cannot be said that the French have ever been effective partners in the tripartite currency agreement. If and when a revision of the agreement is effected, it will continue to be practically an arrangement in which London and Washington are the predominating partners. The partnership may be expected to continue for an indefinite period and London may justifiably be considered as the directing partner. Long before the conclusion of the tripartite agreement more than 35 nations throughout the world had allied their currencies with sterling and were recognized as members or cooperators in the sterling group because of such currency alignment. Any change of currency or exchange policy which may be undertaken by any nation in the immediate future can hardly be expected to ignore the influence of London. The new cut in the franc to 2.79 cents, the de facto devaluation announced by M. Daladier on May 5 amounts to a tie to sterling, a managed currency, and not in any way to gold or the dollar.

British business continues at a high level although it is more generally recognized that a serious recession has set in in many lines of trade which are not affected by the rearmament expenditures. The export trades are especially hampered by trade restrictions in all countries and there has been an accumulation of stocks and a decline in forward orders in many lines of trade not influenced by the rearmament activities.

Provincial bank clearings, the index of industrial and trade activity outside London, have declined sharply in recent months. There is no perceptible indication of an increase in the foreign lending which is essential to the expansion of British export trade. Most new capital issues in the past few years have been for domestic industrial expansion, which is likewise on the decline. New capital issues in Great Britain during April amounted to $£ 5,038,715$, the smallest total for that month since 1935, against $£ 6,391,772$ in March and $£ 11,947,382$ in April, 1937. The first four months of this year showed issues of $£ 38,143,793$ against $£ 61,490,630$ during the corresponding period of 1937 .

Money rates in Lombard Street continue artificially low. Two-, three-, and four-months bills are $9-16 \%$ and six-months bills are $5 / 8 \%$.

Gold hoarding by foreign interests in London continues. On Saturday last there was available $£ 410,000$, on Monday $£ 407,000$, on Tuesday $£ 270$,000 , on Wednesday $£ 407,000$, on Thursday $£ 1,164$,000, and on Friday $£ 815,000$.
At the Port of New York the "gold movement for the week ended May 4, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows: GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, APRIL 28 -MAY 4, INCLUSIVE

| Imports | Exports |
| :--- | :---: |
| None | None |
| Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account |  |

Not-We have been notified of the receipt at San Francisco of $\$ 92,000$ of gold from Hongkong.
The above figures are for the week ended on Wednesday. On Thursday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. It was reported on Thursday that approximately $\$ 5,829,000$ of gold was received at San Francisco from Japan. On Friday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account.
Canadian exchange is steady. Montreal funds ranged this week between a discount of $9-16 \%$ and a discount of $33-64 \%$.
The following tables show the mean London check rate on Paris, the open market gold price, and the price paid for gold by the United States:

## MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS <br>  <br> LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE <br> Saturday, April 30_-...139s. 61/2d. $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Wednesday, May 4 } \\ \text { Thursday }\end{gathered}\right.$ Monday, May 2-...-1399s. 61/2d. Thursday, May 5-...-. 139s. 7d. Tuesday, May 3..... 1398. bd. Friday, May RESERVE BANK) <br> Saturday, April 30_.......-\$35.00| Wednesday, May 4......... $\$ 35.00$ Monday, May 2.........-35.00 Thursday, May 5.......... 35.00  <br> Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on

 Saturday last was steady in nominal trading. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.985 / 8 @ \$ 4.9811-16$; cable transfers $\$ 4.98$ 11-16@\$4.983/4. On Monday the pound was steady with trading quiet. The range was $\$ 4.98$ 9-16 @ $\$ 4.98$ 13-16 for bankers' sight, and $\$ 4.985$ (@) $\$ 4.987 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday foreign exchange quotations continued nominal. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.985 / 8 @ \$ 4.9813-16$; cable transfers $\$ 4.98$ 11-16@\$4.987/8. On Wednesday sterling firmed up against all currencies though the market continued thin. The range was $\$ 4.98$ 11-16@\$4.99 13-16 for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.983 / 4 @ \$ 4.997 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was firm ranging from \$4.9813-16@\$4.991/4 for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.987 / 8 @ \$ 4.993 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was steady in more active trading. The range was $\$ 4.985 / 8 @ \$ 4.991 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.9811$ 16@\$4.99 3-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.983 / 4$ for demand and $\$ 4.98$ 13-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.983 / 4,60$-day bills at $\$ 4.975 / 8$, 90 -day bills at $\$ 4.975-16$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.975 / 8$, and seven-day grain bills at $\$ 4.981 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.983 / 4$.
## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

THE French Government announced on May 5 that the franc was stabilized at 35.80 francs to the dollar and 179 francs to the pound. The official statement called the action de facto stabilization.

This was believed to mean that the franc would be allowed to fluctuate above this level, but would be kept by the equalization fund from falling below it in conformity with the pledge made to the Nation by Premier Daladier on May 5. He asserted that there would be no further devaluation of the unit. The Government it seemed arrived at this level of devaluation, which had been established in effect by the market itself, after having persuaded the British and American authorities that if they would accept it as the lowest limit, France would have no difficulty in maintaining the level until such time as the French Legislature might establish a de jure devaluation. By the new devaluation the Government expects to bolster its gold stock sufficiently to attract speculation to the franc and to effect a repatriation of French funds now abroad. Exchange traders doubt that any important repatriation of French funds is immediately probable.
In his radio address to the Nation on May 4 the Premier painted a tragic picture of the Government's situation. "The truth is," he declared, "that our economic life is in a very bad condition, that legitimate profits are tending to disappear from business, that partial unemployment is increasing in every branch of industry, that our trade balance is improverishing us, that our production figures are a humiliation for all Frenchmen. The truth is that in this anemic economic condition the budget recurrently and inevitably is faced with a deficit, that the Treasury's needs exhaust public savings, ruin the public credit, dry up private credit, and threaten monetary credit."
The Government's debt to the Bank of France now totals about $40,000,000,000$ francs, nearly double that of a year ago. It is believed in Paris that the new devaluation through its gold "profit" will wipe out a large portion of the Government's debt to the Bank. It is expected that industry will be stimulated by reducing the price of French goods in foreign markets and building up the export trade, and that the new move will release credit by making investments safe through a currency low enough in value to be stable. It is also expected in Paris that the lower franc will attract new money to France from tourists whose purchasing power will be increased.
The French Government also announced this week that it would shortly launch an internal loan for defense purposes of from $15,000,000,000$ to $16,000,-$ 000,000 francs (amounting perhaps to about $\$ 500$,000,000 ). In announcing this loan Premier Deladier compared the coming drive for subscriptions to a national plebiscite. The latest cut in the value of the currency unit marks the fifth since the upset of world currencies caused by the war. The pre-war value of the franc was 5 francs to the gold dollar. Present quotations for the franc are in 59 -cent dollars, whereas 1926 quotations were in gold dollars. On the former gold basis, present quotations would be around 1.70 gold cents, which compares with 1.96 cents in July, 1926, the peak of post-war inflation.
Belgian currency has been ruling well below the gold shipping point. The weakness in the unit is due in large measure to the collapse of the French franc, but is attributed also to an unexpectedly heavy increase in the Belgian budget deficit and to political conflicts in Belgium and to unfavorable business conditions there. Belgium has in recent weeks been a steady shipper of gold to both London and New York.

The following table shows the relation of the lead ing European currencies to the United States dollar:
 between Sept. 30 and Oct. 3, 1936.
b Franc cut from gold and allowed to "float" on June 30, 1937.
The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 178.12, against 162.62 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at 2.80 , against 3.06 ; cable transfers at 2.80 , against 3.06. Antwerp belgas closed at 16.85 for bankers' sight bills and at 16.85 for cable transfers, against 16.84 and 16.84. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $40.241 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and $40.241 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $40.211 / 2$ and $40.211 / 2$. Italian lire closed at $5.261 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.261 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $5.261 / 4$ and $5.261 / 2$. Exchange on Czechoslovakia closed at $3.481 / 2$, against $3.481 / 2$; on Bucharest at 0.74 , against 0.74 ; on Poland at 18.89 , against 18.89; and on Finland at $2.203 / 4$, against $2.203 / 4$. Greek exchange closed at $0.911 / 2$, against $0.911 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war presents no new features from those of recent weeks. These units move in close sympathy with sterling. Holland guilders and Swiss francs are showing weakness as a consequence of the French devaluation. In the past week or more American issues have been firm in the Amsterdam market and it is known that there has been a considerable movement of Dutch funds into certain of the better grade railroad and industrial stocks of this country.
Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 55.51 , against 55.67 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 55.51, against 55.67 ; and commercial sight bills at 55.47, against 55.63. Swiss francs closed at 22.91 for checks and at 22.91 for cable transfers, against $23.023 / 4$ and $23.023 / 4$. Copenhagen checks finished at 22.26 and cable transfers at 22.26 against 22.27 and 22.27 . Checks on Sweden closed at 25.70 and cable transfers at 25.70 , against 25.71 and 25.71 ; while checks on Norway finished at 25.05 and cable transfers at 25.05 , against $25.061 / 2$ and $25.061 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries is held relatively steady in close sympathy with sterling. All these countries continue to enjoy a high degree of prosperity and were it not for the strict exchange controls their imports from abroad would undoubtedly increase to such an extent that these units might develop weakness with respect to sterling and the dollar. Imports, particularly of Argentina and Brazil, have increased sharply during the past year but not sufficiently to offset their very favorable export balances.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 33.25 for bankers' sight, against 33.25 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 33.25 , against 33.25 . The unofficial or free market close was 26.25@26.30, against $26.15 @ 26.20$. Brazilian milreis are quoted at 5.90 (official), against 5.90 . Chilean exchange is quoted at 5.19 (official), against 5.19 . Peru is nominally quoted at $241 / 4$, against $241 / 2$.

$E^{1}$XCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries continues to follow long familiar trends. The Japanese yen is still maintained at 1s 2d. per yen
through the operations of the exchange control. It is clearly evident that the war with China is placing a severe strain on the Japanese fiscal position. On May 2 it was disclosed that additional gold engagements amounting to $\$ 5,800,000$ were made for shipments to the United States, which continue to reflect the strain on the Japanese trade balance. The movement this year from Japan now amounts to $\$ 43,-$ 700,000 . Since the movement began in March, 1937 a total of about $\$ 290,000,000$ has been shipped to the United States. Since revaluation of the Bank of Japan's gold reserves in the summer of 1937 the gold held by the central bank as reserve against its note issue has remained unchanged around $\$ 250,000,000$. Metal for export has been drawn from the gold profit which provided a fund with which to meet the deficit in the balance of payments.
Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29.09, against 29.08 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at 31.10@31 $1 / 4$, against $31.10 @ 313-16$; Shanghai at 25.92@261/4, against 271/4@273/4; Manila at 49.80 , against 49.80 ; Singapore at 57.95 , against 58.20 ; Bombay at 37.21 , against 37.30 ; and Calcutta at 37.21 , against 37.30 .

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at par of exchange) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Banks of- | 1938 | 37 | 936 | 1935 | 934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| En |  |  |  |  |  |
| rma |  | 2,452, |  | 3,0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| theri | 123,357,000 | 76.622 |  | ${ }_{53}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 83,729, | 77,24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Amount held Dec. 3111936 , latest figures available. b Gold holdings of the bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which $£ 1,016.650$. c Amount held Aug. 1, 1936. the latest figure aballable. repor <br> The gold of the Bank of France was revalued on July 23, 1937 , at 43 miliigrams of gold 0.9 fine, equal to one franc; thls was the second change in the gold's Value within less than a year, the previous revaluation took place on sedt. 26. 1936 . 66.5 mgs. prevlously. On the basis of 65.5 mgg ., approximately 125 francs equaled $£ 1$ steriling at par; on basis of 49 mgs., about 165 francs equaled $£ 1$ stering, and at 43 mgs ., there are about 190 francs to $£ 1$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Second Thoughts on the Third Party

The declaration of Governor Philip La Follette, in his speech at Madison, Wis., on April 29, that the new movement, to be known as the National Progressives of America, which he heads "is not a third party" but that "as certain as the sun rises we are launching the party of our time," was entirely in keeping with the sweeping criticisms and exhortations which formed the burden of his remarks. Neither the Republicans nor the Democrats, one gathers, are expected to stand long before the onrush of the National Progressives. "The rank and file of both the Republican and the Democratic parties," Governor La Follette declared, "is composed of fine, patriotic men and women. The principles of individual initiative and self-reliance of which Republicans so often speak are as essential today as in the past. But when it comes to offering concrete methods for enabling those principles to exist and thrive in our time, the Republican Party is bankrupt." As for the Democrats, their "progressive leaders are only an outer fringe that acts as window dressing," the "real power" is "increasingly wielded by a group of politicians who see no more and who feel no more than the Old Guard of the Republican Party," and
the party, "exactly like the Republican, is not and cannot be united on any fundamental program. The one thing the politicians within both the old parties agree upon is getting and keeping all possible political power and patronage."

There is to be nothing of this in the National Progressives. The new party will have a constructive program, it is developing an organization, it will in due time, presumably, put forward candidates. It will also, apparently, be a picked group, although, as the only party worth considering, the group will evidently be pretty large. "This is no 'popular front,'" Governor La Follette announced toward the end of his speech, "no conglomeration of conflicting, opposing forces huddled together for temporary expediency. We do not seek, indeed we shall not accept, individuals or groups who seek us out because they are embittered or disgruntled. We seek only those who come with complete conviction and without reservation." Moreover, "we make no unfulfillable promises of riches without work. Our rolls are closed to mercenaries drawn by such inducements. . . . In the best sense this new crusade is a religious cause. . . . While we point toward certain near-by material goals, our ends are not merely economic but are means to free the soul of man."

A search of the discursive and repetitious speech with which Governor La Follette launched his crusade discloses two of three points on which his followers are apparently expected to agree. In a scathing passage the Governor scored and repudiated, specifically and in detail, the New Deal policy of restricted production, price raising, high wages and shorter hours. "We have tried to give the farmer high prices by restricting agricultural production. We have tried to give industry high prices by restricting the production of the factory and the shop. We have tried to give labor high wages by restricting the output of the worker." The result of this mistaken policy is the burden of unemployment, depression and debt with which the country is saddled, and which cannot be carried without disastrous consequences for the standard of living. The remedy which Governor La Follette offers is more production, production to the Nation's full capacity, with "all our able-bodied people" put and kept at "wealthproducing work."

Just how this reformation is to be accomplished, on the other hand, is far from clear in the Governor's speech. "Private capital and private business," he declared, "must be afforded opportunity to go to work," and he instanced the provision of "a modern, efficient and economical railroad system" and housing construction as undertakings which would give work to millions, but the initiative and direction, apparently, are to come from government, for we find him declaring a little later that "our great difficulty is getting a government that sees the problem and has the courage to act," and emphasizing to his hearers that "if anything is clear this is clear: that the question of prosperity or hard times, of liberty or dictatorship, will be made by government." Beyond this, however, he not only refused to specify, but seemed impatient with those who would ask for specifications. "There are those," he said, "who will continually ask: 'How can we put people to work-how can this be done? These people will never be satisfied. They expect
some one to shake out of his sleeve a perfected blueprint for every detail of every problem for the next twenty years. . . . These people forget the fundamental lesson that we 'learn by doing.' . . . First, we must be sure we are headed right, and then we learn by practical experience how to take care of the contingencies that can be found only by doing the job."

This is about all in the way of a program that can be extracted from the Madison speech. Summed up, it seems to indicate that the National Progressives will call for the abandonment of Federal crop control, Federal attempts to raise or maintain prices, and Federal subsidies for. housing or unemployment relief projects. They will also, apparently, part company with organized labor in its efforts to maintain high wages and shorten working hours. By these means they hope to spur private initiative and capital to a full measure of productive activity, and through expanded production to end unemployment and want.
All this, however, as far as the public has been allowed to know, is only what Governor La Follette wants and hopes for. The Madison gathering, he took pains to announce, was not a convention, and neither the names of the persons who have joined with him in sponsoring the movement, nor the platform which is to embody the party creed, have as yet been revealed. "The pripciples to which we give allegiance," Governor La Follette said, "are stated in our articles of association." This was on April 28. The articles of association were given to the press only on last Tuesday. They name the Governor as president of the National Progressives for one year "and thereafter until his successor shall be elected by a majority vote of all members of the association," but there are no other officers. The articles pledge support for religious freedom and free speech, the right to work and to receive "an income which the full productive capacity of society can afford," public education for youth, old age security, collective bargaining, and "the right of every American to live under a government strong enough to suppress the lawless, wise enough to see beyond the selfish desires of the moment, and just enough to consider the welfare of the people as a whole," but the names of the associates, it was announced, would not be forthcoming for a week or two.

In this connection a document published by the New York "Times" under a Madison date-line of April 28, with the head-line "Progressives' Platform," is confusing. The document is described as) "five points" which "were listed by Governor Lal Follette as the five basic principles of the new political party which he proclaimed," but the five points are not in the prepared speech as published, although the "Times" account of the Madison meeting quotes some brief passages from them." A "Times" dispatch of May 1 reported, on the authority of the Governor, that a platform "has been worked out in considerable detail at conferences with rank and file members of agricultural, labor and political organizations," but that "while Congress is in session, according to the plans, details of the blueprint of the new party will be kept secret, lest Mr. Roosevelt steal the "thunder on the left." Two of the five points may, however, be noted because of their remarkable demands and implications. "The owner-
ship and control of money and credit, without qualification or reservation," the first point declares, "must be under public and not private control." The fifth point, which covers a wide range of things, asserts that "we flatly oppose every form of coddling or spoon-feeding the American people, whether it be those on relief, whether it be farmers or workers, whether it be business or industry," while later on is found the statement that "we will use its [the Government's] might to cut through the modern underbrush of worn-out debts." The latter statement, taken in connection with a remark in Governor La Follette's speech that "the American standard of living today is supported by an enormous mass of outworn public and private debt," leads one to wonder whether debt cancellation or repudiation is to form a part of the Progressives' program.

The one strong point of the new movement is its repudiation of controlled production, artificial price raising, and inordinately high wage levels with their accompaniment of shorter hours. Around this point an impressive volume of American opinion had already rallied before Governor La Follette spoke, but whether the many who approve the stand will in due time translate their approval into votes for the new party and its candidates is a very different matter. Until the platform of the new party, and the politicians and class or group representatives who endorse it, are known, neither radicals, liberals nor conservatives are likely to rush to the support of an enterprise which, in addition to being obviously local and highly personal as yet, offers at best only a confused mixture of sound criticism, general ized assurances and inspirational appeal with which to attract allegiance. The Republican and Democratic parties, weak or bad as they may be adjudged to be, will not go out of business at the wave of Governor La Follette's hand. It will require a good deal of persuasion, and something a good deal more substantial than words, to win over the farmers who enjoy the liberal Treasury handouts that the Administration has provided, and still more to induce organized labor, ready at any time to strike and backed by the National Labor Relations Board, to abate its wages and hours demands. Quite possibly the new party, if it is able to take the field in the coming Congressional elections and in the presidential election two years hence, may cut down the Democratic strength, but nothing has yet come out of Madison to indicate that the National Progressives will be "the" party upon whose policies the welfare of the country will depend, or that Republicans, Democrats, the American Labor Party or the Communists will hasten to beat a retreat before the La Follette forces.

## Vice-President Garner Opposes Enhanced Spending

Exaggerated public spending throughout a fiveyear period having failed effectively to "prime the pump" that is to stimulate industry to continued and satisfactory recovery, the President and the group of advisers for the moment in the ascendancy can think of no better remedy than enhanced spending. Let there be no misunderstanding. The proposal is not to resume experimental spending on a huge scale but vastly to augment the enormous and excessive rate at which the Federal Government has
been spending during the whole of the Roosevelt regime. During the four years from July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1937, the United States expended for all purposes $\$ 31,465,832,056$, and, if allowance is made for the soldiers bonus, the outlay of each successive year notably exceeded that of the year before. This enormous aggregate compares with $\$ 18,382,348,721$ during the next previous four years (substantially the Hoover period), and was greater than that of any eight-year period in the history of this country, excluding the years from 1917 to 1921. No other government ever spent half so much during any period of peace of equal duration. Of this astronomical total of $\$ 31,465,832,056$ the sum of $\$ 16,315,396,634$ (compared with $\$ 11,453,002,513$ in the next previous quadrennium) was raised by taxation and the balance by increasing the national debt of the United States from \$22,538,672,164 on June 30, 1933 (it had been $\$ 16,185,308,299$ on June 30, 1930), to $\$ 36,424,613,732$ on June 30, 1937. If Congress accepts the new spending program proposed by the New Deal, the increases now advocated by the Administration will enlarge the cost of the general government even beyond the reckless Roosevelt expenditures of the last four years.

Happily there are indications that this latest program of waste may not win the approval of Congress. The message in which it was presented to that body was received coldly by substantially all those who have exhibited independence in the past, and with consternation by a considerable number of those who are ordinarily counted as staunch supporters of Presidential policies. Michael E. Hennessy, Washington correspondent of the Boston "Daily Globe" and one of the most experienced and reliable writers on political events at the capital, attributes to Vice-President Garner about the most searing and unanswerable denunciation of the proposals that could be phrased within the limits of polite English. The summary is so concise and complete that it merits quotation in full, and ought to be blazoned where it could be read and re-read by every citizen until the struggle against profligacy has become finally successful. The words attributed to Mr. Garner are:
"We've been trying this New Deal spending orgy for six years, and where has it got us? More millions out of work, business again depressed, fear returning, economic and financial security tottering, and the national debt increased. I for one refuse to support more reckless spending. It's got to stop.
"The converting of once independent people into a Nation of mendicants is sheer madness and contrary to every idea of the founders of the Republic. That's socialism, not democracy."
These are true and bold words. The practicalminded and clear-thinking Vice-President is entitled to unstinted gratitude for their utterance and will have occasion to feel increasing pride in having given such timely expression to his sound views. Nor need it be doubtful that he has now accurately declared the sober judgment of the great masses of those who have witnessed with growing dismay the progression in extravagance which has, for the present at least, attained its climax in the proposed new spending plan. Opposition to further expansion of expenditures is being voiced upon every side and from remote and unexpected quarters; even
many who formerly accepted the fallacious notion that moneys raised by taxation could be used to maintain a satisfactory level of employment during seasons of depression have come to realize that the experiment has been fully made and has demonstrably and totally failed. It has failed because there is irreconcilable difference between funds raised by taxation and those springing from the productive employment of capital and labor. Taxation, however levied, is always met, and must always be met, out of the current national income resulting from the production of commodities for which there is effective demand. This income, from which all taxes must be subtracted, is the true purchasing power, and it is the only genuine purchasing power that can exist at any time. Whatever is taken in taxation is, therefore, merely the diversion of purchasing power from those creating it to the government. If the government devotes some of its tax revenues to public works, of real or fancied utility, or without even pretense of utility, purchasing power has merely been taken from one group and, after a deduction for administrative expenses, conferred upon another group. In such case, nothing permanent or genuinely beneficial has been achieved; the aggregate of purchasing power has been in no degree augmented. On the contrary, expanding and increasingly oppressive taxation has operated, as it always does, to discourage enterprise and hinder production. In fact, with every increase in the weight imposed upon productive effort by taxation, some marginal producers necessarily cease to produce because they realize, or fear, that after paying the increased sums exacted the amounts recovered by selling their output will prove to be less than the cost of production.

The economic conditions just prior to the American Civil War and a few years subsequent to its close well illustrate the futility of attempting to counteract industrial depression by artificial devices such as government taxation and spending; taxation is always the reverse of the shield of which spending is the face. A major depression started in the year 1857, and the normal processes of readjustment and liquidation that invariably precede genuine recovery had not progressed very far when they were interrupted by the clash of arms and diversion of man-power to military activities and the production of munitions. In the North the war years were years of hectic activity, much profiteering, and some expansion of the real wealth of the region. But the interrupted process of readjustment, with its essential liquidation, had to be carried to completion, and it was plainly resumed after the war, at first only partially accomplished, and then finally resumed for the second time in the great panic of 1873 and the five years of acute depression that supervened. The economic history of that period most plainly demonstrates that it was the interrupted and incomplete liquidation of the major depression beginning in 1857 that made necessary the otherwise premature recurrence of the conditions compelling the liquidation which was, in this sense, the principal incident of the major depression starting in 1873 that witnessed the completion of the process suspended by the Civil War. Men and statesmen ought to be able to follow so plain a lesson of history and to apply it to current events. Vice-President Garner's fine stand against folly and
waste should help vastly towards the attainment of that salutary end.

## New Balances of Power in Europe

Prime Minister Chamberlain was not altogether happy in his defense of the Anglo-Italian agreement in the House of Commons on Monday. He was properly rebuked by a Labor member for interpreting President Roosevelt's formal reference to the agreement as an expression of "sympathetic interest," he was unable to explain why an understanding with Italy regarding Palestine, the existence of which as a part of the agreement was revealed for the first time, was oral and not written, and he declined to say what kind of a settlement of the Spanish trouble was expected notwithstanding that the agreement does not go into effect until a settlement is reached. His effusive praise of the "new Italy" which, "under the stimulus and personality of Signor Mussolini, is showing a new vigor, in which there is apparent a new vision and a new efficiency in administration and in the measures which they are taking to improve the conditions of their people," was particularly irritating to Labor and Liberal members who have no confidence in the good faith of the Italian Government and no use for Fascism, and his attempt to discriminate between the action of the League and that of its individual members regarding the recognition of the Ethiopian conquest left much to be desired from the point of view of frankness.

Nevertheless, the vote of 316 to 108 by which the Commons ratified the agreement made it clear that the overwhelming majority of the House supported the Prime Minister, and that British foreign policy, as far as relations with Italy are concerned, will move, for the present at least, along the lines which the agreement lays down. The question now has to do with the effect which the policy may have upon the general international situation in Europe. Until the results of Chancellor Hitler's visit to Rome are known, the question cannot be answered with certainty. Political opinion, however, will see in Mr. Chamberlain's references to the "new Italy" and Mussolini, and the special tributes which he paid in his speech to Foreign Minister Ciano and Ambassador Grandi, an attempt to stiffen the attitude of Mussolini in the face of such pressure as Hitler may try to exert, and thereby to prevent the Berlin-Rome axis from becoming any more important than it is at present. The Anglo-Italian agreement, in other words, will not fulfill Mr. Chamberlain's expectations unless it contributes to what he has called a "general appeasement," and in any settlement of that nature German policy is of prime importance.

Looking at the matter first from the point of view of Western Europe, it would seem that Mr. Chamberlain, in making an agreement with Italy and following it with a defensive alliance with France, has made it necessary for both Mussolini and Hitler to move with caution. An understanding between Italy and France would be a natural sequel to an understanding between Italy and Great Britain, and under British pressure such an understanding appears likely to be reached. The chances of agreement are not likely to be lessened by Hitler's reported feeling that France has become a second-class Power whose position is extremely unstable, and
that a Franco-Italian agreement, in consequence, would be of no special importance. Hitler has not withdrawn the expressions which he has several times made of his desire for peace in Western Europe and his willingness to contribute to it, and if a Franco-Italian understanding promised to aid peace he could only at the sacrifice of good faith oppose it. The renunciation by Italy, again, in its agreement with Great Britain, of any intention of exercising political or economic control in Spain after the war makes it difficult for Germany to seek any such control for itself even if it desired to do so, and it would be courting serious trouble if it undertook to restrict in any way the operation of the Anglo-Italian agreement regarding the Mediterranean and the Near East. On the whole, one may conclude that the agreement with Great Britain, and the agreement with France if one is made, will be found to have strengthened Mussolini's independent position in the parts of Western Europe in which Italy feels a special interest.

For Central and Eastern Europe the outlook is quite different. When German expansion will be resumed or how far it will go are questions for the future, but its natural course is eastward and southeastward along the lines which include Czechoslovakia, Rumania and Hungary. There is a belief in some quarters that Hitler, now that he has annexed Austria to the Reich, will wish for greater access to the Adriatic and Mediterranean than is afforded by the free-port privileges which Austria enjoyed at Trieste, and that the subject will be considered in the conversations at Rome. Whether or not the German advance extends to the actual incorporation in Germany of any more of the States now existing, there is every reason to expect that German political influence will be steadily augmented in the countries which have a considerable minority population of Germans, and that strong efforts will be made to tap the resources of food and raw materials which Germany needs and to open markets for German goods. The fact that Germany appears to be somewhat hard pressed financially and that rigorous exchange restrictions are in force is, no doubt, an obstacle, but the financial situation would be greatly improved with a substantial increase in foreign trade.

How will such political and economic expansion affect the position and policies of Italy? Territorial expansion in Eastern Europe or the Balkans has not as yet appeared as an Italian aim, and there are no important Italian populations in those regions to facilitate an expansion program. The development of Italian trade with Yugoslavia, Hungary and Rumania is, however, one of Mussolini's ambitions, and Italy has for some time been an important market for Rumanian wheat. Evidently we have here the possibility of a sharp clash of rival Italian and German interests which can be averted, if German policy continues to be aggressive, only by an agreement to delimit the respective spheres of German and Italian penetration. If such an agreement cannot be made, Italy will have to choose be between yielding to Germany's demands in order to keep the Rome-Berlin axis intact, or joining with Great Britain and France in the establishment of an offsetting balance of power. In the latter case the Rome-Berlin axis will speedily become only a historical memory.

It is highly probable that Mr. Chamberlain, in the arrangements which he has made with Italy and France and the pressure which he has exerted for a Franco-Italian understanding, has had the creation of such an offsetting balance in mind. The German advance, it is clear, will not be stopped by British or French interference, and the political and economic form of Central and Eastern Europe bids fair to be what Germany makes it. The Italo-German entente is essentially artificial, for historically the associations of Italy are with France and Great Britain. The pressure to return to the old association will become acute if and when Germany trenches upon regions in which Italy is seeking to develop trade, or, by insisting upon a better foothold on the Adriatic, becomes a direct rival in that sea and the Mediterranean. It is doubtful if the Berlin-Rome axis would stand that strain; it is equally doubtful if Italy would long exert itself to maintain it if it meant, for Italy, a position of clear inferiority to Germany.

The old doctrine of a European balance of power seems, accordingly, in process of revival under a new form. A balance is peculiarly necessary for each of the three Powers immediately concerned. It is necessary for Great Britain because its great European rival is now Germany, and it cannot, with possessions throughout the world to be defended, count upon successfully meeting that rivalry alone. It is necessary for France, which is struggling hard to suppress internal dissension and avert national bankruptcy, and in the international sphere can do no more than hold its ground. It is necessary for Italy unless Italy is prepared to go on with an arrangement in which Germany seems destined to be the dominant partner, and in so doing to jeopardize the amicable relations with Great Britain which have lately been cemented. It is necessary for all three Powers, moreover, because, with the peace treaties badly disrupted and all Europe in apprehension, the League of Nations can no longer exercise the slightest influence as a controlling or mediating body.

There remains the question of an understanding with Germany that will keep Europe out of war. British opinion, outside of Labor Party circles, appears to be on the whole favorable to such an understanding, and French opinion gives some evidence of moving, hesitatingly and somewhat grudgingly, in the same direction. The Berlin-Rome axis, as far as known, has no aggressive implications for Western Europe, while if Hitler is less interested than formerly in peace in the West he may well be deterred by the defensive alliance that has been concluded between Great Britain and France. For Western Europe, accordingly, an amicable understanding with Germany is clearly possible, and Mr. Chamberlain is reported to be exerting himself actively to that end. For Eastern Europe, on the other hand, the outlook is clouded. Even if Hitler, under the pressure of British, French and Italian representations, were greatly to moderate his policies (and there is not the slightest evidence as yet that he intends to yield), the enforced Nazification of every region to which his control is extended is certainly to be looked for, and between the Nazi philosophy and the democratic ideas of most Western European countries there is no prospect of reconciliation. The most that can be hoped for, apparently, is that a
weakening of the Berlin-Rome axis and a developing cooperation between Great Britain, France and Italy may keep Western Europe at peace until German ambition meets a decisive check or, by its continued successes, forces the Continent into war. The new balance of power that is developing can do much to fend off the evil day, but it cannot keep Europe permanently in equilibrium unless the will to peace controls the policies of both sides.

## The Course of the Bond Market

Bond prices have tended to strengthen as the week advanced. Gains have been particularly noticeable in lowergrade utility issues, the Baa utility group recording a new 1938 high. High-grade and United States Governments have been firm.

High-grade railroad bonds have moved irregularly higher. Terminal IRI. Assoc. of St. Louis $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1953$, advanced $1 / 8$ to $1003 / 8$; Atchison gen. 4 s , 1995 , gained $11 / 2$ at $1043 / 4$; Virginian $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1966$, were $1 / 2$ higher at $1035 / 8$. While the gains of medium-grade rail bonds have been confined to fractions, the more speculative railroad bonds registered wider gains. Central Pacific 1st 4s, 1949, advanced $5 / 8$ to 75 ; New York Central $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 2013$, at 51 were up $63 / 4$; Baltimore \&

Ohio 1st 5 s , 1948, at $497 / 8$ gained $57 / 8$ points. Defaulted railroad bonds have been virtually unchanged from last week's level.

Strength has been the feature of the utility bond market this week, all classes advancing on a broad front and in good volume. Action in the prime investment issues has been particularly noticeable. Many such issues attained new all-time peaks. Cincinnati Gas \& Electric $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966, advanced $1 / 4$ to 105 ; Philadelphia Electric $31 / 2$ s, 1967, gained $3 / 4$ at $1081 / 8$. Lower grades have been uniformly stronger. $3 / 4$ at 1081/8. Lower grades have been uniformly stronger.
California-Oregon Power 4 s , 1966, adranced $31 / 2$ to 90 ; California-Oregon Power $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1966$, advanced $31 / 2$ to 90 ;
Pennsylvania Electric $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1971$, rose $23 / 8$ to 88 ; American Power \& Light 6s, 2016, at $801 / 2$ were up $71 / 4$; General Water Works 5s, 1943 , closed at 74 , up $31 / 2$.

Industrial bond prices have improved moderately this week, although changes have been relatively narrow. In the steel group fractional changes have prevailed. Bethlehem Steel $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1960, have advanced $3 / 4$ to $1031 / 2$. Among oil issues, Consolidated Oil $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$, have gained $3 / 4$ at 1001/4. Phelps Dodge conv. $31 / 2$ s, 1952, have been outstanding, rising $17 / 8$ to $1073 / 4$. Building issues have been featured by a rise of $41 / 4$ to 69 in Walworth $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1955$. Among retail trade bonds, United Drug 5 s , 1953 , recovered 5 points at 79 . There was a rise of 2 to $951 / 2$ in Remington Rand $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1956$.

Foreign bonds have been quiet, with a slightly improved tendency developing in Argentine and Brazilian issues. Activity in Europeans has been slack, with minor price changes. Australians have declined somewhat except for the Queensland 6s; Japanese obligations have turned softer.

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES (REVISED) $\dagger$ (Based on A verage Y(elds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { Dauly } \\ \text { Awrages } \end{gathered}$ | U. S. Gow. Bonds | An 120 DomesCorp.* | 120 Domestcc Corporate * by Rasings |  |  |  | 120 Domessic Corporate by Groups * |  |  |
|  |  |  | Aaa | Aa | A | Baa | RR. | P. | Indus. |
| May 6 | 111.5 | 91.20 | 113.48 | 103.74 | 91.66 | 66.51 | 70.20 | 101.76 | 108.85 |
|  | ${ }_{111.68}^{111.68}$ | 90.44 | 113.48 | 103.74 | 91.35 | 64.82 | 88.97 | 101.23 | 108.66 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 111.77 \\ & 111.73 \end{aligned}$ | 89.99 89.69 | $\begin{array}{r} 113.48 \\ 113.48 \end{array}$ | 103.56 103.20 | 90.90 90.59 | 64.27 63.91 | 68.57 88.07 | 100.88 | 108.46 |
| - | 111.72 | 89.55 | ${ }_{113.07}$ | 103.20 | 90.59 | ${ }_{63.73} 6$ | 68.07 88.17 | 100.53 | 108.46 |
| pr. 30-- | 111.61 | 89.69 | 113.07 | 103.20 | 90.59 | 63.91 | 68.17 | 100.35 | 108.27 |
| 28. | 111.42 | 88.69 | 113.27 | 103.02 | 90.44 | 63.91 | 68.17 | 100.35 | 108.27 |
| 28. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 111.34 \\ 111.31 \end{array}$ | 89.84 89.84 | 113.07 113.07 | 103.20 102.84 | 90.59 90.59 | 64.18 64.45 | 68.47 88.67 | 100.35 100.18 | 108.46 |
| 26. | 111.24 | 89.55 | 113.07 | 102.68 | 90.44 | 63.91 | 68.17 | 100.18 | ${ }^{108.27}$ |
| 25. | ${ }_{113}^{111.29}$ | 88.69 | 113.07 | 102.66 | 90.59 | 64.27 | 68.57 | 100.00 | 108.27. |
| 22. | 111.48 | 89.69 89.10 | ${ }_{113.07}^{113.07}$ | 102.12 | 89.55 | 64.36 63.64 | 68.57 67.58 | ${ }_{99}^{99.66}$ | 108.27 |
| 21. | 111.18 | 87.93 | 112.45 | 101.23 | ${ }_{88.95}$ | ${ }_{61.98} 63$ | ${ }_{66.03}^{67.58}$ | 99.48 98.80 | 108.08 107.30 |
| 20. | 110.84 | 87.64 | 112.05 | 101.23 | 88.65 | 61.47 | 65.84 | 98.45 | 107.11 |
| 19-- | ${ }_{110}^{110.81}$ | 87.78 | 112.05 | 101.23 | 88.65 | 61.81 | 66.22 | 98.45 | 106.92 |
| 18-- | 110.81 | 87.78 87.64 | 112.05 111.84 | 101.23 100.88 | 88.51 88.22 | ${ }_{62}^{62.06}$ | 66.32 | 98.28 | 106.92 |
| 15. | Stock | Exchan | 111.84 | 100. |  | 62.24 | 66.41 | 98.11 | 106.54 |
| 14. | 110.08 | 87.35 | 111.64 | 100.53 | 87.78 | 61.98 | 68.22 | 97.78 | 106.17 |
| 12. | 109.80 | 87.78 | 111.64 | 100.70 | 88.22 | 62.49 | 67.08 | 97.61 | 105.98 |
| 12. | 109.71 | 87.93 88.22 | $\xrightarrow{112.05}$ | 100.70 100.88 | 88.51 | ${ }_{63} 62.76$ | 67.68 | 97.45 | 105.98 |
| 9 | 109.66 | 88.07 | 111.84 | 101.58 | ${ }_{88.36}$ | ${ }_{63.20} 6$ | 68.17 | 97.28 | 105.79 105.60 |
| 8. | 109.89 | 87.49 | 111.84 | 100.18 | 87.93 | 62.15 | 67.38 | 98.94 | 105.04 |
| 7.- | 109.81 | 87.07 | 111.84 | 100.18 | 87.78 | 61.38 | 66.80 | 96.78 | 104.85 |
| 6.-. | 109.82 | 87.07 87.21 | ${ }_{112}^{12.05}$ | ${ }_{100}^{100.00}$ | 87.78 | ${ }_{61}^{61.30}$ | 68.89 | 96.61 | 104.85 |
| 4 | 09.68 | 86.64 | ${ }^{112.05}$ | ${ }_{99}^{100.18}$ | 87.93 | 61.55 60.80 | ${ }_{66.32}^{67}$ | 9661 96.28 | 104.85 |
|  | 109.62 | 86.07 | 111.84 | 99.31 | 86.78 | 59.90 | 65.28 | 96.11 | 104.67 104.48 |
|  | 109.58 | 85.24 | 111.64 | 98.97 | 86.07 | 58.70 | $63 / 3$ | 96.11 | 104.30 |
| Mar. 25. | 110.34 | 88.51 | 113.07 | 103.56 |  |  | . 58 |  |  |
| 18. | 109.97 | 89.34 | 113.89 | 103.93 | 90.44 | 63.64 | 69.48 | 98.14 | ${ }_{107}^{106.73}$ |
| 11. | 110.57 | ${ }_{94.01}^{91.66}$ | ${ }_{14.93}^{114.51}$ | 105.98 | 92.75 | 65.58 | 72.98 | 99.48 | 108.46 |
| b. 25. | 110.50 | 94.49 | 115.14 | 1 | 94.49 94.81 | ${ }_{70.62}^{69.58}$ | 77.60 | 100.00 99.48 | 108.46 |
| 18 | 110.21 | 93.85 | 114.93 | 107.73 | 94.01 | 69.58 | 79.20 78.20 | 99.48 98.80 | 108.46 |
| 11. | 110.18 | 93.53 | 115.14 | 106.54 | 93.69 | 68.87 | 77.96 | 98.62 | 107.69 |
| Jan. 28:- | 110.16 | ${ }_{91} 92.81$ | 113.89 114.09 | ${ }_{105}^{105.79}$ | 92.28 | ${ }_{67}^{67.68}$ | 75.70 | 98.45 | 106.92 |
| 21. | 110.52 | 94.33 | 115.35 | 106.73 | 94.81 | 66.41 69.99 | 77.84 | (100.18 | 107.69 |
| 14-- | 110.15 | 95.78 | 116.00 | 107.69 | 95.62 | ${ }_{72.32}$ | 87.84 | 100.53 | ${ }_{109}^{109.05}$ |
| High 1938 | 111.97 | 95.62 | 115.78 | 107. | 95.46 | 72.00 | 81.35 | 99.83 | 108.46 |
| Low 1938 | 109.58 | 95.95 85.24 | 11 | 108.2 | ${ }_{86}^{55.95}$ | 72.65 | 82.13 | 101.76 | 109.24 |
| Yr. Ago |  |  |  | 98.87 | 86 | 58.15 | 63.73 | 96.11 | 104.30 |
| $y 6371$ | 107.94 | 101.23 | 112.25 | 108.85 | 100.00 | 86.92 | 95.48 | 101.23 | 107.69 |
| May 6 '36 | 109.74 | 100.53 | 113.89 | 108.66 | 97.95 | 85. | 3,2 | 100.53 | 108.46 |


| $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { Dadly } \\ \text { Averajes } \end{gathered}$ | Al 120Domes-HcsCorp. | 120 Domestsc Corporate * by Ratsings |  |  |  | 120 Domessec Corporate by Groups * |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Aas | Aa | A | Baa | $\boldsymbol{R R}$. | $P . U$. | Indus. |  |
| May 6.- | 4.54 | 3.29 | 3.79 | 4.51 | 6.57 | 6.20 | 3.90 | 3.52 |  |
| May | 4.59 | 3.29 | 3.79 | 4.53 | 6.75 | 6.32 | ${ }_{3.93}^{3.90}$ | ${ }_{3.53}$ |  |
| 3 | ${ }_{4}^{4.62}$ | 3.29 | 3.80 | 4.58 | 6.81 | 6.36 | 3.95 | 3.54 |  |
| ${ }_{2--}^{3-}$ | 4.64 4.65 | 3.29 3.31 | ${ }_{3}^{3.82}$ | 4.58 4.58 | 6.85 6.87 | 6.41 6.40 | 3.97 3 | 3.54 |  |
| Apr. 30-- | 4.64 | 3.31 | 3.82 | 4.58 | 6.85 | 6.40 6.40 | 3.98 3.98 | 3.55 <br> 3.55 |  |
| 29-- | 4.64 | 3.30 | 3.83 | 4.59 | 6.85 | 6.40 | 3.98 | 3.55 |  |
| 28. | 4.63 4.63 | ${ }_{3}^{3.31}$ | 3.82 384 | 4.58 | ${ }_{6}^{6.82}$ | 6.37 | 3.98 | 3.54 |  |
| 26. | 4.63 4.65 | 3.31 <br> 3.31 | 3.84 3.85 | 4.58 4.59 | 6.79 6.85 | 6.35 6.40 | 3.99 4.00 | 3.55 3.55 3.5 |  |
| 25.- | 4.64 | 3.31 | 3.85 | 4.58 | 6.81 | 6.36 | 4.00 | 3.65 3.55 |  |
| 23. | 4.63 | 3.31 | 3.86 | 4.60 | 6.80 | 6.36 | 4.02 | 3.55 |  |
| $22-$ | 4.68 | 3.31 | 3.88 | 4.65 | 6.88 | 6.46 | 4.03 | 3.56 3.5 |  |
| $2{ }_{20}$ | 4.76 4.78 | ${ }_{3.36}^{3.34}$ | 3.93 3.93 | 4.69 | 7.07 | ${ }_{6}^{6.62}$ | 4.07 | 3.60 |  |
| 19.- | 4.77 | ${ }_{3.36}^{3.86}$ | ${ }_{3.93}^{3.93}$ | ${ }_{4.71}^{4.71}$ | 7 | 6.64 6.80 | 4.09 4.09 | 3.61 3.62 |  |
| 18. | 4.77 | ${ }^{3.36}$ | 3.93 | 4.72 | 7.06 | 6.59 | 4.10 | 3.62 |  |
| 16.- | Stock 4.78 | Exchan | ${ }_{\text {ge }}^{3.95} \mathrm{Clos}$ | 4.74 | 7.04 | 6.58 | 4.11 | 3.64 |  |
| 14.- | 4.80 | 3.38 | 3.97 | 4.77 | 7.07 | 6.60 | 4.13 | 3.66 |  |
| 13.- | 4.77 | 3.38 | 3.96 | 4.74 | 7.01 | 6.51 | 4.14 | 3.67 |  |
| 12. | 4.76 4.74 | 3.36 3.37 3.37 | 3.96 3 3.95 | 4.72 4 4 | ${ }^{6.98}$ | ${ }^{6.45}$ | 4.15 | 3.67 |  |
| 11-- | 4.74 4.75 | 3.37 <br> 3.37 | 3.95 3.91 | 4.70 4.73 | 6.94 6.93 | 6.39 6.40 | 4.16 4.16 | 3.68 <br> 3.69 |  |
| 8 -. | 4.79 | 3.37 | 3.99 | ${ }_{4.76}^{4.78}$ | ${ }_{7} \mathbf{7 . 0 5}$ | 6.48 6.48 | 4.16 4.18 | 3.69 <br> 3 |  |
| 7-- | 4.82 | 3.37 | 3.99 | 4.77 | 7.14 | 6.54 | 4.19 | ${ }_{3.73}$ |  |
| 6 -- | 4.82 | 3.36 | 4.00 | 4.77 | 6.15 | 6.53 | 4.20 | 3.73 |  |
| 5 | 4.81 | ${ }_{3}^{3.36}$ | 3.99 | 4.76 | 7.12 | 6.50 | 4.20 | 3.73 |  |
| 2. | 4.85 4.89 | 3.36 <br> 3.37 | 4.01 4.04 | 4.81 4.84 | 7.21 7.32 | 6.59 6.70 | 4.22 4.23 | 3.74 3.75 3.7 |  |
| 1 | 4.95 | 3.38 | 4.06 | 4.89 | 7.47 | 6.87 | ${ }_{4.23}^{4.28}$ | 3.76 3.76 |  |
| Mar. 25.- | 4.72 | 3.31 | 3.80 | 4.65 | 7.13 | 6.46 | 4.09 | 3.63 |  |
| 18-- | 4.63 | 3.27 | 3.78 | 4.59 | 6.88 | 6.27 | 4.05 | 3.67 |  |
| 11-- | 451 4 4 | 3.24 | 3.67 | 4.44 | 6.67 | 5.94 | 4.03 | 3.54 |  |
| Feb. 25-- | 436 4.33 | 3.22 3.21 | 3.64 3.62 3 | 4.33 4.31 | 6.26 6.16 | 5.54 5.41 | 4.00 4.03 | 3.54 3.54 |  |
| 18. | 4.37 | 3.22 | 3.63 | 4.36 | 6.26 | 5.49 | 4.07 | 3.54 <br> 3.56 |  |
| 11.. | 4.39 | 3.21 | 3.64 | 4.38 | 6.33 | 5.51 | 4.08 | 3.68 |  |
| Jan, $2^{4--}$ | 4.47 4.50 | ${ }_{3}^{3.27}$ | 3.68 | 4.47 | 6.45 | 5.70 | 4.09 | 3.62 |  |
| Jan. 28. | 4.50 4.34 | 3.26 3.20 | 3.72 3.63 | 4.45 4.31 | 6.58 8.22 | 5.85 5.52 | 4.08 | 3.58 3.51 |  |
| 14-- | 4.25 | 3.17 | 3.63 <br> 3.58 | 4.21 4.26 | 6.22 6.00 | 5.52 | 3.99 3.97 | 3.51 3.50 $\mathbf{3 . 5}$ |  |
|  | 4.26 | 3.18 | 3.57 | 4.27 | 6.03 | 5.24 | 4.02 | 3.54 |  |
| High 1938 | 4.95 <br> 424 <br> 2. | 3.38 3.17 3 | 4.06 3.55 | 4.89 4.84 | 7.54 | ${ }^{6} 8.87$ | 4.23 | 3.76 3.70 |  |
| $1{ }^{1}$ | 4.24 | 317 | 3.55 | 4.24 | 5.97 | 5.18 | 390 | 350 |  |
| May ${ }^{\text {c }}$ - 37 | 3.93 | 3.35 | 3.52 | 4.00 | 4.83 | 4.27 | 3.93 | 3.58 |  |
| May 6, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.97 | 3.27 | 3.53 | 4.12 | 4.96 | 4.41 | 3.97 | 3.54 |  |

level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more conturing in 30 years), and do not purport to show either the average yield averages, the latter being the truer picture of the bond market. x Discontinued. $\dagger$ The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published
in the issue of A pril 23 , 1938, page 2594 .

## The New Capital Flotations in the United States During the Month of April and for the Four Months Since the First of January

The grand total of new capital flotations in this country during the month of April aggregated $\$ 352,020,019$. This total compares with $\$ 245,177,843$ for the month of March. The grand total of $\$ 352,020,019$ for April is represented by $\$ 78,813,361$ of corporate emissions, $\$ 49,481,658$ State and municipal issues and $\$ 223,725,000$ of Farm Loan and publicly-offered governmental agency issues. Refunding operations were relatively large during April, as we find no less than $\$ 154,571,800$ out of the grand total of $\$ 352,020,919$ comprised refunding, with $\$ 197,448,219$ representing strictly new capital. Our compilation, as always, includes the stock, bond and note issues by corporations, by holding, investment and trading companies, and by States and municipalities, foreign, and domestic, as well as Farm Loan and publiclyoffered governmental agency issues.

Financing through the sale by borrowing corporations of bond issues directly to the ultimate investors, usually a group of life insurance companies, rather than through the
medium of underwriters, continued to be an important phase of the market for capital during the month of April. The incentive to choose the direct method is more or less obvious, in that the substantial costs of registration are eliminated. During the month of April our records indicate that a total of nine corporate issues aggregating $\$ 17,117,780$ were placed privately or semi-privately. In the month of March seven different issues totaling $\$ 61,035,000$ were so placed. In the month of February two issues aggregating $\$ 35,000,000$ were placed privately and in January last two small issues aggregating $\$ 401,000$ were reported as having been placed privately. This makes a grand total of $\$ 113,553$,780 in corporate securities, covering 19 separate issues, placed privately to the end of April, 1938, and compares with $\$ 88,632,300$ of corporate securities, comprising 23 different issues, placed privately in the corresponding months of 1937.
United States Government financing was along the usual lines during April and consisted of four single offerings of

Treasury bills in addition to the continuous offering of baby bonds. The details in respect to these offerings are recorded in our remarks further below.

New Treasury Financing During the Month of April, 1938
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, on March 31, announced a new offering of $\$ 100,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 91-day Treasury bills. The bills were dated April 6, and will mature on July 6, 1938. Tenders for the bills totaled $\$ 199,200,000$ of which $\$ 100,325,000$ was accepted. The average price for the bills was 99.965 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.139 \%$. Replace maturing bills.

On April 7, Mr. Morgenthau announced a new offering of $\$ 100,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills. The bills were dated April 13, and will mature on July 13, 1938. Applications for the bills amounted to $\$ 197,199,000$ of which $\$ 100,188,000$ was accepted. The average price for the bills was 99.963 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.146 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bill issue.

Mr. Morgenthau on April 14, announced a new offering of $\$ 100,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills. The bills were dated April 20, and will mature July 20, 1938. Tenders for the bills totaled $\$ 376,161,000$ of which $\$ 100,420,000$ was accepted. The average price for the bills was 99.985 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.061 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bills.
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, on April 21, announced a new offering of $\$ 50,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills. The bills were dated April 27 , and will mature July 27, 1938. Subscriptions to the offering totaled $\$ 158,830,000$ of which $\$ 50,050,000$ was accepted. The average price for the bills was 99.991 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.037 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bills.
Baby bond sales in April aggregated $\$ 40,166,021$ bringing the total for the year to date up to $\$ 241,129,225$.

In the following we show in tabular form the Treasury financing done during the first four months of 1938. The results show that the Government publicly disposed of $\$ 2,044,680,125$, of which $\$ 1,552,719,900$ went to take up existing issues and $\$ 491,960,225$ represented an addition to the public debt. For April by itself, the disposals aggregated $\$ 391,149,021$, of which $\$ 350,983,000$ was used for refunding and $\$ 40,166,021$ represented an addition to the governmental debt.
UNITED STATES TREASURY FINANCING DURING THE FIRST FOUR MONTHS OF 1938
PUBLIC FINANCING

| $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { Date } \\ \text { Offered } & \text { Dated } \end{array}$ | Due | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { Applied for } \end{aligned}$ | Amount | Price |  | Yeld |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 30 Jan |  | $\begin{gathered} 153.877,000 \\ 1820 \end{gathered}$ | 50,000,000 | 0 Average 99 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Jech. }} 77$ | 91 days |  | 50,027,000 | 0 Average 9 | 99.976 | *0.097\% |
| Jan. 144 Jan. 19 | ${ }_{91} 91$ days | $180.075,000$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 50,130.000 \\ & 50.355000\end{aligned}$ | Average 9 | ${ }_{99.974}^{99.972}$ | ${ }_{* 2.9 \%}^{* 0.103 \%}$ |
|  | 10 years | 102.248,655 | 102,248,655 |  | ${ }_{75}^{99.974}$ |  |
| total |  |  | 655 |  |  |  |
| 28 Feb. 2 | 91 days |  | -50.060.000 | Average 9 | 99.979** |  |
| ${ }^{3}{ }^{3}$ Febe. ${ }^{\text {Feb. }} 16$ | ${ }_{91}^{91}$ days | ${ }_{146,823,000}^{150,294000}$ | ( $50.144,00$ | Average Average 9 | 99.980 | ${ }_{*}^{*} 0.080 \%$ |
|  | 91 days | $\xrightarrow{141} 14.485,000$ | 0 50.276,00 | Average 9 | ${ }_{75} 7$ | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{*} .09 \% \%$ |
| Febi-28 Febl-28 | 10 years | 50,456,549 | 50,456,549 |  |  |  |
| total... | total... |  | 250,999.54 |  |  |  |
| Feb. 24 Mar. 2 | ${ }^{91} 9{ }^{\text {days }}$ | $230,782.000$ <br> $160,894,000$ |  |  | ${ }_{99}^{99.978}$ | ${ }^{*} 0.088 \%$ |
|  | 99 days | ${ }^{1627,296,000}$ | 50,156,000 |  | 99.982 |  |
| Mar. 3 Mar. 9 | 99 days | $159,587.000$ $450,646,900$ | 0 $50.033,000$ |  | 99,984 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Mar. }} 7{ }^{\text {Mar. }} 10$ Mar. ${ }^{\text {Mar. }} 15$ | 101/3 yrs. | ${ }_{204,881,000}^{45046}$ |  | 0 Average 99 | 10.9824 |  |
| Mar. 10 Mar. 16 | 93 days | 204,681,000 | 50,025,000 | 0 Average | ${ }^{99.982}$ | ${ }^{*} 0.068 \%$ |
| Mar. 17 Mar. 23 | 86 days | 1188.569,000 | 00 50,099,000 | 0 Average | 99.986 |  |
| Mar. 17 Mar. ${ }^{23}$ | 91 days | 242,462,000 | (1) | 0) Average | -9,982 |  |
| Mar. 24 Mar. 30 | ${ }^{80} 1$ days |  | 100,097,000 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Average } & \\ & 75 \\ & 79.978 \\ \end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{* 2.9}^{*}$ |
| Mar 131 Mar 131 | 10 years | $233,733,000$ $48,258,000$ | 0 48,258,00 |  |  |  |  |
| Mar 131 |  |  | 1,100,090,900 |  |  |  |
| Mar. 31 Apr. | 91 days | $199,200,000$ <br> 1977199,000 <br> 376.161 .000 <br> $376,163,000$ $158,830,000$ | 00 | ( Average | 99.96599.9399.98599.99175 |  |
| Apr. 13 | ${ }_{91}^{91}$ days days |  | - $100,420,000$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Aprer }}$ Apr ${ }_{21}^{14} \mathrm{Aprr}$ Apr ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{91}^{91}$ dayys |  | 0 50,050,000 |  |  |  |
| Apri-30 Apri-30 | 10 years |  | 21 40,166,0 |  |  |  |
| April t |  |  | 391,14 | $1{ }^{\text {Averase }} 7$ |  |  |
| * Average rate on a bank discount basis. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Use of Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dated | Type of Securitu |  | Total Amount | Refundin |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 91-day Treas. bills } \\ & \text { 91-day Treas. bill } \\ & \text { 91-day Treas. bill } \\ & \text { 91-day Tress. bill } \\ & \text { T.s. Savings bonds } \end{aligned}$ |  | \$50.000.000 50.027 .0005050.130 .000 50,035,000 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 50.000,000 \\ 50 \\ \hline 027 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $50,130,000$ 50.035.000 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 6-102,248.655 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 440.6 | 200,54 |  | 2,248,655 |


| Dated | Type of Securtiy | Total Amount | Refundino | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { Indebtedness } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\$ 50,060,000$ $50,144,000$$50,063.000$ 50,276.000 |  |
| Feb. |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. ${ }^{23}$ |  | 50 |  |  |
| Feb. 1-28 <br> Total |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8250,999,549 | 3200.192,00 | \$50,456.549 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Mar. } & 2 \\ \text { Mar. } & 2 \\ \text { Mar. } & 9 \\ \text { Mar. } & 9 \end{array}$ |  | \$50,137, | 50,00 | $50.179,000$$50,189,000$ |
|  |  |  | 50,000,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Marr 15 |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 450,646,900 } \\ \hline 5020\end{array}$ | $450,646,900$$50,045,000$ | $50.188,000$ |
| ar. 16 |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. 23 |  |  | 100,218,000 | 50,163,000 |
| Mar. 23 | 91-day Treas. bills ${ }_{91}^{81-\text { day }}$ Treas. bills U. S. Savings bond | $\begin{array}{r} 00,282,000 \\ 50,109,000 \\ 100.077,000 \\ 48,25000 \\ \hline \end{array}$$48,258,000$ | 100,092,000 | 0,112,000 |
| $\stackrel{\text { Mar. }}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. 1-31 <br> Total $\qquad$ |  |  |  | 8,258,000 |
|  | U. S. Savings bonds | \$1,100,090,900 | \$801,001,90 | \$299,089,000 |
| Apr. |  | $\$ 100,325,000$ <br> $100,188.000$ <br> $100,420,000$ <br> 50.050 .000 <br> $40,166.021$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 100,325,000 \\ 100,188.000 \\ 100.420 .000 \\ 50,050,000 \end{gathered}$ | -...-.-. |
| ${ }_{\text {Apr. }}{ }^{\text {Appr }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| rr. |  |  |  | 0.166,021 |
| Total |  | \$391,149,021 | \$350,983,000 | 840,166,021 |
| Grand total. |  | 82,044,680,1 | \$1,552,719,9 | \$491,960.2 |


| 1938 | - Issued | Retired | Net Issued |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { January- } \\ & \text { Certificates. } \\ & \text { Notes...... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 869,054,000 \\ 65,200,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 44,800,000 \\ 1,959,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 24,254,000 \\ 63,241,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total | \$134,254,000 | \$46,759,000 | \$87,495,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { February- } \\ \text { Certificates.. } \\ \text { Notes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 85,400,000 \\ 84,100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,000,000 \\ 1,939,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 84,400,000 \\ & 82,161,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| T | \$169,500,000 | \$2,939,000 | \$166,561,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { March- } \\ & \text { Certificates } \\ & \text { Notes..... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{\$} 23,000.000 \\ 52,100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 15,600,000 \\ 22,258,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,400,000 \\ & 29,842,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total. | \$75,100,000 | \$37.858.000 | \$37,242.000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April- } \\ & \text { Certifteates. } \\ & \text { Notes. } \end{aligned}$ | 11,930,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,100,000 \\ & 24,865,000 \end{aligned}$ | x $\$ 4,100,000$ x 12,935,00 |
|  | \$11,930,000 | \$28,965,000 | x\$17,035,000 |
| Total four months- | \$390,784,000 | \$116,521,000 | \$274,263.000 |

* Comprises sales of special series certiticiates and notes; certilicates sold to

 Fund, Foreign Service Retirement Fund, Canal Zone Retirement Act, Alaska
Railroad Retirement Fund, Postal Savings System and Federal Deposit Insurance Railroad Retirement Fund
Corporation.
$\times$ Retired


## Features of April Private Financing

Proceeding further with our analysis of the corporate flotations announced during April, we observe that public utility issues accounted for $\$ 62,750,425$ as against $\$ 13$,565,000 reported for them in March. Industrial and miscellaneous offerings totaled $\$ 12,522,936$ during April, as compared with $\$ 55,838,213$ for that group in March, while railroad offerings totaled but $\$ 3,540,000$ as against $\$ 12$,235,000 reported for them during March.

The total corporate securities of all kinds put out during April was, as already stated, $\$ 78,813,361$, of which $\$ 77$,690,000 comprised long-term bonds and notes and $\$ 1,123,361$ represented stock offerings. The portion of the month's corporate flotations used for refunding purposes was no less han $\$ 66,500,000$, or more than $84 \%$ of the total. In March the refunding portion was $\$ 57,643,000$, or about $70 \%$ of the total. In February the refunding portion was $\$ 32,325$,590 , or about $61 \%$ of the total, and in January the refunding portion was $\$ 3,773,300$ or about $71 / 2 \%$ of the total. In April a year ago, the amount for refunding was $\$ 88,128,403$, representing about $52 \%$ of that month's total. There was but one refunding issue of importance offered during April, 1938 , which was also the largest corporate emission for the 1988, namely, $\$ 60,000,000$ Consolidated Edison Co. of Now Y, Inc 10 -vear $31 / 0$ debentures, due April 1. 1948 the proceeds of which go entirely for refunding.
the proceeds of which go enthed in the monthations was an issue of $\$ 200$,000,000 Commodity Credit Corporation, $3 / 4 \%$ series B collateral trust notes, dated May 2, 1938 and due Nov. 2, 1938, offered at par. There was also an offering of $\$ 23$,600,000 Federal Intermediate Credit banks $11 / 2 \%$ consolidated debentures, dated April 15, and due in six and nine months, priced at a slight premium over par value.
There were no foreign government flotations in this country during April.
In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1938 with the corresponding figures for the four years preseding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings; detailed analy separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.
Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during April, including every issue of any kind brought out in that month.

2922
Financial Chronicle
May 7， 1938
$\frac{\text { Neel Capital }}{-23.046,100}\left|\frac{\text { Refundino }}{52.500 .000}\right| \frac{\text { Total }}{70.5}$



！：\％呙㿑 ： $1:$ 潋路
敢感： ：逼 APRIL FOR FIVE YEARS
1935


| E\％ |
| :---: |
|  |  |


 CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE


MONTH OF APRIL Long


 STotal－Term Bonds and Notes－
 ationment maceasories





 on thein coal．copper．．c．




Volume 146
 obtained by States and municipalities from any agency of the Federal Government.
CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE U


DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING APRIL, 1938

## LONG-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING LATER

 THAN FIVE YEARS) RAILROADS$\$ 400,000$ Bangor \& Aroostook RR. equip. tr, 21/2s, K, 1938-50. New equipment. Awarded at $98.507 \%$ to a syndicate headed by
Hornblower \& Weeks; Paine, Webber \& Co.; Whiting, Weeks \& Knowles, Inc.; Estabrook \& Co; ; W. H. Newbold's Son \& Co. and First Michigan Corp. Placed privately.
1,500,000 equipment. Awarded to Equitabie Lr. $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, L, 1939-50. New
the U. S. on a bid of 98.96 .
,640,000 New York New Haven
due in one to 10 years. New equipment. Awarded at. $99.0562 \%$, to a syndicate comprising equomon Bros, \& Hutzler; Dick \&
Merle-Smith and Stroud \& Co., Inc.

## $\$ 3,540,000$

$\$ 1,000,000$ Cape \& Vineyard Electric Co. 1st M. 4s, B, Mar. 1, 1966. Retire floating ydebt and provide for new. construction. Awarded
to F. S. Moseley \& Coro. Inc.; Estabrook \& Co., and Hornblower \& Weeks at 102.20. Placed privately with an insurance
60,000,000 Consolidated Ed Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. 10 -year $31 / 2 \%$
debentures, April 1, 1948. Refunding. Price, $1013 /$ to Yied.
about $3.298 \%$. Offered by Morgan Stanley \& Co Inc. debentures, April 1, 1948 . Refunding. Price, 10 -year $31 / 2 \%$ to Yield
about $3.298 \%$ Offere by Morgan Stanley \& Co., Inc.;
Kuhn, Loeb \& Co.; Blyth \& Co., Inc.; Brown Harriman \&
Co., Inc.; Lazard Freres \& Co. Th.; Sir Co., Inc.; Lazard. Freres \& Co.,' The.; First Boston Corp.;
Smith, Barney \& Co.; Bonbright \& Co., Inc.; Lehman Brothers,
and Clark, Dodge \& Co. Other and Clark, Dodge \& Co. Other underwriters werer Banc-
america-Blair Corp.; A. GG. Beker \& Co. Ale. Brown \&
Sons; Cassatt \& Co., Inc.; Central Republic Co. E. W Sons Cassott \& Co., Inc.; Central Republic Co. Crown E. W
Sol.
Clark \& Co.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc.; R. L. Day \& Co. Dominick
\& Dominick; Estabrook \& Co.; First of Michigan Corp. G
Glore, Forgan \& Eobrook \& Co.; Goldman, First of Machs \& Co.; Graham, Parsons \& Co.; Hallgarten \& Co.; Harris, Hall \& Co. (Inc.); 'Hayden,
Miller \& Co.; Hayden, Stone \& Co.; Hemphill, Noyes \& Co.; Hornblower \& W eeks; W. E. Hutton \& Co.; Jackson \& Curtis
Kean, Taylor \& Co; Kidder, Peabody \& Co.; Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co; W. C. Langley \& Co.; Lee Higginnon Corp,
Laurence M. Marks \& Co.; Mellon Securities Corp,; F. .
 Ritter \& Co.; E. I. Rollins \& Sons. Re.; Pressprich \& Co.; Finc. Lithschild \& Inc.; Schwabacher \& Cotzler; Schoellkopp, Hutton \& Pomeroy
In Securities Co. of Milwaukee, Inc. J. \& W. Seligman \& Co.; Shicelds \& Co.; Speyer \& Co.; William Mlodget, Inc.;'; Spencerweather \& Trask \& Co.; 'i Stone \& Webster an
Werthem \& Co.; White, Weld \& Co.ker, Anthony \& Co.
Knowles, Inc.; Dean, Witter \& Co., and Dillon, Re, Weeks Pittsfield (Mass.) Coal Gas Co. $4 \%$ coupon notes, due 1948
800,000 Southern Indiana Gas \& Electric Co. Ist M $31 / \mathrm{s}$ General corporate purposes. Sold privately to an institutional investor.
$5,000,000$ IND General Plastics, Inc. 1st M. conv. 5 s, April 1, 1948. Con-
struction and servicing of new plant. Price, ion: to yield struction and servicing of new plant. Price, io0; to yield three shares to two shares for each $\$ 100$ principal amount of
bonds. Common stockholders of record April 4 1938 were given the prior right to subscribe at par and interest. Rights expired on April 25. Public offering was made on April 26 by
Fuller, Cruttendon \& Co., Chicago.
$\$ 6,000,000$ California $\begin{gathered}\text { Packing Corp. } \\ \text { Refunding. } \\ \text { Placed privately at }\end{gathered}$ Refunding
investor.
$\$ 11,600,000$
LAND, BUILDINGS, \&C.
4 s , April Catholic Bishop of Toledo, Ohio direct obligation yield $4.00 \%$. Offered by Bitting \& Core purposes. Price, 100; to STOCKS
Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at heir offering prices. PUBLIC UTILITIES
$\$ 380,000$ Gulf Natural Gas Corp. 38,000 units, each unit comprising tock, no par. New capital. Price, $\$ 10$ per unit. Offered by G. L, Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc.
$\$ 70,425$ South Shore Utilities Associates 2,817 shares $\$ 1.50$ conv pref. stock, no par. Proceeds or provide for advances to poses. Price, $\$ 25$ per share. Each share is convertible pur ime up to and including three days prior to any date fixed or redemption into $11 / 2$ shares of common stock. Offered by
F. L. Putnam \& Co., Inc.

## $\$ 450.425$

OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING
\$277,780 Eastern Air Lines, Inc. 27,778 shares common stock, par \$1. by Smith, Barney \& Co, and Kuhn, Ior Offered semi-privately y smith, Bai a
261,636 Western Air Express Corp. 130,818 shares capital stock, provide for new equipment. Price, 2. Offered by compan to holders of its capital stock. Underwritten by Boettcher \&
Co., and James I. Newton Jr.

## $\$ 539,416$

133,520 Fitzsimmo MISCELLANEOUS tock, par $\$ 1$ Stores, Ltd. 26,704 shares class A common stock, par \$1. Working capital. Price \$5 per share. Offere
FARM LOAN AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ISSUES $\$ 200,000,000$ Commodity Credit Corporation $3 / 4 \%$ series $B$ collateral trust notes, dated May 2, 1938 and due Nov. 2,1938 . Refund
$\$ 60,000,0001 \%$ series $\mathbf{B}$ collateral trust notes due May 2
1938, pay off indebtedness to RFC and provide 1938 , pay off indebtedness to RFC and provide funds for use
in ordinary course of business. Price, 100 ; to yield $0.75 \%$. rit Bepa
$23,600,000$ Federal Intermediate Credit Banks $11 / 2 \%$ consolidated Refunding. Priced at a slight premium over and nine months by Chas. R. Dunn, N. Y., Fiscal Agent.
125,000 Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank of Philadelphia ref. $23 / \mathrm{s}$, April 1, 1941 . Refunding. Price, 100; to yield
$2.75 \%$. Offered by R, K. Webster \& Co., Inc.

## $\$ 223.725,000$

ISSUES NOT REPRESENTING NEW FINANCING
$\$ 3,888,888$ Eastern Air Lines, Inc. 388,888 shares common stock, par $\$ 1$ Price, \$10 per share. Offered semi-privately by Smith. Barney
80,000 Gulf Natural Gas Corp and 8,000 shares preferred stock, no par. Offered in units of ne share of preferred and one share of common stock, at $\$ 10$ per unit. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc.
349,200 Northern Oklahoma Gas Co., 43,650 shares common stock,
par $\$ 1$ Price, $\$ 8$ per share. Offered by Stone \& Webster par $\$ 1$. Price, $\$ 8$ per share. Offered by Stone \& Webster
and Blodget. Inc

## 4,318,088

## The Business Man's Bookshelf

## Investment Policies for Commercial Banks

By J. Harvie Wilkinson, Jr. 179 pages.
New York: Harper \& Brothers. $\$ 2.50$
Mr. Wilkinson points out that while, prior to 1929, the importance of the bond account had been growing, this "relatively new type of asset" had to be handled by bankers during the depression "under conditions of great stress" and without much experience or any developed policies and practices to guide them. His book, accordingly, dealing with policies and procedure in regard to the security investment account of commercial banks, opens a comparatively new field, and his criticisms and counsel, based upon his own experience as a banker as well as upon the experience and observations of others, has a special and practical interest for commercial bank officials upon whom the management of bond accounts is devolved.
The successful management of a bond account, Mr. Wilkinson holds, depends upon a careful adjustment of the account to other operations of the bank., There must be a secondary reserve from which the bank's primary reserve can be replenished "without any more than a nominal loss," and maturities should, as far as practicable, be evenly spaced. The bond investment account, it is suggested, "should range between two and one-half and four times the amount of net capital funds allocated to the support of bonds." The distinction in credit risk between money bonds and credit bonds is pointed out, but only "at some stages of the business cycle," Mr. Wilkinson thinks, is the purchase of credit bonds desirable, and then "only under most rigid conditions and in most restricted amounts." Over-investment in the bonds of the State or municipality in which a bank is located is also to be avoided, and responsibility for keeping track of the credit status of securities should not be placed upon a correspondent bank. The necessity of setting aside adequate reserves for losses, as well as in decisions regarding dividends, is emphasized, and a warning is given that "all the banks in the banking system of the country cannot sell bonds in the market at the same time." A specially important chapter
is devoted to an examination of the regulation issued by the Comptroller of the Currency on Feb. 15, 1936, and a later modification, intended to prevent bank speculation in securities, the conclusion being reached that "the fundamental problem of relating the bond investment account to the capital fund" was not touched by the regulation and that the regulation itself is "inadequate and fundamentally fallacious." A following chapter presents a practical alternative.
Robert M. Hanes, Second Vice-President of the American
Bankers Association, contributes a commendatory Foreword.

## Death in the Ranks of Industry

"Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress"

## By Louis I. Dublin, Ph.D., and Alfred J.

 Lotka, D.Sc. 611 pages. New York: Met ropolitan Life Insurance Co. (Not sold.)This work appeared early this year, sponsored with the modesty found most often in those who accomplish big things. In consequence, generally speaking, this event went unheralded. However, no diffidence of the authors or publishers for long could keep this book from coming into the light. Despite its unpretentious title it was bound to draw the attention, and thus arouse the admiration, of those to whom progress in the conservation and prolongation of human life is an appealing study.
This book has been 25 years in the making, under the guidance of two of the country's outstanding statisticians with the cooperation of the staff of the Statistical Bureau of the life insurance company which acted as its own publishers.
It is primarily a gigantic analysis of the reasons why some $3,200,000$ industrial workers died in the years 1911 to 1935 . The deaths occurred among men and women, white and colored, widely distributed, a yeraging over $13,000,000$ persons each year.
"Indus belonged to that class of policyholders known as "Industrial," and who paid for their life insurance in instal-
ments collected weekly. Their number rose from $8,000,000$ in 1911 to $17,000,000$ in 1935.
Among many surprises met in this book, the first springs from the fact that the "years of life" studied are female white as to $49 \%$ of the whole, as against $39 \%$ for male whites. Colored females and males, respectively, account for $7 \%$ and $5 \%$ of the total. Your curiosity is next aroused by the fact that the corresponding deaths during these years are $43 \%, 38 \%, 9 \%$ and $10 \%$ of the total.
From this point on your attention is riveted by the progressive pictures of the fight between science and death in the last quarter-century, the trends being now favorable, now inauspicious, by sexes, color and age-groups from infancy to senility.
The manner of presentation is thorough, scientifically objective. Thousands of statistical ratios have been worked out and presented, not with a view to supporting or demolishing any medical, economic or social preconceptions, but with a complete freedom from bias, aimed solely at presenting facts with uncontrovertible precision.
As the story of these years unrolls, one notes that the conclusions reached and the trends indicated, while drawn from the special experience of millions of industrial lives, approximate and ultimately coincide with the experience derived from the observation of the general population.

Some 120 excellent graphs illustrating every aspect of the study make the absorption of the facts based on the statistical material comparatively easy, and their lesson impressive.
The appeal of this material is so wide that one may say truly that every group of thinking men will find something here to sustain interest and broaden knowledge. The economist will note the curve of business cycles as connected with changes in the rate of mortality. He will see, too, the correlation between industrial activity and mortality through certain forms of accident; between the "noble experiment" of prohibition and its effect on the liver, and experiment deaths by murder. The manufacturers of devices the deaths by murder. The manufacturers of devices
for preserving food, for safer cooking, to give cleaner air for preserving food, for safer cooking, to give cleaner air
and better light in the factory and the home can see the
effects of their efforts reflected in some aspect or other of the saving of life.
The engineer, the architect, the town-planner, the railway manager, the mine operator, these and many more, not primarily recognized as guardians of health and savers of life, will discover that they have contributed, often with marked success, to remove the perils of industrial activity. Those, too, who have aided the progress of medical science will find satisfaction in tracing the many forms of progress ascribable to their educational encouragement or financial support.

Of special value, and often strikingly illuminating, is the running comment and analysis which accompanies the statistical or graphical material. In this respect the authors have markedly demonstrated their ability to translate the product of their years of research into profitable, practical lessons from which all of us may derive hope and encouragement. For instance, in dealing with cancer in its many forms, separately, they have so presented the facts known to science that no technical knowledge is needed to agree that "the cancer situation in the United States is far from alarming." As to syphilis, the facts revealed leave no doubt as to the vast benefits which should accrue from the more enlightened attitude now adopted towards that scourge by the public in general and the press in particular.

Not the least commendable feature of this work is the frank admission made as to certain medical phenomena that, despite the advance made by science, they still baffle us. Because of our greater knowledge, they more profoundly puzzle us than when ignorance sought a refuge behind airy superficialities. To those who delve into such technical mysteries no better encouragement can be given than that which may be derived from every chapter of this extraordinary contribution to vital statistics and the forceful conclusions drawn from them.
The circulation of this work gratuitously entitles the publishers to the unbounded thanks of all those whom it is intended to reach, many of whom could ill afford to pay the high price which would have to be charged if it were circulated on a commercial basis.
W. C. B.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE ISTATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME
Friday Night, May 6, 1938.
Business activity held up fairly well the past week. There was nothing in the news or developments, however, to warrant any real feeling of optimism. Nothing has come out of Washington to encourage the belief that something real is being done to pull the country out of its slump. Business and industry on more than one occasion have shown an eagerness to cooperate with the government in restoring confidence of the country, but the Administration offers little encouragement to these overtures, the official attitude in some instances being decidedly discouraging. Latest advices from authoritative sources show many lines in a continued downward trend. Steel production, electric output and bituminous coal production made further recessions. However, car loadings, automotive activity and petroleum runs to stills showed improvement over the previous week. The "Journal of Commerce" weekly index of business activity showed a gain of 0.9 points for the week ended April 30, and rose to 69.9 as compared with a revised figure of 69.3 for the previous week and 104.1 for a year ago. Judging from the comments of steel executives and sources close to the trade, no upturn may be expected in that basic industry until the fall at the earliest, if then. Last week Eugene G. Grace remarked that he saw no indications on the horizon for a heightening of demand, and the other day E. T. Weir expressed the same sentiments, but more strongly, declaring that the peak for the first half was definitely past. The "Iron Age," in its current summary, adds to the prevailing pessimistic feeling by observing that no reversal of the downward trend is in sight. Furthermore, that sensitive barometer of the imminent trends of the steel industry, the scrap price, has receded further in the last week, and now stands at the lowest level since 1935, and less than $\$ 1.50$ above that year's low. The automotive industry has virtually decided that 1938 was a total loss, and, according to the "Iron Age," summary shutdowns of some plants may be looked for in the near future. The implications for the steel industry are many, especially when it is stated by this trade publication that the 1939 models will not contain many changes, thus obviating the necessity of acquiring a considerable amount of new machine tools. The steel industry suffers in a two-fold way, in that metal for cars and machinery probably will not be wanted. Production of electricity in the United States amounted to $1,938,660,000$ kilowatt hours in the week ended April 30, a drop of $11.6 \%$ from the like 1937 week, the Edison Electric Institute reported. This marked the fourth consecutive decline and was $12,796,000$ kilowatt hours below the preceding week and $255,199,000$ below the 1937 comparative of $2,193,779,000$ kilowatt hours. Ideal shopping weather and trade promotions pushed retail Ideal shopping weather and trade promotions pushed retail
distribution $2 \%$ to $5 \%$ above the previous week and nar-
rowed the decline from last year's levels to from $3 \%$ to $7 \%$, Dun \& Bradstreet reports. Wholesale markets, on the other hand, were quieter as reorders started to slacken, and placement of summer commitments was hampered by repressive buying caution. Volume was $8 \%$ to $20 \%$ below the 1937 comparative, according to Dun \& Bradstreet. Car loadings of revenue freight last week totaled 543,065 cars, a gain of 19,308 cars, or $3.7 \%$ compared with the preceding week, but a decline of 234,752 , or $30.2 \%$ from the like week last year, it was reported today by the Association of American Railroads. The weather record showed no unusual developments the past week. The ever-changing weather picture in relation to agriculture shows some important aspects for the week, however. In general, over the Western Plains the abnormal warmth and widespread precipitation were decidedly favorable, and the outlook shows decided improvement. Rains were especially favorable from Oklahoma northward and northwestward to the Canadian border, and vegetation made unusual advance under the influence of improved moisture conditions and high temperatures; small grains and grass were especially benefited. Except for a considerable southwestern area, composed mostly of Arizona and New Mexico, the moisture situation is now generally favorable from the Mississippi River westward. In the Southwest rainfall in recent weeks has been insufficient and moisture is badly needed; two bad dust storms were reported from New Mexico, and there was considerable dust in southwestern Kansas. In the New York City area the weather was quite cool and cloudy during the early the f the week, later turning clear and much warmer hall on was cloudy and warm here with temperatures Today it was cloudy and warm here, with temperatures ranging from 61 to 77 degrees. The forecast was for partly cloudy and cooler tonight and Saturday. Overnight at Boston it was 52 to 62 ; Baltimore, 66 to 78; Pittsburgh 52 to 84 ; Portland, Me., 48 to 60 ; Chicago, 46 to 62 ; Cincin nati, 52 to 82 ; Cleveland, 54 to 82 ; Detroit, 52 to 82 ; Charleston, 70 to 90 ; Milwaukee, 44 to 62 ; Savannah, 70 to $90 ;$ Dallas, 64 to 86 ; Kansas City, 50 to 68 ; Springfield, Mo. 52 to 68; Oklahoma City, 52 to 72; Salt Lake City 24., 48 : Seattle 44 to 58. Montreal, 48 to 66, and Winnipeg, 28 to 40 .

[^1]Trading in the futures markets was at a slow pace with but few exceptions. Cocoa was particularly weak, as contract holders sold freely in anticipation of liberal supplies as a result of the breakup of the Gold Coast holding movement. Wheat touched a new low since 1934 on renewed liquidation and corn moved in sympathy. Cotton, silk and wool were dull, with prices slightly lower. Other items were featureless.
THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES $(1926=100)$

|  | May 4, 1938 | Apral 27, 1938 | May 4, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products. | 76.0 | 77.0 | 101.2 |
| Food products.. | 70.7 | 70.5 | 80.0 |
| Textile products. | *58.1 | 58.1 | 84.5 |
| Fuels.-. | *85.2 | 85.2 | 90.0 |
| Metals | 102.4 | 102.5 | 108.6 |
| Building materlals. | 68.8 | 66.8 | 71.2 |
| Chemicals | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 69.7 | 69.3 | 81.3 |
| All commodities. | 80.1 | 80.3 | 93.3 |

* Prelliminary.


## Moody's Commodity Index Slightly Lower

Moody's Commodity Index declined slightly, from 136.9 a week ago to 136.7 this Friday.
Silk, rubber, wheat, corn and coffee advanced, while cocoa, hogs, cotton, wool and sugar declined. There were no net changes for hides, silver, steel scrap, copper and lead.

The movement of the index during the week was as follows:


Selected Income and Balance Sheet Items of Class I Steam Railways for February
The Bureau of Statistics of the Interstate Commerce Commission has issued a statement showing the aggregate totals of selected income and balance sheet items of Class I steam railways in the United States for the month of February.

These figures are subject to revision and were compiled from 136 reports representing 141 steam railways. The present statement excludes returns for Class I switching and terminal companies. The report in full is as follows:
total for the united states (all regions)

|  | For the Month of Feb. |  | For the Two Months of |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Net railway operating income.- | d\$2 122,088 | \$38,783.616 | \$4,810,774 | \$77,633,560 |
| Other income | 10,443,363 | 11,008,239 | 23,176,508 | 23,074,687 |
| Total incom | \$8,321,275 | \$49,791,855 | \$27,987,282 | \$100,708,247 |
| Miscell deductions from income | 1,999,486 | 1,800,306 | 4,256,166 | 3,621,006 |
| Inc. avail. for flxed charges.. | 86,321,789 | \$47,991,549 | \$23,731,116 | \$97,087,241 |
| Fixed charges: <br> Rent for leased roads. |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for leased roads | 10,274,546 | ${ }_{39}^{11,894,485}$ | 20,549,480 | 24,414,517 |
| Other deductions. | 32, 215,836 | $39,765,084$ 235,353 | $78,758,559$ 440,894 | $9,611,539$ 458.825 |
| Total fixed charges | 349,876,269 | \$51,894,922 | 899,748,933 | \$104,484,881 |
| Income after fixed charge | d43 554,480 | d 3,903,373 | d 76,017,817 | d 7,397,640 |
| Contingent charges | 1,012,575 | 1,092,740 | 2,025,147 | 2,100,480 |
| Net income | d\$44567055 | d\$4 996,113 | d\$78 042,964 | d \$9,498.120 |
| Depreciation (way \& structures and equipment) | 16,698,464 | 16,123,428 | 33,450,474 | 32,307,727 |
| Federal income taxes. | 1,011,759 | 2,435,972 | 2,518,102 | 4,802,279 |
| Dividend appropriations: |  |  |  |  |
| On common stock | 12,613,829 | 16,642,128 | 16,273,588 | 20,118,354 |
| On preferred stock. | 2,583,169 | 2,579,704 | 3,268,876 | 3,265,411 |

month of report. b Includes obligations which mature not more than two years after date of issue. d Deficit or other reverse items.

## Revenue Freight Car Loadings in Week Ended April 30 Up 19,308 Cars

Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended April 30 1938 , totaled 543,065 cars. This is a gain of 19,308 cars or $3.7 \%$ above the preceding week; a decrease of 234,752 cars, or $30.2 \%$ from the total for the like week a year ago and a drop of 127,813 cars or $19.1 \%$ from the total loadings for the corresponding week two years ago. For the week ended April 23, 1938, loadings were $30.7 \%$ below those for the like week of 1937 , and $21.4 \%$ below those for the corresponding week of 1936. Loadings for the week ended April 16, 1938, showed a loss of $28 \%$ when compared with 1937 and a drop of $16.3 \%$ when comparison is made with the same week of 1936 .

The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended April 30, 1938, loaded a total of 253,334 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 247,125 cars in the preceding week and 350,808 cars in the seven days ended May 1, 1937. A comparative table follows:
REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS
$\qquad$

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loade } \\ W \end{gathered}$ | on Own eks Ende | Lines | Recelved Wee | $\begin{aligned} & \text { from Cor } \\ & \text { ehks Ende } \end{aligned}$ | inections |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} A p r .30 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 p \pi .23 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } 1 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 30 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 p r .23 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1937}{M_{19 y}^{1}}$ |
| Atchtson Topeka \& San | 18,195 | 18,929 | 22,932 | 4,920 | 4,707 | 6 |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo RR | 23,069 | 22,691 | 33,585 | 12,129 | 12,059 | 18,642 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohlo R | 16,682 | 15,858 | 22,812 | 6,662 | 7,217 | 11,632 |
| Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR. | 12.703 | 12,334 | 14,409 | 6,139 | 5,986 | 7,964 |
| Chicago Muw. St. Paul \& Pac Ry. | 17,166 | 16,084 | 20,437 | 5.545 | 5,504 | 7,811 |
| Guit Coast Lines. | 12,294 3,193 | +12,097 | 15,819 3,510 | 1,577 | 1.727 | 8 |
| International Great Norther | 2,015 | 1,940 | 2,271 | 2,708 | 2,856 | 3,026 |
| Missourt-Kansas-Texas | 3,720 | 3,711 | 4,564 | 2,401 | 2,390 | 3, |
| Missour Pacific RR | 11,579 | 11,160 | 11,824 | 7,417 | 6,994 | 8,149 |
| New York Central Lin | 31,576 | 30,244 | 47,727 | 28,542 | 27,211 | 44,440 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. I | 3,930 | 3,905 | 5,821 | 7,455 | 7,340 | 10,016 |
| Norfolk \& Western Ry | 13,652 | 13,230 | 22,909 | 3,601 | 3,327 | 5,011 |
| Pennsylvania RR | 47,053 | 46,156 | 72,627 | 29,353 | 28,662 | 49,517 |
| Pere Marquette Ry | 4,488 | 4,137 | 12 | 3,705 | 3,671 | 5,853 |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie | 3.253 | 3,354 | 7,74 | 3,640 | 3,098 | 7,410 |
| Southern Paciff Lines | 24,079 | 23,549 | 29,564 | 7,819 | 7,875 | 9,092 |
| Waba | 707 | 4,669 | 5,437 | 6,642 | 6,310 | 8,998 |
|  | 253,334 | $247,125 I_{3}$ | $350,808$ | 148,038 |  |  |

TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS

|  | Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | April 30, 1938 | April 23, 1938 | May 1, 1937 |
| Itinols Central System | $\begin{aligned} & 25,846 \\ & 11,237 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,950 \\ & 11,96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,369 \\ & 14,083 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 37,083 | 35,113 | 44,452 |

The Association of American Railroads in reviewing the week ended April 23 reported as follows:
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended April 23 totaled 523,767 cars. This was a decrease of 232,481 cars, or $30.7 \%$ below the corresponding week in 1937 and a decrease of 368,939 cars, or $41.3 \%$ below the same week in 1930.
Loading of revenue freight for the week of April 23, was a decrease of 13,818 cars, or $2.6 \%$ below the preceding week.
Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 217,839 cars, a decrease of 1,188 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 104,843 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 148,081 cars, a decrease of 2,641 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 21,940 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Coal loading amounted to 75,359 cars, a decrease of 12,655 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 44,177 cars below the corresponding week in 1937
Grain and grain products loading totaled 32,763 cars, an increase of 1,548 cars above the preceding week, and 5,033 cars above the corresponding week in 1937. In the Western districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of April 23, totaled 20,301 cars, an increase of 1,546 cars above week in 1937.
Live stock loading amounted to 12,276 cars, an increase of 1,025 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 2,460 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. In the Western districts alone, loading of live stock for the week of April 23, totaled 9,630 cars, an increase of 1,160 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 2,174 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Forest products loading totaled 24,162 cars a decrease of 1,260 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 12,637 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Ore loading amounted to 9,442 cars, an increase of 1,629 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 45,272 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Coke loading amounted to 3.845 cars, a decrease of 276 cars below the preceding week, and 6,185 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. All districts, reported decreases compared with the corresponding weeks
in 1937 and 1930:

|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks in January | 2,256,423 | 2,714,449 | 3,347,717 |
| Four weeks in February | 2,155,451 | 2,763,457 | 3,506,236 |
| Four weeks in March. | 2,222,864 | 2,986,166 | 3,529,907 |
| Week of April ${ }^{\text {W }}$ | - 523,489 | 721,229 | 885,324 |
| Week of April 9 | 521,978 | 711,079 | 908,059 |
| Week of April 16 | 537,585 | 746,523 | 911,316 |
| Week of A pril 23 | 523,767 | 756,248 | 892,706 |
|  | 8,741.557 | 11,399,151 | 13,981,265 |

In the following we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended April 23, 1938. During this period only 11 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year:

REVENUE FREIGET LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)-WEEK ENDED APRIL 23

| Ralltoads | Total Revenue Fretght Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Received from Connections |  | Ralltoads | Total Revenue Freight Loadea |  |  | Total Loads Recerved from Connections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1938 | 1937 |
| ${ }_{\text {Enn }}^{\text {E }}$ |  | 536 | 479 | 897 | 1,392 |  | 1,765 | 2,145 |  |  |  |
| Bangor \& Aroosto | 1,676 | 2,099 | 1,627 | 239 | 356 | Nashville Chattanooga ic St. L - | ${ }_{2}^{1,617}$ | 3,487 | ${ }^{1}, 230$ | ${ }_{2,240}^{1,24}$ | 2,645 |
| Boston ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | -5,992 | 7,288 | 6,643 | 8,412 | ${ }_{\text {21, }}^{11,965}$ | Norrolk Southern. | 1,290 | 1,669 ${ }_{437}$ | ${ }^{1,009}$ | ${ }_{927}^{954}$ | +1,082 |
| Chleago Indlanapolis | 1,486 | 1,402 | ${ }^{1,467}$ | 1,405 |  | ${ }^{\text {Pedehmond }}$ Fred. \& P | ${ }_{266}$ | ${ }_{371}$ | 346 | 4,601 | 4,734 |
| Central Vermo | 1,229 | 1,178 | 1,184 |  | 78 | Seaboard Alr Lin | . 771 | 10,225 | , 560 | 3,936 | 4,489 |
| Delaware it Hudson |  | 6,630 |  | 5,743 |  | Southern System | 17,199 |  | 21,183 | 11,333 | 15,374 |
| Deiamare L- crawana ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 7,575 | 12,509 | 11, ${ }_{260}$ | 5,1794 | $\begin{array}{r}7,400 \\ \hline 145\end{array}$ | Tennessee Central -utainala | 150 | 185 | ${ }_{168}^{443}$ | 578 | ${ }_{858}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Detroit }}$ ¢ Mackinac- | 1,516 | 3,132 | 3,070 | 945 | 1,196 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit Toueno dronton | ${ }^{1} 187$ | ${ }_{422}$ | ${ }_{4} 19$ | 1,684 | 2,973 | Tota | 86,557 | 109,494 | 99,456 | 56,347 | 69,636 |
| Erte. | 9,995 | 14,922 | 12,107 | 8.791 | ${ }^{15,843}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Tr | 3,640 ${ }^{291}$ | ${ }^{5,619}$ | 5,179 | - | +2,410 | Chorthwestern District- | 12,265 | 18,787 | 15,459 | 7,703 | 10,841 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}1921 \\ 1,502 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | ${ }_{2,642}$ | 2,755 | ${ }^{1,569}$ | +1,287 | Chicago Great Western. | ${ }_{2,383}$ | 2,574 | ${ }^{2} 2,483$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}, 900$ |
| Lehtgh Valley | 6,238 | 11,097 | ${ }^{9,978}$ | ${ }^{7,095}$ | - | Chicago Muw. St. P. \& Pacilic- | 16,084 | 19,015 | 18,712 | $\begin{array}{r}1,504 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}8,443 \\ 3,355 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Maine Central | 2,928 | - | 3,632 | ${ }^{2} 167$ | ${ }^{272}$ | Duluth Misabe \& İ. R....--- | 1,037 | 16,510 | 1,396 | 183 | 217 |
| Monongar | 862 | 2,032 | 2,103 |  |  | Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic- |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Yori Central Lines | 30,244 | 44,729 | 40,024 | 27,211 | 43,307 | Elgin Joliet \& Eastern. | 3,944 | 8,841 | 7,3838 | 3,910 | 6,748 |
| Y. N.H. \& | 7,155 | 11,303 | ${ }^{10,165}$ | ${ }_{1}^{9,185}$ | ${ }^{14,113}$ | Ft. Dodge Des Moines \& Eouth. | 4.589 8.579 | 18,973 | 10,079 | 2,460 | 3,197 |
| New York Ontario \& Wees | +1,955 | 1,787 <br> 5,075 | 4,657 | 7,340 | ${ }_{9}^{9,844}$ | Green Bay \& Western. | ${ }^{8} 880$ | ${ }^{1} 654$ | ${ }_{5}^{500}$ | 510 | ${ }_{639}$ |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie | 3,409 | 7,510 | 6,204 | 3,043 | ${ }_{5}^{5,813}$ | Lake Superior \& Lish |  | 2,517 |  |  |  |
| Pere Marquette | 4,137 | 6,583 | 6,475 | 3,671 | 5,725 | Minneapoils \& | +1,187 | ${ }_{6}^{1,325}$ | 1,894 | ${ }_{1}^{1,878}$ |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Plttrburgh }}$ \& Shawmu | -242 | ${ }_{296}^{182}$ | ${ }_{337}^{197}$ | 127 | 197 | Northera Pacitlo. | 7,842 | 8,928 | 8,763 | 2,781 | 3,736 |
| ${ }_{\text {Pitssburgh }}$ \& West Vlirgina | ${ }_{732}$ | 991 | 1,244 | 1,000 | 1.685 | Spokane Internatio | +110 |  | ${ }_{1}^{131}$ |  | - 282 |
| Rutland. | 511 | 648 | +596 |  | ${ }_{8}^{1,220}$ | Spokane Portland \& Sea | 1,644 | 1,497 | 1,319 | 1,052 |  |
| Wheeeling \& | - | 4, ${ }_{4}^{6,337}$ | ${ }_{3,296}$ | ${ }_{2,045}^{6,31}$ | 3,549 | Total | 64,592 | 111,790 | 78,293 | 32,76 | 6,768 |
| Total | 111,345 | 167,426 | 151,956 | 114,525 | 175,139 | Central Western District- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{18,989}$ | $\underset{3,066}{23,031}$ | ${ }^{19,316}{ }_{3}^{132}$ | [ $\begin{aligned} & 4,707 \\ & 1,692\end{aligned}$ | 7,330 2,226 |
| Alleghany District- |  |  |  | 59 |  | Btngham \& Garitield | ${ }^{00}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo | 22,691 | 33,564 | 30,238 | 12,059 | 19,149 | Chicago Burlington \& Quinc |  | (14,394 | 14,235 ${ }_{1}^{1,308}$ | 5,986 609 | 8,302 |
| Bessemer \& Lake E | 1,138 | 5,535 | 3,690 | 985 | [,684 | Chicago \& minois Midiand -iti-- | 10,940 | 12,221 | 11,774 | 6,880 | 9,116 |
| Buttalo Creek $\&$ Ga | 151 | 1 | ${ }_{994}$ | 17 | 11 | Chicago \& Eastern Ill | 2,020 | 2,577 |  |  | 2,745 |
| Cambria ${ }^{\text {cen Indiana }}$ |  | 8,599 | 7,823 | 9,186 | 13,535 | Colorado \& Southe | 22 | 747 | 1,015 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{409}$ | 548 | 908 | 41 | 54 | Denver \& Rlo Grand | 1,587 | 2,470 | 2,070 |  | 33 |
| Cumberland $¢$ Pennsyl | 140 | 142 | 318 | 36 | 33 | Denver \& Salt |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ligonter Valle |  | 127 |  | 26 | 51 | Fort Worth \& Den | 964 | 1,166 | 235 | 55 |  |
| Long lsama. | 610 | 709 | 892 | 2,357 | 3,559 | Illinots Terminal | 1,668 | 1,938 | 2,010 | -240 | 279 |
| Penn-Reading Seashore |  | ${ }_{7}^{1,306}$ | 1,239 | 1,046 |  | Missour--ninn | 1,138 | 1,808 | $1, \overline{2} 5 \overline{2}$ | 7 |  |
| Pennsylvania |  | 70,263 |  |  | - | North Western Paci | 61 | 800 |  | 294 | 47 |
| Reading |  |  | 析 |  |  | Peoria \& Pekin Unl | 34 | -162 | 24 |  |  |
| Union Prites | 5,412 | 16,977 | 589 |  | ${ }^{4} 8{ }_{2}$ | Peorrac | 19,757 | 21,341 | 19,211 | 4,285 | 6,037 |
| Western Maryland. | 78 | 3,357 | 3,190 | 4,351 | 7,083 | Toledo Peorita \& |  | 13,646 |  | ${ }_{6 . c 82}^{951}$ | ${ }^{1,931}$ |
| Total | 97,756 | 161,229 | 141,791 | 72,946 | 119,829 | Utah |  | 298 |  |  | 2,173 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pocahon |  |  |  |  |  | Total | 88,91 | 104,19 | ,341 | 0,60 | 55,795 |
|  | 13,230 | 22,500 | 20,762 | 3,327 | ${ }^{4,696}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dan. | 3,086 | 3,906 | 3,314 | 1,027 | 1,007 | Southweste |  |  |  | 342 | 437 |
| T | 32,174 | 48,566 | 45,036 | 11,571 | 16,692 | Fort Smith \& Weste | 77 |  |  | 189 | ${ }^{236}$ |
| Southern Distri |  |  |  |  |  | Kansas Onlahoma \& G | 158 | 178 | 286 | 1,069 | 1,160 |
| Alabama Tennessee \& Northe | ${ }_{699}^{180}$ | ${ }_{921}^{20}$ | 859 | 1,146 | 1,248 | Kansas Clity southe | 1,731 | 1,860 | 1,934 | 1,521 |  |
| Atianta Birmingham \& Coast- |  | 747 | 642 | ${ }^{818}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,246}$ | Loulsiana \& Arkansas | 1,474 | 1,661 | $\begin{array}{r}1,623 \\ \hline 138 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -947 | , 519 |
| Atlantic Coast Line | 9,430 | 11,073 | - 9 | $\begin{array}{r}3,997 \\ 2,646 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 4,887 <br> 2,812 | Loulsiana Arkansas \& Texas. | 274 | 257 | 343 | 704 | 981 |
| Charleston \& Western Carolina | $\stackrel{355}{ }$ | 5,075 | ${ }_{463}$ |  | ${ }^{1} 1.277$ | Midiand Valley | ${ }_{161}^{442}$ | 503 <br> 257 <br> 20 | 118 | 170 | 447 |
| Cinchitleld. | 998 | 1,303 | 1,041 | 1,613 | 1,937 | M1ssourl \& Arkansas.-.- | ${ }_{3} 761$ | ${ }_{4,483}$ | 54 | 2,388 | 3,214 |
| Columb | 201 | 448 170 178 | 339 164 164 |  | $\begin{array}{r}331 \\ 290 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | MIssourl Pacitic- | 1,200 | 14,259 | 13,743 | 99 |  |
| Durnam |  | ${ }_{1,693}$ | 1,392 | 684 | ${ }_{931}$ | Quanah Ac |  | 117 |  |  | 125 |
| Gainsville Midiand | 1,892 | ${ }^{1,603}$ | 31 |  | 105 | St. Louls-San Francisc | 6,093 680 | 7,465 <br> 243 <br> 8 | $\begin{array}{r}7,571 \\ 2,290 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{3,523}$ | 4,696 <br> 2,788 |
| eorgla | ${ }^{838}$ | 1,128 | 99 | 1,399 | 1,432 | St. Louls southwester | - | 7,603 | ${ }_{6,547}^{2,29}$ | ${ }_{2,801}^{1,89}$ | 3,074 |
| Georgla |  |  |  | ${ }_{1,000}^{584}$ | 1,054 | Texas \& Pacific.- | 3,730 | 5,197 | 4,492 | 3,673 | 4,688 |
| Huniols C | 16,280 | 19,162 | 19,305 | 8,244 | 11,622 | Wlehita Falls \& southe | 172 |  | 2,583 | 77 | ${ }_{31}^{51}$ |
| ulsville | 15,825 | 22,384 | 20,404 | 4,576 | 5,913 | W. \& N.W |  |  |  | 37 |  |
| acon Dublin \& Savann | ${ }_{108}^{135}$ | ${ }_{198}^{227}$ | ${ }_{166}^{207}$ | - ${ }_{274}^{687}$ | - ${ }_{317}^{563}$ | Total. | 42,430 | 53,552 | 53,145 | 31,859 | 40,466 |

Nobe-Previous year's tigures revised. *Previous figures

Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices of United States Department of Labor Decreased 0.4\% During Week Ended April 30-Lowest Level in Past Two Years
Largely because of a sharp decline in wholesale prices of farm products, the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, all-commodity index fell $0.4 \%$ Bureau of Labor Statistics, all-commodity index rell $0.4 \%$
during the last week of April to the lowest level reached in during the last week of April to the lowest level reached in
the past two years. Commissioner Lubin announced on May 5. "The decline," Mr. Lubin said, "placed the combined index of over 800 price series at $78.3 \%$ of the 1926 average. The index is $0.6 \%$ below the level of the week ended April 2 and $10.4 \%$ below May 1, 1937." Commissioner Lubin also stated:

In addition to the farm products group, decreases were registered for the foods, textile products, fuel and lighting materials, chemicals and drugs, and house-furnishing goods groups. Hides and leather products, metals miscellaneous commodities group remained unchanged at last week's level. miscellaneous commodites groupremas ell $1.3 \%$ during the week, largely
Wholesale prices of raw materials former as a result of weakening prices of agricultural commodities and lower prices for raw silk, crude rubber copra and pepper. The current index-70.5is the lowest since July, 1934. It shows decreases of $1.4 \%$ from a month ago and $19.9 \%$ from a year ago. Semi-manufactured commodities prices rose $0.7 \%$ and are $0.4 \%$ higher than they were a month ago. Compared with their level of a year ago, they are down $15.0 \%$

- The index of prices of finished products decined $0.1 \%$ during the week and is down by $0.5 \%$ from a month ago and $5.3 \%$ from a year ago.
Non-agricultural commodities prices decreased $0.1 \%$ according to the index for "all commodities other than farm products." They show decreases of $0.5 \%$ and $6.8 \%$ over the month and year periods, respectively. Industrial commodities prices, as measured by the index for "all commodities other than farm products and foods," rose $0.1 \%$ and are $0.2 \%$ lower than they were a month ago. They are $4.8 \%$ lower than a year ago

The announcement issued May 5 by the Department of Labor, quoting Commissioner Lubin as above, also contained the following:

Wholesale prices of farm products fell $1.9 \%$ because of decreases of $4.6 \%$ in livestock and poultry and $2.5 \%$ in grains. Quotations were lower for
corn, oats, rye, wheat, calves, cows, steers, hogs, cotton, apples (New York), lemons, hops, peanuts, seeds, onions, and white potatoes (New York). Higher prices, on the other hand, were reported for sheep, live poultry, eggs, oranges, dried beans, and white potatoes (Boston and chiin August, 1934. It is $1.5 \%$ below the level of a month ago and $25.9 \%$ in August, 1934 .
The foods group declined $0.4 \%$, largely because of a $1.5 \%$ decrease in meat prices. Cereal products dropped $0.1 \%$. Among the individual food items for which lower prices were reported were yellow corn meal, dried apricots, canned corn and beans, fresh pork and beef, veal, copra, canned red salmon, cured fish, pepper, raw sugar, edible tallow, and most vegetable oils. Dairy products advanced $0.1 \%$. Quotations were higher for butter, oatmeal, and cured pork. This week's food index-71.9-is down by $1.0 \%$ as compared with a month ago and $15.6 \%$ below the level of a year ago.
Continued weakness in prices of cotton goods, raw silk, and woolen and worsted goods, together with lower prices for burlap and raw jute, caused the textile products group index to decline $0.3 \%$ to 66.5 , the lowest point reached since mid-July, 1933. Ave
hósiery and underwear were steady.
A sharp decline in the price of tankage and falling prices of fats and oils resulted in a decline of $0.3 \%$ in the chemicals and drugs group index. No changes we rep in prices of drugs and pharmaceuticals and mixed changes w

The fuel and lighting materials group index decreased $0.1 \%$ because of minor decreases in prices of coal
unchanged areche in wholesale prices of cotton blankets was responsible for A sharp decrease of $0.1 \%$ in the housefurnishing goods group index. Average a decrease of $0.1 \%$ in the surniture were stationery.
prices of
Wholesale prices of crude rubber declined $4.2 \%$ during the last week of April. Cattle feed prices rose $4.6 \%$. Automobile tire and tube and paper and pulp prices were steady.
Advancing prices for yellow pine lath and timbers, red cedar shingles, rosin, gravel, and prepared roofing caused the building materials group index to increase $0.8 \%$. Prices for yellow pine flooring and paint materials, including Chinawood and linseed oils, were lower. No change were re ported in prices of brick and tile, cement, and structural steel.
In the metals and metal products group a sharp advance in prices of malleable iron castings and a slight advance in prices of tractor plows
were partially offset by lower prices for antimony and pig tin, with the result were partially offset by lower prices for antimony and pig tin, with the result
that the group index advanced $0.5 \%$. Average wholesale prices of vehicles and plumbing and heating fixtures remained unchanged at last week's level.
Continuing the upward movement which began last week, sharp increases in prices of cow hides, goat skins and sole leather brought the hides and leather products group index up $0.4 \%$ to 93.0 . Average prices for shoes and other leather products such as gloves, belting, harness, and luggage, were steady.
The following table shows index numbers for the main groups of commodities for the past five weeks and for May 1, 1937, May 2, 1936, May 4 1935, and May 5, 1934:

| $(1926=100)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodity Groups | $\begin{aligned} & A p r . \\ & 30 \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} A p r \\ 23 \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} A p r \\ 16 \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} A p r \\ \mathbf{9} \\ \mathbf{1} 938 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} A p r \\ 2 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} M a y \\ 2 \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M a y \\ 4 \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 5 \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ |
| All commoditie | 78.3 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.5 | 78.8 | 87.4 | 79.1 | 80.1 | 73 |
| Farm products | 67.8 | 69.1 | 68.9 | 68.1 | 68.8 | 91.5 | 77.1 | 81.1 |  |
| Foods. | 71.9 | 72.2 | 72.3 | 72.2 | 72.6 | 85.2 | 79.1 | 84.9 | 66 |
| Hides and leather products-- | 93.0 | 92.6 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 93.4 | 106.8 | 94.9 | 88.0 | 89 |
| Textile products-.---7- | 66.5 77.2 | 66.7 77 | ${ }_{77.5}^{67.0}$ | ${ }_{77}^{67.0}$ | ${ }^{67.1}$ | 78.6 | 69.7 | 68.7 | 74.1 |
| Metals and metal products.-. | 96.4 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 95.9 | ${ }_{96.0}^{78.1}$ | ${ }_{95} 77.1$ | ${ }_{86.0}$ | 74.4 | ${ }_{88}^{72.7}$ |
| Building materials.......... | 91.7 | 91.0 | 91.1 | ${ }_{91.2}$ | ${ }_{90} 26$ | ${ }_{96.6}^{95 .}$ | 85.5 | 85.9 84.9 | 87 |
| Chemicals and drugs | 77.1 | 77.3 | 77.5 | 77.3 | 77.6 | 85.2 | 77.8 | 80.8 | ${ }_{75.3}$ |
| Housefurnishing goods | 88.6 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 90.8 | 82.8 | 82.0 | 83.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.1 | 73.1 | 73.4 | 80.6 | 68.6 | 88.9 | 69.6 |
| Raw materials-..-......... | 70.6 | 71.5 | 71.3 | 70.9 | 71.6 | 88.1 | 76.6 | . |  |
| Seml-amnufactured articles. Finlshed products | 75.1 82.8 | 74.6 82.9 | 74.1 83 | 74.5 83.1 | 74.8 | 88 | 74.5 | * |  |
| All commoditles other than farm products. | 82.8 80.6 | 82.9 80.7 | 83.0 80.7 | 83.1 80.8 | 81.0 | 86.5 | 81.2 79.5 | 碞 |  |
| All commodities other than farm products and foods. | 82.2 | 82.1 | 82.1 | 82.2 | 82.4 | 86.3 | 78.91 | 77.5 | 79.0 |

Wholesale Commodity Prices Further Declined During Week Ended April 30 Reaching a New Low Level in the Current Recession According to National Fertilizer Association
Continuing the downward trend of the previous week the wholesale commodity price index of the National Fertilizer Association during the week ended April 30 dropped to a new low point in the current recession. Based on the 1926-28 average of $100 \%$, last week the index registered $74.2 \%$ as against $74.7 \%$ in the preceding week. A year ago the index stood at $87.5 \%$ and the 1937 high point was $88.8 \%$, recorded in mid-July. So far the highest point reached by the index this year is $78.5 \%$ in January. The Association, under date of May 2, continued:

Price declines last week were common to most commodity groups. Lower prices for a wide range of foodstuffs resulted in the food price average dropping to a new low for the recession. All grains were moderately lower during the week and this, combined with renewed weakness in cotton, caused a further downturn in the index of farm product prices which is now tions was responsible sire drop in the index of in cotton, burlap; and silk more than offset an upturn in prices. Decines in decline in the textile price average. The metal group wool, causing a small reflecting downturns in steel scrap, zinc, and tin. Declines for prices of lumber and linseed oil lowered the building material average, but it is still somewhat above the level reached in February and March. Forty-one price series included in the index declined during the week while only 16 advanced; in the preceding week there were 26 declines and advances.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Compiled by the National Fertilizer Assoclation. $\quad(1926-1928=100)$

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index | Group |  | Preced'g Week Apr. ${ }^{23}$, $1938 ~$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Month } \\ A p o \\ A p 7.2, \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ago } \\ M a y 1, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3 | Foods | *71.8 | 72.5 | 73.6 |  |
|  | Fats and olls. | *59.8 | 60.8 | 60.2 | 79.1 |
|  | Cottonseed oll | 77.6 | 80.2 | 75.0 | 92.5 |
| 23.0 | Farm products | *65.0 | 65.6 | 66.5 | 85.8 |
|  | Cotton. | 49.2 | 50.6 | 48.5 | 72.9 |
|  | Grains | ${ }^{*} 63.8$ | 66.1 | 67.2 | 113.4 |
|  | Livestock | 69.2 | 68.9 | 70.6 | 79.5 |
| 17.3 | Fuels.. | *79.4 | 80.0 | 80.8 | 83.5 |
| 10.8 | Miscellaneous commodities.. | 76.7 | 76.5 | 77.0 | 89.5 |
| 8.2 | Textlles | ${ }_{*}^{59.6}$ | 59.8 | 59.5 | 81.1 |
| 6.1 | Building materials | ${ }^{*} 96.1$ | 96.3 | 96.3 | 105.4 |
| 1.3 | Chemlcals and drugs | 81.2 94.9 | 82.2 94.9 | ${ }_{94} 8$ | ${ }_{94.5}^{95.5}$ |
| . 3 | Fertilizer materials. | *71.9 | ${ }_{72.1}$ | 72.1 | 94.9 71.4 |
| .3 | Fertilizers | 76.9 | 76.9 | 77.8 | 77.4 |
| . 3 | Farm machinery | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 94.3 |
| 100.0 | All groups comblned.-.... | *74.2 | 74.7 | 75.5 | 87.5 |

Electric Output for Week Ended April 30, 1938, $11.6 \%$ Below A Year Ago
The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week onded April 30, 1938, was $1,938,660,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. This is a decrease of $11.6 \%$ from the output for the corresponding week of 1937, when production totaled $2,193,779,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. The output for the week ended April 23, 1938, was estimated to be $1,951,456,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., a decrease of $10.8 \%$ from the like weok a year ago.

PERCENTAGE DECREASE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR

| Major Geographic Regions | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { April } 30,1938 \end{gathered}$ | Week Ended April 23, 1938 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { April 16, } 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { April 9, } 1938 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England | 12.1 | 10.5 | 13.7 | 12.8 |
| Middle Atlantic.-...- | 6.0 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| Central Industrial...- | 18.4 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 15.2 |
| West Central-- | 7.2 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| Southern States | 9.1 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Rocky Mountain...-- | 26.8 | 24.6 | 22.5 | 23.1 |
| Pactic Coast. | 3.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Total United States_ | 11.6 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 8.5 |

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (THOUSANDS OF KILOWATT-HOURS)

| Week Ended | 1938 | 1937 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Per Cent } \\ \text { Change } \\ 1938 \\ \text { from } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1936 | 1932 | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feb. | 2,082,447 | 2,201,057 | -5.4 | 1,962,827 | 1,588,853 | 1,728,203 |
| Feb. 12 | 2,052,302 | 2,199,860 | -6.7 | 1,952,476 | 1,578,817 | 1,726,161 |
| Feb. 19 | 2,059,165 | 2,211,818 | -6.9 | 1,950,278 | 1,545.459 | 1,718,304 |
| Feb. 26 | 2,031,412 | 2,207.285 | -8.0 | 1,941,633 | 1,512,158 | 1,699,250 |
| Mar. 5 | 2,035,673 | 2,199,976 | -7.5 | 1,903,363 | 1,519,679 | 1,706,719 |
| Mar. 12 | 2,014,7293 | 2,212,897 | $-8.0$ | 1,893,311 | 1,538,452 | 1,702,570 |
| $\text { Mar, } 26$ | ${ }_{1}^{2,975,239}$ | 2,200,143 | - 10.7 | 1,900,803 | 1,537,747 | 1,687,229 |
| Apr. ${ }^{2}$ | 1,978,753 | 2,146,959 | -7.8 | 1,867,093 | 1,480,208 |  |
| A pr. | 1,990,447 | 2,176,368 | -8.5 | 1,916,486 | 1,465,076 | 1,663,291 |
| Apr. 16 | 1,957.573 | 2,173,223 | 9.9 | 1,933,610 | 1,480,738 | 1,696,543 |
| Apr. 23 | 1,951,456 | 2,188,124 | -10.8 | 1,914,710 | 1,469,810 | 1,709,331 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } 30 \\ & \text { May } 7 \end{aligned}$ | 1,938,660 | $2,193,779$ $2,176,363$ | -11.6 | 1,932,797 | 1.454,505 | 1,699,822 |

## Value of Residential Building Permits Issued in March

 Increased 72\% Above February Reports Secretary of Labor Perkins-Total Valuation $19 \%$ Higher Than Month AgoThe value of residential buildings for which permits were issued in March showed an increase of $72 \%$ as compared with February, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins announced on April 23. "This is considerably larger than the usual seasonal increase," Miss Perkins said. "Increases in the value of residential construction were shown in all nine geographic divisions, the most important gains being in the Middle "Atlantic, the East North Central, and the Pacific States." She added:
The value of additions, alterations, and repairs increased only $12 \%$ and there was a decrease of $15 \%$ in the value of new non-residential buildings, comparing March permits with those issued in February. Total permit
valuation of all building construction showed an increase of $19 \%$ from valuation of all building construction showed an increase of $19 \%$ from
February. These data are based on reports made by 2,032 cities of the February. These data are based on reports made by 2,032 cities of the United States to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Comparing March permit valuations with the corresponding month of 1937, new residential buildings showed a decrease of $37 \%$, new non-residential buildings a decrease of $32 \%$, additions, alterations, and repairs a decrease of $15 \%$, and total construction a decrease of $31 \%$.
During the first quarter of 1938 , permits were issued for
During the first quarter of 1938, permits were issued for buildings in the cities reporting to the Bureau, valued at $\$ 392,852,000$. This is a decrease of $2 \%$ as compared with the corresponding period of 1937. The value of alterations, and repairs a decine of $11 \%$ of $4 \%$ and the value of additions, value of new non-residential buildings. There was a gain of $7 \%$ in the In noting residential building
In noting the foregoing remarks of Secretary Perkins, an announcement by the United States Department of Labor further said:
The percentage change from February to March, 1938, in the permit valuation of the various classes of construction is indicated in the following table for 2,032 cities having a population of 1,000 or over:

| Class of Construction | Change from Mar., 1937 to Mar.,1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All Cuties | Excl. New Yotk |
| New residential | +71.8 |  |
| New non-residential ......-- | +15.0 | -18.5 |
| Additions, alterations, repair | +11.6 | +15.9 |
| Total | +19.1 | +15.5 |

There were 14,850 family-dewelling units provided in the new housekeeping dwellings for which permits were issued during March, 1938. This s a gain of $58 \%$ as compared with February.
The percentage change compared with March, 1937, by class of construc-
ion, is shown below for 1.589 cities tion, is shown below for 1,589 cities having a population of 2,500 or over:

| Class of Construction | Change from Feb., 1938, to Mar., 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All Cutes | Exal. New York |
| New residential |  |  |
| New non-residential...-.-.---- Additions, alterations, repairs | $-31.6$ | $-20.6$ |
| Additions, alterations, repairs | -14.9 | $-6.4$ |
|  | -31.3 | -21.7 |

Compared with March, 1937, a decrease of $19 \%$ was shown in the number
of family-dwelling units provided.
The changes occurring between the first quarter of 1938 and the corresponding period of 1937, are indicated below:

| Class of Construction | Change from Fitst 3 Mos. in 1937 to First 3 Mos. in 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All Cuttes | Excl. New York |
| New residential | -4.1 | -29.3 |
| New non-residential.... | $+7.3$ | -4.2 |
| Additions, alterations, repairs | -11.0 | -11.1 |
| Total_---------...- | -2.0 | -17.1 |

The data collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics show, in addition to priviate construction, the number and value of buildings for which conin the report. For March, 1938, the value of these public buildings amcluded to $\$ 6,431,000$; for February, 1938, to $\$ 8,843,000$; and for March, 1938 , to $\$ 6,229,000$.
Permits were issued in March for the following improtant building projects: In Cambridge, Mass., for an institutional building to cost $\$ 600,000$; in Lynn, Mass., for a wharf and coal towers to cost $\$ 450,000$; in Buffalo, Y. Y., for commercial buildings valued at more than $\$ 300,000$; in New York City-in the Borough of the Bronx, for apartment houses to cost nearly $\$ 1,000,000$; in the Borough of Brooklyn, for apartment houses to cost nearly $\$ 500,000$; in the Borough of Manhattan, for apartment houses
to cost $\$ 620,000$; in the Borough of Queens, for apartment houses to cost approximately $\$ 500,000$; in Lower Merion Township, Pa., for a school approximately $\$ 500,000$; in Lower Merion Township, Pa., for a school
building to cost nearly $\$ 600,000$; in Narbeth, Pa., for apartment houses to cost $\$ 600,000$; in Philadelphia, Pa., for one-family dwellings to cost over mately $\$ 1,500,000$; in Scranton, Pa., for hospital to cost over $\$ 800,000$;
in Chicago, Ill., for a school building to cost $\$ 1,150,000$; in Richmond, Ind., for a high school building to cost approximmely $\$ 500$, in : in Detroit, Mich., for one-family dwellings to cost over $\$ 2,000,000$; in Miami, Fla., for store and mercantile buildings to cost over $\$ 400,000$; in Roanoke, Va., for a hospital building to cost approximately $\$ 500,000$; in Houston, Texas, for city hall to cost $\$ 1,700,000$; in Galveston, Texas, for a school building to cost approximately $\$ 450,000$; in Los Angeles, Calif., for apartment houses to cost nearly $\$ 700,000$ and for store and mercantile buildings to cost more than $\$ 600,000$; and in San Francisco, Calif., for one-family dwellings to cost nearly $\$ 800,000$.
A contract was awarded by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department for the Grand Central Annex post office buildings in the Borough of Manhattan, N. Y. City, to cost over $\$ 2,000,000$.
TABLE 1-PERMIT VALUATION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, TOGETHER WITH THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES PROVIDED FOR IN
NEW DWELLINGS, IN 2,032 IDENTICAL CITIES IN NINE REGIONS NEW DWELLINGS, IN 2,032 IDENTICAL CITIES IN NINE REGIONS
OF THE UNITED STATES, AS SHOWN BY PERMITS ISSUED, MARCH, OF T
1938

| Geographic Division |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { ofties } \\ \text { ctite } \end{gathered}$ | New Residenttal Buildings |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Permit Valuation | Families Prowided for in New Dwellings |  |
|  |  | Mar., 1938 | Feb., 1938 | Mar., 1938 | Feb., 1938 |
| All divisions. |  |  | 2,032 | \$55,761,221 | \$32,454,190 | 14,850 | 9,425 |
| New England-- |  |  | 135 | 2,935,125 | 1,820,465 | 632 | 398 |
| Middle Atlantic-.- |  | 498 | 13,601,180 | 5,729,374 | 3,074 | 1,343 |
| East North Central |  | 468 | $9,887,396$ $3,355,386$ | - $4,6238,671$ | 2,010 | 897 431 |
| West North Central South Atlantic.... |  | $\begin{array}{r}194 \\ 232 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,355,386 $7,174,618$ | 1,438,052 | 878 2,007 | 131 1,938 1 |
| East South Centra |  | 83 | 1,152,322 | 806,549 | 456 | 317 |
| West South Centr |  | 127 | 4,749,357 | 3,981,392 | 1,932 | 1,460 |
| Mountain |  | 97 | 1,433,849 | 650,447 |  | 264 |
| Pacif |  | 199 | 11,471,988 | 7,308,521 | 3,366 | 2,377 |
| Percentage change.....- |  |  | +71.8 | . | +57.6 | --. |
| All divisions.- | New Non-restdential Permit Valuation |  |  | Total Construction (Incl. Alterations, and Repaits) Permit Valuation |  | Popubation (Censusof 1930 ) of 1930 |
|  | Mar., 1938 |  | $\frac{\text { Feb., } 1938}{\$ 44,983,502}$ | Mar., 1938 | Feb., 1938 |  |
|  | \$38,238,097 |  |  | 3121,011,809 | \$101,646,792 | 59,709,568 |
| New England....- |  |  | \$1,009,893. | \$9,138,861 | 85,562,078 | 5,445,281 |
| Middle Atlantic--- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3,586,466 \\ & 10,222,868 \end{aligned}$ |  | 8,329,031 | 31,493,773 | 21,669,773 | 18,294,834 |
| East No. Central-- | 5,837,056 |  | 3,674,350 | $20,129,008$ | $11,856,198$ | $14,839,136$ 4552 4 |
| West No. Central.-- South Atlantic.-. | $2,170,980$ <br> $4,744,992$ |  | $3,006,649$ $17,158,982$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,070,397 \\ 15,245,472 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,626,685 \\ 25,598,324 \end{array}$ | $4,552,892$ $4,940,098$ |
| East So. Central.-- | +694,810 |  | - 442 ,054 | 2,887,218 | 1.912,714 | 1,956,849 |
| West So. Central--- | 4,651,750 |  | 3,926,898 | 11,360,862 | 9,328,618 | 3,279,820 |
| Mountain:--- | 5,665,310 |  | 684,587 $6,751,058$ | $2,763,964$ $20,922,254$ | $1,795,459$ $18,297,534$ | $1,204,001$ $5,196,657$ |
| Percentage change_ | -15.0 |  |  | +19.1 |  | --- |

Summary of Business Conditions in United States by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve SystemIndustrial Activity in March and First Three Weeks of April Continued at Same Rate as January and February
The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System issued on April 26 its monthly summary of general business and financial conditions in the United States, based upon statistics for March and the first three weeks of April, in which it stated that "industrial activity continued at about the same rate as in January and February. Distribution of commodities to consumers showed less than the usual seasonal increase, and wholesale commodity prices declined further." The Board, in its summary, also stated:

## Production

Volume of industrial production showed little change from February to March, and the Board's index, which is adjusted for the number of working days and for usual seasonal variations, remained at $79 \%$ of the 1923-1925 average. In the steel industry, output of ingots averaged $33 \%$ of capacity in March and continued at about this level in the first three weeks of April. Shipments of finished steel in March, as in other recent months, were at a somewhat higher rate than output. Automobile production, which usually expands change from the low level of January and February, and output of tires and plate glass likewise remained at a low rate. In the lumber and cement industries there were considerable increases in output in March. At while production at won mills declined following a rise in February while production at woolen mills declined following a rise in February Declines were reported also for meat packing and sugar refining. At mines, where production decreased generally in February, output of bituminous coal and non-ferrous metals continued to decline. in March while production of anthracite and crude petroleum increased somewhat.
March, according to figures of the F. W. Dodge Corp. Awards for in March, according to figures of the F. W. Dodge Corp. Awards for sharply in March but were still 12\% less than in March, 1937. Contracts for other private work also increased in March, but remained considerably smaller than a year ago. The value of public projects showed an increase and was higher than last year.

## Employment

Factory employment declined somewhat and payrolls showed little change from the middle of February to the middle of March, although increase are usual at this season. The number employed in the machinery industries decreased considerably further, and at woolen mills there was also a sub stantial decline, while most other manufacturing industries showed moderate declines or little change. Employment on the railroads and in the public utilities declined somewhat further in March, while in other
manufacturing lines there was little change in the number employed.

Distribution
Sales at variety stores and by mail order housse increased seasonally in March, while sales at department stores showed less than the usual rise The Board's seasonally adjusted index of department store sales declined from 88 in February to 86 in March, and figures for the first three week of April indicate some further decline. Freight car loadings showed little change from February to March, although a rise is usual at this time of the year. Shipments of coal declined substantially and miscellaneous loadings increased by less than the usual seasonal amount.

Commodity Price
Wholesale commodity prices generally declined from the middle of of a number of raw and semi-finished industrial further decreases in prices of some leading agricultural products also declined, reflecting in part seasonal influences. In the middle of April prices of some industrial materials/advanced slightly from the lows reached earlier in the month.

Bank Credit
During March and the first three weeks of April total loans at reporting member banks in 101 leading cities declined further, reflecting a substantial reduction in loans to brokers and dealers in securities and also declines in commercial ioans. Holdings of investments showed little net change, declining in March and increasing in April.
As a part of the government's program for encouragement of business recovery, the Board of Governors reduced reserve requirements of member banks by about $\$ 750,000,000$, effective April 16, and excess reserves correspondingly increased. $\boldsymbol{N s}_{\mathrm{s}}$ a part of the same program the Treasury discontinued the inactive gold account and deposited about $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of goserves from this source will deposits to meet current expenditures and the retirement of Treasury bills. Money Rates and Bond Yields
Yields on Treasury bonds declined from a level of $2.50 \%$ in the first half of April to $2.32 \%$ on April 22. The average yield on three- to fiveyear Treasury notes declined to a new low of $0.81 \%$, which compares with the previous low of $0.92 \%$ in December, 1936. The rate on three-month Treasury bills declined to virtually a no-yield basis. Other short-term open-market money rates remained unchanged in the first three weeks of April.

National Industrial Conference Board Reports No General Reduction in Wage Rates of Manufacturing Industries During March
Figures released on April 30 by the National Industrial Conference Board in connection with its regular monthly investigation of wages, hours, and employment in 25 manufacturing industries indicate that there has been no general reduction in wage rates. Earnings per hour averaged 71.4 cents in March compared with 71.0 cents in February. Average weekly earnings were also slightly higher, although there was a drop of $1.1 \%$ in total man-hours worked. In noting this the Conference Board further said:
The Conference Board's investigation indicates a general, although not large, decline in employment in the various manufacturing industries covered. The decline was greatest in the automos) and wool industries $(7.3 \%$ ). Increases in employment are shown, however, in three industries -iron and steel, lumber and mill work, and paper products. Improvement in total man-hours worked and in payroll disbursements is noted in seven industries.
A comparison of the situation in March with that in the previous month and also with that in March, 1937, is shown in the following table:
percentage increase or decrease, 25 manufacturing INDUSTRIES

|  | March, 1938, Compared with- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | February, 1938 | March, 1937 |
| Average hourly earnings. | +0.6\% |  |
| Average weekly earnings | $+0.4 \%$ $-1.1 \%$ | - $14.1 \%$ |
|  | -0.5\% | $-30.8 \%$ |
| Employment | -1.0\% | -19.5\% |
| Real weekly earnings. | +0.4\% | $-12.0 \%$ |

## Weekly Report of Lumber Movement: Week Ended

 April 23, 1938The lumber industry during the week ended April 23,1938 , stood at $52 \%$ of the 1929 weekly average of production and $54 \%$ of a verage 1929 shipments. Production was about $50 \%$ of the corresponding week of 1929 ; shipments, about $50 \%$ of that week's shipments. Reported production, shipments and new orders in the week ended April 23, 1938, all showed some decline from the preceding week. New business for the third consecutive week was below production, this time by $8 \%$. All items in the week ended April 23, 1938, were appreciably lower than during the corresponding week of 1937. National production reported for the 1938 week by $4 \%$ fewer mills was $3 \%$ below the output (revised figure) of the preceding week; shipments were $4 \%$ below shipments and new orders were $6 \%$ below orders of the previous week, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the opera tions of important hardwood and softwood mills. In the week ended April 23,1938 , production, shipments and orders week ended April 23 , 1938, production, shipments and as reported by 431 softwood mills were, respectively, $33 \%$, $33 \%$ and $38 \%$ below similar items in corresponding week of 1937. The Association further reported:
During the week ended April 23, 1938, 526 mills produced $173,240,000$ feet of hardwoods and softwoods combined; shipped 176,934,000 feet; booked orders of $159,874,000$ feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: Mills, 547 ; production, $178,268,000$ feet; shipments, $184,735,000$ feet; orders, $170,599,000$ feet.
All regions but Northern Pine, Northern Hemlock and Southern Hardwoids reported orders below production in the week ended April 23, 1938. Western Pine, California Redwood, Northern Pine, Northern Hemlock and Southern Hardwoods reported shipments above output. All regions but Northern Hemlock reported orders and all but Redwood reported shipments below similar items in the corresponding week of 1937. . All softwood regions reported production below the 1937 week.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended April 23, 1938, by 443 softwood mills totaled 154,046,000 feet, or $8 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 171,047,000 feet, or $2 \%$ above production, Production was $167,180,000$ feet.

Reports from 101 hardwood mills give new business as $5,828,000$ feet, or $4 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week w Identical Mill Reports
Last week's production of 431 identical softwood mills was $166,387,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $246,601,000$ feet; shipments were, respectively, $170,611,000$ feet and $253,254,000$ feet, and orders received, $153,386,000$ feet and $248,738,000$ feet.

## Bank of Montreal Issues First Crop Report on Canadian <br> Crops-Conditions Appear More Favorable Than

 in Other Years"As operations on the land come into their full swing throughout the Dominion of Canada, conditions appear more generally favorable than for several years past," the Bank of Montreal states in its first crop report for the Bank of "Montreal states in its first crop report for the
season. "Reports from every Province tell of ample moisture season. Reports from every Province tell of ample moisture
for the time being in most districts. Everywhere, fall sown crops and meadows have wintered well, and winter damage to fruit trees and small fruits has been negligible." The report, issued May 5, also said:
In the Prairie Provinces present moisture conditions on the whole are sufficient to ensure germination and give the crops a good start. Widespread rainfall during the past few days has been beneficial, particularly in southwestern Saskatchewan and parts of eastern Alberta, where subsoil moisture reserves are low. While spring operations have been retarded by snow and rains, wheat seeding has begun, and in Manitoba and some parts of Alberta and Saskatchewan it is well under way.
In Quebec spring opened up about two weeks earlier than usual, and the season continues in advance of last year, with conditions generally favorable. The maple syrup crop has been exceptionally good, both as to quantity and quality. In Ontario, land operations are well advanced, weather conditions having been favorable and the season about one week early, In moisture conditions excellent.
In the Maritime Provinces fruit trees and shrubs as well as pasture lands have come through the winter in good condition and seeding and planting early following a mild winter, and field In British Columbia the season is moisture conditions satisfactory. The bloom in orchards is heavy a, wh present outlook is for a heavs crop of all tre int

March Sugar Exports from Java Decreased 19,465 Tons Compared with Same Month Year Ago, According to B. W. Dyer \& Co.
Exports of sugar from Java during the month of March, 1938, amounted to 84,266 long tons, according to B. W Dyer \& Co., New York, sugar economists and brokers, a decrease of 19,465 tons compared with the same month a year ago. Total exports during the period beginning April 1, 1937, and ending March 31, 1938, totaled $1,017,277$ tons compared with 975,011 tons during the corresponding period of 1936-37 an increase of 42,266 tons. Sugar stocks in Java on April 1, 1938, were 294,006 tons compared with 258,815 tons on the same date in 1937.

Sugar Futures Trading on New York Coffee \& Sugar
Exchange During April Increased Nearly $50 \%$ Above March
Trading in sugar futures on the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange during the month of April totaled 636,950 tons, an increase of 198,600 tons, or nearly $50 \%$ above the 438,350 tons done during March, it was announced by the Exchange on May 3. The domestic contract accounted for 415,800 tons of April's total, which compares with 265,350 tons in March, while 221,150 tons were traded in the new world contract against 173,000 tons in March. However, during the first four months of the year trading in both contracts reached but $1,866,000$ tons as compared with $3,361,850$ during the same period of 1937 and $1,271,000$ tons $3,361,850$ during the same period of 19
during the first four months of 1936 .

## World Coffee Consumption in April Reached Record

 Total of 2,559,658 Bags, Reports New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange-Largest Monthly Figure in Records of ExchangeWorld consumption of coffee during April, as measured by deliveries to consuming channels, reached the record total of $2,559,658$ bags, the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange announced on May 3. This figure compares with $2,437,192$ bags delivered in March and $1,956,587$ delivered in April, 1937, and is the largest monthly disappearance in the 56-year records of the Exchange. Whether it resulted from the lower prices which have followed Brazil's announcement that control schemes will gradually be abandoned, whether it represents the efforts of recent programs to increase coffee consumption, or whether it means a greater confidence in the market with a resultant increase in inventories, is difficult to determine. The announcement further stated:
For the 10 months of the coffee crop year, July, 1937, through April, 1938, deliveries total $20,954,557$ bags against $20,998,883$ bags during the similar period of 1936-37, a decrease of $0.2 \%$. Deliveries of coffee grown by Brazil make up 11,842,437 bags of this season's total against $12,038,667$ bags in 1936-37, a decrease of $1.6 \%$. However, for the first six months, Brazil's deliveries were $15.9 \%$ behind the previous season. Deliveries of all other growths total $9,112,120$ bags against $8,960,166$ bags in the same period of $1936-37$, an increase of $1.7 \%$. At the six-month point, Jan. 1,
deliveries of other than Brazilian coffees were running deliveries of other than Brazilian coffees were running $12.7 \%$ ahead of
last season.

United States Exports of Refined Sugar During First Three Months of 1938 Decreased $36 \%$ as Compared with Similar Period Last Year
Refined sugar exports by the United States during the first three months of 1938, totaled 11,111 long tons, as against 17,494 tons during the similar period last year, a decrease of 6,383 tons, or a little over $36 \%$, according to Lamborn \& Co., New York. The firm added:
The refined sugar exports during the January-March period of 1938 went o over 40 different countries. The United Kingdom leads with 6,974 tons, being followed by Panama and Honduras with 1,399 tons and 559 tons, also headed the list, while Colombia and Panama with 4,502 tons and 879 tons, respectively, followed. $\qquad$
International Sugar Council Reduces Export Ouotas by $5 \%$-Present Total Placed at 3,230,950 Tons-
Further Releases to Be Considered at Next Meeting in July
The International Sugar Council, governing body of the International Sugar Agreement, at its meeting on April 30 decided to reduce export quotas by $5 \%$, the maximum allowed under the terms of the agreement signed last year. Total quotas during the current year before the meeting were $3,508,500$ metric tons after allowing for releases previously made and the Council released a further volume of 107,500 metric tons making a total of $3,401,000$ tons. This reduction of $5 \%$, or 170,050 metric tons, brings the present total export quotas to $3,230,950$ tons. As to further developments of the meeting, a London dispatch of April 30 to the New York "Times" reported:

It is understood that a number of countries supported Cuba for a $10 \%$ cut, but were unable to obtain a unanimous vote which is necessary under
the convention. Nevertheless, the Council decided to meet again in July the convention. Nevertheless, the Council decided to meet again in July to consider further quota releases in accordance with the situation at that
time. This is likely to be affected by the position of affairs in China (in time. This is likely to be affected by the position of affairs in China (in
connection with which the Council made a considerable cut in the figures of available production at the present meeting) and the British decision to conserve wartime stocks. The normal British consumption is said to be 200,000 metric tons monthly, but no account of the Government's purchases has been taken by the Council in fixing the present total quotas.
The Council estimated the requirements of the "free markets" at 3,050,000 metric tons, this figure being the requirements of the market to be met by countries and parties to the convention after reducing estimated exports of non-signatory parties.

## Petroleum and Its Products-Oklahoma Reduces May

 Allowable-Lowered Takings Pares Quota AgainSalt Water Gains in East Texas Field-Gulf Reduces Rodessa Purchases-Daily Average Crude Output Dips-Petroleum Stocks RiseThe Oklahoma Corporation Commission on May 6 posted a new May quota of approximately 400,000 barrels, 75,000 barrels under its April allowable which was held over a week in the new month, and about 100,000 barrels less than the market demand for Oklahoma as estimated by the United States demand for Okla
Bureau of Mines.

The reduced allowable was forecast at the May 3 meeting of representatives of pipeline companies with W. J. Armstrong, Chief Conservation Officer of the Commission, when it was indicated that the allowable would have to be reduced to enable purchasers to make adjustments in pools where demand has dropped.

Although May nominations for purchases totaled nearly 475,000 barrals, it was pointed out that this would have to be trimmed somewhat due to restricted demand in certain pools. Mr. Armstrong also indicated at the Tuesday meeting that he would recommend to the Commission that the allowable for each pool where there is no pipe line proration be measured by the total nominations of each purchaser buying crude from that pool.

Early in the week came discouraging news when it was announced by the Sinclair Prairie Oil Marketing Co. that it will reduce its takings up to 10,000 barrels daily. This cut followed the $20 \%$ reduction in takings of both the Carter Oil Co. and the Shell Petroleum Co. Recently, Barnsdall announced a cut of 4,000 barrels daily in its Osage County takings

Salt water, which has become an increasingly difficult problem for East Texas oil men, may lose some of its power as a threat should experiments scheduled by the Sun Oil Co. by permission of the Texas Railroad Commission achieve any measure of success. Sun Oil Co. was granted permission this week to experiment in an effort to return the salt water to below the earth where it came from.

Daily average production of salt water recently passed the 100,000 -barrel mark. V. E. Cottingham, Chief Production Engineer of the Commission, pointed out that since reservoir pressure is affected by withdrawals of fluid, whether oil or water, a part of the current decline is due to water output. Since a barrel of salt water on the surface is equal to $80 \%$ of a barrel of oil, if all salt water was forced back underground, he said, the field could produce 80,000 barrels more of oil daily without raising the pressure decline.
Dwindling market demand and lack of storage facilities combined with rising production in the Tri-state Rodessa field has made it necessary for the Gulf Refining Co. to reduce its takings from that pool, effective May 1, it was reduce its takings from that pool, effective May 1, it was
disclosed this week. Under the new purchasing schedule, the company will limit daily runs in the Cass County, Texas, area to 100 bbls.daily, against from 125 to 132 bbls.previously.

An additional 2,000 barrels daily is granted to the Louisiana and Arkansas portions of the pool to be allocated equally among the wells.

Daily average crude oil production in the United States during the final week of April was off 43,950 barrels to 3,396,150 barrels, according to the American Petroleum Institute. This compared with the April market demand estimate of the United States Bureau of Mines of $3,361,700$ barrels, and actual production during the like 1937 period of $3,497,450$ barrels.

Month-end cutbacks in Oklahoma wells saw a drop of 25,500 barrels in the State's daily average production, which totaled 473,900 barrels, against the State quota of 475,000 barrels and the Bureau of Mines, figure of 526,500 barrels. barrels and the Bureau of Mines, figure of 526,500 barrels.
California also achieved a sharp reduction in its production California also achieved a sharp reduction in its production
totals, output on the West Coast dropping 19,900 barrels totals, output on the West Coast dropping 19,900 barrels
to 709,000 barrels, in comparison to the joint Federalto 709,000 barrels, in comparison to the joint FederalCentral Com
Texas was the only member of the "Big Five" to show any increase in production, Kansas and Louisiana following the lead of Oklahoma and California. The Lone Star State showed a rise of 13,150 barrels to a daily average of $1,352,700$ barrels, against the April 18 revised State allowable of $1,546,-$ 183 and the Bureau of Mines' recommendation of $1,329,800$ barrels. A drop of 4,150 barrels in Kansas pared production there to 177,750 barrels, against the joint Federal-State recommendation of 173,000 barrels. Louisiana at 260,000 barrels daily was off 1,900 barrels, and compared with a State quota of 252,275 barrels and the Federal suggestion of 239,800 barrels.
Stocks of domestic and foreign crude oil stocks rose 880,000 barrels during the week ended April 23 to $307,654,000$ barrels, according to the United States Bureau of Mines. An increase of 977,000 barrels in domestic stocks was offset only partially by a decline of 97,000 barrels in foreign stocks.
There were no crude oil price changes:
Prices of Typical Grudes per Barrel at Wells
(A gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)
Bradford, Pa -
gravilues where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)
Lima (Ohio Oil Corning, Pa-
 Mid-Cont't, Okla., 40 and abor. Rodessa, Ark., 40 and and above

Kuntington, Calif, 30 and over.
REFINED PRODUCTS-NEW YORK BULK GASOLINE MARKET MOTOR FUEL STOCKS IN GIN DECLINE-REFINERY OPERATIONS CLIMB
While the bulk gasoline market in New York and other major distributing and consuming areas has firmed with the rising seasonal trend of gasoline consumption, the Gulf Coast area is reported to be under pressure due to current topheavy stocks of motor fuel.
Another factor that is exerting pressure upon the Gulf Coast market is the possibility of a reduction in Texas or the Mid-Continent in the crude oil markets. While refined products as a whole are far below last summer's levels, crude oil is still holding practically unchanged. Should there be any concerted move to lower crude prices now, however, it is feared that it would exert an unfavorable influence upon gasoline and other refined product prices.
A less-than-seasonal decline in gasoline-attributed to a sharp gain in refinery operations-pared stocks of finished and unfinished motor fuel by only 140,000 barrels to $91,339,-$ 000 barrels, according to figures made public by the American Petroleum Institute covering the final week of April. This made a total reduction for the month, however, of approximately $1,500,000$ barrels in gasoline inventories.

Refinery stocks showed a slump of 98,000 barrels during the April 30 period to $58,745,000$ barrels with bulk terminal holdings unchanged at $25,178,000$ barrels. Stocks of unfinished gasoline were off 42,000 barrels to $7,416,000$ barrels. Gas and fuel oil stocks climbed $1,222,000$ barrels to $128,370,-$ 000 barrels, which is nearly $34,000,000$ barrels more than held at this time a year ago
A sharp gain- 1.7 points-lifted refinery operations to $79.3 \%$ of capacity, with daily average runs of crude to stills expanding by 65,000 barrels daily to an average of $3,215,000$ barrels. The production of cracked gasoline rose 30,000 barrels to 745,000 barrels daily.
Diesel fuel oil prices along the Atlantic Seaboard weakened during the week as top-heavy stocks exerted a depressing influence upon the general price structure. Halifax, Montreal, Quebec and St. Johns on May 6 suffered a reduction of 10 cents a barrel by the Imperial Oil Co. Two days earlier, prices in the Canal Zone were cut 10 cents to $\$ 1.85$ and a similar reduction in the Aruba posting lowered it to $\$ 1.65$ a barrel.
Representative price changes follow:
May 4-A 10-cent a barrel reduction in prices of Diesel fuel oil at the Canal Zone lowered the price to $\$ 1.85$. A similar slash at Aruba set a price to $\$ 1.65$.
May 6-The Imperial Oil Co. lowered Diesel fuel oil prices 10 cents a barrel at Halifax, Montreal, Quebec and St. Johns.
U. S. Gasoline (Above 65 Octane). Tank Car Lota, F.O.B. Refinery New York-
Stand. OU N. J_s.074/ New York- $\left.\right|^{\text {Texas }}$ Socony-Vacuum-- $.081 / 4$

 | Rarneer-Quinlan.- |
| :--- |
| $.071 / 2$ |
| 1 |



New York-
(Bayonne).
41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refine

 Dlesel …-................ 1.95
$\underset{27}{\mathbf{Y} \text { plus. (Bayonne)- Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal }}$ |Tulsa......... S.02\%/6-.03 27 plus............ $\left.504 \%\right|^{\text {Chicago }}$ 28-30 D............ $\left.053\right|^{\text {Tulsa }}$
2 New York........ Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included
Bron 19 Boston

## Daily Average Crude Oil Production During Week

 Ended April 30, 1938, Placed at 3,396,150 BarrelsThe American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended April 30, 1938, was $3,396,150$ barrels. This was a decline of 43,950 barrels from the output of the previous week, and the current week's figure was above the $3,361,700$ barrels the current week's figure was above the $3,361,700$ barrels
calculated by the United States Department of the Interior calculated by the United States Department of the Interior
to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oilproducing States during April. Daily average production for the four weeks ended April 30, 1938, is estimated at $3,403,500$ barrels. The daily average output for the week ended May 1, 1937, totaled 3,497,450 barrels. Further details, as reported by the Institute, follow:
Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports for the week ended April 30 totaled 536,000 barrels barrels for the of 76,571 barrels, compared with a daily average of 185,714 weeks ended April 30
Receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports for the week ended April 30 totaled 60,000 barrels, a daily average of 8,571 barrels compared with a daily average of 34,286 barrels for the week ended April 23 and 13,286 barrels in the four weeks ended April 30
Reports received from refining companies owning $89.0 \%$ of the $4,159,000$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines basis, $3,215,000$ barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all companies had in storage at refineries, bulk terminais, in transit and in pipe lines as of the end of whe unfinished gasoline and $128,270,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil.
Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $94.8 \%$ of the potential harging capacity of all cracking units indicates that the industry as daily during the week.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION

|  | $B$, of $M$. Dept. of Interior Calculations (April) | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { State } \\ \text { Allowable } \\ \text { Aprli 1 } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Aprll } 30 \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Prevous } \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}$ | Four Weeks Ended April 30 1938 | Week May 1 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oklahoma | 526,500 | 475,000 | 473,900 | -25,500 | 497,250 | 665,600 |
| Kansas. | 173,000 | 173,000 | 177,750 | $-4,150$ | 167,100 | 198,350 |
| Panhandle Texas...-- |  |  | 70,700 | +8,600 | 63,350 | 78,800 |
| North Texas - ------- |  |  | 77,300 | +200 | 77,350 | 70,550 |
| West Central Texas...- |  |  | 197,500 | +1,350 | 195,300 | 329,600 |
| West Texas |  |  | 103,250 | +2,550 | 101,650 | 118,200 |
| East Texas... |  |  | 433,200 | +800 | 431,900 | 459,250 |
| Southwest Texa |  |  | 234.400 | +1,900 | $\stackrel{232,250}{ }$ | 229,350 |
| Coastal Texas. |  |  | 206,700 | $-2,250$ | 206,100 | 199,400 |
| Total Texas | 1,329,800 | $\times 1546183$ | 1,352,700 | +13,150 | 1,337,450 | 1,387,900 |
| North Loulsiana |  |  | 76,700 | -3,300 | 79,050 | 73,650 |
| tal Loulslana |  |  | 183,900 | +1,400 | 182,600 | 178,350 |
| Total Loulsiana | 239,800 | 252,275 | 260,600 | $-1,900$ | 261,650 | 252,000 |
| Arkansas | 40,000 |  | 54,550 | $+850$ | 53,800 | 27,000 |
| Eastern | 132,600 |  | 145,700 | $-3,850$ | 143,200 | 120,500 |
| Michiga | 51,400 |  | 52,100 | +1,050 | 51,850 | 46,850 |
| W yoming | 46,600 |  | 46,350 | $-3,750$ | 49,150 | 51,600 |
| Montana | 12,700 |  | 13,850 | +750 | 13,350 | 16.850 |
| Colorado- | 4,600 106,000 | 103,000 | 3,650 106,000 | +750 +50 | 4,050 106,400 | 16,650 105,950 |
| New Mexico | 106,000 |  |  |  | 106,40 |  |
| Total east of Callf. | 2,663,000 |  | 2,687,150 | -24,050 | 2,685,250 | 2,877,250 |
| California | 698,700 | y698,700 | 709,000 | -19,900 | 718,250 | 620,200 |
| Total United States. | 3,361,700 |  | 3,396,150 | $-43,950$ | 3,403,500 | 3,497,450 |

Note-The figures indicated above do n
might have been surreptitiousiy produced.
x Original April 1 allowable of $1,510,337$ barrels revised as indicated, effective April 18. Sunday shut-downs continued as previously
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL WEEK ENDED APRIL 30, 1938

| District | Datly Refining Capactty |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills |  | Stocks of Finished and Unfinished Gasoline |  |  | Total <br> Stocks of and Fuel 011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Poten- } \\ \text { tial } \\ \text { Rate } \end{array}\right\|$ | Reporting |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Datly } \\ \text { Aver- } \\ \text { ape } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} P . \\ \text { Oper } \\ \text { ated } \end{array}\right\|$ | Fintshed |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unfin'd } \\ & \text { sn } n \\ & \text { Nap tha } \\ & \text { Disthl. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { At Re- } & \text { Terms., } \\ \text { finertes } & \text { \&e.. } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | P. C. |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Coast.- | 669 | 669 | 100.0 | 493 |  | 73.7 | 8,520 | 12,966 | 1,271 | 9,902 |
| Appalachian. | 146 | 129 |  | 108 | 83.7 | 1,536 | ${ }^{1,682}$ | 247 | 1,365 |
| Ind., Ill., Ky | 529 | 489 | 92.4 | 417 | 85.3 | 10,920 | 3,273 | 824 | 7,736 |
| Okla., Kan., | 452 | 383 | 84.7 | 262 | 68.4 | 4,615 | 2,989 | 530 | 3,664 |
| Inland Texas | 355 | 201 | 56.6 | 135 | 67.2 | 2,179 | 194 | 255 | 1,625 |
| Texas Gult.- | 833 | 797 | 95.7 | 787 | 98.7 | 11,316 | 378 | 1,933 | 8,723 |
| La. Gulf - | 174 | 168 | 96.6 | 132 | 78.6 | 1,386 | 490 | 399 | 2,987 |
| No.La.\&Ark. | 91 | 58 | 63.7 | 42 | 72.4 | 341 | 95 | 93 | ${ }^{609}$ |
| Rocky Mtn. | 89 | 62 | 69.7 | 51 | 82.3 | 2,155 |  | 120 | 796 |
| California | 821 | 746 | 90.9 | 509 | 68.2 | 11,707 | 2,501 | 1,464 | 88,263 |
| Reported |  | 3,702 | 89.0 | 2,936 | 79.3 | 54,675 | 24,568 | 7,136 | 125,670 |
| Est. unrepd. |  | 457 |  | 279 |  | 4,070 | 610 | 280 | 2,600 |
| $\text { = Est.tot. } \begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. } \\ & \text { An. } 30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 3.215 |  | 58,745 | 25,178 | 7,416 | 128,270 |
| Apr. 23.38 | 4,159 | 4,159 |  | 3,150 |  | 58,843 | 25,178 | 7,458 | 127,148 |
| U.S.B. of M. |  |  |  | 23,119 |  | 51,474 | 21,945 | 7,248 | 94,207 |

xApr.30 1 .

Weekly Coal Production Statistics
The National Bituminous Coal Commission in its current weekly coal report stated that the total production of soft coal in the week ended April 23 is estimated at $5,200,000$ net tons. This is a decrease of 320,000 tons, or $5.8 \%$ from the output in the preceding week, and is in comparison with $6,647,000$ tons in the corresponding week of 1937.
The United States Bureau of Mines in its report said that production of anthracite in Pennsylvania for the week ended April 23 amounted to 666,000 tons, a decrease of 346,000 tons, or $34 \%$ in comparison with the week of April 16, and of $59 \%$ when compared with the corresponding week of 1937.
estimated united states production of soft coal
(In Thousands of Net Tons)

Bituminous Coal a-
Total including mine
Totalily average.
Daily

a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical convenience the
production of lignite and anthracite and semi-anthracite outside of Pennsylvania. a includes for
production of lignitte and anthracite and semp-anthracite outside of Pennsylvania.
b Subject to reviston. c Revised. d Sum of 16 full weeks ended April 23 , 1938 , br subject to revislon. c Revised. A sum of
and corresponding 16 weeks of 1937 and 1929 .
ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND (In Net Tons)

|  | Week Ended |  |  | Calendar Year to Date |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} A p r, 23 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} A p r, 16, \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }_{1937}^{A p \tau .24,}$ | 1938 | 1937 c | 1929 c |
| Penn, Anthractte Tot. incl. col. fuela | 666,000 | 1,012,000 | 1,639,000 | 14,852,000 | 17,650,000 | 22,798,000 |
| Daily average... | 111,000 | 168,700 | 273,200 | 157,200 | 186,800 | 241,200 |
| Commercial pro duction b. Betion $\qquad$ Beehive Coke- | 634,000 | 964,000 | 1,557,000 | 14,145,000 | 16,768,000 | 21,157,000 |
| Unifed States total | 17,400 | 18,400 | 80,300 | 376,800 | 1,153,900 | 1,943,800 |
| Daily averace .- | 2,900 | 3,087 | 13,38.3 | 3,885 | 11,896 | 20,039 |

a Includes washery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized
perations. b Excludes colliery fuel. c Ad justed to make comparable the number of working days in the three years.

ESTIMATED WEEKLX PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES (In Thousands of Net Tons)
[The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on receipt of monthly tonnage reports from distric and state sources or of final annual returns from the operators.]

| State | Week Ended- |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & \text { Avge. } \\ & 1923 \mathrm{e} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} A p r .16 \\ 1938 \mathrm{p} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A p t .9 \\ & 1938 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} A p r .17 \\ 1937 \mathrm{r} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\underset{1936}{A p r} .18$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} A p \tau .13 \\ 1929 \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
| Alaska. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |  |  |
| Alabama. | 226 | 215 | 22 | 214 | 339 | 412 |
| Arkansas and Oklahoma | 14 | 13 | 5 | 14 82 | 46 140 | 184 |
| Colorado.- | 76 | 108 | 55 | 82 | 140 | 184 |
| Georgia and North Carol | 1 | , | 1 |  |  |  |
| Illinois. | ${ }_{5}^{579}$ | ${ }_{760}$ | 508 | 705 | 788 | 1,471 |
| Indlana. | 223 | 260 | 170 | 273 | 248 | 514 |
| Iowa | 52 | 53 | ${ }_{21}^{22}$ | 53 | $5 \times$ | 100 |
| Kanass and Missouri | 86 | 106 | 34 | 83 | 88 | 138 |
| Kentucky-Eastern | 473 | 448 | 725 | 613 | 692 | 620 |
| Western. | 97 | 124 | 73 | 116 | 196 | 188 |
| Maryland. | 21 | 21 | 23 | 32 | 43 | 52 |
| Michlgan. | 10 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 22 |
| Montana. | 38 | 46 | 30 | 40 | 51 | 42 |
| New Mexico | 21 | 20 | 30 | ${ }_{20}^{27}$ | 45 | 59 |
| North and South Dakota | 20 | 29 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 816 |
| Ohlo......- | 298 | 324 | 288 | 378 | 365 | 766 |
| Pennsylvania bitumi | 1,368 | 1,284 | 1,867 | 1,782 | 2,529 | 3,531 |
| Tennessee. | 76 | 72 | 48 | 97 |  | 121 |
| Texas | 16 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 21 | 20 |
| Utah. | 40 | 42 | 35 | 39 | 90 | 70 |
| Virginia. | 186 | 176 | 163 | 174 | 215 | 249 |
| Washington | 24 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 50 | 35 |
| West Virgina-Southe | 1,107 | 1,140 | 1,551 | 1,480 | 1,551 | 1,256 |
| Northern b | 391 | 372 | 521 | 459 | 614 | 778 |
| Wyoming | 73 | 87 | 62 | 90 | 110 | 118 |
| Other Western States | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | ${ }^{8} 6$ |
| Total bltuminous coal | 5,520 | 5,760 | 6,300 | 6.822 | 8,399 | 10,836 |
| Pennsylvania anthracite | 1,012 | 752 | 1,673 | 1,162 | 1,100 | 1,974 |
| Grand total_.............--.... | 6,532 | 6,512 | 7,973 | 7.984 | 9,490 | 12,810 |

a Includes operations on the N. \& W., C. \& O., Virginian, K. \& M., B. C. \& G. and on the B, \& O. in Kanawha, Mason, and Clay counties. b Rest of State, incl. he Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral, and Tucker counties. e Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon. did Data for Pennsylvania anth
racite from published reoord of the Bureau of Mines. e Average weekly rate fo entire month. p Prellninary. r Revised. s Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina, and nd South Dakota included with "other Western States." * Less than 1,000 tons.

## Gold Production in Union of South Africa Set New

 Record in MarchIn contrast to the general downward trend in the general business outlook in the Union of South Africa during March, gold production in the Transvaal set a new record with a total production during the month of $1,012,516$ fine ounces, according to a report to the Department of Commerce, made public April 30, from the office of the American Commercial Attache at Johannesburg. The total number of natives employed in gold production during the month numbering 312,922 was also a new record, the report stated. About 12 companies milled tonnage far surpassing their previous records, according to the report.

## Unsettled London Market Restricts Trade Here in

 Non-Ferrous Metals"Metal and Mineral Markets" in its issue of May 5 reported that actual consumption of non-ferrous metals in this country appears to be slowly expanding, but, with

London prices unsettled most of the week, buying continued on a reduced scale. In London there was a sharp break in tin, which disturbed the other metals in that trading center. On May 4, however, prices abroad recovered some of the losses and nervousness soon disappeared. Discouragement over the business situation in the United States was given as the principal reason for the weak spell abroad. The publication further reported:

## Copper

The weakness in the London market for copper on May 2 and on May 3 ed to all kinds of rumors about the stability of the domestic quotation and developments at the London conference of producers aimed at renewing the international agreement. As London prices recovered on May 4 entiment improved and the rumors evaporated. Foreign buyers came in for a good tonnage and selling pressure subsided. Buying here coninued inactive, sales for the week totaling 5,720 tons. Domestic sales or April amounted to 22,790 tons, which compares with 22,012 tons in March. The quotation continued at 10c., Valley
Fabricators report slight improvement in the demand for tubing. Wire business also shows a moderate seasonal uplift, but brass sales are dis ppointing.
The trade was deeply interested in comment on the copper situation at the annual meeting of stockholders of Kennecott Copper. E. T. tannard, President, said that Kennecott is producing copper in the Chilean properties, he said, are operating at $78 \%$ of capacity. So far as is known, it was stated, domestic free stocks of copper in the hands of consumers amount to about 100,000 tons, the lowest in some time. Stephen Birch, Chairman, revealed that Kennecott increased its stocks of coppe to 80,000 tons by the end of 1937 and during the first quarter of 1938 added 20,000 tons to the total on hand.

## Lead

Sales of lead during the last week continued at about the same rate as in the preceding seven-day period, totaling 2,083 tons. The bulk of the business was in prompt shipment metal. Producers were encouraged by more favorable news regarding consumption of certain lead products particularly pigments and sheet lead and pipe. Activity in these classifications points to increased consumption of lead in the building field.
From present indications, shipments of lead to consumers during April otaled between 27,000 and 29,000 tons.
Quotations continued at 4.50c., New York, which was also the contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co., and at 4.35 c . St. Louis. The undertone was steady.

## Zinc

Prime Western zinc was available all week on the basis of 4.15 c ., St Louis. Demand was slow at that level, but producers felt that a good volume of business might have been done at around 4c. Under preand bids under 4.15 c . received little attention. Galvanizers are marke fair trade in tubes, but the sheet division is moving slowly.

## Tin

The London tin market broke sharply the last week, largely on continued ancertainty over the position of Malaya in reference to quotas and the buffer pool, together with unfavorable reports on business in the United States. Following the break abroad, straits tin was offered here on Monday as low as 35 c . per pound. Some good buying developed on the decline. On May 4 London quotations staged a strong recovery, and most of the week's losses were erased. News from Malaya was more encouraging. There were buyers here yesterday at 36.875 c . Tin-plate mills in the United States are operating at a little under $50 \%$ of capacity.
The April statistics showed another increase in supplies. The world's visible supply, including the Eastern and Arnhem carryovers, at the end of the month amounted to 30,606 long tons, which compares with 29,125
 United States for April amoun3 to 3745 tons, azainst 4555 tons in March.
Chinese tin, $99 \%$, was nominally as follows: April 28th. 35.925 c 29th, $35.250 \mathrm{c} . ; 30 \mathrm{th}, 34.875 \mathrm{c}$.; May $2 \mathrm{~d}, 33.750 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~d}, 33.750 \mathrm{c} .4 \mathrm{th}, 35.500 \mathrm{c}$ DAILY PRICES OF METALS ("E. \& M. J." QUOTATIONS)

|  | Electrolytic Copper |  | Stratts Tin | Lead |  | Zinc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dom.,Refy. | Exp., Refy. | New York | New York | St. Louts | St. Louts |
| April 28 | 9.775 | 9.525 | 37.300 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 |
| April 29. | 9.775 | 9.450 | 36.625 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 |
| May ${ }^{\text {April }}$ | 9.775 9.775 | 9.450 9.300 | 36.250 35.125 | 4.50 4.50 | 4.35 4.35 | 4.15 |
| May 3 | 9.775 | ${ }_{9.275}^{9 .}$ | ${ }_{35.125}^{35.125}$ | 4 | 4 | 4.15 |
| May 4. | 9.775 | 9.300 | 36.875 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 |
| Average | 9.775 | 9.383 | 36.217 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 |

Average prices for calendar week ended April 30 are: Domestic copper, f.o.b retinery, $9.775 \mathrm{c} . ;$ export copper, 9.496 c .; Straits tin, 37.263 e .; New York
4.500 c .; St. Louis lead, 4.350 c .; St. Louis zinc, 4.183 c ., and silver, $42,750 \mathrm{c}$. The above quotations are "M. \& M. M.'s"' appraisal of the major United State markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencles. They are reduced to the basis of cash, New York or St. Louis, as noted. All prices are in cents per pound.
Copper, lead and zinc quotations are based on sales for both prompt and future deliveries; tin quotations are for prompt delivery only.
In the trade, domestic copper prices are quoted on a dellivered basis; that is, delivered at consumers' plants. As delivery charges vary with the destination, the figures shown above are net prices at refineries on the Atlantic seaboard. De livered prices in New England average 0.225 c . Der pound above the refinery basis. seaboard. On forelgn business in copper sellers usually name a ci.i.f. price-Hamseaboard. On foreign business in copper selers usually name a c.i.f. price- Ham-
burg, Havre, and Liverpool. The c.i.f. basis commands a premium of 0.350 c .
per pound above our f.o.b. refinery quotation.

Daily London Prices


## Steel Ingot Output at $\mathbf{3 0 . 5} \%$ With No Sign of Reversal

 of Downward trendThe "Iron Age" in its issue of May 5 reperted that no reversal of the downward trend in pig iron or steel ingot production is yet in sight. Orders and inquiries for various steel products are either barely holding at recent levels or are declining. Ingot output for the industry is estimated at $30.5 \%$ for the current week, decreases having occurred in a number of districts, including Wheeling-Weirton, where the drop was from 68 to $59 \%$; at Cleveland, where a loss of four points brings the rate down to $21 \%$, and at Buffalo, where the decline was from 31 to $26.5 \%$. Operations are fairly steady at Pittsburgh and Chicago and up slightly in the Youngstown area and in southern Ohio. The "Iron Age"further stated:
The downward trend of steel plant and foundry consumption of pig iron is borne out by production figures for April, which on a daily baiss showed a loss of $2.1 \%$, with an even greater reduction indicated for May owing to
the blowing out of 11 blast furnaces during the past month. On May 1 the blowing out of 11 blast furnaces during the past month. On May 1
there were 79 furnaces operating compared with 90 on April 1. Total output in April was $1,376,141$ gross tons against 1,452,487 tons in March. The daily average last month was 45,871 tons against 46,854 tons in the preceding month. Not since 1934 has the production of pig iron fallen so low.
The most favorable news of the week is the placing of orders for 5,550 reight cars by the Southern Railway. These were divided among several equipment builders as follows. Pullman standard Car Mig. Co., 2,00, Mt. Vernon Car Mfg. Co., 1.250; american Car \& Foundry Co., 1,250; Pressed Steel Car Co., 700; Ralston Steel Car Co., 250; Greenville Steel Car Co., 100. While the southern is the first road to make use of Reconstruction Finance Corporation equipment loans on a large scale under the new program, there is no indication as to how generally the raliroads will avail themselves of Government ald. Their interest is centered on a eduction in wages and an increase in net revenues at the moment rather than on equipment rehabilitation.
The question of prices of steel produsct has been sharply injected into the situation within the past week from two sources. President Roosevelt in his monopoly message to Congress declared that Proo by the Gover iomestic than export prices, or other specified price rigidities might be accepted as prima facie evidence of unlawful actions." He mentioned be steel and cement industries specifically. The action of the American Can Co in sending a letter to its customers charging that concessions were being made on tin plate has also focused attention on prices. Tin plate producers do not admit having made concessions to competitors of the American Can Co. Whether this situation will result in a reduction in the official price of tin plate has not yet become apparent.
Scrap prices continue to recede in some districts, heavy melting steel having declined 50c. at Philadelphia and Cleveland and \$1 at Youngstown. The Pittsburgh and Chicago prices are unchanged. The "Iron Age" composite price has dropped to $\$ 11.75$. lowest since 1935 and only 31.42 above the minimum of that year.

The automobile industry is experiencing a slackening off in sales and production. Shutdowns of some plants are probably within the very near uture. Meanwhile revisions have been made in projected model changes in 1939 cars which will eliminate the purchase of a large amount of machine tool equipment that would have been required for more extensive alteraons.
Structutal steel lettings were upward of 21,000 tons in the week, including about 6,300 tons for Grand Coulee Dam, 3,300 tons for the Needle Trades School in New York, 3.000 tons for a bridge in Omaha and 2,250 tons, of which 3000 tons is. Nr a in Olat vated highray in Cleveland 1.250 tons for Grand Coulee Dam work ands 1,000 tons for a bridge in Milwaukee. Inquiries for reinforcing steel bar. are about 15,500 tons, one job, a dam in Oklahoma, calling for 9,000 tons Four boats awarded to a Florida shipyard by the Maritime Commission will take 15,000 tons of steel and 12 others on which bids were opened Tuesday call for 45,000 tons. Navy destroyers and submarines on which bids will be taken June 22, will require about 15,000 tons of steel, including work to be done in both private and Navy shlpyards. Two battleships on which bids will be requested in the summer will use 20,000 tons of carbon steel plates, shapes and bars.

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES
May 3, 1938, 2.605c. a Lb. One week ago.....................605c.
One month ago $\begin{gathered}\text { wire, ralls, black, pipe, sheets and hot } \\ \text { wolled } \\ \text { rolled strips. These products represent }\end{gathered}$


|  | H6oh |  | Low |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | 2.605c. | Mar. 9 | 2.330 c . | Mar. 2 |
| 1936 | 2.330 c . | Dec. 28 | 2.084 c . | Mar. 10 |
| 1935 | 2.130c. | Oct. 1 | 2.124 c . | Jan. |
| 34 | 2.199c. | Apr. 24 | 2.008 c . | Jan. ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1933 | 2.015c. | Oct. 3 | 1.867 c . | Apr. 18 |
| 32 | 1.977c. | Oct. 4 | 1.926c. | Feb. 1 |
| 1930 | 2.273c. | Jan. 7 | 2.018 c . | Dec. |
| 1927 | 2.402c. | Jan. 4 | 2.212 c . | Nov. |

May 3, 1938, $\$ 23.25$ a Gross Ton
(Based on average of basic tron at Valley
 One month ago
One year ago..


Steel Scrap
May 3, 1938, $\$ 11.75$ a Gross Ton $\begin{gathered}\text { Based on No. No. } 1 \text { heavy, melting steel } \\ \text { quotations at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia }\end{gathered}$ One month ago

|  | Htoh |  | Low |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 | \$14.00 | Jan. 4 | \$11.75 | May 3 |
| 1937 | 21.92 | Mar. 30 | 12.92 | Nov. 16 |
| 1936 | 17.75 | Dec. 21 | 12.67 | June 9 |
| 1935 | 13.42 | Dec. 10 | 10.33 | Apr. 23 |
| 1934 | 13.00 | Mar. 13 | 9.50 | Sept. 25 |
| 1933 | 12.25 | Aug. 8 | 6.75 | Jan. ${ }^{3}$ |
| 19 | 8.50 | Jan. 12 | 6.43 | July 5 |
| 1930 | 15.00 | Feb. 18 | 11.25 13.08 | Dec. ${ }^{9}$ |
| 1927. | 15.25 | Jan. 17 | 13.08 | Nov. 22 |

The American Iron and Steel Institute on May 2 announced that telegraphic reports which it has received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having $98 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $30.7 \%$ of capacity for the week beginning May 2, compared with $32.0 \%$ one week ago, $32.6 \%$ one month ago, and $91.0 \%$ one year ago. This represents a decrease of 1.3 points, or $4.1 \%$ from the estimate for the week ended April 25, 1938. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since April 5, 1937, follows:




"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on May 2, stated:
Steel buying and production have struck a balance at practically onethird capacity and there is little indication of an upward movement. April buying was slightly less than March, seasonal increases not being sufficient 0 push the market off dead center.
Private enterprise accounts for little present activity, State】and municipal improvements, with some Federal work, providing most tonnage. Among pending work Shasta Dam, California, will take about 15,000 tons quiring 2800 tons and a quiring 2,800 tons and a neede trades schoo in Now York, 4,300 tons Virginia, 1,500 tons.
Railroad buying is negligible, the Illinois Central placing 5,000 tons of rails and the Wabash asking court permission to buy 5,750 tons. Some eleases on contracts have given Chicago rail mills a slight increase in activ
ty. Most rails on order have been rolled and backlogs are light,
Platemakers have considerable tonnage in prospect as the result of bids to be opened in May for cargo ships and barges. New York City will open bids May 9 on 30 welded steel barges, requiring about 9,000 tons. The Maritime Commission has set May 3 for opening bids on 12 cargo vessels taking 36,000 tons of hull steel and May 17 for four more cargo ships, 14,000 tons of hull steel. In addition to these prospective tonnages 5,000 cars for the Southern railway, on which bids were opened April 30, will contribute about 80,000 tons, largely plates.
Production rates wavered last week, keeping pace with varying volume of buying, increases in some centers being balanced by declines in others. The net effect is a loss of $1 / 2$ point, to $32 \%$. Some indications are shown of higher operations this week. Pittsburgh lost three points to $26 \%$ and Chicago gained three points to $33.5 \%$, the best this year. Wheeling advanced 2 points to $46 \%$, Cleveland 1.2 points to 32 and New England 2 points 27. Youn 2 points to 28, Youngstown 2 points to 29 and Fre was no For and imports $40 \%$ Howeror dollar value of exports was $10.7 \%$ lower and imports $40 \%$. However, dollar value of exports was $10.7 \%$ Europe declined $64 \%$, while shipments to other areas showed a gain. For first quarter, exports were $30.4 \%$ higher than for the same period last year. Scrap exports in March were 338,648 gross tons, compared with 256,790 tons in February, United Kingdom taking most. In the first three months scrap exports were 951,975 tons, compared with 568,369 tons in the same period last year.
Imports at 11,600 tons were the lowest for any month in several years and compare with 19.589 tons in February. First quarter imports were $50 \%$ under last year. American machinery exports gained 44\% over March last year, power-driven metal working machinery being 45\% larger. sharp reduction in automobile production last week brought total units to 50,755 , which is 9,808 less than the preceding period. General Motors accounted for most of the decline, dropping from 23,370 to 14,670, Chrysler from 13,550 to 13,050 , Ford from 16,085 to 15,785 and all others from 7,558 to 7,250 .
Weakness in scrap prices continues in the East and reductions of 50 cents at Pittsburgh and 25 to 50 cents in Eastern Pennsylvania have appeared, Chicago prices remaining unchanged. The result is a loss of 29 cents in the steelmaking scrap composite, o downward movement of $\$ 2.04$ level the Arging ip the year, $\$ 1.29$ during April. The influence of scrap caused the iron and steel composite to slip 4 cents, to $\$ 38.54$. The finished steel composite is unchanged at $\$ 61.70$.
Following reduction in tin plate by the International Tin Plate Assoclation 10 days ago Welsh manfacturers last week announced an advance of 1 s 3 d to 21 s 6 d for British Empire users. This compares with 20s 3d by the cartel. The Welsh advance is accompanied by a rebate plan for countries outside the empire, to meet export competition from the Continent and the United States.

Steel ingot production for the week ended May 2, is placed at $32 \frac{1}{2} \%$ of capacity, unchanged from the two preceding weeks, according to the "Wall Street Journal," which further reported:
U. S. Steel is estimated at $31 \%$, against $301 / 2 \%$ in the week before and $291 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with $331 / 2 \%$, compared with $34 \%$ in the previous week and $36 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, logether with the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding:

|  | Industry |  | U. S. Steel |  | Independents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 | $321 / 2$ |  | 31 | + $31 / 2$ | $331 / 2$ | - $1 / 2$ |
| 1937. | 91 |  |  |  | ${ }^{951 / 2}$ |  |
| 1936 | 701/2 | 二 $\mathrm{l}^{1 / 2}$ |  | -1 $1 / 2$ |  | - $11 / 2$ |
| 1935. | $57{ }^{44 / 2}$ | $\square^{-1 / 2}$ |  | +1 | 68 | $+2$ |
| 1933. | $321 / 2$ | $+4$ | $271 / 2$ | +31/2. | 37 |  |
| 1931. |  | -31/2 |  | -3 | 44 | -31/2 |
| 1930 | $761 / 2$ | -1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1929. |  | -4 | 100 90 | -3 | 95 <br> 81 | $\underline{+1}$ |
| ${ }_{1927}^{1928}$ |  | $\pm 1 / 2$ | 89 | - $1 / 2$ |  | + |

1932 not avallable

Combined Domestic Commodity Stocks Show Decrease in March
The Survey of Current Business of the United States Department of Commerce reports the combined index of commodity stocks in March lower than the preceding month, stocks in March being at 152.3 as compared with 156.6 in February. Stocks of raw materials decreased sharply from 181.6 in February to 174.4 in March while manufactured goods declined slightly to 121.8 from the February figure of 121.9.

To provide basis for comparison we are showing in the table below the monthly indexes since January, 1937:

|  | Domestic Stocks, Combined Index (Quantity) |  | Stocks of <br> Manufactured Goods |  | Stocks of <br> Raw Materials |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 |
| January | ${ }_{7} 161.8$ | 127 | ${ }_{7121.7}$ | 111 | ${ }_{7} 191.7$ | 139 |
| February | 715186 $p 152.3$ | 120 | 7121.9 $p 121.8$ | 110 110 | 7181.6 p174.4 | 127 |
| April. | 2152. | 101 |  | 107 |  | 98 |
| May | -.. | 99 |  | 107 | --. | 93 |
| June. | --- | 99 | --- | 109 | --- | 91 |
| July. | --- | 106 | -.- | 107 |  | 104 |
| August | --- | 111. | -.- | 109 | --- | 112 |
| September | --. | 131 149.0 | --- | 110.5 112.5 | --. | 146 175.3 |
| November |  | 162.0 |  | 114.4 |  | 196.4 |
| December | --- | 162.4 | -- | 114.9 | --- | 196.8 |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks
During the week ended May 4 member bank reserve balances decreased $\$ 157,000,000$. Reductions in member bank reserves arose from increases of $\$ 108,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 52,000,000$ in money in circulation, $\$ 9,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts, and $\$ 4,000,000$ in Treasury cash, offset in part by increases of $\$ 10,000,000$ in gold stock, $\$ 3,000,000$ in Treasury currency and $\$ 3,000,000$ in Reserve bank credit. Excess reserves of member banks on May 4 were estimated to be approximately $\$ 2,440,000,000$, a decrease of $\$ 140,000,000$ for the week.
The statement in full for the week ended May 4 will be found on pages 2964 and 2965.
Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and related items were as follows:

|  | May ${ }_{8} 1938$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { April } 27,1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \tau \text { Decrease }(-) \\ & \text { nce } \\ & \text { May } 5,1937 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bills discou | 8,000,000 |  | ,000,000 |
| Bills bought | 1,000,000 |  | 3,000,000 |
| U. S. Government securities | 2,564,000,000 |  | +38,000,000 |
| Industrial advances (not includ |  |  |  |
| \$13,000,000 commitm'ts-May 4) | 17,000,000 |  | -6,000,000 |
| Other Reserve bank credit. | -1,000,000 | +3,000,000 | ,000,000 |
| Total Reserve b | 2,589,000,000 | +3,000,000 | +12,000,000 |
| Gold stock. | 12,870,000,000 | +10,000,000 | +1,032,000,000 |
| Treasury curren | 2,693,000,000 | +3,000,000 | +146,000 |
| Member bank res | 7,504,000,000 | $-157,000,000$ | +622,000,000 |
| Money in circula | 6,407,000,000 | +52,000,000 | 19,000,000 |
| Treasury cash | 2,196,000,000 | +4,000,000 | -817,000,000 |
| Treasury deposits with F. R. bank | 1,429,000,000 | +108,000,000 | -1,332,000,000 |
| Non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. | 616,000,000 | +9,000,000 | +73,000,000 |

## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and <br> Chicago-Brokers' Loans

Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member. banks, which will not be available until the coming Monday. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS in Central reserve cities
(In Mulions of Dollars)

*Comparable figures not avallable.
Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week
As explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics
covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.

In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business April 27:
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended April 27: A decrease of $\$ 21,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, and an increase of $\$ 28,000,000$ in loans to brokers and
dealers in securities; increases of $\$ 80,000,000$ in reserve balances with dealers in securities; increases of $\$ 80,000,000$ in reserve balances with
Federal Reserve banks, of $\$ 68,000,000$ in balances with domestic banks; Federal Reserve banks, of $\$ 68,000,000$ in balances with domestic banks;
and of $\$ 147,000,000$ in demand deposits-adjusted and $\$ 88,000,000$ in and of $\$ 147,000,000$ in demand dep
deposits credited to domestic banks.
deposits credited to domestic banks.
Commercial, industrial and agricul
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans declined $\$ 19,000.000$ in New York City and $\$ 21,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities increased $\$ 20,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 28,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Holdings of United States Government direct obligations declined \$43,00,000 in the Chicago district, and increased $\$ 19,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 12,000,000$ in the Boston district and $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Richmond district, all reporting member banks showing a net increase of
$\$ 10,000.000$ for the week. Holdings of obligations fully guaranteed by the $\$ 10,000.000$ for the week. Holdings of obligations fully guaranteed by the
United States Government increased $\$ 26,000,000$ in New York City and United $S t a t e s ~ G o v e r n m e n t ~ i n c r e a s e d ~$
$\$ 12,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, and declined $\$ 12,000,000$ in the New York district outside New York City, all reporting member banks showing a net increase of $\$ 20,000,000$ for the week. Holdings of "Other securities" a net increase of $\$ 20,000,000$ Yor the week. Holdings of "other securities Chicago district and $\$ 3,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Demand deposits-adjusted increased $\$ 46,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 55,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 15,000,000$ in the Boston district, $\$ 13,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district and $\$ 147,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Time deposits increased $\$ 14,000,000$ in the San Francisco district and $\$ 9,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Government deposits declined $\$ 21,000,000$ in New Yoris City.
Deposits credited to domestic banks increased $\$ 55,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 27,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 88,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Weekly reporting member banks reported no borrowings on April 27.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and year ended April 27, 1938, follows:


The Spanish situation underwent little change the present week, almost unceasing rains forcing the opposing factions
to mark time. During occasional lulls in the downpour to mark time. During occasional lulls in the downpour the insurgents are reported to have attacked was possible.
The powerful rebel force planning a drive on Castellon, Sagunto and Valencia was also held in repose by the weather and it is still unknown to what extent the Loyalists may be able to resist in this area.

The non-interventionist cause was advanced when on May 5 France agreed to reimpose international control along its frontier bordering on Spain to prevent movement of men and goods into Spain as soon as arrangements have been completed for the supervision of withdrawal of foreign volunteers from both sides.

## Chinese Driving Back Japanese Forces-Japan In-

 vokes Mobilization Law-Customs Agreement ReachedThe second great Japanese offensive on the Southern Shantung front, regarded as the key position in the SinoJapanese hostilities, gives some evidence of ending to the disadvantage of the Japanese forces. Like the previous attack in this sector the point of vulnerability appears to be in the neighborhood of Taierchwang. There according to reports from the Chinese, inroads have been made into the Japanese lines over a distance of twelve miles in the past few days and to have driven back Japan's front lines. Also according to the Chinese, the Japanese have suffered losses of about $34,000 \mathrm{men}$, about one-third of the total force concentrated in the Shantung area. The Japanese spokesman centrated in the Shantung area. The Japanese spokesman
claim to be unable to confirm these reports because of lack claim to be unable to confirm these reports because of lack
of knowledge of what is going on in Shantung. They do of knowledge of what is going on in Shantung. They do
deny however that the Chinese have assumed the offensive.
Neutral observers said the situation is becoming stalemated. The following is taken from Associated Press advices of May 6 :
Japanese war planes, working in relays, continued their efforts to block Chinese reinforcements. Ten times yesterday Japanese bombers raided villages south of Tancheng-where 10,000 Chinese are billeted.
Despite such attacks, Chinese declared they soon would be able to put 300,000 men into the front lines in an effort to consolidate their gains and would build up virtually endless reserves behind them. Chinese have estimated their total force in Shantung at $800,000 \mathrm{men}$.
Chinese, jubilant in hopes of a second major victory on the Shantung front, reported their legions today were continuing to sweep back Japan's front lines.

Thrusting through the center, the Chinese said they were approaching Szechuchen, 18 miles north of Pihsien, in Southern Shantung Province. Only a week ago Japanese were threatening Pihsien.

On the right wing, Chinese said a flying column had skirted Tancheng and had established itself north of the city, cutting Japanese communica tions. Tancheng, Chinese said, is surrounded, and a Chinese army has recaptured Matowchen, a walled town four miles to the northwest.

## Capture Japanese Trucks

On the Lini-Tancheng highway, along which the Japanese offensive thundered southward two weeks ago, Chinese asserted they had captured 100 Japanese trucks carrying food and ammunition and had destroyed twenty.

Chinese reported more than 2,000 Japanese had been killed within the past two days. Their own losses, however, were believed to be much higher since they were charging against superior artillery

Cognizance of the force of the Chinese resistance was taken by Japan on May 5 when, according to Associated Press advices of that day, the government invoked eleven of the thirty articles of the national mobilization law giving it unlimited power to draft Japan's man power and materials in a war emergency. The law requires police registration of the entire adult population and allows the government to examine the assets of business organizations.

The position of foreign obligations secured by Chinese maritime customs in ports occupied by the Japanese was decided upon on May 2 when an agreement was reached, after several months of negotiation between Japanese and British diplomats. French and American governments did not participate in the negotiations but were close observers. As a result the Japanese government will inform the British Government as to how they intend to maintain the debt service during the remainder of the war. It is understood that no objection will be raised by the British.
A statement issued by the Chinese Finance Ministry indicated that, while it acknowledged that the British were acting with the purpose of protecting foreign obligations and the integrity of the Chinese government, the latter would nevertheless not feel bound by the agreement.
A previous reference to the Asiatic hostilities appeared in our issue of April 23, page 2608.

France Devalues the Franc-Results in Repatriation of Huge Sum-Secretary Morgenthau Indicates Tripartite Monetary Agreement Will Continue as Heretofore
Following several days of rumors and official denials that France contemplated a further reduction in the value of the franc, the French government on May 5 fixed the minimum value of the unit at 179 francs to the pound sterling, equivalent to 35.8 francs to the American dollar or $\$ 0.02793$ per franc. It was especially noted that the franc was not being stabilized at the new figure, but that while it would be al lotwed to rise in the market, it would not be permitted to fal below the announced level. Agreement of the other original members of the Tripartite Agreement, England and the United States was indicated as having been obtained by the French before announcing the devaluation; the United States is reported to have withheld its approval until shortly before the radio announcement of the action made by before the radio announcement of the action m 4.
An immediate flow of funds into France is said to have resulted. Nothing was said about revaluing the gold stock
of the Bank of France. A revaluation on the basis of the new minimum level of the franc, it is estimated would result in a "profit" of $33,000,000,000$ francs to the State.

Action has been taken by the French Ministry of the Interior to prevent price rises and profiteering from the devaluation.

With respect to the agreement on the part of the United States, Great Britain and France to continue on the same basis as heretofore, the Tripartite Monetary accord, announcement of this action on May 4 came from Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr., and Count Rene Doynel de Saint-Quentin, French Ambassador to the United States. As to this we quote the following from a Washington account May 4, to the New York "Times":
After the third full day of conferences between British, French and United States monetary officials here, word went out from the Treasury that there would be an important announcement at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. With Secretary Morgenthau when the announcement was made were the French Ambassador, Paul Leroy-Beaulieu, French Financial Attache; Wayne C. Taylor, Fiscal Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, and other Treasury aides.
"For the past three days," Secretary Morgenthau began, "the French, British and American Treasuries have been in consultation about their respective currencies as laid down in the Tripartite Agreement. After consulting for three days the three Treasuries have agreed that we will continue to carry on under the Tripartite Agreement in the future just as we have in the past. We feel that what the French Treasury proposes to do comes within the spirit of the Tripartite Agreement.
The Secretary then turned to the French Ambassador and asked if he
had anything to add. had anything to add.
"I'm not a technician and you cannot expect me to give you the details of the financial aspects of the agreement, but it is my happy privilege," he said, "to express the thanks of the French Government to the Government of the United State and its very able hear,
"Now the the
Now that the agreement has been reached, think we are entitled to rate always advocated and always advocated and promoted.

United States Devaluation Denied
Secretary Morgenthau said the decision of the United States to continue the agreement on the present basis was reached at 1.30 o'clock this afternoon.

Reports cabled from abroad that the United States and Great Britain planned to devalue their currencies were denied without qualification by responsible officials.

## Brazilian Decree Nationalizes Oil Refineries

The Brazilian oil refining industry was nationalized April 29 by decree of Pres. Getulio Vargas according to press dispatches. The decree also provides for government regulation of importation, exportation, transportation, distribution and sale of crude oil and by-products in the country. Brazil has no known oil deposits and is entirely dependent on has no known ol deposits and

A subsidiary of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey is reported to be building a refinery in the State of Lao Paulo at a cost of $\$ 500,000$ which because of the terms of the decree providing all refineries be owned by Brazilians, it is believed it will be unable to operate. Associated Press advices April 30 from Brazil said:
Brazil at present has only one refinery, in Rio Grande Do Sul State. It is partly owned by Uruguayans
The bulk of crude oil and by-products used in Brazil now is supplied by Standard Oil, the Texas Company, the Atlantic Refining Company (a United States concern) and the Anglo-Mexican Oil Company of Great Britain.
Establishment of a National Petroleum Council, composed of native Brazilians, to regulate the oil industry, was authorized in the Presidential decree. The council's executive director will be Barbosa Carneiro, a career diplomat and functionary in the Foreign Office.

May 15 Coupons on Kingdom of Bulgaria $71 / 2 \%$ Stabilization Loan 1928 to Be Paid-Payment Represents $321 / 2 \%$ of Interest Due
Speyer \& Co. and J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp., as American fiscal agents for the Kingdom of Bulgaria $71 / 2 \%$ stabilization loan 1928, announce that May 15, 1938, coupons off dollar bonds of this loan, presented with an appropriate letter of transmittal, will be paid on or after that date at the rate of $\$ 12.19$ per $\$ 37.50$ coupon and $\$ 6.09$ per $\$ 18.75$ coupon in full settlement for and against surrender of the coupons. This payment represents $321 / 2 \%$ of the interest then due.

League Loans Committee Announces Acceptance Percentages for Proposals Made by Free City and Municipality of Danzig
A communique of the League Loans Committee issued April 26 follows:
MUNICIPALITY OF DANZIG 7\% (now $5 \%$ ) MORTGAGE LOAN
1925 and FREE CITY OF DANZIG $61 / 2 \%$ (now $41 / 2 \%$ ) TOBACCO MONOPOLY LOAN 1927
The League Loans Committee (London) refer to the proposals made by the Free City and Municipality of Danzig for the modification of the future service of the above-named loans and recommended by the Committee to the bondholders' acceptance in their communiques of July 9 and Sept. 21 last. They announced on April 26 that the proposals have already been accepted in respect of the following percentages of the outstanding capital:
 mending the acceptance of the proposal was given in our mending the acce 24,1937 , page 524 .

New York Stock Exchange Rules on Greek Government $7 \%$ Gold Bonds, Due 1964
The New York Stock Exchange announced on April 29 the adoption of the following rules by its Committee on Securities pertaining to the Greek Government $7 \%$ gold bonds, due 1964:

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Committee on Securities
April 29, 1938
Notice having been recelved that payment of $\$ 14$ per $\$ 1.000$ bond will be made on presentation for stamping of the coupon due May 1, 1938, from Greek Government 40 -year $7 \%$ secured sinking fund gold bonds, due 1964: The Committee on Securities rules that the bonds dealt in und
quoted ex-interest $\$ 14$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond on May 2, 1938;
That the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery In settlement of transactions made beginning May 2, 1938, must carry the coupons as follows: 1933, and Nov, 1, 1933, coupons ( 89.62 paid), May 1, 1934, and Nov. 1, 1934, coupons (\$12.25 paid), May 1, 1935, to Nov. 1, 1936, coupons, inclusive ( $40 \%$ paid), and subsequent coupons; Option (b)-May 1, 1933, and Nov. 1, 1933, coupons ( $\$ 9.62$ paid). May 1, 1934, and Nov. 1, 1934, coupons ( $\$ 12.25$ pald), May 1, 1935, to May 1, 1938, coupons, inclusive ( $40 \%$ pald), and subsequent coupons; and That transactions made without specification shall be considered to have been for bonds under option (a).

ROBERT L. FISHER, Secretary.

Partial Payment to Be Made on May 1 Coupons of Certain Hungarian Bonds-New York Stock Exchange Rules on Two Issues
The Cash Office of Foreign Credits at Budapest, Hungary, on May 2 announced through its Central Paying Agents in New York, Schroder Trust Co., that it will redeem coupons dated May 1, 1938, on the following bonds at the rate of $\$ 8.75$ per coupon detached from a $\$ 1,000$ bond: Hungarian Land Mortgage Institute $71 / 2 \%$ sinking fund land mortgage gold bonds series A dollar bond; Hungarian Land Mortgage Institute $71 / 2 \%$ sinking fund land mortgage gold bonds, series B dollar bond, and National Hungarian Industrial Mortgage Institute Ltd. first mortgage sinking fund $7 \%$ gold bond, series A, dollar issue. Coupons presented in acceptance of this offer, which expires Oct. 30 , 1938, and is made only to persons resident outside of Hungary, must be transmitted to Schroder Trust Co., 46 William St., New York.
The New York Stock Exchange announced as follows on April 29 several rulings on the Hungarian Land Mortgage Institute bonds:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Committee on Securities
April 29, 1938
Notice having been received that payment of $\$ 8.75$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond will e made on surrender of the coupon due May 1, 1938, from Hungarian Land Mortgage Institute $7 \frac{1}{2} \%$ sinking fund land mortgage gold, series A, dollar bonds, due 1961:
The Committee on Securities rules that the bonds be quoted ex-interest 88.75 per $\$ 1,000$ bond on May 2, 1938;

That the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery n settlement of transactions made beginning May 2, 1938, must carry the Nov. 1, 1938, and subsequent coupons.

April 29, 1938
Notice having been received that payment of $\$ 8.75$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond will be made on surrender of the coupon due May 1, 1938, from Hungarian Land and Mortgage Institute $71 / 2 \%$ sinking fund land mortgage gold, eries B, dollar bonds, due 1961:
8.75 per $\$ 1,000$ bond 88.75 per $\$ 1,000$ bond on May 2, 1938;

That the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery in settlement of transactions made beginning May 2, 1938, must carry the
Nov. 1, 1938, and subsequent coupons.

ROBERT L. FISHER, Secretary
Kingdom of Yugoslavia Offers to Pay $45 \%$ of Face Amount of Outstanding Dollar Bonds-While a Bondholders' Council Does Not Regard Offer as Satisfactory It Does Not Recommend a Declination of Plan
The Government of Yugoslavia has offered to the holders of the dollar bonds of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, and the Mortgage Bank of Yugoslavia has offered the holders of its bonds, to pay in cash in dollars $45 \%$ of the face amount of the coupons, according to a statement issued by the Foreign Bondholders' Protective Council, New York, on May 5. Regarding the payment the statement said, in part:
Holders of Mortgage Bank of Yugoslavia bonds who have already received 15\% partial payment on account of the Oct. 1, 1937, coupon will receive an additional cash payment of $30 \%$ on that coupon. Those who have not received that $15 \%$ payment will be given the present offer of $45 \%$ in full. The three subsequent coupons covered by the offer will be paid at the rate of $45 \%$. The Kingdom offers to provide $\$ 200,000$ a year for the purchase and retirement of the bonds of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia in lieu of and in complete satisfaction of the special sinking fund established in the offer of July 15, 1936. No provision is made for the amortization of the bonds of the Morgage Bank of Yugosiavia. The Council has been advised hat the Mortgage Bank will make an arrangement with the fiscal agent noth the bonds of the Fing fund bonds issued for arrears of interest the interest and amortization paid in full. This opfer is Bank are to have vears commencing as regards the Fingdom of Yuroslavia period of two oupon due Nov 1,1937 , and as rards the Morte Bent with the onds, with the coupon due Oct 1,1037
While the Council recognizes that the
difficult economic position and that a serious

View of present European conditions, to service its bonds, it is most disappointed that the Xugoslav Government has not felt that it could make an offer to the dollar bonds identical to those made to the franc and sterling bonds.
The Council does not feel it can characterize this offer as a satisfactory one. It is to be said on its behalp, however, that it is a temporary plan and not a permanent one, and the Government undertakes to submit proposals for a definitive settlement with refer expiration of the prese plan.
The present plan is a betterment of the offer first discussed with the of $3 \%$. 0 last December which was for a permanent setlement on the basis $3.60 \%$ on the $8 \%$ bonds. After negotiations for a permanent plan were abandoned the first proposal for a temporary plan provided that the funding bonds would receive only $51 \%$ of their interest. Under the present plan they get full interest and amortization.

- The two previous temporary plans of 1933 and 1936 call, the first, for $10 \%$ payment in cash and $90 \%$ in funding bonds, and the second, for $15 \%$ payment in cash, $55 \%$ in funding bonds, and $30 \%$ for the special amortization above referred to. The present plan offers a more stable return in cash than those offers because the amount which the bondholder would receive in cash thereunder depended upon the market value of the funding bonds received. At the present market value of the funding bonds, the $45 \%$ offer provides a larger cash return.
In view of all the facts of the situation the Council cannot recommend to the bondholders that they decline this offer. In determining their attitude in the matter the bondholders may wish to have in mind:
That the Government of Yugoslavia is showing the will to make some service.
That the bond obligation is to be unaffected by an acceptance of the ffer except as to the four coupons for which service is provided,
That the Yugoslav Government pleads as justification for the offer it is ow noth control nor remedy. C

Tenders of Kingdom of Yugoslavia $5 \%$ Funding Bonds Due Nov. 1, 1956, Invited to Exhaust \$93,454-Also $5 \%$ Funding Bonds, Second Series, Due Nov. 1, 1956, to Exhaust $\$ 55,001$
The Chase National Bank, acting for the fiscal agents under the Kingdom of Yugoslavia general bond dated Nov. 1, 932, is inviting tenders of $5 \%$ funding bonds due Nov. 1, 1956, and fractional certificates issued under the general bond in an amount sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 93,454.06$ held in the sinking fund. Tenders will be received until noon on May 12, 1938, and no proposals will be accepted at a price involving payment of a sum in excess of the principal amount of the bonds or certificates. Tenders should be made at a price based on principal alone, exclusive of accrued interest which will be added. The following is also from the announcement in the matter:
Acting for the fiscal agents under the Kingdom of Yugoslavia general bond dated as of July 1, 1936, the Bank will also receive tenders until noon on May 13, 1938, for the sale to it of $5 \%$ funding bonds, second series, due Nov. 1, 1956, and fractional certificates in an amount sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 55,001.28$ now held in the sinking fund. Tenders should be made at a price based on principal alone, exclusive of accrued interest which will be added, and no proposals will be accepted at a price involving payment of a sum in excess of the principal amount of the bonds or certificates.

## Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During

 Week Ended April 30The Securities and Exchange Commission on May 5 made public a summary for the week ended April 30, 1938, of the daily corrected figures on odd-lot transactions of odd-lot dealers and specialists in stocks, rights and warrants on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. The figures for the week ended April 23 were given in the "Chronicle" of April 30, page 2772.
The data published are based upon reports filed daily with the Commission by odd-lot dealers and specialists.
ODD-LOT TRANSACTIONS OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS
IN STOCKS, RIGHTS, AND WARRANTS ON TH
EXCHANGE-WEEK ENDED APRIL 30,1938

| Trade Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { SALES } \\ \text { (Customers' Orders to Buy) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | PURCHASES <br> (Customers' Orders to Sell) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. OTd. | Shares | Value | No. Ord. | Shares | Value |
| Apr. 25 | 3,702 | 91,881 | \$2,864,502 | 2,894 | 75,676 | I\$2,530,665 |
| Apr. 26 | 4,229 | 108,380 | 3,560,902 | 3,463 | 95,639 | 3,264,524 |
| Apr. 27 | ${ }^{3,272}$ | 85,429 | 2,741,983 | 3,062 | 94,043 | 2,784,411 |
| Apr. 28 | 5,258 | 130,870 | 4,034,496 | 3,818 | 116,150 | 4,093,689 |
| Apr. 29 and 30 | 6,957 | 178,539 | 5,726,461 | 5,355 | T155,466 | 4,922,994 |
| Total for week | 23,418 | 595,099 | \$18,928,344 | 18,592 | 536,974 | \$17,596,283 |

## Member Trading on New York Stock and New York

 Curb Exchange During Week Ended April 9The percentage of trading in stocks on the New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges during the week ended April 9 , by members for their own account, except odd-lot dealers on the Stock Exchange, was higher than in the preceding week ended April 2, it was announced yesterday (May 6) by the Securities and Exchange Commission. Member trading on the Stock Exchange during the week ended April 9, amounted to $1,942,180$ shares in 100-share transactions, the Commission noted, or $20.14 \%$ of total transactions on the Exchange of $4,822,400$ shares. This compares with $2,723,471$ shares of stock bought and sold on the Exchange for the account of members during the previous week, which was $16.88 \%$ of total transactions that week of week, which was
$8,068,900$ shares.

On the New York Curb Exchange members traded for their own account during the week ended April 9 to the amount of 299,110 shares against total transactions of 766,715 shares, a percentage of $19.51 \%$. In the preceding week ended April 2 member trading on the Curb Exchange was $15.51 \%$ of total transactions of $1,546,560$ shares, the member trading having amounted to 479,620 shares.
The data issued by the SEC is in the series of current figures being published weekly in accordance with its program embodied in its report to Congress in June, 1936, on the "Feasibility and Advisability of the Complete' Segregation of the Functions of Broker and Dealer." The figures for the the Functions of Broker and Dealer." The figures for the
week ended April 2 were given in these columns of April 30, week ended April 2 were given in these columns of April 30 ,
page 2772 . The SEC, in making available the figures for page 2772 . The SEC, in ma
The figures given for total round-lot volume in the table for the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange represent the volume of all round-lot sales of stock effected on those exchanges as distinguished from the volume reported by the ticker. The total round-lot volume for the week ended April 9 on the New York Stock Exchange, 4, 822,400 shares, was $8.9 \%$ larger than the volume reported on the ticker. On the New York Curb Exchange, total round-lot volume in the same week, 766,715 shares exceeded by $4.0 \%$ the ticker volume (exclusive of rights and warrants.)
The data published are based upon reports with the New York Stock These reports are classified as follows: These reports are classified as follows:
 destgnated for the New York Stock Exchange, since speciansts on the New York Curb Exchange perform the functions of the New York Stock Exchange odd-lot
dealer, as well as those of the speclallst. The number of reports in the
Than the number of reports received various classifications more carry entries in more than one classification.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS IN ALL STOCKS
FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS ${ }^{*}$ (SHARES)
Week Ended April 9, 1938


New York Stock Exchange Reports Outstanding Brokers, Loans at $\$ 466,766,529$ April $30-\$ 54$, 350,390 Below Figures of March 31 and $\$ 720,512,855$ Below April 30, 1937
Outstanding brokers' loans on the New York Stock Exchange decreased during April to $\$ 466,766,529$ at the end of the month, the Exchange made known on May 3 in issuing its monthly compilation. This figure is $\$ 54,350,390$ below the March 30 total of $\$ 521,116,519$ and $\$ 720,512,855$ below the April 30, 1937 figure of $\$ 1,187,279,384$. During below the April 30, 1937 figure of $\$ 1,187,279,384$. During
April, demand loans and time loans were below both a month ago and a year ago. The Exchange reported the demand loans outstanding on April 30 in amount of $\$ 413$,578,029 against $\$ 455,549,419$ March 31 and $\$ 804,749,884$ April 30, 1937. Time loans at the latest date are shown at $\$ 53,188,500$, as compared with $\$ 65,567,500$ and $\$ 382,529,-$ 500 , respectively, on the earlier dates.
The following is the report for April 30, 1938, as made available by the Stock Exchange on May 3:
New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowings on collaterald contracted for and carried in New York as of the close of business, April 30 1938 aggregated $\$ 466,766,529$.
The detailed tabulation follows
(1) Net borrowings on collateral from New York banks Demand Time
(2) Net trust companies

| brokers, forelgn bank agencles or others in the |
| :--- |
| City of New York..... |
| $27,336,400$ |$\quad \mathbf{3 0 0}, 000$

Combined total of time and demand borrowings
$\$ 413,578,029$
$\$ 53,188,500$
$\$ 466,766,529$ d as collateral otar the borrowings included in items (1) and (2) above. $\$ 39,108,525$ The scope o the above compilation is exactly the same as in the loan eport issued by the Exchange a month ago
Below we furnish a two-year compilation of the figures:


SEC Eases Rules Under Public Utility Holding Company Act to Permit Investment of Idle Surplus Funds in Diversified List of Securities
As indicated in an item on page 2773 of our issue of a week ago, the Securities and Exchange Commission announced on April 28 that it had adopted "a new rule under the Public Utility Holding Company Act designed to facilitate the use of now idle surplus funds of utility holding companies in diversified investment programs in both utility and nonutility securities." The announcement went on to say: Several utility companies have reported to the Commission that they wish to make such investments, and the rule will assist in that direction. The total investment funds which would be liberated cannot be estimated because the amounts which migh
ment of the companies' directors.
The rule, entitled $9 \mathrm{C}-4$, permits a registered holding company or subsidiary to apply to the Commission for approval of an investment program, and, if such program is approved by the Commission, permits the company to purchase securities in accordance with the investment program, ther from all other requirements of section 9 of the Act and free rom
rules of the Commission adopted under that section of the rule would have the further effect of assisting utility holding com-
The The rule would have the further effect of assisting utinty holding companies to become investing companies through purchasies may dispose of utility securities now held, so that the action of the Commission will promote, both directly and indirectly, the program of simplification and integration as envisaged by the Holding Company Act. The principal limitagration of the rule is that purchases be limited to amounts which would not result in further concentration of control.
The rules of the Commission earlier adopted under Section 9 of the Act have granted to any registered holding company or subsidiary the right to acquire securities in certain specific types of companies and within certain specific limitations without making any application to the Commission.
The new Rule $9 \mathrm{C}-4$ provides that, upon an application to the Commission and with respect to a specific company, the Commission may approve a more general investment program and thereby relieve the company of the necessity of making numerous and separate applications
for the purchase of securities for investment purposes.
The rule provides that a registered holding company or subsidiary may secure from the Commission approval of an investment program by filing with the Commission an application which shall contain, among other things, a detailed description or the investment program including a description of the types of companies whose securiles the appicant may purchase chase and of the amounts of securities which the appicant may purchase ment program is to include anylpurchase'of securities of a registered holding company or subsidiary of a registered holding company or of any public
utility company, the application must specify the name of such company and the maximum amount of each class of the securities of that company which the applicant may choose to include in its investment program.
program. An applicant cannot include in its investmed in an investment program. An applicant cannot include in its investment program any the applicant or securities issued by any company which would be as the acquisition by the applicant, in the same holding company system as the applicant. The program cannot include any securities issued by a company in which the applicant has, or will have after the acquisition, $5 \%$ or more of the outstanding voting securities. No security of an investment company or of an investment trust will be approved in an investment pro gram. No security which is not readily marketable can be included.
An investment program must be limited so as to require the use of only such current funds of the applicant as are not necessary for its working capital or for the retirement of its indebtedness or for any other purpose pertinent to its business. In its application, the applicant must state the amount of such current funds which it seeks to qualify for use in its investment program. The Commission may also place any other limitation which it shall deem necessary or appropriate in the public interest upon either the duration of the investment program or upon any other feature of the plan. fter a hearing has been held upon the applion program will be approved only after a hearing has been held upon the application. The facts with respect sufficient to finding that the acquisition of securities conte, among other findings a program will not be detrimental to the carrsing out of section il of thent and will not in any other way tend toward interlocking relations act concentration of control of public utility companies and will not be detrimental to the public interest or to the interests of investors or consumersOnce the Commission has approved an investment program the applicant will be required to report to the Commission, at 30 -day intervals, all its acquisitions and sales of securities. The report shall include all security acquisitions of the applicant and all security sales of the applicant, whether made pursuant to this rule or any other rule or order of the Commission, and shall indicate as to each acquisition or sale the reason why such acquisition or sale is consistent with the provisions of the Act or of any rule or order pursuant to the Act. If the Commission finds that the investing company has violated any provision of the Act or any regulation of the Commission, the Commission may summarily suspend its order approving the investment program.

SEC Suspends Effectiveness of Rule GB4-Applies to Securities Not Registered or Admitted to Unlisted Trading Privileges on Any National Securities Exchange
The Securities and Exchange Commission on May 3 suspended the effectiveness of that portion of its Rule GB4, which applies to securities not registered or admitted to unlisted trading privileges on any exchange. This action was taken following a conference with representatives of the over-the-counter trade, said the Commission's announce-over-the-counter trade,
ment which also stated:
The Commission at the conference pointed out that the rule as originally adopted in no way altered its prior policy but was a mere codification of interpretations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as reported in
pinions of the General Counsel which had been issued from time to time.
The Commission decided, however, to suspend for a period of 60 days in orfer (1) to permit over-the-counter decting over-the-counter securities in order (1) to permit over-the-counter dealers to study the rule and to and (2) to afford to the Ceon to the Commission for its consideration, counter dealers and their organizations with the intent and scope of therule or such modified rule as will become effective at the end of the peris of suspension.
The text of the Commission's action follows:
The SEC, deeming it necessary for the execution of the functions vested in it and necessary and appropriate in the public interest and for the protection of investors so to do, and deeming the acts and practices hereinafter prohibited to be devices and contrivances which are manipulative and
deceptive, pursuant to authority conferred upon it by the Securities Exdeceptive, pursuant to authority conferred upon it by the Securities Ex-
change Act of 1934 , as amended, particularly Sections 10 (b) and 23 (a) change Act of 1934, as amended, particularly Sections 10 (b) and 23 (a)
thereof, amends its Rule GB4 by adding at the end thereof a new paragraph "(c)," so as to make the rule read as follows;
Rule GB4. Prohibition of use of manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances exchange. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly, merce or of any facility of any means or instrumentality of interstate comor omit to do any act in connection with securities exchange, to do any act or omit to do any act in connection with the purchase or sale of any security act would be unlawful under securities exchange, if such act or omission to fore or hereafter prescribed thereunder if dene rer or connection with the purchase or sale of a security registered on a national securities exchange.
(b) The provisions of this rule shall not apply to securities which are direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States; such securities issued or guaranteed by corporations in which the United States has a direct or indirect interest as shall be designated for exemption by the Secretary of the Treasury as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors; and securities which are direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed as to principal or interest by a State or any political sub-division thereof or any agency or instrumentality of a State or any political sub-division thereof or any municipal corporate instrumentality of one or more states.
(c) The provisions of this rule, so far as they apply to acts or omissions
to act with respect to any security not listed or admitted to unlisted trading to act with respect to any security not listed or admitted to unlisted trading
privileges on an exchange, shall not become effective until July 1, 1938.

SEC Repeals Form D-2 and Amends Form E-1Originally Used for Registration of Securities in
Reorganization Reorganization
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced on May 2 that it has repealed Form D-2 and has amended Form $\mathrm{E}-1$ to delete a provision relating to the optional use of either Form E-1 or D-2. Originally used for the registration of certain securities in reorganization, Form D-2 was largely replaced by Form E-1 and, since the adoption of Form E-1 repaced by Form $\mathrm{E}-1$ an

The text of the Commission's action follows:
The SEC, acting pursuant to authority conferred upon it by the Securities Act of 1933, particularly Sections 7 and 19 (a) thereof, and deeming such action necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act and necessary and appropriate in the public in
. Form D-2 as presently in effect is repealed.
. The Rules and Instructions accompanying Form E-1 are amended by deleting paragraph (c) of Rule 6 under the caption "Rules as to the Use of Form E-1," and changing the designation of paragraph (d) of that rule to paragraph (c).

## Most Important Development of Month President's

 Spending Program and Monetary Measures of Treasury and Reserve System, Says National City Bank of New York-Arguments Against "Pump Priming""The most important developments of the month, for the long run, have been not in the trade and industrial news, but in Washington," "it is noted by the National City Bank of New York in its "Monthly Letter" for May, which goes on to say that "the monetary measures taken by the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Board, the President's message requesting appropriations for a spending and lending program, the defeat of the reorganization bill, and the completion of tax legislation which is substantially less obstructive to business enterprise than the existing law, are all measures of far-reaching influence." "Their immediate effect, however," says the bank, "has been limited." The bank observes that "the theory of "pump-priming" is that when private spending is reduced and purchasing power low the government should borrow and spend; and that in due course this will lead to a resumption of private spendin due course this will lead to a resumption of private spending, whereupon the government support can be withdrawn." pours in enough dollars, raised by borrowing, they will tend to support the business turnover, unless offset by other factors," the bank, in part, continues:
However, there are other economic truths to be considered. One is that
if nothing is done to put the economic system in better working order if nothing is done to put the economic system in better working order
while the priming is going on, the expenditures will be effective only as long as they last; and when they are discontinued the situation will be as before, except that the debts and taxes will remain to burden industry. It is almost inevitable that the pump-priming theory will fail at the point where the resumption of private spending and investment is scheduled to take place, unless policies both within and without the government are such as io encourage a natural business recovery.
A second truth is that expenditures cannot be continued indefinitely. A third is that they tend to set in motion deflationary influences which counteract their effect. They discourage private investment, and if carried too far may drive capital into hoarding or out of the country. Moreover, their psychological effect diminishes with each use. Like all stimu.
lants, more and more is required to produce less and lese lants, more and more is required to produce less and less. There is abundant experience to prove these statement, in our own depression and in the present situation in France, where huge government deficits are utterly without stimulating effect, due to other factors.
Undoubtedly the effect of the government spending during the past five years has been to make many believe that the government is primarily responsible for prosperity. It is regrettable that this has been the case. Overwhelmingly the greater part of industry, trade and business is carried on by people without government assistance.
The government cannot accomplish as much for the whole people, in the long run, as they can accomplish for themselves. When business and the national income fall off, and remain depressed for lack of needed adjustments, the government cannot possibly carry on enough activities of its own to make up for the decline.

Other Elements in the Outlook
The Administration is committed to spending, subject of course to congressional modification, and the immediate practical question is whether the program is well-timed to help business upward. The comments above ences in the business situation. If non-monetary influences continue deflationary the monetary measures will be ineffective, and if the general trend is still downward the addition that the government makes to buying power may be swallowed up without much effect. On the other hand, if business is ready for a turn by the time the money begins to go out the spending, while it lasts, will augment the upswing.

## Banks Assisting in Every Way They Can to Supply Funds for Industry Says E. E. Brown of First

 National Bank of Chicago in Addressing U. S. Chamber of CommerceEmphasizing that "the banks are assisting in every way they can, consistent with their own solvency and liquidity, to help American industry acquire the capital it needs," Edward E. Brown, President of the First National Bank of Chicago, at a group session of the Chamber of Commerce in Washington on May 4 added:
They are anxious to assist still more. The possibilities of their assistance was not made so artificially low by an eavy on their loans and investments the taking of what would normally be regarded molicy as to discourage if the regulations of the Comptroller regarded as a proper banking risk, they can make for their own account were liberalized, if there were no restrictions by law or regulations as to the percentalized, if there were no on listed stocks, and if they were given the privilege of underwriting securities of the type which they could buy for their own portfolios.
In an address before the Chamber the same day, Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, said that he was of the opinion that banks have not been particularly energetic "in meeting the credit needs of the particularly energetic "in meeting the credit needs of the country." Elsewhere in this issue we refer further to the
remarks of Mr. Jones. Discussing "The Assistance, Actual remarks of Mr. Jones. Discussing, "The Assistance, Actual
and Potential of Banks of Deposit," Mr. Brown said in part:

## Volume 146

## Financial Chronicle

Banks are anxious to assist in restoring the flow of private capital into industry. Banks are an essential part of the capitalistic system. Most instruments to furnish funds to local industry. All wish to make money. They can only do so by making loans and investments of their depositors and their own money. And they are not making returns which they believe adequate on their invested capital, because they can not make loans and investments in sufficient quantities or at adequate rates of interest.
DBanks of deposit in making loans and investments are subject to restric tions, due to the fact that not only must their assets at all times have a value in excess of their depositors' claims, but they must be in a position to meet both the reasonable and unreasonable demands of their depositors for repayment at any time. In other words, banks, to function, have to be both solvent and liquid.
Restrictions may be voluntary and imposed by the bankers themselves without law. In England, where there are only a very few banks with branches, there are no restrictions in the law. Necessarily in this country with over 14,000 independent banks, most of them small, we have had, not only the self-imposed restrictions of the bankers, but laws limiting loans and investments. Not so necessarily in my opinion, in the last few years powers have been given to boards and administralive off tils to liw by regulation, loans and investments of certain types, and these power have been exercised
Banks of deposit are today supplying capital to industry to an extent that is not generally realized, by making direct capital loans maturing and one which is steadily sion. It offers, in my opinion, a perfectly sound method by which banks of deposit can provide large additional amounts of capital for industry. This, in spite of the fact that until a few years ago practically all bankers and the authorities which supervise banks regarded capital loans, and indeed any loan which had a maturity of more than a few months, as unsuitable for the investment of a bank's funds. This attitude towards capital and longe term loans is still held by many, perhaps the majority of all bankers, and by a considerable portion of the supervising authorities. But there has been, and is, a steady change of opinion on the part of both bankers and super vising authorities as to the propriety and desirability of such loans. Nothing would stimulate their growth more than a sympathetic attitude towards such loans by the regulating and supervising bodies.
Not for the purpose of adding to the safety of the banking system, but for the purpose of putting a check on speculation, the Federal Reserve Board, in 1934, was authorized to issue regulations from time to time prescribing the minimum amount or margin on loans secured by stocks whe pe required, not only by brokers, but by banks of deposit. Banks, by ex perience over many years, had found that a 20\% margit on collateral in ordinary Reserve Board regulations at first required a $55 \%$ margin, and now requir a $40 \%$ margin. Where formerly a considerable parced by banks through capas on the lions. I do not want to bore you with statistics; but, 15 years ago, on June 30 , 1925 , the first date for which figures are available, and before the great speculation in stocks set in, the total loans of member banks, secured by collateral, amounted to $\$ 6,718,000,000$. On December 31, 1937, such loans amounted to $\$ 2,964,000,000$, less than one-half of the amount of $131 / 2$ years before, in spite of the great increase in deposits in the intervening years. The decrease in the amount of such loans carried by banks is, of course, not due primarily to the law and the regulations issued under it, giving permission to the Federal Reserve Board to fix margin requirements on stock exchange loans. But the law and the regulations are a contributing cause. The repeal of the law or more liberal regulations would undoubtedly contribute to an increase in the amount of stock-secured loans and thus enable a larger portion of the funds of banks of deposit, through stock market loans, to supply equity capital.
Banks do, of course, finance underwriters and dealers in securities, whether handling senior securities or equity securities. Without their assistance, securities of all kinds could not be distributed. The problem today is not a lack of bank funds a vailable for loans to underwriters who can provide an adequate margin of security for their loans. The problem, and 18 an acute one, is the dearth or con andith Banks today are prohibited from underwaling securities other than those of Federal agencies and state and large amo privilege many would engage in the business of uuirements. Naturally they would be restricted to underwriting securities of the type which they could purchase for their own investment account, and should not be per mitted to underwrite equity securities. But particularly if the Comptroller's regulations governing the type of investments which a bank can make wer liberalized, an amendment to the law permitting banks to underwrite would greatly relieve the shortage of underwriting capital in this country

Resources of Philadelphia Federal Savings \& Loan Associations Reached New High Record Figure in Year Ended Mar. 31
Assets of Federal Savings and Loan Associations in Philadelphia totaled $\$ 8,988,273$ on Mar. 31, 1938, a new high record figure since introduction of these Federal chartered and Federal supervised institutions in 1934. This fact is disclosed in figures just compiled by the Public Relations Committee of the Federal Associations in Philadelphia. The Mar. 31 total compared with $\$ 8,404,366$ on Dec. 31,1937 , an increase of $\$ 513,907$ or $6.1 \%$ for the three month period or at the rate of $24.4 \%$ per year. During 1937 assets of the associations in Philadelphia increased $104 \%$ says an announcement in the matter which adds:
On Mar. 31 there were 15 Federal Savings and Loan Associations operat-
 each of the past four years and their total assets was as follows: 1934, fou $\$ 1,738,535,1936$, eleven associations with assets of $\$ 4,114,161^{\prime}$ and 1937 fifteen associations with assets of $\$ 8,404,366$.
Number of investing members of the local associations continue the sharply rising trend sbown during the past four years. On Mar. 31 the local associations had a total of 8,188 investing members as compared with 6,929 on Dec. 31,1937 , increase of 1.259 or $18 \%$, or at the rate of $72 \%$ a year. During 1937 a gain of $84 \%$ was reported.

New Offering of $\$ 50,000,000$, or Thereabouts, of 91-Day Treasury Bills-To Be Dated May 11, 1938
A new offering of 91 -day Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 50,000,000$, or thereabouts, to which tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, May 9, was announced on May 5 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. The tenders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington.

The 'I reasury bills will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. They will be dated May 11, 1938, and will mature on Aug. 10, 1938; on the maturity date the face amount of the bills will be payable without interest. There is a maturity of similar securities on May 11 in two series in amounts of $\$ 50,057,000$ and $\$ 50,144,000$. In his announcement of May 5 Secretary Morgenthau had the following to say:
They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ denominations of
(maturity value).
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on May 9, 1938, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall bo hal. Those submont terhe ion for for Fedeal the price in cash or other immediately available funds on May 11, 1938.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all gain from the sale or other disposition thereor wil also be exempt, from all
taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. (Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the rift tax.) No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills gift tax.) No loss from the sale or other disposition of the treasury bins
shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

Tenders of $\$ 187,632,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 50$,000,000 of 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated May 4-
$\$ 50,021,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $0.033 \%$ Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr., an nounced on May 2 that the tenders to the offering of $\$ 50$, 000,000 , or thereabouts, of 91-day Treasury bills totaled $\$ 187,632,000$, of which $\$ 50,021,000$ were accepted. The tenders were received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, May 2. The Treasury bills are dated May 4 and will mature on Aug. 3. Previous reference to the offering was made in our issue of April 30, page 2775.
Regarding the accepted bids to the offering, Secretary Morgenthau's announcement of May 2 had the following to say:
Total applied for- $\$ 187,632,000$
Total accepted- $\$ 50,021,000$ Range of accepted bids:
 ( $72 \%$ of the amount bid for at the low price was accepted)

Vacation Cruise of President Roosevelt in Southern Waters-Expected to Arrive at Charleston May 8
President Roosevelt left Washington on April 29 for Charleston, S. C., where he boarded the light cruiser Philadelphia the next day for a vacation cruise off the Southeastern coast. The cruiser sailed southward on May 1 and was 700 miles from Charleston headed in the general direction of the West Indies. After cruising in the Caribbean Sea during the week the President's party headed for home last night (May 6) expecting to arrive in Charleston on Sunday (May 8).

President Roosevelt Acknowledges in Letter to J. W. Hanes of SEC, Cooperation Pledged by 16 Business Leaders-Solicits Specific Suggestions From Latter In a letter to John W. Hanes, a member of the Securities and Exchange Commission, President Roosevelt has acknowl edged the pledge of co-operation offered by 16 business leaders to aid the Administration in bringing about recovery in business. The action of the business leaders was noted in our issue of April 30, page 2782 in which it was indicated that their statement was delivered to the White House by Mr. Hanes. In his letter to the latter the President says Mr. Hanes. in the signers have any specific sugrestions "I will be that if the signers have any speciice suggestions "and made glad to receive them.
public April 30 , follows:

The White House, Washington.
Dear Commissioner Hanes:
Just before leaving, I want to let you know that I am grateful for the expression you brought to the White House.
I wish you would thank each of the 16 signers for me personally, and tell them if they have any specific suggestions, either as a group or individually. which they would like to have reach me, I will be glad to receive them either directly fro 1 them or through you.I
As you know, I am looking for the specific steps which will bring closer cooperation between business and government and which will encourage them to take the initiative to stabilize their industry. It is mainly a question of quicker we will find the proper solution.

With best wishes to you, very sincerely yours
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
Hon. John Hanes,
Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C.
President Roosevelt Still Hopeful of Action on Wage and Hour Bill Despite Refusal of Rules Committee to Report Measure to House-Mrs. Norton Criticizes Committee-William Green of A. F. of L. Appeals to Congress for Legislation
Following the refusal of the House Rules Committee, on April 29, by a vote of 8 to 6 , to send the wage and hour bill to the floor of the House, President Roosevelt on April 30 stated that "I still hope that the House as a whole can vote on a wage and hour bill-either by reconsideration of this action by the Rules Committee itself or by the petition route." The vote of the Rules Committee on by the petition route." The vote of the Rules Committee on
April 29 was noted in our issue of a week ago, page 2778 . The hope by President Roosevelt for renewed action on the bill was expressed in a telegram (made public May 2) which he sent from Charleston, S. C., to Representative Mary T. Norton, Chairman of the House Labor Committee. The President's telegram said:
Your letter telling me that as a result of the action of eight members of the Rules Committee a wages and hours bill has again been prevented from reaching the floor of the House was given to me last night just as I took the train.
I want to make it wholly clear that the rules under which the House of Representatives acts are properly not the concern of the executive branch of the government-nor have I any right whatsoever as President to criticize the rules.
Nevertheless, because you and I are old friends, because I myself have been a member of a legislative body, I feel free to give you my personal view of a difficult situation which has arisen because of yesterday's action and the similar preceding action of the Rules Committee several months ago. Because of my personal experience, both in legislative and executive capacities, I have a profound respect for and devotion to the democratic legislative process. The continuing fairness of that legislative precess is the foundation of enduring democracy.
It must always be the right of a legislative body to reject a bill if it is not satisfactory to a majority of its leaders. And it is equally the right of a legislative body, through committees, to sift out the hundreds of bills which are introduced each year, to hold hearings on them and to produce orderly calendars for the consideration of the whole membership. That is the democratic process.
There are, however, certain types of measures in each session which are of undoubted national importance, because they relate to major policies of government and affect the lives of millions of people.
It has always seemed to me that in the case of these measures-few in any one session-the whole membership of the legislative body should be given full and free opportunity to discuss them. This discussion may end in drastic amendment, or in recommital, or even in complete rejection. In the case of wage and hour legislation, the majority party of the
House is committed to legislation by its national platform- and I have House is committed to legislation by its national platform-and I have
no personal doubt that a large majority of the membership of the House no personal doubt that a large majority of the membership of the House
believes that the House as a whole should pass its judgment on such believes that
legislation.
You have the situation, however, where a bill was held up by a You have the situation, however, where a bill was held up by a
majority vote of a small committee, was then reported by the petition majority vote of a small committee, was then reported by the petition
system, was debated and recommitted to the Labor Committee for further system, was dem
consideration.
A new bill has been reported by the Labor Committee. I do not pass Judgment on its meerits or demerits. The fact remains that the subject
should once more be properly before the House. should once more be properly before the House.
The Rules Committee, by a narrow vote, has declined to grant a rule, and the full membership of the House- 435 members-is thereby prevented
from discussing, amending, recommitting, defeating or of a bill to put a floor under wages and a ceiling over hours. of a bill to put a floor under wages and a ceiling over hours.
bill-either by reconsideration as a whole can vote on a wage and hour itself or by the petition route of this action by the Rules Committee
len As I have sugrested route. legislation will continue. That is my personal view.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
Mrs. Norton, in her letter to the President, took exception to the action of the Rules Committee, saying: "Many members, besides myself, consider this arbitrary action a failure of the democratic process."
Mrs. Norton's letter follows:
House Committee on Labor, April 29, 1938.
Dear Mr. President: A Federal wage and hour bill passed the Senate last summer. With amendments it was reported out favorably by the Labor Committee of the House last fall. The Rules Committee refused to give a rule to permit it to be voted upon by the House. Only by
resort to the extraordinary proceeding of a discharge petition was the resort to the extraordinary proceed
House enabled to consider the bill.

From the debates in the House last fall it was evident that a majority desired a wage and hour bill, although there was a wide difference of opinion as to the form the bill should take. The bill was not rejected by the House but was recommitted to the Labor Committee, obviously for further consideration in light of those debates.
An amended bill. has been reported favorably by the Labor Committee
after long deliberation and much study. after long deliberation and much study.

But again today (April 29), by a vote of 8 to 6, the Rules Committtee has refused to grant a rule which would permit the 435 members of the House to express themselves on this important legislation.
At least five separate times you have recommended that the Congress give the country a Federal wage and hour bill, to put a floor under wages and a ceiling above hours in interstate occupations.
There is, therefore, no question as to the importance of the bill. There is also no question that the Labor Committee has done its utmost to reconsider the bill in light of the debates upon the floor of the House prior to its recommittal.
The power which eight members of the Rules Committee have assumed to refuse the 435 members of the House an opportunity to consider, amend and vote upon this bill, is a power which those members assume is cranted them by the rules of the House. Neverthen, man the House, besides myell, consideris process Committee a failure of the democratic process.
I announced this afternoon that I would begin the circulation of a petition to discharge the members of the Rules Committee from consideration of the application of the Labor Committee for a rule on this bill. I am conflent the requisite 218 signatures to this petition will be to the otained.
I am writing you this letter in the hope that out of your personal experience you will be willing to give me personal advice in this matter. Yours sincerely,
(MRS.) MARY T. NORTON, Chairman.
The President, the White House, Washington, D. C.
A petition to force House consideration of the bill was completed yesterday (May 6) by House members, the 218th signature, it is stated, having been affixed less than three hours after the petition was filed.
Mrs. Norton indicated on May 2 that she would file a petition in the House on Friday, May 6, to force the bill from the hands of the committee. Under the rules the bill can be brought to the floor of the House on May 23 with the obtaining of the necessary 218 signatures.
Regarding the 8 -to- 6 vote of the Rules Committee, on April 29, United Press advices from Washington on that date said:
Voting against giving it [the bill] a favorable rule which would have permitted it to go to the House floor for debate were Representatives Eugene Cox (Dem., Ga.), William J. Driver (Dem., Ark.), Howard Smith (Dem., Va.), J. Bayard Clark (Dem., N. C.), Martin Dies (Dem., Tex.), Carl Maples (Rep., Mich.), J. Will Taylor (Rep., Tenn.), and Donald H. MoLean (Rep., N. J.).
Voting for the rule were, Chairman John J. O'Connor (Dem., N. Y.), Lawrence Lewis (Dem., Colo.), Byron B. Harlan (Dem., Ohio), Arthur
H. Greenwood (Dem., Ind.), Adolph J. Sabath (Dem., Ill.), and Joseph W. H. Greenwood (Dem., Ind.)
Martin Jr. (Rep., Mass.).

On May 3 William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, addressed telegrams to members of the House urging that they sign the petition for the discharge of the committee from consideration of the bill. In his telegram Mr. Green said:
I appeal to you as I am appealing to all members of Congress to bring about withdrawal of the wages and hours bill from further consideration by the Rules Committee. This action is necessary if wages and hours
legislation is to be enacted at this session of Congress. I urge each member legislation is to be enacted at this session of Congress. I urge each member of Congress to sign this petition at the first opportunity accorded on the first day that the petition is presented for signature. Such action would have a profound effect throughout the entire country. I urge the action herein requested in the name and in behalf of the American Federation of Labor.
In December last the Black-Connery wage and hour bill encountered similar opposition; while 218 signatures of House members were obtained to force the bill out of the hands of the Rules Committee (this was indicated in our Dec. 2 issue, page 3582 ), the bill was recommitted by the Dec. 2 issue, page 3582 ), the bill was recommitted by the
House to the House Labor Committee on Dec. 17, as noted in these columns Dec. 25 , page 4044.

## President Roosevelt's Message to Congress on "Business

 Monopoly"-Proposes Study of "Concentration of Economic Power"with View to Revision of AntiTrust Laws-Appropriations of $\$ 500,000$ and $\$ 200,-$ 000 Requested at This Session Along with Law to Control Bank Holding CompaniesPresident Roosevelt's message to Congress on April 29, in which he proposed "a thorough study of the concentration of economic power in American industry and the effect of that concentration upon the decline of competition" was referred to in these columns a week ago, page 2777 . The President recommended an appropriation of not less than $\$ 500,000$ for the conduct of such comprehensive study by the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and such other agencies of government as have special experience in various phases of the inquiry." Revision of the existing antitrust laws is included as one of the subjects recommended for study by the President, who said that his program "is not intended as the beginning of any ill-considered 'trust busting" activity," but that "it is a program to preserve private enterprise for profit by keeping it free enough to be able to utilize all our resources of capital and labor as a profit." He also said:

Once it is realized that business monopoly in America paralyzes the system of free enterprise on which it is grafted, . action by the government to eliminate these artificial restraints will be welcomed by industry throughout the Nation
Besides the $\$ 500,000$ appropriation referred to above, the President also stated that "to provide for the proper and fair enforcement of the existing anti-trust laws I shall

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
submit, through the budget, recommendations for a deficiency appropriation of $\$ 200,000$ for the Department of Justice," As to recommendations affecting bank holding companies, the President says:
1 recommend that the Congress enact at this session legislation that will effectively control the operation of bank holding companeis; prevent holding companies from acquiring control of any more banks, directly or indirectly; prevent banks controlled by holding companies from establishing any more branches; and make it illegal for a holding company, or any corporation or enterprise in which it is financially interested from or sell securities to a bank in which it holds stock.
I recommend that this bank legislation make provision for the gradual separation of banks from holding company control or ownership, allowing a reasonable time for this accomplishment-time enough for it to be done
in an orderly manner and without causing inconvenience to communities in an orderly manner and without
setved by holding company banks.
In enumerating "some of the items that should be embraced in the proposed study," the President said, in part: The items are not intended to be all-inclusive. One or two of the items, such as bank holding companies and investment trusts, have already been
the subject of special study, and legislation concerning these need not be delayed.
(1) Improvement of anti-trust procedure: A revision of the existing anti-trust laws should make them susceptible of practical enforcement by casting upon those charged with violations the burden of proving facts peculiarly within their knowledge. Proof by the government of identical
bids, uniform price increases, price leadership, higher domestic than export bids, uniform price increases, price leadership, higher domestic than export prices, or other specified price
evidence of unlawful actions.
(2) Mergers and interlocking relationship: More rigid serutiny through the Federal Trade Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commisthe Federal Trade Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commis-
sion of corporate mergere, consolidations and acquisitions than that now sion of corporate mergers, consolidations and acquisitions than when not provided by the Clayton Act to prevent their consummation when not
clearly in the public interest; more effective methods for breaking up ciearly in the pubic interest, more effective methods for sestionships and like devices for bestowing business by favor.
(3) Financial controls: The operation of financial institutions should be directed to serve the interests of independent business and restricted be directed to serve the interests of independent business and restricted
against abuses which promote concentrations of power over American against
industry.
(a) Investment trusts: Investment trusts should be brought under strict control to insure their operations in the interest of their investors rather than their managers. The Securities and Exchange Commission is to make a report to Congress on the results of a comprehensive study of investment trusts and their operations which it has carried on for nearly two years. The investment trust, like the holding company, puts huge aggre gations of the capital of the public at the direction of a few managers. ... panies have a certain kinship to investment trusts, in that these companies panies have a certain kinship to investment trusts, in that these companies
invest as trustees the savings of millions of our people. The Securities invest as trustees the savings of millions of our people. The Securities and Exchange Commission should be authorized to make an investigation of the facts relating to these investments w
(b) Bank holding companies: It is hardly necessary to point out the great economic power that might be wielded by a group which may succeed in acquiring domination over banking resources in any considerable area of the country. That power becomes particularly danserous when it is exercised from a distance and notably so when effective control is maintained without the resopnsibilities of complete ownership.
(4) Trade associations: Supervision and effective publicity of the activities of trade associations, and a clarification and delineation of their legitimate spheres of activity which will enable them to combat unfair methods of competition but which will guard against their interference ith legitimate competitive practices.
(5) Patent laws: Amendment of the patent laws to prevent their use to suppress inventions, and to create industrial monopolies.
(6) Tax correctives: Tax policies should be devised to give affirmative encouragement to competitive enterprise.
(7) Bureau of Industrial Economics: Creation of a Bureau of Industrial Economics which should be endowed with adequate powers to supplement and supervise the collection of industrial statistics by trade associations. Such a bureau should perform for business men functions similar to those performed for the farmers by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

## The President's message follows:

## To the Congress of the United States:

Unhappy events abroad have retaught us two simple truths about the liberty of a democratic people.

The first truth is that the liberty of a democracy is not safe if the people tolerate the growth of private power to a point where it becomes stronger than their democratic State itself. That, in its essence, is fascism-ownership of government by an individual, by a group, or by any other controlling private power.
Tusiness second truth is that the liberty of a democracy is not safe if its business system does not provide employment and produce and distribute goods in such a Both lessons hit home.
Both lessons hit home.
Among us today a concentration of private power without equal in Among us today
history is growing.
This concentration is seriously impairing the economic effectiveness of private enterprise as a way of providing employment for labor and capital earnings among the people of the Nation as a while.

## I. The Growing Concentration of Economic Power

Statistics of the Bureau of Internal Revenue reveal the following amazing figures for 1935:

Ownership of corporate assets:
Of all corporations reporting from every part of the nation, one-tenth of $1 \%$
of them owned $52 \%$ of the assets of all of them; and to clinch the point:
Of all corporations reporting, less than $5 \%$ of them owned $87 \%$ of all the assets of all of them.
Income an
Income and profits of corporations:
Of all the corporations reporting from every part of the country, one-tenth of
$1 \%$ of them earned $50 \%$ of the net income of all of them; and to clinch the point:
Of all the manufacturing corporations reporting, less than $4 \%$ of them earned all of them.
concentration of business speeds up. proves that in times of depression
opportunities to grow still bigger at the
who are weakened by financial adversity.
The danger of this centralization in a handiul of huge corporations is not reduced or eliminated, as is sometimes urged, by the wide public distribution of their securities. The mere number of securityholders gives little clue to the size of their individual holdings or to their actual ability to have a voice in the management. In fact, the concentration of stock ownership of corporations in the hands of a tiny minority of the population matches the concentration of corporate assets.
But in a banner year for distribution of stock ownership.
But in that year
Three-tenths of $1 \%$ of our population recelved $78 \%$ of the dividends reported by
individuals. This has roughly the same effect as if, out of every 300 persons in our individuals. This has roughly the same effect as if, out of every 300 persons in our
population, one person recelved 78 cents out of every dollar of corporate dividends hile the other 299 persons divided up the other 22 cents between them. The effect of
A recent study by the National Resources ommittee shows that in 1935-36, Forty-seven per cent of all American families and single individuals living alone Forty-seven per cent of all American ramilles and single individual
had income of less than $\$ 1,000$ for the year;
And And at the other end of the ladder a little less than $11 / \%$ of the nation's familles
received incomes which in dollars and cents reached the same total as the incomes received incomes which in d
of the $47 \%$ at the bottom;

Furthermore, to drive the point home, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reports that estate tax returns in 1936 show that:
Thirty-three per cent of the property which was passed by inheritance was found in only 4\% of all the reporting estates. (And the figures of concentration
would be far more impressive, if we included all the smaller estates which, under would be far more impressive, 1 ,
We believe in a way of living in which political democracy and free private enterprise for profit should serve and protect each other-to ensure a maximum of human liberty not for a few but for all.

It has been well said that "the freest government, if it could exist, would not be long acceptable, if the tendency of the laws were to create a rapid accumulation of property in few hands, and to render the great mass of the population dependent and penniless."
Today many Americans ask the uneasy question: Is the vociferation
that our liberties are in danger justified by the facts? that our liberties are in danger justified by the facts?
Today's answer on the part of average men and women in every part of the country is far more accurate than it would have been in 1929-for the very simple reason that during the past nine years we have been
doing a lot of common sense thinking. Their answer is that if there is doing a lot of common sense thinking. Their answer is that if there is that danger it comes from that concentrated private economic power which
 not come as some (by no means all) of the possessors of that private power

## II. Financial Control Over Industry

Even these statistics I have cited do not measure the actual degree of concentration of control over American industry.
Olose financial control, through interlocking spheres of influence over channels of investment, and through the use of financial devices like holding companies and strategic minority interests, creates close control of the business policies of enterprises which masquerade as independent units.
That

That heavy hand of integrated financial and management control lies upon large and strategic areas of American industry. The small business man is unfortunately being driven into a less and less in in American life. You and I must admit that.

Private enterprise is ceasing to be free enterprise and is becoming a cluster of private collectivisms: masking itself as a syctem of free enterprise after the American model, it is in fact becoming a concealed cartel system after the European model.
We all want efficient industrial growth and the advantages of mass production. No one suggests that we return to the hand loom or hand forge. A series of processes involved in turning out a given manufactured product may well require one or more huge mass production plants. is not furthered by a central control which destroys competition between industrial plants each capable of efficient mass production while operating as separate units. Industrial efficiency does not have to mean industrial empire building.

And industrial empire building, unfortunately, has evolved into banker control of industry. We oppose that.
Such control does not offer safety for the investing public. Investment judgment requires the disinterested appraisal of other people's management. It becomes blurred and distorted if it is combined with the conflicting duty of controlling the management it is supposed to judge.

Interlocking financial controls have taken from American business much of its traditional virility, independence, adaptability and daring-without compensating advantages. They have not given the stability they promised. Business enterprise needs new vitality and the flexibility that comes from the diversified efforts, independent judgments and vibrant energies of thousands upon thousands of independent business men.
The individual must be encouraged to exercise his own judgment and to venture his own small savings, not in stock gambling but in new enterprise investment. Men will dare to compete against men but not against giants.
III. The Decline of Competition and Its Effects on Employment

In output per man or machine we are the most efficient Nation on earth. In the matter of complete mutual employment of capital and labor we are among the least efficient.
Our difficulties of employing labor and capital are not new. We have had them since good free land gave out in the West at the turn of the century. They were old before we undertook changes in our tax policy or in our labor and social legislation. They were caused not by this legislation but by the same forces which caused the legislation. The problem of bringing idle men and ide money together will not be solved by abandoning the forward steps we have taken to adjust the
taxation more fairly and to attain social justice and security.
taxation more fairly and to attain social justice and security. If you belleve with me in private iniative, you mase reasonable profits, right of athe the the opportunity follows concentration of control of any given industry into a small number of dominating tration of corporations.

One of the primary causes of our present difficulties lies in the disappearance of price competition in many industrial fields, particularly in and where rigid prices and fluctuating payrolls are general.
Managed industrial prices mean fewer jobs. It is no accident that, in industries like cement and steel where prices have remained firm in the in recent months. Nor is it mere chance that in most competitive indus-
tries where prices adjust themselves quickly to falling demand, payrolls and employment have been far better maintained. By prices we mean, of course, the prices of the finished articles and not the wages paid to workers.

When prices are privately managed at levels above those which would be determined by free competition, everybody pays.

The contractor pays more for materials; the home-builder pays more lost work.

Even the government itself is unable, in a large range of materials, to obtain competitive bids. It is repeatedly confronted with bids identical to the last cent.
Our housing shortage is a perfect example of how ability to contro prices interferes with the ability of private enterprise to fill the need of the community and provide employment for capital and labor.
On the other hand, we have some lines of business, large and small which are genuinely competitive, Often these competitive industries must buy their basic products from monopolistic industry, thus losing, and causing the public to lose, a large part of the benefit of their own competitive policy. Furthermore, in times of recession, the practices of monopolistic industries make it dirficult ior business or agriculture which is competitive and which does not curtail production below normal needs to find a market for its goods even at reduced prices. For at such time a a choose to hold their prices rather than to move their goods and to employ their workers.

If private enterprise, left to its own devices, becomes half-regimented and half-competitive, half-slave and half-free, as it is today, it obviously (
Most complaints for violations of the anti-trust laws are made by busines men against other business men. Even the most monopolistic business man disapproves of all monopolies but his own. We may smile at this as being just an example of human nature, but we cannot laugh away the business aro effect of the monopolistic controls which eac power of the Nation as a whole
IV. Competition Does Not Mean Exploitation

Competition, of course, like all other good things, can be carried to excess. Competition should not extend to fields where it has demonstrably bad eocial and economic consequences. The exploitation of child labor, the chiseling of workers' wages, the stretching of workers' hours, are not necessary, fair or proper methods of competition. I have consistently urged a Federal wage and hours bill to take the minimum decencies of life for the working man and woman out of the field of competition.
It is of course necessary to operate the competitive system of free enterprise intelligently. In gauging the market for their wares business men, like the farmers, should be given all possible information by govern ment and by their own associations so that they may act with knowledg and not on impulse. Serious problems of temporary overproduction can and soduction a discourag the produch or the accumula
no obvious need.
It is of course necessary to encourage rises in the level of those com petitive prices, such as agricultural prices, which must rise to put our petitive prices, such as agricultural prices, which must rise to put our
price structure into more workable balance and make the debt burden price structure into more workable balance and make the low .
more tolerable. Many such competitive prices are now too low

It may at times be necessary to give special treatment to chronically sick industries which have deteriorated too far for natural revival, especially those which have a public or quasi-public character
But generally, over the field of industry and finance, we must revive and strengthen competition if we wish to preserve and make workable our traditional system of free private enterprise
The justification of private profit is private risk. We cannot safely make America safe for the business man who does not want to take the burdens and risks of being a business man.
V. The Choice Before Us

Examination of methods of conducting and controlling private enterprise which keep it from furnishing jobs or income or opportunity for one-third of the population is long overdue on the part of those who sincerely wan to preserve the system of private enterprise for profit.
No people, least of all a democratic people, will be content to go without work or to accept some standard of living which obviously and woefully falls short of their capacity to produce. No people, least of all a people with our traditions of personal liberty, will endure the slow erosion of opportunity for the common man, the oppressive sense of help-
lessess under the domination of a few, which are overshadowing our lessness under the
whole economic life.

A discerning magazine of business has editorially pointed out that big business collectivism in industry compels an ultimate collectivism in government.
The power of a few to manage the economic life of the Nation must be diffused among the many or be transferred to the public and its demo cratically responsible government. If prices are to be managed and administered, if the Nation's business is to be allotted by plan and not by competition, that power should not be vested in any
cartel, however benevolent its professions profess to be
Those people, in and out of the halls profess to be
growing restriction of competition either by activent, who encourage the resistance to sincere attempts terrific responsibility. Consciously, or unconsciously, they are working for centralized business and financial control. Consciously or unconsciously they are therefore either working for control of the government itself by business and finance or the other alternative-a growing concentration of public power in the government to cope with such concentration of private power. can expect.
VI. A Program

The traditional approach to the problems I have discussed has been through the anti-trust laws. That approach we do not propose to abandon On the contrary, although we must recognize the inadequacies of the existing laws, we seek to enforce them so that the public shall not be requires thorough protection as they afford. To enforce them properly may exist but to avoid hit and miss prosecutions harmful to business and government alike. To provide for the proper and fair enforcement of the existing anti-trust laws I shall submit, through the budget, recommenda tions for a deficiency appropriation of $\$ 200,000$ for the Department of Justice.

But the existing anti-trust laws are inadequate-most importantly becaus of new
to cope.
The Sherman Act was passed nearly 40 years ago. The Clayton and Federal Trade Commission Acts were passed over 20 years ago. We have had considerable experience under those Acts. In the meantime we have had a chance to observe the practical operation of large-scale industry and to learn many things about the competitive system which we did no know in those days.

We have witnessed the merging-out of effective competition in many fields of enterprise. We have learned that the so-called competitive system works differently in an industry where there are many independent units, from the way it works in an industry where a few large producers dominate the market.
We have also learned that a realistic system of business regulation has to reach more than consciously immoral acts. The community is interested in economic results. It must be protected from economic as well as mora wrongs. We must find practical controls over blind economic forces a well as over blindly selfish men.
Government can deal and should deal with blindly selfish men. But that is a comparatively small part-the easier part-of our problem. Th larger, more important and more difficult part of our problem is to dea with men who are not selfish and who are good citizens, but who canno see the social and ecoly ther action in a modern economically of som in they see them only in the ligher in per spective fail to see these probloms for the Nation whole

To meet the situation I have described there should be
tudy of the a thorough study of the concen industry and the effect of that concentration upon the decline of competition. There
should be an examination of the existing price system and the price should be an examination of the existing price system and the price
policies of industry to determine their effect upon the general policies of industry to determine their effect upon the general level of
trade, upon employment, upon long-term profits, and upon trade, upon employment, upon long-term profits, and upon consumption. The study should not be confined to the traditional anti-trust field. The effects of tax, patent and other government policies cannot be ignored
The study should be comprehensive and adequately financed. I recommend an appropriation of not less than $\$ 500,000$ for the conduct of such comprehensive study by the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and such othe agencies of government as have special experience in various phases of the inquiry.
I enumerate some of the items that should be embraced in the proposed study. The items are not intended to be all-inclusive. One or two of the items, such as bank holding companies and investment trusts, have already been the subje
(1) Improvement of Anti-Trust Procedure-A revision of the existing anti-trust laws should make them susceptible of practical enforcement by casting upon those charged with violations the burden of proving fact peculiarly within their knowledge. Proof by the government of identical bids, uniform price increases, price leadership, higher domestic than export prices, or other specified price
The Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission should be given more adequate and effective power to investigate whenever ther is reason to believe that conditions exist or practices prevail which violat the provisions or defeat the objectives of the anti-trust laws. If investiga tion reveals border-line cases where legitimate cooperative efforts to eliminate socially and economically harmful methods of competition in particular industries are thwarted by fear of possible technical violation of the anti-trust laws, remedial legislation should be considered.
As a really effective deterrent to personal wrong-doing, I would sugges that where a corporation is enjoined from violating the law the court migh be empowered to enjoin the corporation for a specified period of time from giving any remunerative employment or any official position to any perso who has been found to bear a responsibility for the wrongful corporate action.
As a further deterrent to corporate wrong-doing the government migh well be authorized to withhold government purchases from companies guilty of unfair or monopolistic practice.
(2) Mergers and Interlocking Relationship-More rigid scrutiny through the Federal Trade Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commis sion of corporate mergers, consolidations and acquisitions than that now provided by the Clayton Act to prevent their consummation when no clearly in the public interest; more effective methods for breaking up interlocking relationships and like devices for bestowing business by favor
(3) Financial Controls-The operations of financial institutions should be directed to serve the interests of independent business and restricted against
(a) Investment Trusts-Investment trusts should be brought under strict contro to insure their operations in the interests of their investors rather than their managers, The SEC is to make a report to Congress on the results of a comprehensive study
of investment trusts and their operations which it has carried on for nearly two years. The investment trust, like the holding company, puts huge aggregations
of the capital of the public at the direction of a tew managers. Unless properly restricted, it has potentialities of abuse second only to the holding company as device for
finance.
The tr
The tremendous investment funds controlled by our great insurance companie have a certain kinship to investment trusts, in that these companies invest as trustee the savings of millions of our people. The SEC should be authorized to make a to their use as an instrument of economic power.
(b) Bank Holding Companies-It is hardly necessary to point out the great
economic power that might be wielded by a group which may succeed in economic power that might be wielded by a group which may succeed in acquiring domination over banking resources in any considerable area of the country. Tha power becomes particularly dangerous when it is exercised from a distance and
notably so when effective control is maintained without the responsibilities o complete ownership.
We have seen the
We have seen the multiplied evils which have arisen from the holding company
system in the case of public utillies, where a small minority system in the case of public utilities,
able to dominate a far-flung system.
We do not want those evils repeated in the banking field, and we should tak steps now to see that they are not.
It is not a sufficient assurance against the future to say that no great evil has
yet resulted from holding company operations in this field. The possibilities of yet resulted from holding company opera
great harm are inherent in the situation.
I recommend that the Congress enact at this session legislation that will effectivel control the operation of bank holding companies; prevent holding companies from
acquiring control of any more banks, directly or indirectly; prevent banks con troled by holding companies from establishing any mocre branches; and make it illegal for a holding company, or any corporation or enterprise in which it is financially I recommend that this bank legislation make provision for the gradual separation of banks from holding company control or ownership, allowing a reasonable time for this accomplishment-time enough for it to be done in an orderly manner and
without causing inconvenience to communities served by holding company banks.
(4) Trade Associations-Supervision and effective publicity of the activities of trade associations, and a clarification and delineation of their legitimate spheres of activity which will enable them to combat unfair methods of competition but which will guard against their interference (5) Patent Laws-
to suppress inventions, and to of the patent laws to prevent their use such ampress inventions, and to create industrial monopolies. Of course such amendment should not deprive the inventor of his royalty rights,
but, generally speaking, future but, generally speaking, future patents might be made available for use have voluntarily payment of appropriate royalties. Open patent pools with wholesomy been put into effect in a number of important industries (6) Tax Correctivcs
(6) Tax Correctivcs-Tax policies should be devised to give affirmative encouragement to competitive enterprise.
tax to discouraght be directed to increasing the intercorporate dividend ration income tax according companies and to further graduating the corpohigh as to make according to size. The graduated tax need not be so bigness demonstrable its impracticable, but might be high enough to make We have heard much alleged superior efficiency.
enacted two years ago its objective was ributed profits tax. When it was problem of concentrated economic power and a to be closely related to Its purpose was not only to prevent individuals whose incomes taxable in the higher surtax brackets from escaping personal income taxse by letting their profits be accumulated as corporate surplus. Its purpose was also to encourage the distribution of corporate profits so that the individual recipients could freely determine where they would reinvest in a free capital market.
It is true that the form of the 1936 tax worked a hardship on many of the smaller corporations. Many months ago I recommended that these inequities be removed.
But in the process of the removal of incquities, we must not lose sight of original objectives. Obviously the Nation must have some deterrent against special privileges enjoyed by an exceedingly small group of individuals under the form of the laws prior to 1936, whether such deterrent take the form of an undistributed profits tax or some other equally or more efficient method. And obviously an undistributed profits tax has a real value in working against a further concentration of economic power and in favor of a freer capital market.
Economics which should be Economics-Creation of a Bureau of Industrial Economics which should be endowed with adequate powers to supplement and supervise the collection of industrial statistics by trade associations. Such a bureau should perform for business men functions similar to those performed for the farmers by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
market conditions and be in a postatistical and other information regarding temporary orn dangers of shortaguction and excessive inventories as well as against the nance of orderly markets. It should study trade fluctuations maintefacilities and other conditions which affect the welfare of the credit business man. It should be able to help small business men to kep them selves as well-informed about trade conditions as their bis to keep them No man of good faith will misinterpret these proposals. They derin
from the oldest American traditions. Concentration of economic power in the few and the resulting employment of labor and capital are inescapable problems for a modern "private enterprise" democracy. I do not believe that we are so lacking in stability that we will lose faith in our own way of living just because we seek to find out how to make that way of living work more effectively.
This program should appeal to the honest common sense of every independent business man interested primarily in running his own business at a profit rather than in controlling the business of other men.
It is not intended as the beginning of any ill-considered "trust-busting" activity which lacks proper consideration for economic results.
It is a program to preserve private enterprise for profit by keeping it at a profit.
It is a program whose basic purpose is to stop the progress of collectviism in business and turn business back to the democratic competitive order. It is a program whose basic thesis is not that the system of free private enterprise for profit has failed in this generation, but that it has not yet been tried.
Once it is realized that business monopoly in America paralyzes the system of free enterprise on which it is grafted, and is as fatal to those who manipulate it as to the people who suffer beneath its impositions, action by the government to eliminate these artificial restraints will be welcomed by industry throughout the Nation.

For idle factories and idle workers profit no man
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
The White House, April 29, 1938.

## Senate Passes $\$ 1,156,000,000$ Naval Expansion Bill by Vote of 56 to 28-Measure Goes to Conference

The Senate on May 3 passed the Administration's $\$ 1,156$,000,000 Naval Expansion bill, calling for a general increase of $20 \%$ in the Navy's fighting strength over treaty limits, by a vote of 56 to 28 . The bill, which was similar to the $\$ 1,121$,$546,000,000$ measure passed by the House on March 21, now goes to the conference where differences written into the bill by the Senate Naval Affairs Committee will be adjusted. Although the measure encountered strong opposition, since debate on the bill had been waged since April 19, passage speedily followed the withdrawal of a motion to recommit Among those favoring the bill were 49 Democrats and 7 Republicans, while the 28 opposing votes were made up of of 17 Democrats, 7 Republicans, 2 Farmer-Laborites, 1 Independent and 1 Progressive. With regard to the authoriza tions included in the bill United Press advices, May 3, from Washington said in part:

The Expansion bill authorizes a general $20 \%$ increase over treaty limits in the fleet's fighting strength and $50 \%$ increase in the size of the Air Corps. It provides specifically for construction of 46 combat vessels, 26 auxiliary units and a minimum
at least 3,000 first-line planes.
at least 3,000 first-line planes.
Combat ships authorized for construction include:
Three battleships of 35,000 to 45,000 tons each.
Two aircraft carrier
Twenty-three destroyers.

Nine submarines.
The auxiliary units include three destroyer tenders, two submarine tenders, three large seaplane tenders, seven small seaplane tenders, one repair ship, four oil tankers, one mine layer, three mine sweepers, and two
fleet tugs fleet tugs.
Passage of the bill by the House of Representatives on March 21 was noted in our issue of March 26, page 1966.

## Resolution For Investigation of Monopolies Introduced By Senator O'Mahoney

A resolution calling for the creation of a committee instructed to "make a full and complete study and investigation of the concentration of economic power in and financial control ov r American industry" and make recommendations to Congres was introduced in the Senate on May 5 by Senator O'Mahoney (Dem) of Wyoming The committe would include the following personnel: Two members of the Senate, appointed by the Vice-President; two members of the House, appointed by the Speaker; the Attorney-General, the Chairman of the Federal Trada Commission and the Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission.
The resolution calls for a preliminary report on the opening day of ihe next Congress. It carried an authorization of $\$ 500000$ for the inquiry. The resolution was introduced in accordance with the recommendations contained in President Roosevelt's messa e April 29 to Congress, which we give elsewher in this issue

Senate Committee Agrees to Defer Action At This Session on Bill to Regulate Bank Holding Com-panies-President Had Urged Enactment of Legislation At Present Session
Agreement by the Senate Banking and Currency Committee to defer action at the present session of Congress on the Glass bill providing for the regulation of bank holding companies was made known on May 3. Senator Carter Glass (who, as noted in our issue of March 5, page 1478, introduced the bill on March 2,) indicated on May 3 that controversy had developed between the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation over which Federal agency should administer the legislation. The A sociated Press, reporting this in its May 3 advices from Washington, likewise said:
As the bill now stands, both agencies would have duties under it.
The Virginia Senator said "intense opposition" had developed to some sections of the bill, but he declined to specify which. Existing holding comsections of the bin, buthe declined to specify which, existing holding companies have assured him, he said, that they favored the measure. Glass
said the bill would be reintroduced next session with some minor technical changes.
"The Committee thought it was better to defer action because the bill can't get the detailed consideration that it should have in this session," Glass said. "I am perfectly confident that we could get action by the Senate, but I don't believe there is sufficient time for the
And I don't want to be engaged in any futile legislation."

In his message on April 29 to Congress on Monopolies, (given in ful! in this issue) President Roosevelt recommended that Congress "enact at this session legislation that will effectively control the operation of holding companies."

## Bill Providing for Federal Loans to Railroads Approved by Senate Banking Committee-Views on Legisla-

 tion Indicated by Jesse H. JonesOn May 5 the Senate Banking and Currency Committee favorably reported the bill providing for Federal loans to railroads for equipment and maintenance only minor changes were made by the Committee in the bill, which had been approved late in April at a conference in Washington of Congressional leaders, Federal officials and representatives of railroad labor and management, as noted in our issue of April 30, page 2783. In the Senate the bill was introduced by Senator Truman, while a similar measure was introduced in the House by Representative Steagall. Before approving the measure members of the Senate Committee questioned Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, according to Associated Press advices from Washington May 5, which also said in part:

Mr. Jones, in his testimony said the proposed loans would serve as a substitute for WPA expenditures in the same field. Under terms of the legislation, the R. F. C. would be permitted for one year to make the equipment and maintenance loans without certification of the Interstate Commerce Commission that the borrower was not in need of reorganization. Mr . Jones said that in order to make loans to many railroads it would be necessary to suspend the ICC certification. He said, however, that the RFC would continue to require ICC approval, although there would be no certificate that a borrower was not in need of reorganization.
"We do not want to get out from under the umbrella of the ICC," Mr. Jones declared.

The maintenance loans would be made on condition that $75 \%$ of the money advanced would be used to re-employ workers laid off between September 1 and May 1
"We would spend some money that Mr. Hopkins would otherwise spend, but we would get most of it back," Mr. Jones asserted. He referred to Harry Hopkins, WPA Administrator.

Mr. Jones said the loans would be on a long-term basis and would be made to roads that were not in a position to repay them in the near future He added that he woulividep them before paying dividends.
Those who drafted the legislation, Mr. Jones asserted, believed it was better to employ WPA projects.
The RFC Chairman said that legislation would not only bring about remployment but would preserve a "national resource" by keeping the railroads in good physical condition.

Sonator McAdoo, Democrat, of California, asked whether the RFC intended to make work loans "even if a railroad is not in a position to repay it."
"That's right," Mr. Jones replied. He added that the Government would expect to recover "most" of the advances.

## House Committee in Amended Form Approves Maloney <br> Bill Providing for Regulation of Over-Counter

 TransactionsThe House Interstate Commerce Committee approved on May 5 the Maloney bill passed by the Senate on March 31 authorizing the Securities and Exchange Commission to regulate over-the-counter transactions through voluntary organizations of dealers and brokers. Exemption of dealers in Municipal Securities is provided in the bill, as to which advices from Washington May 5, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:
Section 2 of the bill was rewritten entirely by the committee from the form in which it was passed by the Senate in order to make more explicit to prescribe by rules and regulations covering the barred activities.

United States Supreme Court Agrees to Review Decision Rejecting Claims for Cotton Tax Refunds
Under Bankhead Act-Test Case Affecting Citi-
zenship of Alien Refusing to Defend United States
The United States Supreme Court on April 25 agreed to review a Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals decision rejecting claims of cotton producers for refund of taxes paid under the repealed Bankhead Cotton Control Act. United Press advices from Washington, under date of April 25, said:

The Circuit Court held the tax was levied against ginners, rather than producers, of cotton

The action was revealed when the court granted the petition of Stahmann Farms $C 0$. for a review of the decision dismissing the farms' suit for a refund of $\$ 13,064$ paid as taxes on cotton grown on the firm's land in Dona Ana County, N. M.

On April 25 the Supreme Court declined to review a new test citizenship should be denied aliens who refuse to bear arms in defense of the United States. In reporting advices to this effect the Associated Press also said:

It declined to pass upon an appeal by Abraham Warkentin, a Mennonite minister of Chicago, whose citizenship request was denied in the Federal District Court because he declined, for religious reasons, to take the re quired oath.
Several years ago the court refused to permit Rosika Schwimmer, a Hungarian, and Douglas C. MacIntosh, a Canadian, to become citizens. Hangarian, and bad refused to promise to bear arms.
Eleven States joined in urging the Supreme Court to declare unconstitutional an attempt by the Federal Government to collect a $10 \%$ admission tax to athletic events at State universities. In a brief filed as a "friend of the court," they said they considered it "fundamental that the Federal Government cannot interfere with nor burden the States or their agencies in the exercise of their governmental powers and duties."
"There are no powers or duties of more importance than the mental and physical education of the youth of our Nation," the brief added.

The States filed the document in connection with arguments late this week on a government appeal from a decision by the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals that such a tax on athletic events at the University of Georgia and Georgia Tech was invalid States joining in the brief, signed by their Attorney Generals, were Minuesota, Iowa, Louisiona Nebraska, Wisconsin Michigan, Kansas, Missouri, North Carolina, North Dakota and Ohio.

From Washington advices, April 25, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" we take the following regarding the action of the Supreme Court on that day:

Dismissed an appeal of Tennessee Electric Power Co. from a lower court decision denying the company's request for an injunction to restrain Public Works Administration Administrator Ickes from making loan of $\$ 2,382,000$ and a grant of $\$ 1,948,000$ to the City of Chattanooga, Tenn., for construction of municipal power facilities.
Authorized the Attorney General to intervene in a pending case involv ing validity of the Frazier Lemke Farm Moratorium Act.

## United States Supreme Court Upholds Arizona Revenue

 Law-In Ruling It As Applicable to Newspaper Publishing Holds it Does Not Abridge Freedom of PressIn upholding, on May 2, the validity of an Arizona revenue law, the United States Supreme Court denied in effect that state license fees and business privilege taxes on newspapers abridge "freedom of the press" guarantees. In indicating this, the Washington "Post" of May 3 said:
The high tribunal's decision was announced in a simple, four-line order, affirming the judgment of a three-judge Federal court at Phoenix, Ariz.

Counsel for the Arizona Publishing Co. had appealed from the lower court ruling. The power to license the press is "the power to regulate receipts tax on and a state Legislature has no power to mod they told the Supreme Court in a brief.

Injunction Denied
But the court yesterday denied the Arizona publisher's request for a permanent injunction to restrain collection of the tax and the imposition of the privilege license.

It sustained the District Court, which in turn had upheld the Arizona State Tax Commission. The Tax Commission contended the issue of free dom of the press was not involved and maintained that "like others he (the publisher of a newspaper) must pay equitable and non-discriminatory taxes on his business.
The Arizona Revenue Act of 1935 imposed a $1 \%$ privilege tax on the gross income of certain newspapers and other businesses, including revenue from subscriptions. Businesses subject to this tax also were required to
take out a privilege license, with a $\$ 1$ fee.

Attorneys for the Arizona Publishing Co. quoted from the court's opinion n their brief and declared:
When it is considered that the (Arizona) statute requires appellant to obtain a Hicense as a condition precedent to its right to continue publication and that appellant is subject to heavy in has paid the tax accruing, during any previous month, it is inconcelvable that such provision can have any other effect than "to strike at the ery foundation of the freedom or the press by subjecting to lifone and censorship.
Counsel for the publishers said that "if the Legislature can license the press for the purpose of taxation, it can license the press for any other purpose. If it can levy a direct tax upon the press as a condition precedent to the license for engaging in newspaper publication, then it an impose any other condition upon the privilege of engaging in such business."
The Supreme Court said its ruling was in line with its stand last year in the Wagner Act press cases, when it held newspapers operate in inter tate commerce. Wing in thetalled Hur he Grifin, Ga., case
The Arizozna Publishing Co. publishes the "Arizona Republic," the "Phoenix Gazette" and the "Arizona Weekly Gazette."
In a Washington account, May 2, to the New York "Times" it was stated:
Elisha Hanson, counsel for the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, who represented the Arizona newspaper publishers, assured the Supreme Court in a recent brief that freedom of the press was directly affected by the Arizona law.

The power to license the press is the power to regulate or destroy it," said the Hanson brief. "If the Legislature can license the press for the purpose of taxation, it can license the press for any other purpose It it can levy a direct tax upon the press as a condition precedent to the license for engaging in newspaper publication, then it can impose any other condition upon the privilege of engaging in such business."

## United IStates 1 Supreme Court Findings in Case of Arkansas Fuel Oil Co.-Other Rulings

Besides the May 2 decisions of the United States Supreme Court in the patents cases and the Arizona Revenue law, which we refer to elsewhere in this issue, some of the other rulings of May 2 of the court were indicated as follows in advices from its Washington bureau to the "Wall Street Journal":

Petroleum Exploration, Inc.
Petroleum Exploration, Inc., lost in Supreme Court in its effort to avoid an investigation by the Public Service Commission of Kentucky into rates charged by it for gas sold to distributing companies in Kentucky
The Supreme Court, in an opinion by Justice Reed, held that compliance with the order authorizing the investigation would subject the company, which produces natural gas from fields in eastern Kentucky, only to an expense in preparing for and carrying out an investigation. It said that the necessity to spend money for the investigation or take the risk for non-compliance does not justify an injunction against the commission. Arkansas Fuel Oil Co.
Arkansas Fuel Oil Co. lost a Supreme Court case in which it sought to have declared unconstitutional a Louisiana law which requires persons engaged in the Business of buying oil and operating pipe lines to pay the value of oil purchased to the producer regardless of the question of title The Supreme Court, in a decision read by Justice Black, ruled that it was not necessary to decide the question of constitutionality since no real test of the law was involved.
The case arose when one Hyman Muslow brought suit against the fuel oil company for $\$ 455$ for oil produced by him in Caddo Parrish, La. The oil company contended that the law would require it to pay for the oil to a person not owning it and yet leave the company liable to the true owner.

## Income Tax Ruling

The court in two decisions sustained the contention of the government that taxpayers filing income tax returns on a completed or cash sales basis may not later change the return to one made on an instalment basis after the time limit for filing the return has expired. Pacific National Co. of Los Angeles, Calif., and Harry A. Kaplan of New York City had both sought to change the basis for return of income received by them. The election bin un the election binding upon them and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

United States Supreme Court Upholds Power of Radio Patents Pool to Restrict Use of Licensed Products -Judge Black Dissents in This and Another Case, Where Majority Ruled in Favor of Crown Cork \& Seal Co.
In two rulings of the United States Supreme Court, on May 2, delivered by Justice Pierce Butler, relative to the so-called Radio Patents Pool, and a suit in which the court reversed a lower court dismissal of a patent infringement suit brought by Crown Cork \& Seal against Ferdinand Guttman \& Co., Brooklyn, dissenting views were presented by Justice Black. It is to be noted that the court's rulings came a few days after President Roosevelt's message to Congress proposing measures for the strengthening of the anti-trust laws (which we give in full elsewhere in this issue), and in which he recommends "amendment of the patent laws to prevent their use to suppress inventions and to create industrial monopolies." Justice Black criticized the majority for its findings in the two cases, which he said "will inevitably result in a sweeping expansion of the statutory boundaries constitutionally fixed by Congress to limit the scope and duration of patent monopolies." The majority decision, 5 to 1 , in the Radio Patents Pool case, affirmed a Second Circuit Court of Appeals ruling that the General Talking Pictures Corp. was guilty of infringing on vacuum tube patents held by a pool. The suit was brought by the American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. and two sub-sidiaries-Western Electric, Inc., and Electrical Research Products, Inc. In the patent case the court upheld (by a vote of 6 to 1) two patents of Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc.,

Volume 146
Finascial Chronicle
of Baltimore, for manufacture of bottle caps, said Washington advices to the "Wall Street Journal," which added: The case was decided on the technical question of the effect of delay in presenting claims under an application of a so-called "divisional" patent amounting to an amendment of the original patent.
Justice Butler read the court's opinion upholding the patents, which cover a method of applying the round metal foil to the inside of botṭle caps.
Justices Reed and Cardozo did not participate in either case, while Justice Roberts took no part in the radio patents case. As to the latter ruling, advices from Washington, May 2, to the New York "Times" said:

In the Radio Patents Pool case the Butler opinion upheld power of the pool to restrict the use of vacuum tube amplifiers produced under valid pool licenses. The finding upheld a Second Circuit Court ruling that General Talking Pictures had infringed the vacuum tube patent held by the pool.

The issue was based on that corporation's use of amplifiers bought from the American Transformer Co., producer of the amplifiers under a license from the pool stipulating that they be used "only for radio, amateur, ex-
perimental and broadcast reception:" perimental and broadcast reception.
the amplifiers in motion picture equipment leased to film theaters.
United Press advices, May 2, from Washington stated:
In the A. T. \& T. patents case, the companies maintained they had exclusive legal right to the patents, but agreed to their use by other companies where use of the products would not compete with their own rafiactures. They maintained exclusive rights in two fields-commercion equipment.

The General Talking Pictures Corp., on the other hand, contended that once the pool licensed manufacture of the disputed amplifiers, it could not legally go further and restrict future usage of the ampliniers.

Justice Black flatly disagreed with his five colleagues.
Justice Black asserted that patent laws gave patent holders only the exclusive right "to make, use and vend patented articles-not to allow the holder to specify what uses his product should be put to by purchas ers. and censor the ultimate use of the multitudinous patented articles with which the Nation's daily life is concerned.'

From the "Times" account from Washington we also take the following:

Justice Black said of the patent pool
"The record shows that from this larger combination-completely outside the conception in the patent statutes of single and separate monopoliesallotments of sub-monopolies are made in the respective 'fields' from which manate in turn other sub-monopolies,
"The exclusive privilege to exercise the unrestrained power to determine the ultimate uses of all thes important merchantable articles sold
open market is a power I do not beiieve Congress has conferred.
open market is a power I do not believe Congress has conferred.
"A power so far-reaching-apart from contract-has not been expsly, granted in any statute and should not be read into the law by implication." Justice Black objected, in this opinion as well as the other, to the
 pale pore man two years before was approving a patent pu
an actual claim was made.
In the Crown case the justice stated:
"Disregarding the previously recognized requirement that justification nd excuse must be proven for such delay, the majority now hold that an plicant can, for six years, delay his claim for an alleged discovery withut excuse, justification or reason for the delay.
"Congress--given the power by the Constitution-has fixed the statutory limit of a patent monopoly at 17 years.
"By the procedural device of a 'divisional' application, designed to protect rights granted an inventor by statute, petitioner has carved 24 years, or seven years more than Congress has authorized."
M. S. Eccles of Federal Reserve System Denies Reports That He Differed With Henry, Ford on Governmental Policies During Latter's Visit to White House
In a statement issued to the press on May 3 Marriner S. Eccles, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System declared as "entirely false" reports "purporting to recount" what took place between himself and Henry Ford at the meeting with President Roosevelt in Washington on April 27. Mr. Eccles' statement follows:
Entirely false reports are being made dally in the press and over the radio purporting to recount what took place between Mr. Ford and myself and propaganda nature of these reports, I can no longer permit them to go unchallenged.
These reports are uniformly false in indicating that Mr. Ford and I discussed and differed with reierence to governmental or other policies. The truth is that 1 had no discussion whatsoever with Mr. Ford during the entire meeting with regard to deficit-financing, the automobile business, or other subjects referred to in these accounts, nor did he undertake to engage in any discussion with me in connection with these or, for that matter, any other subjects of government or business. The conference was a most informal and friendly affair, at which there was no discussion of a financial or economic nature relative to government affairs.
My own participation was confined to giving to Mr. Edsel Ford and to Mr. Cameron; after the meeting had concluded and while Mr. Henry Ford was inspecting some of the White House rooms, two quotations which 1 commended as being worthy, particularily at this tion and that of other business and financial leaders. Contrary to pub
reports, I had prepared no memoranduer whe
The two quotations to which I refer consisted of one from Macaulay's The two quotations", Voll History of Engana iv national debt that prevailed in England more than reasoning wish in british debt; the other, an extract a century ago in connection with the Britic Progress", pages 156-157, by from the volume, with the diversion of corporate surpluses to stock market and other speculation in the late twenties.

Except for some purely incidental conversation, that was the extent of my participation in the meeting.

Final Figures on CCC Offering of $\$ \mathbf{2 0 0 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0} 3 / \%$ Notes-Cash Subscriptions of $\$ 1,839,386,000)$ Received and $\$ 147,742,000$ Allotted-Exchange Subscriptions of $\$ 58,430,000$ Allotted in ${ }_{\mathbf{A}}$ Full-Total Subscriptions Allotted \$206,172,000
The final subscriptions and allotment figures with respect to the offering on April 24 of $3 / 4 \%$ notes of Series C of the to the offering on Apricporation were announced on May 2 by Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury. The notes, which were dated May 2 and will mature on Nov. 2, 1939, were offered in amount of $\$ 200,000,000$, and Secretary Morgenthau announced that Series B ( $\$ 60,000,000$ ) collateral trust notes of the CCC maturing May 2 would be accepted at par in payment for any notes subscribed and allotted. Reference to the offering appeared in our April 30 issue, page 2775.

Cash subscriptions received to the offering totaled $\$ 1,839$,386,000 , Secretary Morgenthau announced. The amount allotted was reported at $\$ 147,742,000$. All exchange suballotted was reported at \$147,742,00. Alt exchange serpscriptions of the Series B collateral trust notes of the Corpo-
ration, amounting to $\$ 58,430,000$, were allotted in full, ration, amounting to $\$ 58,430,000$, were allotted in full,
making total subscriptions allotted $\$ 206,172,000$. The subscriptions and allotments were divided among the several Federal Reserve districts and the Treasury as follows:

| Federal Reserve District | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Cash } \\ & \text { Subscriptions } \\ & \text { Received } \end{aligned}$ | Total Cash Subscriptions Allotted | Total Ecxhange Subscriptions Received (Allotted in Full ) | Total Subscriptions Allotted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | \$135,107,000 | \$10,856,000 | \$2,655,000 | \$13,511,000 |
| New York | 1,006,296,000 | 80,584,000 | 17,770,000 | 98,354,000 |
| Philadelph | $78,770,000$ | 6,327,000 | 70,000 | 6,397,000 |
| Cleveland | 98,577,000 | 7,943,000 | 1,730,000 | 9,673,000 |
| Richmond | 61,069,000 | 4,919,000 | 1,145,000 | 6,064,000 |
| Atlanta | 47,355,000 $136,750,000$ | $3.961,000$ $11.141,000$ | $1,100,000$ $15,915,000$ | 5,016,000 $27,056,000$ |
| Chicago <br> st. Louls | $136,750,000$ $49,292,000$ | $11,141,000$ $4,046,000$ | -6,930,000 | 10,976,000 |
| Minneapolis | 19,429,000 | 1,631,000 | 1,010,000 | 2,641,000 |
| Kansas City | 28,541,000 | 2,325,000 | 2,455,000 | 4,780,000 |
| Dallas -- | $28,809,000$ $140,641,000$ | $2,360,000$ $10,994,000$ | $4,225,000$ $3,425,000$ | $6,585,000$ $14,419,000$ |
| San Fran <br> Treasury | $\begin{array}{r} 140,641,000 \\ 8,750,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,994,000 \\ 700,000 \end{array}$ | 3,425,000 | $14,700,000$ |
| T | 81,839,386,000 | \$147,742,000 | \$58,430,000 | \$206,172,000 |

Amendment to Federal Reserve Act to Permit Direct Purchase of Securities From Treasury by Federal Reserve Banks Favored by M. S. Eccles of Federal Reserve System-Also Favors Removal of Reserve Bank Representatives From Open Market Committee
In advices to the House Banking and Currency Committee changes in the Federal Reserve Act have been recommended by Marriner S. Eccles, Chairman of the Board of Governor of the Federal Reserve System; one of these changes would permit the direct purchase of securities from the Treasury by Federal Reserve Banks and the other would provide for the removal from the Open Market Committee of the five representatives of the Federal Reserve Banks, leaving the open sentatives of the Federal Reserve Banks, leaving the open
market policy in the hands of the seven members of the market policy in the hands of the seven members of the "Wall Street Journal" of May 4 from its Washington bureau, these two changes would permit the Board of Governors, in its role as Open Market Committee, to order the 12 Reserve Banks to purchase securities directly from the Treasury without any Treasury offering in the open market. The result would be central bank financing of the Government such as is carried out, under certain legal limitations, in such as
France.
In the same advices it was stated that Mr. Eccles' views were expressed in a letter answering questions put to him by Representative Wright Patman (Dem.) of Texas incident to its consideration of the Patman Bill, a hearing on which before the House Banking and Currency Committee, was referred to in our issue of April 23, page 2624. With regard to his recommendations Mr. Eccles is quoted as saying:
The prohibition against direct purchases of securities of Federal Reserve Banks from the Treasury was put into the Banking Act or believed that it recommendation. Apparently those who from financing Treasury deficits. As a matter of fact, the provlsion would not prevent this, as the Federal Reserve Banks may time their purchases of Treasury securities in the open market with sales by the Treasury.
The only effect the provision has in practice in this regard is to make it necessary for Federal Reserve Banks to pay commissions to brokers. It also makes it impossible for Reserve Banks to accept short-term certificates of indebtedness from the Treasury in anticipation of tax receipts during quarterly financing and income tax payments period. Such advances were previously used to avoid large temporary fluctuations in the volume of bank reserves. In view of these considerations I would be glad to see the provision taken out of the law.
Mr. Eccles said there are two important considerations in connection with the removal of the five Reserve Bank presidents who now sit on the Open Market Committee with the members of the Board of Governors. In indicatin
"Wall Street Journal" Washington advices said:
'One is that the Open Market Committee should be in a position to act promptly in an emergency, and it is not always possible to assemble a committee from all over the country at a moment's notice," he said. "Furthermore, the problems berore col with the responsibility of making and discussed by the is ody charged decisions and yet this is impossible when the members are scattered.

The second, and perhaps the most important, consideration is that the Board of Governors has full authority over changes in reserve requireon time deposits.
"To have one of the most important instruments of credit policy in the hands of a different body from the Board, which has authority over the other instruments could result in a policy adopted by the Board being nullified by the committee.
"To be sure, the Board has a majority of the Committee, but this means that the Board, in order to make its policy prevail against the unanimous opposition of the bank representatives on the Open Market Committee, must be unanimous itself. The Board might for example, decrease reserve requirements and thereby increase excess reserves. It might conceivably
do so by a vote of 5 to 2 .

## Might Be Opposed to Increase

"The Open Market Committee might be opposed to an increase in reserves, and by combining the five votes of the presidents with the two minority votes of the Board, might decide to reduce the open market portfolio by an amount sufficient to offset the descrease in reserve requirements. under existing law. In my opinion it should not be possible."
Governor Eccles said that gold imports and not the payment of the bonus certificates were the guiding factor in the action of the Reserve Board in raising reserve requirements in the summer and fall of 1936. In reply to questions by Representative Patman, (Dem.), Texas, Mr Eccles submitted the following definition of the word "inflationary.
It is not easy to define inflationary. Sometimes the word is used to Often it is limited only to monetary developments that result in rising often 1
"I would say that the word 'inflationary' describes conditions where a large element of speculation comes into the picture so that activity is motivated in part by the expectation of advancing prices and cost. It is lation. I would distinguish such onditions expansion of activity is orderly in character, and production those where by and geared in with the current requirements of consumption . The latter set of conditions can be longer sustained and result in a rising standard of living. The former are usually short-lived and invariably have a painful

Railroads Found Suffering from Over-Regulation, Says Henry Bruere at Annual Conference of National Association of Savings. Banks-Rail Matters also Discussed by Walter W. M. Splawn and Myron F. Converse-Gov. Szymczak of Federal Reserve System and Prof. Kemmerer also Speakers-Return to Gold Standard Urged-Henry R. Kinsey Reelected President
Appealing for a return to the gold standard and declaring that all currencies were more or less managed, the important point being what kind of management, Professor Edwin W. Kemmerer of Princeton University on May 4 addressed the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, meeting in conference in New York City. He emphasized that a gold bullion basis, without coinage of the metal, but with untrammeled movement between countries, was the true approach to a solution of the world's economic troubles. Also he declared that he doubted there ever would have been a bank holiday and devaluation of our dollar had President Roosevelt cooperated with President Hoover in pledging the faith of the United States to support the old dollar. Professor Kemmerer said:
Had Mr. Roosevelt, right after his election, been willing to join President Hoover in a vigorous bi-partisan declaration that the gold standard and the existing gold dollar would be maintained at all hazards and to this end all of the financial resources of the United States would be mobilized if necessary; this declaration, coupled with a reasonable policy of party cooperation in the direction of prompt banking reform as exemplified in the Glass bill then before Congress, would have prevented the disastrous collapse of our currency and banking system in early 1933. Under those conditions the bank holiday, in my judgment, need never have come about the dollar, could have been avoided.

Confronted, however, with the situation as it existed at the time of his inauguration, the President and his associates handled the banking crisis wisely during the month of March and the fore part of April. The country responded favorably to the emergency measures then taken by the government.
Under the circumstances the wise course for the Administration was an early return to the gold standard, with full convertibility of paper money into gold and the removal of all restrictions on the exportation and holding of gold. This action should have been accompanied by a bold assurance from the President that the government was willing, if necessary, to go
to the limits of its resources for maintenance of the gold standard. Libto the limits of its resources for maintenance of the gold standard. Lib-
eral moratorium and credit measures of the general type actually taken eral moratorium and credit measures of the general type actually taken
to help the debtor classes during the emergency of course should have veen adopted.
The government, instead of adopting a course of bold action, unfortunately resorted to a series of radical measures that resulted in giving up the gold coin standard, the permanent debasement of the Nation's gold monetary unit, the abrogation of tens of billions of dollars of specific coin and gold certificates, the nationalization of all United States gold the granting to the President of almost supreme dicta and silver, and the Nation's currency.
Although there are few countries in the world on the gold standard in a strict sense, almost every important country is maintaining a substantial gold reserve and using it for the purpose of maintaining the value of its monetary unit very close to a gold equivalent that has prevailed for some time. The world's present stock of monetary gold in terms of ounces actually is approximately $40 \%$ larger than in the middle of the boom year 1929, when most of the world was on the gold standard. Moreover, many of the principal countries that are today considered to be on a managed paper currency basis, such as Great Britain, Canada and the Scandinavian countries, for the last four years have been holding their monetary units close to the value of a fixed quantity of gold in the London market. Their standards, therefore, in fact have departed only
slightly from a gold standard.

If a true gold standard is to be effectively maintained and public confidence in its money is to be sustained at a high level, there should be a free interconvertibility on demand of all kinds of money, with gold United States means at each of the 12 Federal Reserve banks. Our Cederal Reserve officials are best the 12 Federal Reserve banks. Our cold reserve and these reserves should be returned by the government to the legal possession of the Federal Reserve banks.
All currency standards in modern times, including the gold standard, are more or less managed. It is not a question of the presence or absence of monetary management, but rather of the extent and character of that management.
Whatever management there is should be in the hands of the world's great central banks and not in those of the fiscal offices of the government. The central bank, moreover, should be the exclusive holder of the gold reserve and the sole issuer of the Nation's paper money. It is the central bank and not the government, as long experience in many countries has clearly demonstrated, that is best qualified to give a nation the limited amount of central monetary and credit management the public interest requires.
The central bank should be under the control of a central board con sisting of high type men of expert knowledge, secure in their tenure and free from political pressure. The National Government should itself have substantial representation in the management of the central bank but should not dominate it except perhaps in time of war.

The relationship of the Federal Reserve System to business and banking was discussed today before the conference on May 4 by M. S. Szymezak, member of the Board of Governors of the System. Describing its functions, he said at one point that the Federal Reserve "does not-it cannotexercise an absolute control over the use of credit; it does exercise an influence over the use of credit. Its object on the one hand is to encourage sound business activity and on the other to discourage unsound activity." "The importance of mutual savings banks in our financial struc portance is most easily illustrated by the fact that they hold practically half of the total savings deposits in all banks in the United States.

They are among our largest
Mr. Szymezak, who, in part, institut
added:
It is a striking and unusual thing that so many mutual savings banks should have survived, without essential alteration, the social and industrial changes which have wrought profound transformation in so many of the older forms of business organization.
From the point of view of age, the organization which I myself repre sent cannot lay claim to the maturity of mutual savings banks. The Federal Reserve System began operations 24 years ago, when your two oldest members, the Provident Institution for Savings in Boston, and the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, already were 98 years old.
The Federal Reserve System was called into being by those developments which make our own period so profoundly different from that period in which the older mutual savings institutions were organized. I need not remind you that during the long span of years covered by
the existence of mutual savings banks, collective and large-scale economic the existence of mutual savings banks, collective and large-scale economic enterprises became more and more common.

A limitation that the banking system had been under before the organization of the Federal Reserve banks was that the lending power of the banks, since it was limited by their own reserves, might be in times of emergency very quickly exhausted. Banks in correspondent centers, feeling a sudden demand upon them for credit, not only from their own local customers but from their correspondents in the agricultural West, found themselves unable to meet all the demands put upon them. The Federal Reserve banks are under no such limitation. Their statutory powers enable them by the process of lending to expand the reserves of powers to buy and sell securities or contract the reserves of member banks and thereby either restrain or encourage the extension of credit by the latter.

Over-regulation is one of the principal handicaps of the railroads was the conclusion set forth on May 5 by Henry Bruere, President of the Bowery Savings Bank of New York City, in reporting to the Association at its conference. Mr. Bruere has been an adviser of the government in connection with rail reorganization plans. As Chairman of a special savings bank committee also studying the rail problem, he commented, in part:
In the face of declining traffic and earnings, railroad expenses have shown a tendency to increase, so that, at present, the relation between income and outgo is entirely out of proportion. Taxes assessed under the Social Security and Railroad Retirement Acts, plus higher costs for wages, fuel and other materials, constitute a definite burden upon the railroads. The undivided profits tax likewise has been burdensome, but fortunately this tax is now in the process of being either substantially modified or epealed outright.
Late reports indicate that labor has definitely declined to accept a reduction voluntarily, thus foreclosing any probability that the wage question will be settled promptly and amicably.
The railroads have been and are suffering from over-regulation. The Interstate Commerce Commission has had too detached a view and its attempt to serve all interests and to be judiciously aloof is destroying the initiative and economic flexibility of the railroads. The railroads have been so regulated that it has been impossible for them to operate their business most efficiently. They have been for years seeking quality of regulation with competing agencies, cessation of competition by the government, liberalization of the "long and short haul" clause, and elimination of unduly restrictive labor provisions. Congress and the regulatory bodies They failed to recognize the fundamental change in the railroad situation. they are longer monopolistic but now must face competition from thares they wages they conditions. Better earnings will undoubtedly result from better business which musi come, but the prospects for a recovery of traffic should not deter other solidate facilities and practices wherever there is coordinate and conmoney should be embraced. But more there is a prospect of saving and labor officials must rece but more important, government agencies by permitting the railroads to receive reasonable compensation for their
services and by permitting them to adjust wages where necessary and eliminate burdensome regulations.

Declaring that the recent increase in freight rates was of little consequence as affects the New York New Haven \& Hartford RR., Myron F. Converse, Chairman of a special committee studying the affairs of that road, reported on May 5 to the Association. He doubted that present stockholders have any equity in the property. Mr. Converse is President of the Worcester Five Cents Savings Bank of Worcester, Mass., and administrator of large investment interests. "It has been estimated," he said, "that the general freight rate increase can be made effective to the extent of approximately $6 \frac{1}{2} \%$, or about $\$ 3,000,000$ annually, which will not compensate for the probable $\$ 5,000,000$ increase in operation costs."
Mr. Converse said the situation of the New Haven is such that "much doubt exists as to the probability of immediate adoption of any plan of reorganization predicated upon earnings." He enumerated the various economics which have had beneficial results, but these results still fall short of increased cost of operation arising from the price of supplies and especially the higher costs of labor and social services inaugurated by the government. Finally, he summed up by saying:

Although the New Haven has many problems peculiar to itself which must be given special consideration, we believe its basic problems are inseparable from those of the railroad industry and that successful reorstability in the whole railroad and transportation field.
Walter M. W. Splawn, of the Interstate Commerce Commission in addressing the meeting under the title "How Shall We Meet the Railroad Crisis?" said in part:
What we immediately need is not more transportation but more things of use which w
Someone may contend that this may be slow. In the meantime, what someone may contend that do with the railroads. Certainly we can keep the properties intact. Steps can be taken to encourage maintenance, both of way and equipment, and we can give most earnest consideration to the unregulated carrier and find a way in justice and equity to remove that demoralizing influence. If in the next few years we keep our railroads in good condition, and find a way of doing justice in the regulation of all carriers-private and publicwe will have conserved our great railway plant for the time when the produc-
tive genius of the American people will create tonnage to utilize it to its tive genius of
full capacity.
Robert V. Fletcher, General Counsel of the Association of American Railroads, said a reduction of wages was inevitable if operating costs were to be lowered. According to the New York "Times" he also outlined the extent to which consolidations and coordination might be applied safely and
urged regulation of the railroads' competitors. From the "urged regulation of the
The Association, without a dissenting vote, adopted two resolutions on he subject of the railroads presented to Henry R. Kinsey, its President, who is also President of the Williamsburgh Savings Bank. The first resolution read:
Whereas the railroad industry is faced with a financial situation which Whereas the railroad industry is faced with a financial situation which
may seriously impair its ability to perform addequate public service and
which is also retarding general business recovery; now, therefore, be it which is also retarding general business recovery; now, therefore, be it
Resolved, by the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, in convention assembled, that this body believes it essential that the dongress
adopt during its present session the legislation necessary to stabilize the adopt during its present session the megisiation necessary industry and to enable it to meet the existing crisis; and further Resolved, That the President of this Association shall be, and hereby is,
directed to convery these resolutions to the appropriate public authorities.

## The other resolution read:

Whereas, the fallure to adhere to the priority rights of senior mortgage
ondholders in railroad reorganizations will inevitably destroy the credit bondholders
of railroads.
Now, therefore, he it resolved, by the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, in convention assembled, that it is the sense of this body
that the provisions of the Bankruptcy Laws relating to the reorganization of ailroads should be amended as follows:

1. To provide that mortgage bondnolders shall have the right to foreclose their mortgage upon the property given as security therefor in the period; and
2. To remove any ambiguity in the treatment of secured creditors by 2. To remove any ambiguity in the treatment of secure
providing that rights of priority shall be fully recognized.

America is not going to fail, was the message brought to the Association by President Henry R. Kinsey, addressing the opening session on May 4 of the three-day conference upon affairs of the day. From Mr. Kinsey's address we quote:
Mutual savinge banks are the custodians of about $\$ 10,000,000,000$ belonging to almost $15,000,000$ of depositors. Even we who are accustomed to big sums cannot fully estimate what this capital means to its owners individually and to the Nation at large. When so much is coupled to better provision against idleness and old age, it is comforting to think just what those billions of savings signify to their millions of owners. A large share of this capital constitutes their first and last line of defense.

We hear far too much talk about trying new systems of society, about tearing down the old and the true in favor of the unknown and the untried. But we shall not do that, either. The American people have lost none of their courage or their common sense. Our principal trouble is a state of confusion. For the first time in our history we are too much gcverned. Private initiative has not been killed-it has been shaken if not stunned, and finds itself unable to apply its energies in an individual way while struggling against the pressure of collective hostility. Many of our elected representatives have represented us by putting a saddle and bridle upon the public, and doing the riding themselves. This must stop. America is not going to turn over its birthright entirely. We swing from one extreme to another and one of those swings is pretty definitely at an end, with the pendulum going back the other way.

Appealing for relief from "concentrated political attack by the Federal Government," and demonstrating that the
utility business thrives despite this attack, President utility business thrives despite this attack, President
Thomas N. McCarter of the Public Service Corp. of New Thomas N. McCarter of the Public Service Corp. of New
Jersey addressed the conference on May 4. The savings institutions have a substantial interest in high-grade utility bonds, and Mr. McCarter assured the conference that welloperated utility companies constitute one of the very safest investments available. He noted that thus far in 1938 the production of gas actually had increased whereas the output of electricity decreased. Speaking of the utilities in general, he said:
Except as influenced by present existing economic conditions, the growth in all branches of this business has been steady and continuous. And even now in the serious depression through which we are at the momen passing the only loss felt is in the industrial power business, resulting
ment
"Our primary object should be and is a desire to cooperate in relieving the country from its serious financial and economic burdens by adapting sound economic policies to the end that all may find employment at a fair wage, under proper working conditions," said Mr. McCarter, who added: To this end we should all cooperate in every way possible. And so, too, 1 think, the government should cooperate. And I have it in my mnid that no one concrete thing the government could do would be more productive of beneficial results than the announcement that it would rest utilities where they previously existed, and that in reforming abuses th industry is in contemplation. If I am right, that this would stimulate all business, the existing spare capacity of the electric companies soon would be exhausted and they would be in the market for darge additional capacity. This, in turn, would stimulate the great electric manufacturing industry and the steel industry and many other industries.
Industry is a revolving chain, every strong link in which helps the whole wheel to go around.
Emphasizing that without savings there can be no secure future for the American people, and urging better understanding between the public and its banks, A. George Gilman, President of the Savings Banks Association of Massachusetts, spoke today before the conference on May 5. "Nowadays we sometimes even hear thrift discounted as something no longer necessary in the happy days here again," he said. He went on to say :
But I say to you that all the governmental plans ever devised will not take the place of well-directed economy in our personal affairs. Thrift means more than the cultivation of a mutual savings bank account, important as that purpose must ever be. It means more than the upbuiding desirable acquisitions; thrift, in the old Yankee sense, means building character. And character is vital today above all else.

Delegates from all over the country to the economic conference which opened under the auspices of the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks were welcomed by Andrew Mills Jr., President of the Dry Dock Savings Institution of New York and the Savings Banks Association of the State of New York.
At the concluding session of the savings conference the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks reelected Henry R. Kinsey as President. Fred F. Lawrence also was reelected Vice-President. As President of the New York Association from 1931 to $1935, \mathrm{Mr}$. Kinsey directed the savings institutions of the State through one of the most trying periods of banking history. Under his leadership important new legislation was framed and passed, further strengthening the position of mutual institutions. He also pointed the way to establishment of the Savings Banks Trust Co., of which he is a director, and the Institutianal Securities Corp., two new savings bank functions.

Mr. Kinsey joined the Williamsburgh Savings Bank in March, 1900. He was made Assistant Cashier in March, 1913; Assistant Comptroller in December, 1914; Comptroller 1913 ; Assistant Comptroller in December, 1914; Comptroller
in January, 1923 ; Vice-President, January, 1929, and Presiin January, 1923 ;

Vice-President Lawrence of the National Association is Treasurer of the Maine Savings Bank of Portland and former President of the Savings Banks Association of Maine. He also was Bank Commissioner of the State. Edmund $\mathbf{P}$. Livingston, Vice-President of the Union Dime Savings Bank, New York, was reelected Treasurer of the National Association, and John W. Sandstedt of New York, Executive Secretary.
Jesse H. Jones of RFC Declares that if Banking Is to Remain in Private Hands It Must Meet Credit Needs of Country-Remarks Before U. S. Chamber of Commerce
Speaking before the annual meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States on May 4, the assertion was made by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, that "if banking is to remain in private hands, it must meet the credit needs of the country." This declaration was made by Mr. Jones in connection with a remark by him that "there is a bill now before Congress to have the Government take over the Federal Reserve Banks."

In the early part of his address, Mr. Jones stated that "there is a widespread feeling that credit is not readily available at banks on the character of security that many businesses have to offer, security that, in the opinion of the businesses have to offer, securll protection for the lending borrower, would furnish full protection for the lending
bank." Mr. Jones went on to say, "I do not lay the re bank." Mr. Jones went on to say, "I do not lay the re-
sponsibility for this feeling entirely to bank management, sponsibility for this feeling entirely to bank management,
though I am firmly of the opinion that banks generally have
not been particularly wise or energetic in meeting the credit needs of the country. Upon the whole," he added, "the banker has not kept pace with changing credit requirements. This is probably due in part to bank supervision, these authorities operating largely as they have always operated and without recognizing the necessity for longer time bank credit of a different character, have discouraged the banks."
Mr . Jones further said in parts
Since the passage by Congress of the Glass Bill, which somewhat broadened our scope of lending, we are having a great many inquiries for loans of
borrowers.
We are authorized by the President to start lending again Feb. 18, and have approved $\$ 20,400,000$ in loans to business and industry since that ime. In addition, we have 2,600 -odd applications, at our agencles, aggre gating some $\$ 55,000,000$.
Many people believe that the present recession is in part due to a lack of credit, and we should not allow that situation to continue.
I recently sent a letter to every bank in the United States asking their cooperation in meeting the meritorious credit needs of their communities I have sent a second letter outlining conditions upon which we would paricipate with them in making loans. This plan includes our giving the anks a take-our for por or which
I do not want the banks to make unsound loans, either for themselves I do not want the banks to make unsound loans, either for themselves
or for the RFC, neither should we allow people to be out of work when a or for the RFC, neither should we
sound loan would give them work.
I am aware of the responsibility of bank management to their depositors and stockholders. I am also mindful of their responsibility to those of their depositors whoneed credit.

Banking is a franchise that carries responsibility, not merely a privilege.
There is a bill now before Congress to have the Government take over the Federal Reserve Banks. Whatever the outcome, it is a live subject, and if banking is to remain in private hands, it must meet the credit needs of the country.

In suggesting that banks make time loans, industrial loans, real estate loans, \&c, I am fortified by the experience of the RFC. Our loans generally have been of a character and frequently on security that banks refuse to make. Yet in six years we have authorized more than $\$ 9,000,000,000$ in loans, not counting advances to other governmental agencies. \$1,782,000,000 of this was cancelled, the borrowers finding they did not need the money or that they could get it elsewhere. Several hundred million dollars is still available to the borrowers. Our actual disbursements have been $\$ 6,918,000,000$, repayments $\$ 5,044,000,000,73 \%$, and we expect to make no ultimate net loss. We believe our earnings will cover such individual You ask if, in my opinion the RFC or some similar

You ask if, in my opinion, the RFC or some similar Government lending agency will be necessary after the expiration of our present lending authority, which is June 30,1939 . My reply to that is that I am afraid so, although to quit lending last October. o quit lending last October are not needed.
The communications addressed by Mr. Jones to the bank's were referred to in these columns March 5, page 1845; April 23, page 2624, and April 30, page 2784.

Chaos Can Be Generated Where Reforms Come too Quickly Says W. W. Aldrich-At U. S. Chamber of Commerce Meeting Urges Two or Three Years Breathing Spell by Government
Making the statement that "reforms which, coming one by one, would be sound and helpful, can generate chaos if they come so quickly that men cannot adjust themselves to all of them simultaneously," Winthrop W. Aldrich, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Chase National Bank of New York, in an address on May 2 went on to say "I think that nothing is more needed at the present time than a prolonged period of quiet, not a three to six months' breathing spell, but a two or three years' breathing spell, during which both Government and business can consolidate modify and assimilate what has already been done, and during which also it will be possible to study quietly the basis of further reform." Mr. Aldrich's remarks were made at of further retorm. Mr. Aldrich's remarks were made at
the annual dinner meeting in Washington of the American the annual dinner meeting in Washington of the American
Section of the International Chamber of Commerce, held Section of the International Chamber of Commerce, held
in connection with the annual meeting of the United States in connection with the annual meeting of the United States remarks, Mr. Aldrich said:
In his message to the Congress the President says, "that the Congress and the Chief Executive can ill afford to weaken or destroy great reforms which during the past five years have been effected on behalf of the American people," and adds (I quote). "The electorate of America wants no backward steps taken." I am entirely sympathetic with the objectives of many of the reforms to which the President refers. There were abuses in banking and in the security markets. There were abuses in the relations between commercial banking and investment banking.
But I believe that we have gone too far in important respects in the effort to correct abuses in these fields, notably in the regulation of the issue of new securities and in the regulation of the stock market. We have impaired normal functioning in the process of eliminating abnormalities. Our capital market is not functioning adequately
Moreover, there are other very important instances where even with all sympathy for the objectives, it seems clear to me that we have gone too far or hat we have used in chosen methods. It is one thing to destroy a reform, but it is anolher thig to re-examine it in the light of its practical orkings and to modify it to make it workable,
And I believe that in cases where clear mistakes have been made, as has been shown to be the case with the undistributed profits tax and the high rates in the tax on capital gains, "backward steps" are essential, and frank eversal of policy constitutes progress rather than retrogression.
One of the most difficult handicaps under which American industry has worked for the past several years has been the immense burden upon the
time and energy of business and financial executives in adjusting themselves to the constant shifts of Government policy and attempting to forecast future shifts of policy. A great deal of thought and energy which should have gone into the problems of internal organization of business, of in-
creasing efficiency, of finding markets for goods, of making comprehensiv plans for expansion, and of the introduction of new technology, has necesplans for expansion, and of the introduction of new technology, has neces-
sarily gone into the question of what the Government is doing and going to do.

Pointing out that "it is not a wholesome business situation when the head of a factory is obliged to spend more time with his lawyers than he spends with his engineers, his treasurer and his sales manager," Mr. Aldrich continued:
The architect is very unlikely to get an audience at all under such conditions. And the blueprint of a new invention which in quieter times would have a chief executive's eager attention, finds itself covered under on the executive's desk by legal opinions on the consequences of recent legislation and reports on the prospects of proposed legislation. The pace has been too fast. We must pause, consolidate, modify, at points retreat, and adjust ourselves to the whirlwind changesiwhich have already taken place.
If such a period of pause and quiet could be established, we have in the industries producing capital goods and equipment an immensely promising prospect of private spending.
As 1 have shown before, we have a vast arrearage in the production of capital goods, deferred maintenance, appalling obsolescence, and a need in many lines for great expansion. If men can look ahead and make farreaching industrial plans with assurance of stability in Government policy. great capital outlays will inevitably ensue. This will not cost the Govern號 Government will be able to raise additional
hope will be used to reduce the public debt.
"Mr. Aldrich's address was delivered under the title "The Reciprocal Tariff Policy and the Proposed Government Spending Program," and in part some of his comments, other than his observations above, were as follows:
Let me say with all possible emphasis that I am entirely in sympathy with the expenditure of whatever amount may be necessary for the ade-
quate care of those on relief. We should never forget, however, that from quate care of those on relier. We should never forget, however, that from
the standpoint of providing food and shelter and the comforts of life for our the standpoint of providing food and shere is nothing of greater importance than the protection of the people, there is nothing of greater importance than the protection of the
credit of the Government and the value of our currency. If we lose control of Government spending and wreck the credit of the Government, the currency becomes quickly involved, and, with currency disorder, we face every other kind of disorder and suffering.
The whole programme of social security goes by the Board in such a situation. The Federal Government and the States are collecting vast sums of money-the amount is roughly $1,500,000,000$ for the fiscal year 1939from the wages of our people and from the payrolls out of which these wages come, to provide security for our people in their old age, and to provide them with unemployment insurance. We are investing the resultant trust funds in Government bonds, and we are promising to pay them back dollars at a future time. How could we justify the imposition of these current sacrifices upon our people, if the whole thing should collapse in a crash of Government credit and a debauch of the currency? What of the deposits of the people in the savings banks and other banks holding Government securities, if the credit of the Government and the currency are allowed to become involved. Every citizen must be concerned with a situation where, for eight uninterrupted years, the Government of the United slates has spent more every 1 with a financial proram which must almost certainly add ano billions to the no ill now, and let us see if
We have already increased our national debt to a dangerously high level in reliance upon this theory in the past five years, with results which have not been reassuring. And, during this time, one element, at least, in the theory has been clearly disproved. I quote, "As citizen income rises, let ms not forget that Government expenditures will go down and Governas citizen income rises, Government tax receipts go up. But I submit that we have spent $16,500,000,000$ of borrowed money in the process of demonstrating that when our Government proceeds on this theory Government expenditures do not go down as citizen income rises, but, on the contrary Government expenditures continue to rise as citizen income rises. Now, this is costly information. But if we learn the lesson that it teaches and act upon that lesson, it may have been worth acquiring.

## The Theory of Karl Marx

But I turn now to the central point in the theory. Is the notion that crises are caused by the failure of aggregate consumer power to keep pace whin aggregate production a valts one ls a a cons cycle? 1 think thed by the most authoritative students of the business cycle? Y think the prois not the case, when couar rather that it is an idea drawn trom is not the case, and when $I$ say rather thac crises andea drawn from the by Karl Marx, and subsequently elaborated by later writers influenced by him.
The prevailing view among economists is that a general over-production is an impossibility. Buying power grows out of production. One kind of production makes a market for other kinds of production.
What then can be meant by over-production that has a rational meaning? Merely this-that there can be maladjusted production. There can be too much of some things and too little of others produced. There can be over-production in particular lines, but not general over-production and when discrepancies of this kind come, the products of the particula things that are over-produced may go very low in price, and then the producers in the overdone field find their buying power cut so heavily that they are unable to buy in ordinary volume what other producers are creating, and these have unsold goods on their hands also. We then have what looks like a general over-production, though it is noteworthy that in such a time less is being produced in the aggregate than is ordinarily being produced.
If prices, wage rates and other rates of exchange are left flexible and free we usually get out of a trouble of this sort quickly enough.
Iation to use $\$ 140$ a few words with regara to the decision of the Administration to use $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of gold in the Treasury as a substitute for an equal amount of borrown, and the related decision to reduce member $\$ 750,000,000$. The matter is technical and difficult to discuss with brevity. $\$ 750,00,000$. The purpose of the use of the gold is partly to reduce Government borrowing. The purpose of the reserves in the banks, with the thought.
The Administration has suddenly created a situation where $\$ 1,400,000$,000 more of reserve money will eventually be thrown into bank reserves
and has reduced reserve requirements by $\$ 750,000,000$. Allowing for the increased deposits which this action will create, we may estimate that this
adds nearly $\$ 2,000,000,000$ to excess reserves, and that when the process is completed excess reserves will stand at about $\$ 3,700,000,000$. This is in effect throwing away all the brakes.

If the country gets the impression that such mild financial measures as the Board of Governors made use of in 1936 and 1937 are responsible for the current business depression, we shall never regain any kind of control of 1929 look very mild. And if we establish the tradition that with every 1929 loos very mild. And if we establish the tradith heavy governmental expenditure, adding tremendously to public debt, we shall never regain control of our public finances. Both in policy regarding public spending and borrowing and in policy regarding excess reserves we appear to be throwing away all safeguards, removing all brakes, and heading for disaster.

Frank G. Arnold Before New York Chamber of Commerce Discusses "Nebraska Plan" Designed to Effect Savings In Taxes
Frank G. Arnold, originator of the "Nebraska Plan" through which it is stated in 10 years Nebraska taxpayers have been saved $\$ 139,000,000$ in property levies, outstanding bonds of all political subdivisions have been reduced $\$ 38$, 000,000 and the State budget is balanced without the necessity of income taxes, sales taxes or many of the other special levies common to States and municipalities addressed the New York State Chamber of Commerce on May 5 at its annual meeting in New York City, the occasion marking his first public appearance in the east. Mr. Arnold of Fullerton, Neb., is President of the Nebraska Federation of County Taxpayers' Leagues. In addressing the Chamber, Mr. Arnold said:

We have been particularly impressed by the fact that there seems to be absolutely no ceiling or limit to the amount of money that our 175,000 political units in the United States can spend, either as individual units or mass spending. Nor does there seem to be the slightest ceiling or limit to the amount of debts that the 175,000 political units can incur.

We have accumulated a debt, local, State and Federal which will be a load on the public for years, if not generations to come. In New York State, according to the Joint Legislative Committee on State Fiscal Policies, this local, State and Federal debt is equivalent to a mortgage of nearly $\$ 3,000$ on each and every family in the State.
Now I ask you, is there any real relief in an attempted shift of taxes? I know all about the usual method of procedure to obtain this shift and in Nebraska at least, many of our officials and profiteers of waste are past masters in spreading the old wornout hokum replacement propaganda, that the new tax will substitute for or replace another tax. You can put it down that it always means just an added tax. The remarkable and almost unbelievable part of it is that they can hoodwink hard-headed business men into believing that by some hocus-pocue of a sleight-or-hand performance they can change the method of taxation and they can still tax any given State almost up to its total gross in
In our Nebraska Federation nothing could induce us to take up the fight of one group of taxpayers against another group. Our job is to know definitely, positively and conclusively where the tax waste is and eliminate it and then all taxpayers benefit alike.
All of this takes us back to the one inflexible, sound rule of business that there is no known substitute for economy and it demonstrates irrevocably that the work of tax organizations is to search out and eliminate these wasteful, unnecessary expenditures that drive this widening tax wedge between the producer and consumer and determine and preserve the necessary functions of government that contribute to a higher standard of living, the encouragement of industry and the improvement of our citizenship.

I have said many, many times that the only possible way that you can cut expenditures is to go into all of our policitcal subdivisions, lay your finger on one item and say, "You paid too much for this item", another item and say, "You bought too many of this item", another item and say, "You should not have bought this at all." I do not care what State it is, nor what part of the State it is, there is no other way that it can be done and it must be done by an organization that is no part of the government payroll.

Surely, no greater service could be rendered ot the people of any State than to have a detailed, intimate knowledge of the status and the method of operation of every governmental unit in the State, and furnish this information without the slightest flavor of partisanship or politics to the taxpayers, which
It is our experience that the badly managed, waste ridden counties which are spending huge local sums are also the ones who raise the biggest how for Federal aid. According to official figures on the Federal Government's disbursements to the States in $1935,1936,1937$, Nebraska ranks 31st in total amount received and 20 th on a per capita basis. New York incidentally ranks first with Federal handouts totaling \$1,040,701,730 for these three years.

At the last session of the Nebraska Legislature we secured the enactment of three laws, one would require the Counties of the state to set up a budget in advance of their expenditures. Another law requires that they keep their accounts upon a uniform basis. The third provides for uniform auditing. We believe that these will be a great aid in the further elimination of waste. The figures which $I$ have shown may not of themselves have much significance, but let me refer to the total on this chart showing 139 million dollars in reduction of taxes from the peak year. Using 1927, the peak year, as a base year and adding the savings each year, you wiln notice that there has been the almost unbelievable sum of 139 million dollars in savings to the taxpayers of Nebraska in the last 10 years
No one organization could hope to accomplish the work that has been done in Nebraske, either in that State or any other State. It is rather a community of spirit or community of determination to control taxation develop a better government. In this work we have had splendid cooperation from chambers of commerce, farm organizations, luncheon clubs Gficials. We must have in these United States today these militant citizens' groups that will form the nucleus of movements for better government in every State of the Union.

In closing I would again emphasize that the old worn-out system of legislating from the viewpoint of the patent-medicine political expediency as voiced by the loud-mouthed rabble-rouser demagogue must be replaced by scientific investigations of our governmental income and expenditures, particularly the necessity for the expenditures and the efficiency by which these expenditures are administered.

Warning by New York Chamber of Commerce That Federal Expenditures on Account of PWA Will Bring Only Temporary Business Revival Followed, by Another Depression-Lists "Harmful Laws" and Government Policies Which Have "Stifled Business"
A warning that the proposed Federal expenditure of billions of dollars on public works and other make-work projects can at best cause only a temporary business revival to be followed by another depression and serious impairment of national credit, was sounded in a report made public by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on May 4. The report, drawn by the Executive Committee of which William J. Graham, Vice-President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, is Chairman, was adopted at the annual meeting of the Chamber on May 5. The committee expressed the belief that recovery will come with more certainty and greater speed if President will come with more certainty and greater speed if President Roosevelt and Congress will modify existing statutes and
government policies which now discourage business and are government policies which now discourage business and are
mainly responsible for the recession and large increase in unemployment and need for additional relief.
Urging the President and Congress to make such a revision in a way that confidence may be restored and business progress along sound economic lines, the committee directed attention to the more harmful laws and government policies which in its opinion have "stifled business" and caused the "existing depression." It listed them as follows:
(1) The undistributed profits tax.
(2) Laws hampering public utilities, under threat of further government competition.
(3) The statute enabling a sudden change in the gold content of the dollar, together with continued Federal deficits.
(4) The inequitable National Labor Relations Act
(5) Provisions of the Securities and Exchange Act and administrative policies which hamper the flow of capital into securities to provide funds for productive activities or which unnecessarily restrict the efficient funcfor productive activities or
tioning of security markets.
(6) Failure to deal adequately with the urgent financial proble 1 of the railroads.
(7) Continued uncertainty as to future legislation affecting industrial and business prospects.
The report said:
It has now become obvious that the country is in a serious depression.
The experiments of Works Progress Administration, Public Works Administration and other make-work projects have already been tried in a gigantic way, and have dismally failed to bring about real recovery. They have, however, enormously increased the Federal deficits, the Federal debt and Federal taxes.

It is estimated that at the present time total government expenditures in the United States are going on at the rate of $\$ 18,000,000,000$ per annum, of which $\$ 8,500,000,000$ represents the Federal outlay. It would seem that this is no time to undertake another colossal outlay on public works and similar expenditres.

National Labor Relations Act Regarded as Working Against Recovery-Resolutions Adopted By United States Chamber of Commerce Favor Repeal of Act, and Oppose Federal Regulation of Wages and Hours-Changes Under Government Regulatory Measures and Competition With Private Enterprise Retarding Business-Co-Operation of Management and Labor Advocated

- In its resolutions adopted at its closing session in Washington on May 5 the Chamber of Commerce of the United States declared that "every consideration of public interest requires that governmental measures already taken be reexamined by Congress in the light of experience in order that examined by congress in the light of experience and additional measures taken directed to recovery. Such measures should free initiative in enterprises promoting employment." The resolutions recited that "the normal processes of saving and investing must again be encouraged and permitted to have their beneficial effects in increasing business activity and adding to employment," and added:
To this end Congress should direct that regulatory legislation should be applied to prevent abuses without destroving the capital market fot legitiapplied to prevent abuses without destroying the capitarity markets so unmate private enterprise ard as to defeat the purposes for which they exist.
So far as these destructive effects have their source in legislation, Congress should promptly revise the regulatory statues in order that handicaps upon recovery may be removed.
As to the National Labor Relations"Act"and Government regulation of wages and hours the resolutions said:


## Labor Relations

The Labor Relations Act and its administration exert influences working strongly against recovery. Recent action of the Labor Board is tantamount to public admission its proceedings have not been fair and impartial, and stated purpose of lessening industrial disputes.
We favor a thorough Congressional investigation to determine whether the act should be withdrawn entirely or whether amendments should be made.

We advocate repeal of the act. If the act is not to be wholly withdrawn, we urge that it be structurally amended. Amendments should include protection of employes against interference in any of their rights, including their rights of self-organization, whether the interferences come from employers, employes or any one else.
Appropriate rights should be given to employers, and afforded protection. All provisions should be restricted to matters properly subject to Federal regulation.
Any attempts, such as those contemplated by a pending bill, to provide double penalties in connection with the Labor Relations Act. or to extend
the application of that statute to recipients of government contracts and all of those dealing with instrumentalities of the Government are not in the all of those dealing with instrumentalities

## Wages and Hours

We believe that, with regard to minimum wages, maximum hours and working conditions, there should be only such public regulation as may be validly applied by State Governments for those special classes of workers for which legislative protection may be necessary to prevent their oppression and to safeguard their health and well-being.
Another of the declarations embodied in the resolutions of the Chamber follows:

## Government Competition

Government competition with private enterprise is taking many forms and is retarding business recovery. Government agencies, Federal and State, should cease all enterprises through which they seek to supplant their own citizens in supplying the public; should supply their own needs, whether for materials or for construction, by contracting with the lowest responsible bidder after obtaining the widest possible competition, and should cease subsidizing one form of business, such as cooperatives, against other forms. Government should always leave open opportunity to all of its citizens or the development of all legitimate forms of lawful enterprise, each form

In advices from its Washington bureau May 5 the New York "Journal of Commerce" said in part:
It was pointed out this afternoon that the proposal for co-operation with the American Federation of Labor, looking to a better understanding between management and labor, came upon the convention with such uddenness that it was develop any program.

Wide Interest in Labor
Throughout the period of the convention, the labor situation appeared to be the chief matter of interest to business men present. The discussion ndustrial and public relations, United States Rubber Products, Inc,, who chided industrialists on their short-sightedness in their approach to labor problems.
He declared it to be about time that organized labor and industry sit own together to discuss their mutual problems, and then tell their repre sentatives in Congress what they both believe would be for the best interests of the country.
This open invitation to organized labor drew a ready response from President William Green of the A. F. of L., who declared that throug the establishment of contractural relationships, industrial peace can be promoted and industrial production stabilized
The general discussion of the labor problem resulted late today in adoption by the convention of the following resolution on "Management and Labor":
In a number of foreign countries, the encroachment of Government in the field of business has led to the partial, and in some cases, complete iquidation of the rights and authority of management and labor. such evelopments must, for the common welfare, be avoided in the United States.

## Oppose Federal Action

We believe that management and labor should work together without recourse to the Federal Government on those things of common concern which fairly conserve their respective interests, promote industrial peace The The castigation of the National Labor Relations Board, voiced by by many individuals in lobby conversations, drew from the assemblage adoption of a resolution calling for broad structural amendment of the law, if its outright repeal is not possible.
In United Press advices May 5 from Washington it was stated:
Lewis E. Pierson, board Chairman of the Irving Trust Co., New York, today called on management and labor to Join in a program of co-operation to end industrial strife and promote employment.
Mr. Pierson's statement, which followed a similar call by the American Federation of Labor, was not addressed to any specific groupe. Although he is a past President of the United States Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Pierson made it clear that he was making the statement on his own responsibility and not the Chamber's.
"I believe that the time has now come," he said, "when management and labor should work together on those things of common interest which fairly protect their respective interests, promote industrial peace and stimulate employment, on which the enduring prosperity of the nation depends
On May 3 Chester Davis, former A. A. A. administrator, now member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, on May 3, according to the New York "Journal of Commerce", stressed the interdependence of agriculture and industry in urging that business men and farmers co-operate to reach a balance between major producer groups and final distribution. Stabilized farm prices will go far toward stabilizing general business he insisted.

Some of the address before the Convention are referred to elsewhere in these columns to day; viz one by Jesse H. Jones of the Reconstruction-Finance Corporation and others by W. W. Aldrich and A. E. Brown, President of the First National Bank of Chicago. William S. Knudsen, President of General Motors was a speaker at the Convention on May 4, at which time he said that the industrial union in its present form has to depend on force in defiance of law. He present

There are not many places in the United States where laws can be enforced at the moment to control the movement. The technique of the sit-down strike is identical with that of syndicalists of Europe. France has finally had to take a stand against them because of their dangers as a political club rather than a social defensive weapon.
I feel confident that the United States will eventually take the same stand officially.
J. J. Pelley, President of the Association of American Railroads, on the same day laid the blame for the"fundamental difficulties" of the nation's rail carriers on "conditions established by public policies." The "Journal of Commerce" quoted him as follows:

Railroad traffic has been decreased needlessly by these policies, and without any general economic advantage, by the diversion of traffic to ubsial hailroad revenues have been reduced because we have had to meet the com
and ours as well.

## Joseph B. Eastman, Discussing Railroad Problems,

 Points to Wages Forming Larger Part of Expenses -Wage Increases of Last Year Not PropitiousRecommendations as to Transportation Authority"Our Transportation Problems" was the subject of an address by Joseph B. Eastman, member of the Interstate Commerce Commission, before the Chicago Traffic Club in Chicago on April 26. At the start of his remarks he sought to make it clear "that I am speaking for myself alone and or for the Commission" Competition was offered by Mr Eastman as "primarily the reason" why "railroad traffic in Eastman as "primarily the reason" why "railroad traffic in the recent past has been worse than static." "Transporta-
tion competition," he said, "has been promoted in every tion competition," he said, "has been promoted in every
possible way, by highway, by water, by air, and even underneath the ground," and he added "the competition has, of course, provided adverse effects that are indirect as well as direct." Because of lack of traffic and competition, said Mr. Eastman, "there is a demand that the government come to the relief of the stricken carriers, and all manner of plans have been proposed." He went on to say:
First-aid relief is sought, and also some long-range program. The only means of quick relief, broadly speaking, are an increase in revenues, a decrease in expenses, or a government subsidy. To these may be added, from one point of view, the temporary protection of bankruptcy.

## In part, Mr. Eastman added:

The thing which would most effectively increase revenues is, of course, an increase in traffic. That is dependent on business conditions, and to the extent that these can be improved the railroads will benefit greatly. the extent that these can be improved the railroads will benefit greatly.
The only other way to increase revenues is to increase charges. The
Commission has authorized very substantial rate increases. It is criticized in some quarters because it did not approve all that the railroads sought. As to that I have only two things to say. One is that an attempt to swell revenue by an increase in prices at a time of slack demand and keen competition is at best a desperate remedy, especially when many of the prices are already high. The other is that very little of the criticism has come, I think, from the men in active business who are well informed in regard to freight transportation conditions.
Some relief in expenses may come with falling prices of materials, but the larger part of railroad expense consists of wages paid to labor. I would not undertake to say that wages are too high without a careful investigation of the facts, any more than I would undertake to say that freight rates are too high; and the Commission is without authority to investigate wages.
The final thing that I want to say about wages is a word of caution to the employees, which they have not sought and doubtless will not welcome. Even if an increase in wages can be shown to be just and reasonable on abstract grounds, it does not necessarily follow that it will prove to be of practical advantage. That depends on the time and circumstances, including the immediate ability of the employer to pay. It is quite possible, I fear, that the time and circumstances were not propitious for the increase in railroad wages which was made last year, and that the employees as a whole have not benefited from that increase.

Turning to the matter of government subsidies, there is nothing novel or unprecedented about such subsidies so far as transportation is con-
cerned. We have been granting them in one way or another ever since cerned. We have been granting them in one way or another ever since the Nation began. A direct but limited and temporary subsidy to the railroads under present conditions could be defended. The present dis position seems to be to rule out such relief, but the resort to government loans made under such conditions and upon such terms that they would amount to a partial and indirect subsidy. If terms can be extended
sufficiently favorable to induce the railroads to sufficiently favorable to induce the railroads to go into the market for motive power, cars, and shop equipment, such loans can be of positive value both to the railroads and to the country in general. While it is true that the railroads now have a surplus of equipment, nevertheles many of the moould gain in both
purchase of new end approved types.
I hope I see the authority of the Commission extended over the entire field of transportation and to see it properly organized and equipped for that purpose. There is much that regulation can do to improve conditions. But the job goes beyond mere regulation and into the field of planning and promotion. I have been a member of the Commission for 18 years, and naturally have the utmost regard and respect for it; but essentially it is a regulatory body, passing on a continual stream of controversies or cases with all the formalities of quasi-judicial procedure.
It has neither the time, nor the opportunity, nor the organization for the planning and promotional work which I am now suggesting.
To fill this need the committee of Commissioners which recently reported to the President recommended the creation of a temporary Transportation Authority, which might later develop into a permanent Department of Transportation in the executive branch of the government, such as many other countries now have. This Transportation Authority would not encroach upon any of the duties of the Commission; it would not be a regulatory body; it would not function like a court; it. would supply the need for an agency of the government which could actively promote action by the carriers which will be to their own advantage and in the public interest, and help the President and Congrese guide the development of transportation for the future along sound lines, so far as legislation may from time to time prove necessary. It would endeavor to enlist the confidence and cooperation of the carriers, because it would be impossible to accomplish the best results without such cooperation.
It would be an important duty of the Transportation Authority to turn its attention to the entire competitive situation in our transportation, not with a view to eliminating competition, but to bring it within the bounds of reason. Every type of carrier has its place. The country needs them all, and beyond doubt will insist upon having them all. The important thing is to find where they really fit in the transportation picture, to encourage and promote their use for the services to which they are best adapted, and to discourage their use where some other kind of carrier can do the job much better.

The report on legislation for the relief of railroads presented to President Roosevelt by Interstate Commissioners

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle

Splawn, Eastman and Mahaffie was referred to in our issue of April 16, page 2465 .

## "Pump Priming" Opposed by National Association of

 Manufacturers Unless Accompanied by GovernManufacturers Uness Accompanied by Governmental Policies Which Will Encourage Business-Directors of Association Offer Seven-Point ProDirectors of Association Offer Seven-Point
gram Designed to Revive Business Activity
"'Pump-priming' to stimulate business cannot succeed unless it is accompanied by governmental policies that will permit business to accept the priming and go forward," the Board of Directors of the National Association of Manufacturers said in a statement issued on May 2 following an all-day meeting in New York on April 29 attended by 47 representatives of various industries. William B. Warner, President of the McCall Corp. and Chairman of the Board of the N. A. M., presided at the session. Charles R. Hook, President of the American Rolling Mill Co., is President of the Association. The Board said:

Pouring public funds into "pump-priming" projects, no matter how freely, cannot provide permanent jobs and economic stability if private the other hand, if all possible encouragement is given to private enterprise, then little, if any, "pump-priming" will be necessary.
There is work to be done that will take up the slack in our unemployment, once the fetters which prevent business and industry from planning for the future are lossened.

At the same time the group of industrial leaders asserted the need for generous relief appropriations to care for needy, and presented a seven-point program which they believed would do much toward reviving business activity. This program included:

1. Constructive steps by government to create confidence in the fundamentals of the private enterprise system.
2. Declaration by the Federal Government that it will not proceed in competition with private utilities and will refrain from practices which retard public utility expansion by discouraging investment and purchases. 3. Revision of the Wagner Act so as to make it a workable instrument for curtailing labor disputes. This involves correcting its one-sided character, enforcing responsibility on labor organizations, and establishing impartial administration by the National Labor Relations Board.
3. Prompt solution of the underlying railroad problem.
4. Adequate definition of specific purpose in the appropriating of further national funds for relief purposes.
5. Avoidance of new Federal reform legislation that will result in fresh period of uncertainty at a time when the Nation should be concentrating upon making jobs.

Cooperation between all groups to increase the national income.
"There are two objectives which must be kept in mind by the whole Nation if we are to pull out of our present difficulties," the statement said. "These are: First, the restoration of business activity and of private employment, and second, sound administration of relief to those in need."
"The removal of existing barriers to the flow of private capital out of which restored private employment must come" was urged by the Board, which submitted "the following principles which we believe must govern any sound relief policy":
(1) Relief should never be dominated by politics or used to create political machines.
(2) In the allotment of public relief funds there should be no favoritism based on religion, race, party, trade union, or other association membership.
(3) The amount provided for relief should be based on actual individual and family needs.
(4) Relief funds should be administered by experienced local agencies free from arbitrary rules imposed from the outside, since they can best judge and minister to actual need. Administration and supervision should be so organized as to prevent malingering and waste of taxpayers' money.
(5) The locality should furnish a substantial part of the funds to be spent. The American Association of Social Workers has suggested that Federal grants-in-aid should be approximately $25 \%$ of the total State (or local) relief expenditures, and the National Citizens Conference on Community Mobilization of Human Needs also urge the necessity for local relief administration.

## Strike at Gar Wood Industries, Inc., Ended-Company <br> Institutes Profit-Sharing Plan Whereby Employees

 Will Receive $20 \%$ of Declared DividendsEmployees of Gar Wood Industries, Inc., will receive 20\% of all declared dividends under a profit-sharing plan, it was announced on April 27, at which time settlement of the two-day strike at two Detroit plants of the corporation was also made known. The strike, which was called on April 25 by he United Automobile Workers of America, affiliate of the Committee for Industrial Organization, affected approximately 500 of the factories' 1,000 employees, and under the settlement the company agreed to sign a contract yet to be negotiated and to institute a straight piece-work system. In describing the settlement and the piece-work system. In describing the settlement and the new profit-sharing
of April 27 said:
Garfield A. Wood, noted speedboat race driver and for 17 years holder of the Harmsworth Trophy, is President of the corporation. The announcement said that Mr. Wood, "by his own action, takes a $50 \%$ reduction in his personal salary [from $\$ 50,000$ to $\$ 25,000$, it is stated] in order to give the company, its employees and stockholders every opportunity to make more profit."
The profit-sharing plan applies principally to factory workers, and excludes salaried employees "receiving more than a certain stipulated sum." Union officials said members of the U. A. W. local in the Wood plants which the company agreed to sign a contract yet to be negotiated and to which the company agreed to sign a con
institute a straight piece-work system.

- Gar Wood Industries, Inc., manufactures hydraulic hoists, motor buses, boats, air-conditioning, and home-heating equipment. In addition to plants in Detroit, Highland Park and Marysville, Mich., it operates branches in Albany, Buffalo, Syracuse, Rochester and Long Island, N. Y.; Los Angeles and San Francisco, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Minneapolis, Philadelphia and Washington.


## Columbus, Ohio, Transit Strike Settled After Week of Conferences-Union Agrees to Compromise OfferOriginal Demands Not Granted

The strike of street car and motor bus operators in Columbus, Ohio, which was called at midnight April 16, was ended on April 23 and service was resumed the following day at noon after a week in which there were no transday at noon after a week in which there were no transportation facilities. Members of the Amalgamated Associa-
tion of Electrical Street Railway and Motor Coach Emtion of Electrical Street Railway and Motor Coach Em-
ployees Union, an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor, voted to accept a compromise offer of the Columbus \& Southern Ohio Electric Co., operators of the transportation system. Associated Press advices from Columbus, April 24, said John Collins, Vice-President of the Columbus Federation of Labor, said the agreement provided for an increase of 3c. an hour to about 50 men and company recognition of the union. Besides the demand for a closed shop nition of the union. Besides the demand for a closed shop
there had also been sought, it is said, wage increase to 62 c . and 75 c . an hour against a scale providing for 54 c . to 63c. an hour. United Press Columbus advices of April 23 commented on the settlement as follows:
After holding joint conferences all week with company officials and Federal conciliators, the union called a meeting late today to ballot on the compromise order, which will permit street car and city bus service to be partially restored at $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Sunday and fully resumed at $4 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Monday.
John C. Getreu, President of the Columbus Federation of Labor, issued the following statement:
"In as much as Mr. Marr (Ben W. Marr, President of the company) has consistently refused to consider the interests and welfare and safety of the public at large, it becomes necessary for the union to protect and preserve these interests, even though this can be accomplished only by personal sacrifice on the part of the union members.
"Therefore the union is willing to effect a peaceful compromise of the strike in order to protect the interests and welfare of the citizens of Columbus. We are not surrendering. We are merely retreating to a stronger position, due to dire public necessity."

## Rochester Truck Strike Ended After 10 Days- 900 <br> Drivers Return to Work W

Union Sign 30-Day Truce
A 10-day strike of 900 truck drivers in Rochester, N. Y., which had kept heavy hauling and deliveries throughout the city virtually at a standstill, was settled on April 25 when a 30 -day truce was agreed to by the warehousemen and the union. After a conference between Federal and State mediators, officials of the Associated Trucking Industries, Inc., and officers of the Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers all strikers were ordered to return to work the next day. Regarding the truce, Associated Press advices from Rochester, April 25, said:
Under the terms of the peace pact, truck drivers who struck after a
contract controversy over working hours will resume hauling with the 1937 contrac effective until a new agreement is signed within 30 days.

Still to be solved was the problem of the length of the working day and work week, which precipitated the strike. The union seeks a six-day, 48 -hour week.

## Automobile Dealers Convention Approves Fair Trade

 Code-Address of A. P. Sloan, Jr.Representatives of several thousand automobile dealers located in all parts of the country, met in annual convention at Detroit, April 26 to 28, inclusive, and their first official action was to approve all but three of 27 proposals, formulated by the Federal Trade Commission and officers of the National Automobile Dealers Association, for a fair trade code for the automobile industry. The dealers had themselves requested the Commission to establish such a code and enforce it. In consequence the FTC held a trade practice conference in Detroit on the opening day of the dealers' convention for the purpose of discussing the condealers' convention for the purpose of discussing the con-
templated code. Representatives of the manufacturers templated code. Representatives of the manufacturers
attended the meeting but did not participate in the discussions.
The code in general will comprise a set of rules governing all dealings between manufacturers and dealers, and dealers and the public. The provisions voted on at the conference were to act as a guide to the FTC which will draw the final draft of the code as it sees fit.
The dealers were addressed at their convention banquet on April 27 by Alfred P. Sloan Jr., Chairman of General Motors Corp., who discussed "The Dealer, the Manufacturer and the Consumer." In his address, Mr. Sloan expressed his views on the dealer-manufacturer problem, urging that a spirit of cooperation rather than government regulation is the solution. He warned that strict government regulation is the road to regimentation, and once taken, there is no turning back.

## Mr. Sloan's remarks in part follow:

I recognize that many of the industry's dealers, irrespective of affiliation, feel that many things must be done which are not done, and too many things now being done should be eliminated. On the other hand, they cannot fail to see the progress that is being made. They cannot fail to recognize spreading along a broadening front during the past several years as to the
problem of manufacturer-dealer relations. It would be unbecoming for me to stand here before you this evening and pass judgment. On the other hand, my remarks would not be complete without taking recognition of the apparent belieis of many of you that the satisfactory solution of our problem against developing it from within-through the spirit of cooperation. On this we stand at the crossroads. What we may do during the next few year will have an important influence on the ability of our industry to accomplish In the great future.
I cannot conceive how these complex problems that need such intimate cooperation, such a profound understanding of the business, and such constant adjustments due to rapidly changing events, can be dealt with constructively, except through the most intimate contact possible between those who are the most concerned; those who have a great stake at issue, and those who, after all, are the ones truly responsible.
Government is essential to protect and develop our civilization.
But let us have government by law, thou shall or shall not, not government by edict. That means a stifling regulation, the direct road to regimentation,

And when we start, there is no turning back. Political control of industry may be likened to a cancer within the human body. It starts, it grows, it consumes, and ultimately destroys.

The exploitation of industry through the political consideration is damaging enough when limited to the due process of law. Look at the picture today. The exploitation of industry by regimentation means the death a standard of living which is the envy of all peoples.
And remer this too. If a policy even peoples
unsound and uneconomic, even the all-powerful cannot definite law, is And that fact is beginning to dawn on the consciousness of our people Therefore I ask you, is it better to look to the council table or to political control?
Should we not lay the facts on the table, and all the facts; analyze them without prejudice and with an open mind; and in a true spirit of cooperation, with proper regard to the economic position of the consumer, determine what ought to be done? That, according to my belief, is how it should be done.

Among other speakers heard at the dealers' convention was Rep. G. R. Withrow of Wisconsin who spoke on the Congressional investigation, authorized March 31, of automobile dealer-manufacturer relations and the industries distributive practices. He attacked alleged practices of manufacturers of cars which accrued to the disadvantage of dealers.

One of the resolutions adopted by the convention urged a return to the January automobile show and the abandonment of the fall show.

Concerning the fair trade code which was considered at the $\mathrm{F}^{\prime} \mathrm{TC}$ conference, we quote the following from a special dispatch of April 26 to the New York "Herald Tribune":

In its negotiations on the code the FTC insisted that price fixing be outlawed. The Commission, which has the authority to write the code as it pleases, probably will include the provision in its final promulgation, regardless of dealer opposition.
The price-fixing issue was one of the few on which recommendations of the officers of the Association (N. A, D. A.) were not followed.
Many of the suggestions adopted bore directly on protecting the customer. Others, however, prohibited unfair competitive practices among dealers or coercion of dealers by manufacturers
some of the practices labeled unfair were.
Advertising which is in any way misleading.
Publication or dissemination of misleading finance charge statements or deceptive statements on standard equip
Fictitious price reductions on used cars.
Bribery, trademark imitations or trademark alterations.
Misleading price quotations or production and sales statistics.
Defamation of competitors or disparagement of their business.
Other practices banned by vote of the conferees were:
Selling below cost, including used cars.
Discriminatory rebates, price differentials and eredits as provided in the Robinson-Patman Act.
Misrepresenting finance charges for the purpose of misleading purchasers on actual trade-in allowances.
The conference was presided over by Charles H. March, member of the FTC, who made it plain that the FTC will have the last word; that its code when eventually promulgated, will be enforceable in the courts, and that there will be an FTC code regardless of the opposition of some of the dealers and others in the industry.

## Foreign Trade Manual Published by Department of Commerce

A new foreign trade manual entitled "Export and Import Practice" has been prepared by the staff of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce and is now available for distribution. The manual is divided, for convenience, into two major parts. The first part deals entirely with export practice and shows why and part deals entirely with export practice and shows why and analyzed, both as to the possibilities for its sale and the existing agencies for its distribution.
Part two of the manual deals with the development of an import business and goes into some detail as to the necessity of making an import market analysis to determine the character of the foreign goods which may be acceptable to the American market. The methods to be used in buying abroad are described together with notes relative to the establishment of credit connections, the actual placing of the import order and the necessary procedures for clearing the imports through the United States customs. Import restrictions established by the United States are discussed along with such subjects as the proper methods to be followed in financing imports, our reasons for importing. Following this there is a section describing the services rendered by the Government to importers. There is also an appendix containing a wide variety of data of interest to importers and exporters.

New York State Chamber of Commerce Deplores Death of Edward Tuck, Retired Banker-Was Member of Organization for 62 Years
The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, oldest organization of its kind in the Nation, this week expressed regret at the loss of its oldest member in years of affiliation, Edward Tuck, dean of the American colony in Paris, who died at Monte Carlo, France, on April 30 in his 96 th year. Mr. Tuck had been a member of the chamber for 62 years, having been elected June 1, 1876 while a partner in the New York banking firm of John Monroe \& Co. Although he had lived abroad for most of the past half century, Mr. Tuck retained a non-resident membership in the Chamber, paying his dues each year and continuing to take deep interest in the activities of the organization.
Richard W. Lawrence, newly-elected President of the Chamber, speaking in the absence of President Winthrop W. Aldrich, said:

In the passing of Edward Tuck the Chamber has lots its oldest, one of its most beloved and most distinguished members. Although but a few of the present members of the Chamber had ever met Mr. Tuck, his prominence in France, his love of humanity and his philanthropy both at home and abroad and his loyalty to and interest in the chamber over a span of 62 years made us all feel close to him in our pride that he was a fellow member.

History of Thrift Education in America Discussed in New Book "Where the Science of Banking Begins," by John J. McCann Jr.
The new publication "Where the Science of Banking Begins," by John J. McCann Jr., is meeting with much acclaim according to an announcement by the Financial Advertisers Association. It is stated that it is a comprehensive investigation containing detailed review of the so-called Thrift Movement from its origin to the present, inclusive of all factors. It appraises the primary need of thrift education today, says the Association's announcement which also said:
It is not a thesis on economy, but rather a digest of facts gathered from numerous authentic sources and developed into a concise picture of the
moral, economic and social need of thrift education. shows the necessity of fostering thrift consciousness as a bulwark for our democratic society.
Those desiring a copy of Mr. McCann's book "Where the Science of Banking Begins," may obtain it by writing to Preston E. Reed, Executive
Vice-President of the Financial Advertisers Association, 231 South La Salle Vice-President of the Financial Advertisers Association, 231 South La Salle
St., Chicago, Il., enclosing a check for $\$ 1.50$ covering the cost of this 184 page volume.

National Air Mail Week Commemorating 20th Anniversary of Inauguration of Air Mail Service to Be Obersved from May 15 to 21
The commemoration of the 20th anniversary of the inauguration of Air Mail Service, which was instituted by the United States Post Office Department on May 15, 1918, when service was established between New York and Washington, D. C., a distance of 218 miles, will be celebrated with a National Air Mail Week, May 15-21. From this small beginning, the Air Mail Service has expanded to a service of 62,826 miles of routes on which airplanes flew last fiscal year, a total of $70,000,000$ miles. Through these two decades, year, a total of $70,000,000$ miles. Through these two decades,
the Post Office Department has been closely associated with the pioneering work that has been done in the development of the Air Mail Transportation system and it is fitting that it observe National Air Mail Week beginning on the anniversary of the date of the inauguration of the service.

## Louis Resnick Resigns as Director of Informational

 Service of Social Security BoardThe Social Security Board announced on April 27 that Louis Resnick, Director of Informational Service since Jan. 1, 1936, has resigned, effective June 1. Frank. Bane, Executive Director of the Board, explained that Mr. Resnick has had charge of all informational activities of the Board for more than two years, and expressed regret that Mr. Resnick more than two years,

Exhibition at Museum of American Numismatic Society to Commorate Bi-millenium of Augustus-Coins Illustrating History of Rome
The Bi-millenium of Augustus is being commorated by The American Numismatic Society, in its Museum at Broadway and 156th Street, New York. The exhibition, which was opened April 29 , is unique in presenting the history of Rome from $44 \mathrm{~B} . \mathrm{C} .$, the death of Julius Caesar, to 27 B.C., the formal beginning of the Roman Empire under the principate of Augustus as Princeps or "chief citizen". In order to illustrate the history of Rome in its entirety, some exhibits will show coins of various periods preceding the Augustan period as .well as following that period until the decline of the Roman Empire. According to an announcement issued by Luigi Criscuolo, member of the Executive Committee for the Celebration, combined with the exhibition of coins, the Museum will show some with the exhibition of coins, the Momsenm portrait busts, statues, models of Roman ships of the period, portrait busts, statues, models of Roman ships of the period, torical letters of the period. The buildings in Rome at the time of Augustus and the monuments commemorating the achievements of Augustus as related in his own famous account of his doings, the Res Gestae, are shown in two special exhibition cases. For the specialist, there are indi-

Financial Chronicle
vidual exhibits portraying the geographic extent of the Empire as is shown by the mints, the imperial mint under Augustus and the local mints. The exhibit will continue until June 30 and may be viewed daily from 2 p. m. until 5 p. m., including Sundays, admittance being free to the public.
Richard W. Lawrence Elected President of New York State Chamber of Commerce Succeeding W. W. Aldrich-Other Officers Elected
Richard W. Lawrence, President of the Bankers Commercial Corp., was elected on May 5 President of the mercial Corp., was elected on May of New York, succeeding Winthrop W. Aldrich who having served two terms ceeding Winthrop W. Aldrich who having served two is head was ineligible for reelection. Mr. Lawrence, whis city, is a
of the Young Men's Christian Association in this director of several leading insurance companies and industrial corporations, a Trustee of the New York Savings Bank and one of the owners of Printers Ink Publishing Co. He is a former president of the National Republican Club here As the 46th President Mr. Lawrence will bring to the Nation's oldest chamber a background of widely diversified business experience.
At the annual meeting the Chamber also elected three new Vice-Presidents for four-year terms. They were:

Leroy A. Lincoln, President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Franklin D. Mooney, Chairman of the Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies Steamship Lines, and

John M. Davis, President of the Delaware, Lackawanna \& Western Railroad Co.

The foregoing succeeded Myron C. Taylor, Howard Ayres and Frederick E. Williamson, whose terms had expired.

William J. Graham, Vice-President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, was reelected Chairman of the Executive Committee. J. Stewart Baker and William B. Scarborough, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer, William B. Scarborough, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer, respectively; Charles T. Gwynne, who has been Executive
Vice-President since 1924 , and B. Colwell Davis, Jr., Secre-Vice-President since 1924, and B. Colw, were also reelected. Mr. Aldrich, the retiring president; Frederick E. Hasler, and Jacob H. Haffner were elected for three-year terms, and J. Barstow Smull for one year as members-at-large of the Executive Committee.

The following committee chairmen were also elected:
Finance and Currency-Philip A. Benson, reelected.
Foreign Commerce and Revenue Lews-Montaigu M. Sterling, reelected.
Internao Trade and Improvements-Morgan H, Grace.
Harbor and Shipping-Winchester Noyes.
Insurance-Ethelbert I. Low, reelected.
Taxation-Jesse S. Phillips.
Arbitration-Charles L. Bernheimer, reelected.
Commercial Education-A. Wellington Taylor.
Public Service-Alfred V. S. Olcott.
Sanitation-H. Boardman Spalding, reelected.
Admissions-Paul Cushman.
William L. DeBost and Frederick H. Ecker were reelected for three-year terms as Trustees of the Real Estate of the Chamber. Phineas B. Blanchard was again chosen Commissioner for Licensing. Sailors' Hotels and Boarding Houses. Members of the Nominating Committee were: J. Barstow Smull, Chairman, William N. Davey, William H. Koop, Philip Lockwood, Clifford D. Mallory, Howard C. Smith and Henry R. Sutphen.

Myron C. Taylor Named by President Roosevelt as American Member of International Group Aiding Refugees from Austria and Germany-United States Committee Also Named
Myron C. Taylor, former Chairman of the Board of the United States Steel Corp., was appointed by President Roosevelt to be the American member of the international committee for facilitating the emigration of political refugees from Germany and Austria, it was made known by the State Department on April 30. Officials of the State Department indicated that the other participating governments will now name their delegates and that the first meeting of the committee would probably be held in June, although a date and place have not as yet been selected. Tr Taylor sailed from New York on April 30 for his home mave n Florence, Italy, where he will work out tentative plans for the first meeting with the delegates from other nations.
Simultaneously with the appointment of Mr. Taylor, President Roosevelt named an American national committee which will work in cooperation with the international committee. It was explained that the chief functions of this committee will be to act as a coordinating agency with the organizations in this country who are aiding in the emigration of refugees and to raise funds for the expense of the plan.
Those appointed to serve on this committee are:
James G. McDonald (acting Chairman), former Chairman of Foreign Policy Association and former High Commissioner for Refugees Coming rom Germany from 1933 to 1935.
The Rev. Samuel M. Cavert (Secretary pro tem.), General Secretary of the Federal Council of Churches in America.

Himilton Fish Armstrong, of editorial staff of "Foreign Affairs."
Joseph P. Chamberlain, Professor of Public Law at Columbia University nd member of the High Commission for Refugees Coming from Germany in 1934 and 1935.
James M. Speers of Montclair, N. J., Chairman of James McCutcheon James M. Speers of Montclair, N. J., Chairman of New York and Vice-President of Presbyterian Board of Foreign $\&$ Co.,
Missions.

The Most Rev. Joseph F. Rummel, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New Orleans an
and 1924
Basil Harris, Vice-President of the United States Lines.
Louis Kenedy, President of the National Council of Catholic Men.
Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, New York.
Bernard M. Baruch, $\cdot$ New York financier.
Paul Baerwald, New York banker, Chairman of American Joint Distribution Committee and Treasurer of the American Society of Jewish Farm Settlements in Russia.
The State Department's proposal of March 24 to accord a haven to political refugees was noted in these columns of March 26, page 1965, and a further reference to the proposals appeared in our issue of April 23, page 2617.

President Roosevelt Nominates Lowell Mellett as Executive Director of National Emergency Council
Lowell Mellett, former Washington newspaper editor, was nominated by President Roosevelt on April 28 to be Executive Director of the National Emergency Council. Mr . Mellett succeeds Frank Walker, who resigned as head of the Council, of which Eugene Leggett has been Acting Director for several years. The Council was created in 1933 as a for several years. 1 cordinating agency for the emergency activities of the coordinating agen for the emergency active in Government and on Sept. 16, 1937, the President issued an
Executive Order abolishing the N. E. C. as of Dec. 31 last; Executive Order abolishing the N. E. C. as of Dec. 31 last;
however, on Dec. 27, by an Executive Order modifying the however, on Dec. 27, by an Executive Order modifying the
previous order, the President extended the life of the Council previous order, the
to June 30,1938 .

The order of Sept. 16 was referred to in our issue of Sept. 25, 1937, page 1998, and that of Dec. 27 appeared in these columns of Jan. 15, page 370.

## Stock Clearing Corporation of New York Stock Exchange Reduces Board of Directors to Six Members

 -Eight Members of Former Board ResignEight members of the Board of Directors of the Stock Clearing Corporation, an affiliate company of the New York Stock Exchange, who are also retiring Governors of the Exchenge, resigned at a meeting of the Stock Clearing Corporation on May 5 The Board of Directors also approved a poration on May 5. The Board or Direct 12 members to 6 reduction in the size of the Board from 12 members to 6 members. William McC. Martin, Jr., who is to become Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Exchange, was one of two new men elected to the Board of Directors of the Stock Clearing Corporation. Harry K. Smith, of Shearson, Hammill \& Co., was also elected a Director. Edward E. Bartlett, Jr., Charles B. Harding and Laurence G. Payson continue as members of the Board.

The Directors resigning were: Arthur F. Broderick, Charles Wayter I Johnson, Allen L Lindley L. Martin R. Gay, Walter L. Johnson, Allen L. Lindiy, L. Martin Richmond, E. H. H. Simmons, Herbert G. Wellington and Blair S. Williams.

## British Empire Chamber of Commerce in United States Elects Officers for 1938

At the annual general meeting of the British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the United States of America, Inc., held recently, the following officers were elected for 1938:

President-Cecil Smith, President, Yardley \& Co. Ltd.
Chairman of Executive Board-R. R. Appleby, C.B.E., President, Anthony Gibbs \& Co. Inc

Vice President-Charles W. Bowring, Honorary Treasurer-Col. C. M. Turner, General Traffic Manager, Associated British and Irish Railways Inc.
Secretary-J. P. Gibbon.
American Section of Society of Chemical Industry Elects Officers for Year 1938-1939-Annual Meeting June 20-22
The American Section of the Society of Chemical Industry recently announced the election of the following officers for the year 1938-39:

Chairman Wallace P. Cohoe, Vice-Chairman Lincoln T. Work, Honorary Secretary Cyril S. Kimball, Honarary Treasurer J. W. H. Randall.
The following new Committee members】were elected to take the place of retiring members:
James G. Vail, R. L. Murray, A. E. Marshall, N. A. Shepard, D.P. Morgan.

The Annual Meeting of the Parent Society will be held in Ottawa June 20-22 and all chemists are invited. A large delegation from the British Isles is expected.

48th Annual Convention of Illinois Bankers Association to Be Held in Springfield May 23-24-Senator Burke and Representative Steagall to Speak
The 48th annual convention of the Illinois Bankers Association, is to be held in the Abraham Lincoln Hotel, Springfield, May 23-24, and the program is planned to include addresses by economic and political leaders. The Association's camby econor amendment of the Illinois constitution to eliminate paign for amend . Ste
 phasized. Floyd E. Thompson, former Chief Justice of the Illinois Supreme Court, who heads the citizen's campaign for the amendment, has been asked to speak at the banquet meeting.

Senator Edward R. Burke, Nebraska, and Congressman Henry B. Steagall, Alabama, Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency, are to be the principal speakers. They are expected to discuss recent and pending business and banking legislation. Other speakers will include: DeWitt M. Emery, Akron, O., President of the Nainal Small Business Men's Association; Earl C. Smith, President of the Illinois Agricultural Association; William A. Irwin, Assistant Educational Director of the American Institute of Banking; Robert H. Myers, Muncie, Ind., VicePresident of the Indiana Bankers Association; Julian Baber, of the United States Secret Service; J. F. Schmidt, Waterloo, President of the Illinois Bankers Association, Fred A. Gerding, Ottawa, Vice-President, and Martin A. GraetGerding, Ottawa, Vice-President, and M
tinger, Chicago, Executive Vice-President.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.
At a meeting held May 4, the Board of Managers of the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange voted to close the Exchange for trading in all commodities on May 28 . The Exchange will remain open, however, on all other Saturdays in May.

Arrangements were made May 3d for the transfer of a New York Stock Exchange membership at $\$ 61,000$. The previous transaction was at $\$ 62,000$, on April 28th.

James E. Sheridan, a member of the New York Stock exchange and of the brokerage firm of Griffen \& Sheridan, exchange and of the brokerage firm of Griffen \& Sheridan,
died of a heart attack on May 1 at his home in New York City. He was 47 years old. Born in New York City, Mr. City. He was 47 years old. Born in New York City, Mr.
Sheridan started his career in Wall Street as a page boy in the Stock Exchange at the age of 15 . His alertness won him a job with W. A. Harriman \& Co., as a telephone clerk and in 1923 he bought his seat on the Exchange, being one of the youngest brokers on the floor.

Edward J. Cornish, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National Lead Co., died of a heart attack on May 4 at his office of the company at 111 Broadway, New York City. Mr. Cornish was 76 years old. He was a Director of the Chase National Bank of New York, Chairman of the Board of Patino Mines and Enterprises Consolidated, Inc., and a Director of the National Industrial Conference Board. When informed of his death, Winthrop W. Aldrich, Chairman of Board of Chase National Bank, said:
Mr. Cornish's death brings a deep sense of sorrow to all who have been
associated with him on our board of directors. He was a man of courage associated with him on our board of directors. He was a man of courage, great common sense and sound judgment, who practices conservative
business policies in his long career as an industrial executive The financial business policies in his long career as an industr
community sustains a real loss in his passing.
The following regarding Mr. Cornish's career is from the New York "Times" of May 4:
Mr, Cornish was born in Sidney, Iowa.
He began law practice in Omaha in the office of Edmund H. Bartlett, then Assistant United States District Attorney of Nebraska. The firm was Bartlett \& Cornish until the death of Mr. Bartlett in 1889 when it became Cornish \& Robertson.
From 1892 to 1896 Mr. Cornish was Assistant City Attorney of Omaha. missioners.

From 1896 to 1912 he was a member of the Board of Park Com-
Retiring from general law practice in 1900, Mr. Cornish continued as counsel for the Levi Carter estate, and in 1903 he was elected president of the Carter Lead Co. He continued to hold the office after the sale of the
capital stock to the National Lead Co. in 1906 . Two years later he became capital stock to the National Lead Co. in 1906. Two years later he became a direct
branch.
In 1910 Mr. Cornish came to New York as a Vice President of the National Lead Co, and a member of its executive committee. Elected President in 1916, he remained the chief executive officer for 17 years, retiring to the board chairmanship in 1933.
As of April 28, the New York State Banking Department authorized The Morris Plan Industrial Bank of Rochester, N. Y., to change its title to the First Industrial Bank of
Rochester. ,
Lester Armour, prominent in business, financial and stockyards circles, has been elected a director of the City National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., it is learned from "Commercial West" of April 30.

From the Detroit "Free Press" of April 26, it is learned that Circuit Judge Adolph F. Marschner on April 25 extended for a month the deadline for stockholders of the Guardian Detroit Union Group, Inc., Detroit, Mich., to complete payments on their $\$ 2,330,240$ compromise settlement of assessment claims of six State-chartered banking institutions. We quote the paper:
The previous deadline was May 1. Hal H. Smith, Chairman of the stockholders' committee, reported progress sufficient to justify an extension to June 1. The committee has had to make allowance for the new depression, Mr. Smith informed the court.
Mr. Smith reported that the committee had received $\$ 1,520,023$ with
further pledges aggregating $\$ 403,204$. No further pledges aggregating $\$ 403,204$. No response has been received from
340 other stockholders with holdings of 100 or more shares, Mr. Smith said. 340 other stockholders with holdings of 100 or more shares, Mr. Smith said.
The court was advised that although substantial payments were expected The court was advised that although substantial payments were expected
this week, the committee probably would be $\$ 350,000$ short of its goal if forced to suspend operations May wo.
The compromise settlement is at the rate of $\$ 3.50$ a share, instead of the $\$ 4$ of the actual levy, and it represents the amount which a survey by the State Banking Department has established to be recoverable.
The $\$ 2,330,000$ collected, if the goal is reached, will be supplemented
by $\$ 950,000$ in the hands of Alex J. Groesbeck, the group's receiver.

Accomplishment of that objective will result in a payment of $\$ 2,200,000$ to the liquidating trustee of the old Union Guardian Trust Co. (Detroit). and
$25 \%$.
Other banks participating in the assessment proceeds are the State Bank of Six Lakes, State Bank of Vestaburg, the Guardian Bank of Trenton, the State Savings Bank of Stanton and the Union Industrial Trust \& Savings Bank of Flint.

On May 3, application for a charter for a new Detroit bank was filed with the State Banking Commissioner at Lansing, Mich., by George B. Judson. The new institution, which will be known as the Wabeek State Bank, will have a capital structure of $\$ 1,100,000$, and will occupy the former quarters in the Fisher Building of the First National Bank Detroit. The incorporators of the new organization, as named in the application, are: Frank Couzens, George B. Judson (former Mayor of Detroit); Henry T. Ewald, W. M. Cornelius, Leonard L. Healy and William R. Yaw, all directors of the Wabeek State Bank of Birmingham, Mich., which was founded by Mr. Couzens' father, Senator James Couzens, on May 22, 1933. The Detroit "Free Press" of May 4, from which is learned also said:
Officers proposed are Mr. Judson, President and executive head; Mr. Couzens, Chairman of the board, and Mr. Ewald, Vice-President. The other proposed directors are Detroit business men. Mr. Cornelius is President of the Parker Rust Proof Co. Mr. Healy is associated with the D. J. Healy Shops and Mr. Yaw with United States Rubber Products, Inc., in Detroit. Another director is Clarence E. Wilcox, senior partner of the law firm of Anderson, Wilcox, Lacy and Lawson.
Mr. Judson has been in the banking business many years. He was
President of the Bank of Detroit and was associated with Senator President of the Bank of Detroit and was associated with Senator Couzens
as President of the Wabeek State Bank of Birmingham as President of the Wabeek State Bank of Birmingham,
Mr. Judson expressed the belief that opportunity existed for another the ustmost faith in the future of Detroit.
Mr. Couzens will be an active chairman of the board of the new bank "Since the organization of the Wabeek State Bank of Birmingham, I have acted as director and later as Chairman of the board of that institution and have gained some banking knowledge," Mr. Couzens said, "but now $I$ intend to make banking one of my major business interests.
For many years Mr. Couzens was a director of the Bank of Detroit.
Virgil D. Giannini died on April 28 at St. Francis Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., from a cerebral hemorrhage. Mr. Giannini, who was 38 years old, was a son of A. P. Giannini, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association. He was named a Vice-President of the Bankitaly Company of America, a former Transamerica Corporation subsidiary in 1930 . In more recent years he confined his activities to management of the A. P. Giannini Co., a family holding unit. He was also an active member of the American Institute of Banking.

## THE CURB EXCHANGE

Trading on the New York Curb Exchange was extremely dull during the fore part of the week, but there was some improvement on Tuesday and the market gradually worked higher though the advances were very modest and without special significance. Public utilities were in light demand and there was some activity apparent, toward the end of the week, among the industrial specialties and oil shares. Mining and metal stocks were steady but the changes were generally in minor fractions.
Lower prices marked the curb market dealings during the abbreviated session on Saturday. Trading was quiet, the volume of sales dropping to the lowest point in nearly six years. Public utilities were fairly strong during the opening hour and maintained a substantial part of their early gains, but in other sections of the list the changes were comparatively small and generally pointed downward. The movements on the side of the decline included among others Electric Bond \& Share (6) pref., 1 point to 46 ; Gulf Oil Corp., $11 / 4$ points to 35, and Kansas Gas \& Electric (7) pref., 1 point to $1071 / 2$. The volume of sales was 34,000 shares with 120 issues traded in. There were 36 advances, 39 declines and 45 unchanged.
Oil shares and public utilities were in moderate demand during the early dealings on Monday but the list, as a whole, was lower at the close. There was no selling pressure apparent at any time during the session and this was pointed out as an encouraging factor. Some of the less active stocks among the industrial specialties recorded substantial losses and the mining and metal shares held fairly steady during the morning dealings but slipped fractionally lower before the close of the market. Among the declines registered at the close were Mead Johnson, 1 point to 94; Sherwin-Williams, $13 / 4$ points to 81 ; United Shoe Machinery, 1 point to 60 , and Pittsburgh Plate Glass, $13 / 4$ points to 70 .
Renewed activity with moderate gains all along the line was apparent during the morning dealings on Tuesday. Industrial specialties, public utilities and oil stocks were in demand and advances ranging from 1 to 2 or more points were registered at the close. There was nothing particularly stimulating in the day's news, but the stronger tone was doubtless due to the improved action of a number of pivotal issues on the "big board." The volume of sales phowed a moderate gain over the preceding session, the transfers climbing to 98,000 shares against 75,000 on Monday. Outstanding among the gains were Aluminium Ltd., 2 points to 84 ; Carrier Corp., $11 / 8$ points to $227 / 8$; Humble Oil, $11 / 8$ points to $657 / 8$, and Pa. Salt, $23 / 4$ points to $1213 / 4$.

Moderate advances were again in evidence on Wednesday, and while the trading pace continued slow, there was a slight gain in volume over the preceding day. The improvement in many of the leaders among the mining and metal stocks, oil shares and public utilities brought new advances ranging from 1 to 2 or more points. Some recessions were apparent toward the end of the day but the gains were far in excess of the declines. Noteworthy among the stocks in excess of the declines. Noteworthy among the side of the advance were Aluminum Co. of closing on the side of the advance were Aluminum Co. of
America, 4 points to 77 ; Cities Service pref., $31 / 4$ points to $471 / 4$; Fisk Rubber pref., 2 points to 55 ; Nehi Corp., $21 / 2$ points to 40 , and United Shoe Machinery, 1 point to $611 / 4$. .
Considerable irregularity was apparent during the early trading on Thursday, but the market quickly steadied and as the session progressed moderate gains were recorded throughout the list. The turnover continued light though substantially higher than the preceding day. Public utilities were in fair demand though the buying interest was less pronounced than on Wednesday. Mining and metal stocks moved smartly upward under the leadership of Newmont Mining which climbed up $27 / 8$ points to $543 / 8$. Industrial specialties were represented on the side of the advance by Pittsburgh Plate Glass which forged ahead 3 points to 74 and Lynch Corp. which gained $21 / 2$ points to $281 / 2$. Oil stocks also were moderately higher.
Public ut.lities attracted a goodly part of the speculative attention on Friday and a fairly large volume of transfers was apparent in this group. The preferred stocks were the best sellers but there was also considerable trading in the best sellers but there was also considerable and fractionally higher and oil shares moved ahead from fractions to a point higher and oil shares moved ahead from fractions to a point or more. Outstanding among the advances were Sherwin $21 / 2$ points to 78 ; Jersey Central Power \& Light pref., ( $51 / 2$ ) $61 / 4$ points to 59 and United Gas 7 pref, (c $31 / 2$ ) $61 / 2$ points to $871 / 2$. As compared with Friday of last week prices were generally higher, Aluminum Co. of America closing last night at 78 against 72 on Friday a week ago; American Gas \& Electric at 30 against $255 \%$ Carrier Corp. at 26 against \& Electric at 30 against $25 / 8$; Carrier Corp. a ainst $631 / 2$; 221, Consold \& Share at Batimore 61/: Fisk Rubber Corp. at $5 \frac{1}{2}$ against 5; Humble Oil (new) at 70 against 67 ; Corp. at $51 / 2$ against 5 ; Humble Oil (new) at 70 against 67 ;
New Jersey Zinc at 54 against $501 / 2$, Newmont Mining Corp. at 55 against $52 \frac{1}{2}$; Niagara Hudson Power at $73 / 8$ against $65 / 8$; Sherwin Williams Co. at $881 / 2$ against $823 / 4$; Standard Oil of Kentucky at $161 / 8$ against $155 / 8$ and United Shoe Machinery at $623 / 4$ against 61 .
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange

| Week Ended |  | Bonds (Par Value) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic | Foreion vernment | Foreion Corporate | Total |
| Saturday. | 34,435 | \$371,000 | \$12,000 | \$9,000 | $\$ 392,000$ 812000 |
| Monday | 75,110 | 765,000 | 28,000 | 19,000 |  |
| Tuesday | 97,830 | 1,207,000 | 21,000 | ${ }_{6} 9,000$ | $1,237,000$ $1,735,000$ |
| Wednesday | 106,035 123 | 1,697,000 | 6,000 6,000 | 26,000 | 1,729,000 |
| Thursday... | 197,360 | 2,447,000 | 7,000 | 11,000 | 2,465,000 |
| Total | 634,600 \$8 | 88,210,000 | 880,000 | \$80,000 | \$8,370,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { New York Curb } \\ & \text { Exchange } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended May 6 |  | Jan. 1 to May 6 |  |  |
|  | 1938 | 193 | 1938 |  | 1937 |
| Stocks-No. of sharesBonds | \$8,210,00080,00080,000 | 1,195,345 | 15,027,066 |  | 57,812,141 |
| Domestic.-.-.........-- Foreign government.- |  | (r \$8,118,000 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 109,741,000 \\ 2,621,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 193,078,000 \\ 6,096,000 \end{array}$ |
| Foreign corporate...-- |  | 135,000 | 2,445,000 |  | 5,421,000 |
| Total | \$8,370,000 | \$8,381,000 | \% $8114,807,000$ |  | \$204,595,000 |

-Berdell Brothers, members New York Curb Exchange, are now at 30 Pine St., New York City, where 30 years ago the firm's offices were firs ocated. Their telephone, Digby 4-2800, remains the same as heretofore.
-Ernest S. Cubberley has become treasurer of the investment counsel irm of Van Strum \& Towne, Inc., 70 \& Co., Inc., for 17 years.

- Bear, Stearns \& Co., members of New York Stock Exchange, announce
-Bear, Stearns \& Co., members of New York Stock Exchange, announce the admission of Salim L. Lewis to their firm. Mr. Lewis was formerly in charge of the firm's bond department.
-Victor E. Wolf, formerly with Faroll Brothers, is now connected with Cohen, Wachsman \& Wassall at their branch office at 450 Seventh Ave., New York City
-James O. Safford, formerly Manager of the Municipal Bond Department of the Bank of Manhattan Co., has become associated with Eldredge \& Co., Inc.
-David Stein, formerly with Morris Stein \& Co. in charge of industrial stocks, is now manager of the trading department of Irving Stein \& Co. -Dyer, Hudson \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce that Jacob H. Worbs has become a general partner in their firm.
-Roderick S. K. Irvin has been admitted as a limited partner in the
New York Stock Exchange firm of Hilbert, Condon \& Bassett.
-Thomas J. Davis and J. Carroll Flynn have become associated with Bouvier, Bishop \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange.


## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

## We execute orders for the purchase or sale of securities for the account of foreign and domestic correspondents. <br> MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
55 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK
European Representative Office: 1; Cornhill, London, E.C. 3
Member Federal Reserve System
Member New York Clearing House Association
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1930

| Country and Monetary | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York Value in. United States Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. 30 | May 2 | May 3 | May 4 | May 5 | May 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{8}$ |  |
| Belgium, b | . 168350 | . 168398 | ${ }^{168396}$ | .$^{168321}$ | .168319 | . 168400 |
| Bulgaria, lev | . $0124755^{*}$ | ${ }^{.0125254 *}$ | . $01234825 *$ | .012525* | ${ }^{.01254817}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .012525^{*} \\ & .034817 \end{aligned}$ |
| Czechoslov'la, kor Denmark, krone | $\begin{aligned} & .034820 \\ & .222612 \end{aligned}$ | . .2248581 | . 032288310 | . .2229835 | . 2232795 | . 2222739 |
| Engl'd, pound ster | 4.986375 | 4.985791 | 5.987416 | 4.993875 | 4.991166 |  |
| Finland, markk | . 022020 | . 022010 | . 022000 | . 022040 | . 022037 | . 022040 |
| France, tranc | . 030609 | . 030607 | . 030230 | . 029489 | . 027897 | . 027979 |
| Germany, relch | . 402058 | . 402078 | . 402069 | ${ }^{402075}$ | $.402046$ | $.402285$ |
| Greece, drachma | .009132* | .009141* | .009121* | $\begin{aligned} & .009133 * \\ & .197775 * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .009133^{*} \\ & .197750 * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} .009130^{*} \\ .197775^{*} \end{gathered}$ |
| Hungary, peng Itoly. lira. | $\begin{aligned} & .197775^{*} \\ & .052604 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{.19777503}$ | . $0526778{ }^{\text {a }}$ | . 1952605 | . 052605 | .$^{.052603}$ |
| Netherlands, gul | . 556471 | . 556492 | . 556298 | . 556967 | . 556977 | . 5554218 |
| Norway, kron | . 250550 | . 250531 | . 250587 | . 250895 | . 250758 | . 250718 |
| Poland, zlot | . 188625 | . 188625 | . 188600 | . 188533 | . 188533 | . 1888533 |
| Portugal, esc | . 045037 | . 045062 | .045087 | . 045062 | . 0450292 | . 04499 |
| umanta, | .007271** | .007316* | .007285** | .007342* | .007342* | .007342* |
| Spain, peseta | .060000* | .058000* | ${ }^{.058000 *}$ | ${ }^{.057916}{ }^{25731}$ | . 25.057804 | . $2557164{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | . 2368970 | .256943 .230000 | . 2257010 | ${ }_{.229533} 2$ | . 2229139 | . 2229126 |
| Yugoslavia, | .023200* | .023250* | .023220* | .023250* | .023250* | .023275* |
| hina- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo (yuan) dol'r | .267916* | .267500* | .265416* | .267500* | .263333** |  |
| Hankow (yuan) dol | .267916* | .$_{266562 *}{ }^{26750}$ | .265416* | $.2 .266250 *$ | $\begin{aligned} & 263333 * \\ & .262812 * \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{25} 257187 *$ |
| Shanghal (yuan) dol | .267500** | .2665625** | .2626437* | .264625* | .2622187* | .256250* |
| Hongkong. dollar- | . 310046 | . 309968 | . 310150 | . 310437 | . 310281 | . 310406 |
| British India, rupe | . 372571 | . 372837 | . 372877 | . 372806 | . 371959 | . 371846 |
| Japan, yen. | . 290535 | 290564 | . 290587 | . 290770 | . 2906990 | . 2978312 |
| Straits Settlem'ts, dol Australasia- |  | . 570062 | . 579437 | . 57950 | . 578 |  |
| Australla, pounc | 3.973000 | 3.972000 | 3.973500 | 3.978375 | 3.976437 | 3.975437 4.007000 |
| New Zealand, poun | 4.004750 | 4.003177 | 4.005125 | 4.009187 | 4.007031 |  |
| South Africa, | 4.936875 | 4.937708 | 4.938875 | 4.944000 | 4.941770 | . 941666 |
| North Americ |  |  |  | . 994453 |  |  |
|  | . 9999166 | . 9999166 | . 9999166 | . 999166 | . 999166 | . 999166 |
| Mexico. | .232828* | 224857* | .225150* | .227071* | .233125* | ${ }^{2331933}$ |
| Newfoundl'd. dollar South America- | . 992075 | . 982075 | . 992075 | . 991914 | . 9918 |  |
| Argentina, peso | .332416* | .332445* | .332466* | .332605* |  |  |
| Brazil, milrels | . 058100 | .058340* | .058700* | ${ }^{.058640 *}$ | .058700* |  |
| Chile, peso-0 | $.051680 *$ $.040000^{*}$ | ${ }^{.051680 *}$ | . $040416000 * *$ | .051680* | . 0400000 | 0400 |
| Colombla, peso | ${ }^{.055300}$ | . $5544000 *$ | ${ }^{\text {.552700* }}$ | . $552600^{*}$ | 552500 | . 553300 |
| Uruguay, pesn... | .656068 | * | * | 65624 | 6562 | . 656254 |

## Course of Bank Clearings

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, May 7), bank clearings from all Cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $8.7 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 5,844,777,482$, against Our preliminary total stands at in 1937. At this center $\$ 6,404,222,695$ for the same week there is a loss for the week ended Friday of $5.4 \%$. Our there is a loss for the week ended follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph Week Ending May 7 | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | \$2,958,445,640 | \$3,126,262,587 | -5.4 |
| Chicago | $232,340,046$ 313 | $276,183,446$ 3300000 | -15.9 |
| Philadelphia | $313,000,000$ 17821 | 207,992,000 | -15.0 |
| Boston. | -70,211,331 | 85,344,472 | -17.7 |
| St. Louls | 69,600,000 | $76,000,000$ | -8.4 |
| San Francisco | 114,977,000 | 118,985,000 | -19.4 |
| Pittsburgh | ${ }_{68,445,762}^{93,54,405}$ | +92,166,384 | -25.7 |
| Detroit | 68,445,430 $70,752,430$ | 79,806,967 | -11.3 |
| Balt | 59,424,879 | 59,294,988 | +0 |
| Eleven cities, five da | \$4,227,553,207 | \$4,568,288,879 | $-7.5$ |
| Other citles, five days. | 643,093,695 | 805,445,855 |  |
| Total all cities, five | \$4,870,647,902 | \$5,373,734,734 | -9.4 |
| All cities, one day. | 974,129,580 | 1,030,487,961 | -5. |
| Total all citles for | 85,844,777,482 | \$6,404,222,695 | -8.7 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon today. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete present further the week previous-the week ended April 30. For that week there was a decrease of $16.2 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country having amounted to $\$ 5,528,943,895$, against $\$ 6,595,681,583$ in the same week in

1937．Outside of this city there was a decrease of $20.1 \%$ the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $13.4 \%$ ．We group the cities according to the Federal Re－ serve districts in which they are located，and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District（inclúding this city）the totals show a falling off of $13.8 \%$ ，in the Boston Reserve District of $15.0 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $15.3 \%$ ．In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are smaller by $26.9 \%$ ，in the Richmond Reserve Dis－ triet by $14.1 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District by $14.5 \%$ ． In the Chicago Reserve District the totals record a decrease of $25.9 \%$ ，in the St．Louis Reserve District of $21.6 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $8.8 \%$ ．In the Kansas City Reserve District the loss is $29.1 \%$ ，in the Dallas Reserve District $9.8 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District $16.7 \%$ ．
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts：

| Week End．Aprl 30， 1938 | 38 | 1937 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists． |  |  | \％ | 2 | 8 |
|  |  | ${ }^{274,906,089}$ |  | 289，235，400 | 274，354，663 |
| 3 rd Phlladelphial0 ． | 3442，03，078 | －403，861，424 | ${ }_{-15.3}$ | ${ }_{\substack{4,677,988,790}}$ | ${ }^{5.069,377.155}$ |
| 4 th Cleveland．－ 5 | 245，236，640 | 335，443，930 | －26．9 | 292，704，755 | 246，366，304 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {125，711，675 }}$ | － | ${ }_{-14}$ |  | 117，064，277 |
| 7 th Chicago－．．． 18 ． | ${ }_{409,651,456}^{120,4120}$ | 653，202，206 | ${ }_{-25.9}^{14.5}$ | ${ }_{496,677,999}^{120,173,47}$ | － 119.0828 .5022 |
| St．Louls． | 113 | 145，272，172 |  | 132，845，532 |  |
| Minneapolis 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas City 10 |  |  |  | 126，987，612 | ，355，694 |
|  | 59，682，761 |  |  |  | 43，151，701 |
| 12 th San Fran＿． 11 | 221，226，902 | 265，585，981 | －16．7 | 234，54，3，376 | 210，251，720 |
|  |  | 5，681，583 | ${ }^{-1}$ |  | ${ }^{13}$ |
|  | 2，175，440，2s | 2，723，795 | －20 | 2．438，369，381 | ，65 |
| Canada．－．．．－－ 32 elties | 317，240，999 | 359，7 | －11．81 | 335，855，2 | 467，316，762 |

We also furnish today a summary of the clearings for the month of April．For that month there was a decrease for the entire body of clearing houses of $16.7 \%$ ，the 1938 aggregate of clearings being $\$ 24,013,408,874$ ，and the 1937 aggregate $\$ 28,820,739,444$ ．In the New York Reserve Dis－ trict the totals record a loss of $14.8 \%$ ，in the Boston Reserve District of $18.3 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $17.9 \%$ ．The Cleveland Reserve District registers a drop of $25.4 \%$ ，the Richmond Reserve District of $13.8 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $15.7 \%$ ．The Chicago Re－ serve District suffers a loss of $23.1 \%$ ，the St．Louis Reserve District of $20.9 \%$ and the Minneapolis Reserve District of $9.9 \%$ ．In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals are smaller by $22.5 \%$ ，in the Dallas Reserve District by $7.4 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District by $17.3 \%$ ．

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{1937}^{A}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }_{1936}^{\text {April }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists． | \＄ |  | \％ | 8 | 8 |
| 18t Boston ．．．． 14 cities | 1，006，288，060 | 1，232，254，654 | ${ }^{2} 18.3$ | 1，157，897，575 | 1，015，145，951 |
| 3d Phlladelphla 17 － | 14，169，834，301 | 16，629，138，190 | －14．8 | 16，703，930，480 | 15，916，113，137 |
| 4th Cleveland． $19 *$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,164,137,090}$ | 1， $1,564,5689,9817$ | ${ }_{-25.4}^{17.9}$ | 1，572，317，407 $1,317,068,791$ | 1，400，320，589 |
| 5th Richmond－ 10 ＂ | 553，023，494 | 641，926，456 | $-13.8$ | 543，904，053 | $976,126,058$ $460,359,930$ |
| 6 6th Atlanta．．．． 16 | 628，015．542 | 742，325，170 | －15．7 | 576，905，475 | 460，369，930 |
| 7th Chicago．．． 31 | 1，833，285，516 | 2，383，014，318 | －23．1 | 2，052，903，339 | 1，687，987，068 |
|  | 535，376，025 | 677，109，734 | －20．9 | 557，062，305 | ＋498，330．294 |
| 9th Minneapolls16 | 420，898，871 | 467，070，127 | －9．9 | 413，003，733 | 386，590，709 |
| 10th KansasClty 18 ＂ | 676，574，711 | 873，018，277 | －22．5 | 712，425，462 | 656，409，582 |
| 11th Dallas＿．．．－12 1 | 461，502，599 | 498，179，710 | －7．4 | 401，331，718 | 329，414，606 |
| 12th San Fran＿ 20 ＂ | 1，027，007，261 | 1，242，104，704 | $-17.3$ | 1，058，311，258 | 935，762，064 |
| Total <br> Outside <br> N． <br> $\mathbf{Y}$. <br> ．Clty | $\begin{aligned} & 24,013,408,874 \\ & 10,313,185,935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,820,739,444 \\ & 12,747,155,854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -16.7 \\ -19.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,067,061,596 \\ & 10,863,640,546 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,779,527,997 \\ 9,314,327,817 \end{array}$ |
| Canada．－．．．．－． 32 eltles | 1，359，850，113 | 1，719，712，807 | －20．9 | 1，434，904，778 | 1，251，670，273 |

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange for the first four months of the years 1935 to 1938 is indicated in the following：

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { No. Shares } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \text { No. Shates } \end{gathered}$ | 1936 No．Shares | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \text { No. Shares } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month of January February March | 24，151，931 | 58，671，416 | 67，201，745 |  |
|  | 14，526，094 | 50，248，010 | 60，884，392 | 19，409，132 |
|  | 22，995，770 | 50，346，280 | 51，016，548 | 15，850，057 |
|  | 61，673，795 | 159，265，706 | 179，102，685 | 49，663，714 |
| Ad | 17，119，104 | 34，606，839 | 39，609，538 | 22，408，575 |

We append another table showing the clearings by Federal Reserve districts for the four months for four years：

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { Months } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { Months } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \text { Months } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | $4 \underset{1935}{\text { Months }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists． | $3059.530,48$ |  | \％ |  |  |
| ${ }_{20}^{18 t}$ Boston－New York． 14 | 3，959，530，486 $53,947,837,123$ | 50，034，121，017 | ${ }_{-21.1}$ | 4，536，931，877 | $3,905.621 .588$ $63,317,969,480$ |
| 3d Phlladelphis 17 ＊ | 6．102，549，945 | 7，388，719，280 | $-23.1$ | 67，981，201，007 | 63，317，969，480 |
| 4th Cleveland．－19 | 4，553，897，118 | 5，809，893，939 | －21．6 | $4,607,193,140$ | 3，722，508，896 |
| 5th Richmond－ 10 | 2，206，179，104 | 2，486，328，241 | －11．3 | 2，057，750，855 | 1，769，151，483 |
| 6 th Atlanta $\ldots$ ．－ 16 | 2，608，936，395 | 2，892，234．244 | － | 2，249，810，448 | 2，037，437，339 |
| 7th Chicago－． 31 | 7，378，407，597 | 9，248，768，630 | －20．2 | 7，801，413，695 | 6，549，373，548 |
| 8th St．Louls－ 7 | 2，228，162，367 | 2，538，935，068 | －12．2 | 2，174．042，568 | 1，933，723，781 |
| 9th Minneapolis 16 | 1．578，704，865 | 1，724，765，918 | －8．5 | 1，492，995，117 | 1，375，570，438 |
| 10th KansasCity 18 | 2，749，400，725 | 3，246，332，623 | －15．3 | 2，829．532，758 | 2，486，365，583 |
| 11th Dallas ．－．－－ 11 | 1，870，090，676 | 1，924，935，923 | －2．8 | 1，582，964，202 | 1．312，121，995 |
| 12th San Fran＿ 20 | 4．067，250，900 | 4，699，668，643 | －13．5 | 4，061，088，636 | 3，538，438，917 |
| otal ．－．－－ 194 citles | 93，250，957，301 | 117，054，943，938 | －20．3 | 107，752，657，686 | 97，522，828，186 |
| Outstde N．Y．Clit | 41，134，116，744 | 49，149，061，076 | －16．3 | 41，70 | 35，967，838，102 |
| Canada．．．．．．．．． 32 citles | 5，209，663，898 | 6，333，637，969 | －17．7 | 5，837，907，122 | 4，829，431，880 |

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended．The results for April and the four months of 1938 and 1937 follow：

| Description | Month of April |  | Fout Months |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Stocks，number of shares | 17，119，104 | 34，606，839 | 78，792，899 | 193，872，545 |
| Railroad \＆miscellaneous | \＄102，133，000 | \＄204，127，000 | \＄453，525，000 | \＄967，580，000 |
| State，foreign，\＆c．．．．．．． U．S．Government | $18,750,000$ <br> $18,832,000$ | $28,669,000$ $62,070,000$ | $87,801,000$ $61,324,000$ | $145,738,000$ $232,488,000$ |
| Total bonds | \＄139，715，000 | \＄294，866，000 | \＄602，650，000 | 1，345，806，000 |

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan．1， 1938 and 1937：
monthly clearings

| Month | Clearinos，Total All |  |  | Cleartngs Outsde New York |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 1937 |  |
| Jan．．． | 24，299，036，984 | 29 | \％${ }_{18.8}$ | 874，717 | ．20．613 | \％ |
| Feb－－ | 19，680，017，707 | 26，070，830，610 | ${ }^{-24.5}$ | 9，117，237，020 | 10，750，876，028 |  |
| Mar－－ | 25，258，493，756 | 32，237，936，055 | －21．6 | 10，816，819，072 | 13，248，908，581 | 18.4 |
| 1 st qu | 69，237，548，427 | 88，234，204，494 | －21．5 | 30，820，930，809 | 36，401，905，222 | －15．3 |
| April | 24，013，408，874 | 28，820，739，444 | －16．7 | 10，313，185，935 | 12，747，155，854 | －1910 |

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of April and since Jan． 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement：

[^2]CLEARINGS FOR APRIL，SINCE JANUARY 1，AND FOR WEEK ENDING APRIL 30

| Clearinos at－ | Month of April |  |  | Four Months Ended April 30 |  |  | Week Ended April 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | （inc．or $\begin{gathered}\text { Iec．} \\ \text { De．}\end{gathered}$ | 1938 | 1937 | Inc．or Dec． | 1938 | 1937 | ［ $\begin{gathered}\text { ne．} \\ \text { Dec．}\end{gathered}$ | 1936 | 1935 |
|  |  | oston ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | \％ | 3 | s | \％ | 8 | \＄ | \％ | 8 | \＄ |
| Maine－Bangor | ${ }_{2}{ }^{2} 122,003$ | ${ }_{\text {3，}}^{\text {3，} 19,253}$ | －29．7 | 8，614，687 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mass．－Boston． | 85i，${ }^{2}, 4361887$ | － $\begin{array}{r}8.539,253 \\ 1,048,664,648 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{-12.6}$ | － $\begin{array}{r}3,823,055 \\ 3,352,028,291\end{array}$ |  | －8．0． |  |  | 二12．5 | ${ }^{2} \mathbf{2 , 3 1 3 , 3 8 3}$ | 1，847，823 |
| Frail R1ver－ | － | － | 二16．8 | － $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3，352，028，291 } \\ 10 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4，322，516，449 | ${ }_{-18.1}^{22.5}$ |  | $235,245,533$ 645116 | 二14．2 | 229，610，89991 | 240，000，000 723,065 |
| Howell | $1,549,759$ <br> 1,585 | 1，772，322 | $\mathrm{Z}^{12.2}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6,091,622}$ | （6，770，501 | －10．0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Bedford | － $3,050,650$ | 3，034，378 |  | 10，531，948 | ＋${ }^{72,3878,7891}$ |  | － $\begin{aligned} & 337,432 \\ & 536,303\end{aligned}$ | －${ }_{548,925}$ | $\square_{-2.3}^{4.2}$ | 361,239 589,803 | 287.806 652837 |
| Springtield | $13,518,286$ $7,286,373$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,904,268 \\ 9,241,347 \end{array}$ | $-9.3$ | $51,654,480$ 30,307021 3， |  | －12．1 | ${ }^{2}, 9333,023$ | \％ 3 ， 348,477 | $-12.4$ | 3，356，519 | － $\begin{array}{r}\text { 652，837 } \\ \text { 2，995，} 169\end{array}$ |
| Conn．- Hartiord | $7,286,383$ <br> $48,240,829$ | 59，696，179 | $\overline{-19.2 ~}^{21.2}$ | $30,307,021$ $185,015,401$ | $37,080,442$ $222,079,718$ | －18．3 | 1，638，602 | 2，302，185 | －28．8 | ${ }_{1}^{1,867,524}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2}, 356,704$ |
| New Haven． | 17，767．585 | 19，896，742 | －10．7 | －66，952，071 | －77，1899861 | －16．7 | $10,975,573$ <br> $3,377,827$ | $13,302,169$ $4,389,933$ | $\square_{-23.1}^{17.5}$ | $15,030,138$ $4,308,732$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,681,438 \\ \mathbf{3}, 572,277 \end{array}$ |
| R． 9 I．- Providenc | ¢，431，700 <br> $40,627,700$ | －48，298，600 | 19．9 |  | $29,557,400$ $192,955,400$ | ${ }_{-13.1}^{18.8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| N．H．－Manchest | 2，357，129 | 2，446，759 | 3.7 | 8，143，093 | 9，537，989 | －14．6 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,516,300 \\ 491,933 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,538,900 \\ 605,756 \end{array}$ | $\Xi_{18.8}^{26.2}$ | $9,975,099$ | $8,867,800$ 670,894 |
| Total（14 cittes） | 1，006，288，060 | 32，254，654 | －18．3 | 3，959，530，486 | 5，034，121，017 | －21．3 | 233，565，187 | 274，906，089 | －15．0 | 269，225，400 | 274，354，683 |


| Cleartigs at | Month of Aprat |  |  | Four Mronths Ended April 30 |  |  | Week Ended Apra |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | $1937{ }^{\text {I }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ne.or or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nc. }{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Dec}, \end{aligned}$ | 1936 | 1935 |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | \％ | 5 |  |  | － |  | \％ |  | $\frac{\$}{14,235,847}$ |
| N．Second Federal Res | erve ${ }_{53,862,388}^{\text {District }}$ | New York－ <br> $35,344,465$ <br> $5,461,982$ <br> 103 | $+52.4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 180,19,202 \\ & 20,659,507 \end{aligned}$ | 150，084，042 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,346,810 \\ 788.180 \\ 29.100 .000 \end{array}$ |  | $\mathbf{- x}_{-2.4}^{15.4}$ | $10,302,117$ |  |
| Binghamton＿－．－．－．－．－． |  |  |  |  | －$21,888,1657$ <br> $632,403,142$ <br> 10 | $\begin{gathered} -5.5 \\ -20.8 \\ -20.8 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 14,235,847 \\ & 1, .033,381 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 168,963,836 \\ 2,818,065 \\ 3,555,421 \end{array}$ | $\square_{16.6}^{23.4}$ | $9,32,312$ |  |  | 29，100，000 | 38，500，000 | －${ }^{24.4}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 29,600,000 \\ 740,759 \end{array}$ |
| J Jamestown－．．．．．．－－ |  |  | －14．8 |  |  | － $\mathrm{-}^{11.2} .2$ |  |  | $\square_{-13.4}^{13.6}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31,30,300 \\ 730,79 \\ 530,313 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| New York－．．．．．．．－－ | 13，700．222， | 35，534，420 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 11,563,041 \\ 52,116,804557 \end{array}$ | $13,027,200$ $67,955,882,862$ 1, |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -9.3 \\ -18.4 \end{array}$ | 4，556．665，1145 | 4，948，369，278 |
| Syra |  |  |  | $130,002,875$ $71,807,782$ |  | ${ }_{-17.3}^{10.1}$ | 3，921，469 | $\begin{gathered} 7,81,8,86 \\ 4,805,885 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,858,005 \\ & 4,34,646 \end{aligned}$ | 3，847，617 |
| ¢ |  |  |  | 12，047，687 | － $\begin{array}{r}14,572,492 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ |  |  |  | －184 |  |  |
|  | 16，751，688 |  | ${ }_{-6.4}^{+3.7}$ | 66，018，674 | $\begin{aligned} & 61,001,633 \\ & 71,820,507 \end{aligned}$ | ＋0．7 |  | 3，812，404 | ＋10．7 | 3，578，706 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,759,528 \\ 20,108,870 \\ 36,224,425 \end{array}$ |
| Conn． N ，－${ }^{\text {Sta }}$ | $15,247,046$ $1,652,98$ |  | －15．3 $=15.7$ |  | 7747569 |  |  |  |  | 550，000 |  |
| Newark | 74，448，985 |  |  | $306,310,010$$438,814,313$ | 357，805，852 <br> 632，874，282 <br> 16，183，085 | $\begin{aligned} & -14.4 \\ & -30.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,642,043 \\ & 22,740,567 \end{aligned}$ | $20,142,148$ $36,919,303$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 17.4 \\ 二_{38.4} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 20,956,233 \\ 32,653,069 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Northern <br> Oranges | $11,398,003$ $3,740,252$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -27.8 \\ -4.3 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 （15 | 14，169，834，301 |  | $-14.8$ | 53，947，837，123 | 70，120，240，412 | $-23.1$ | 3，448，737，480 | 3，999，150，911 | $\left.\frac{\cdots}{-13.8} \right\rvert\,$ | 4，674，204，009 | 5，069，307，155 |
| Third Federal Rese | rve District－ |  | － 19.4 | 6，901，708 |  | －16．2 | $\begin{aligned} & 427,499 \\ & 412,824 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,735 \\ & 919,508 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{-16.1}^{16.8}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 476,116 \\ & 450,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 537,045,750 \\ & 335,5 \end{aligned}$$340,000$ |
| Bethle | ${ }_{* 1}^{1,765,000}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2,885}$ | ${ }_{-6.4}^{19.4}$ | 7，115，000 | 8，384，362 | －15．1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chest | 1，281，2 | 1，492 | －14．4 | 5，264，574 | 5．688，387 |  | 1，146，907 | 355，511 | 13.3 |  |  |
|  | 10 | 10.215 |  |  |  |  |  | 1，131，768 | ＋1．3 | 1，310，701 | 999，801 |
| Lanoaster | 退， | 2，237，231 | －8．2 | 7 7，061． | 7，652，737 |  |  |  |  |  | 376，000，000 |
| Norristown | 1，599，8 | 1，889 | 二18．0 | $6,174,354$$5,775,000,000$ | － $\begin{array}{r}8,993,450 \\ 6,957 \\ \hline 000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline-31.3 \\ -17.0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $331,000,000$ | $\cdots{ }^{-1000}$ | $-\mathrm{F} 5.1$ | $5 \cdot 000000$ |  |
| Philadelph | ， 0 ，000，0 | 1，780，000， |  |  | 6，957，000，000 | $\begin{array}{r} -17.0 \\ -2.9 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{331,000,000} 1$ | 1，644，770 | －15．1 | ， |  |
| ad | 6，648 | \％，609， |  | ${ }_{36,523}$ | 43，583，967 | －16．2 | 2，142，926 | 2，606，271 | 7.8 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {S }}$ | 3，550，17 | 5,366 | －33．8 | 14.5 | 18，590，431 |  |  |  |  |  | （093，505 |
| York． | 6.497 |  |  | 24，112， | $\begin{array}{r}29,953,22 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ \hline 831877\end{array}$ | －11．5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pottsvili |  |  |  | 2.069 | ${ }_{2,344,333}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| azle | 2,3 | 2，792，317 | 二 | $8,913,20$ | 1 1，044，338 | － |  |  |  |  |  |
| el．－ | 11 | 13，535 | － | $57,886,111$ $64,152,900$ | $61,967,084$ $72,238.400$ | －1 | 2，680，800 | 3，169，000 | －15． | 3，539，000 | 4966，600 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 377，978，790 | 389，420，283 |
| al 1 | 1，539，465，404 | 1，874，068，987 | －17．9 | ，102，549 | 28，719，280 | －16．7 | 342，030 | 403，851 | －15．3 | 77，978，790 | 389，420，283 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bo－Car | 88.253 | ，122 | $\square_{-22.7}^{25.8}$ | 33 | 078，28 | － 1 | 53，989，215 | 64，401，107 | 16.2 | 55，160，725 | 223，642 |
| Cleveland | 357，062，650 | 442,08 | －19 | 1，312， 178 | 1，618，67 |  | ．71 | － | 二 | 10，596，900 |  |
| Columbue | 44，530，900 | 54,25 | －17 | 8，328 | 9，301，360 | 二 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hamilto | ${ }_{1}^{2}, 2377,0$ |  | －25 | 4，887， | 6，144，00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Manstiel }}$ | ${ }_{6} 1088$ | 10，019，736 | －39 | 24，440，2 | ${ }^{35.894,731}$ |  |  | 1，961，288 | 37.9 | 1，303，335 | 1，187，634 |
| Youngsto | 9，153， | 14，689，737 | $\mathrm{-}_{-26.7}$ | ${ }_{19}^{32,7760}$ |  | $\mathrm{L}_{-22.4}^{\text {－38．6 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newark | 17，33 | 24.38 | －29 | $70,760,1$ | ${ }_{93}^{23,243,313}$ | －24． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pa．－Beav |  | 1，081 | －29．6 | $3,060,5$ 1.5088 | $\stackrel{3}{1,911}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Franklin． | ${ }_{783}^{331}$ | 864，42 | －11．7 | ${ }_{2,916,3}^{18}$ | 2，78 |  |  |  |  |  | 2，184，682 |
| Plttsburgh | 452,972 | 655，980，195 | －30．9 | 27，700．061 | 477，635 |  | 104，278，078 | 154，465，979 | －32．5 | 148， | 2，184，682 |
| cīt | ${ }_{8,514,}^{6,521,4}$ | 11，265，784 | － | ${ }_{38,775}^{24,62}$ |  | －14．5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warre | ${ }_{6}$ | 842，096 | －20 | 2，743 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ky．-1 |  | $5,184,733$ $10,055,893$ | 11．1． | －${ }_{25,116}^{30,135}$ | 37，244，848 | － |  |  |  |  |  |
| w．va．－Wh | 7，102，648 | 10，055，833 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1，164，137，090 | 1，560，529，117 | －25．4 | ，807 | 5，809，893，939 | －21．6 | 5，23 | 80 | －26．9 | ，70 | 46，366，304 |
| ${ }^{\text {Fidth Feder }}$ | 1.429 .9 | hmond－${ }_{1,660.816}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W．Va．－Hunt | ${ }_{10}^{1,429,9}$ | ${ }^{1,660,820,000}$ | $\square_{-21.7}^{13.9}$ |  |  | －8．14 | $\begin{array}{r} 334 \\ 2.44 \end{array}$ | 2,966,901 |  | 2，786，000 | 2，715，000 |
| Richmond | 141，507， | 168，648，556 | －15．1 | 59716 | 663，862，031 | －1 | 33，202，${ }_{926}$ | $36,790,978$ <br> $1,394,769$ | $8{ }^{8}-9.8$ | $32,078,196$ $1,215,503$ | $\begin{gathered} 30,264,373 \\ 1,072,448 \\ 1,073 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | $\square_{11.1}^{21.5}$ | ${ }_{32,104,375}^{19,68,038}$ | ${ }_{33,568,948}^{23,220,32}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbia | 7，993 | －${ }_{5}^{8,083,925}$ | － 21.1 | 17，082，327 | 21，253，579 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N．C．- Duri |  |  | － | ${ }^{53,5221,5}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57,679,373 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | －11．9 | ， 77 | 1，496，706 | －15． | 64，483．48 | 78i |
| Ma．－Baltim |  | 311，137，456 | －13．1 | 059，490，8 |  | －11．9 | 60，7\％ |  |  |  |  |
| D．${ }^{\text {Frederick }}$－- Wash | 101，104，373 | 115，715，484 | -10.8 <br> 10.8 | 374，464，136 | 423，252，858 | －11 | 19，828，834 | ${ }_{23,735}$ | －16． | 21，720，7 | 9，886，239 |
| Total（10 c | 553，023，494 | ， 56 | $-13.8$ | 206，1 | 2，486，328，241 | －11 | 117，514，275 | 6，765，131 | －14 | 122，542，341 | 7，064，277 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sixth F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | －15．3 |  |  |
| Tenn－K ${ }^{\text {no }}$ | ${ }_{74}^{16,5759,999}$ |  | ${ }_{-1}^{+}$ | ${ }_{295,7}^{69,7}$ |  |  | ${ }_{16,102}^{3}$ | 17，147，801 | －6．1 | 13，879，507 | $15,228,264$ |
| Ga．AAtlant | 24. | 2499，600，000 | －15．4 | $889,900,0$ | 985，880， 014 | ${ }_{-245}^{13.8}$ | ${ }^{43,7700}$ | $51,800,000$ <br> 1,339212 | $\square_{-29.1}^{15}$ | $42,400,000$ $1,144,664$ | $41,200,000$ $1,170,991$ |
| Augusta | 4，337 | ${ }_{4}^{6,358,120}$ | ${ }^{-31.8}$ | － | －${ }_{15,777,411}^{23,877,14}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbus | 88 | 4，156，174 |  | 12，962，714 | 17，27，175 |  |  |  | －21．2 |  |  |
| Macon | （ | 90， 988 | $\square_{15.6}^{23.6}$ | 316，558，6 | ${ }_{3}^{339,231,333}$ |  | 14，546，000 | 8，27 |  | 3，138 | 1，286，000 |
| Tampa | 4 | 5，808， | －19．0 | 20，980，2 | 24，065，264 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a．- Bir | 72.12 | 95,86 |  | 296，537，86 | 358，228，6 |  | 15 |  |  | $\xrightarrow{15,341,675}$ | $1,270,843$ |
| Mobile |  | 7,203 | －14．2 | 25，119 | ${ }^{29,812}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montgo | ${ }_{4}^{3,1123}$ | 3，827， | －18．4 | ${ }^{13,08}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cko | ${ }_{6}, 327$ ，696 | ${ }_{6,624,310}$ | $-4.5$ | 27,36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Merida | 1，282，976 | 1，513，488 | 5．2 | 5，942 | 5， 3124.342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vlcksb | ${ }^{51215}$ | 60 | ${ }_{-13.5}^{-15.5}$ | －2，540 | － | － | $30,166,25$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115,160,160 \end{array}$ | －13．2 | ，21 | 5，775，731 |
| － New | 38，304，72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total（16 | 626，015，542 | 742，325，170 | $-15.7$ | 8，93 | 2，892，234，244 | －9．8 | 5，711 |  |  | ，173 | 119，082，502 |
|  | serve District | ${ }_{\text {－}}^{\text {Chicago－}} \mathbf{1} \mathbf{1 , 7 2 1 . 5 6 5}$ |  | 6，805 |  | －8．9 | $\begin{aligned} & 309,8774 \\ & 548 \times 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 323,647 \\ 137,284,033 \end{array}$ | $-4.3$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1088.66 \\ 177,051,52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 427,134 \\ 99,736,918 \end{array}$ |
| Detroit | 336，227， | 52，264，295 | ${ }_{-25.7}^{-35.6}$ | 1，421，411， 17.6818 | ， $008,183,281,387$ | －12．8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Grand }}$ | － $\begin{array}{r}3,515,834 \\ 10,765,317\end{array}$ | 414，488 | $-25.5$ | 41，171，38 | 57，016，079 | －27．8 | 2，349，491 | ，327 | －29．4 | ，174 | 064，552 |
| Jackson． | 1，626，9 | 2,032 | $-20.0$ | 7，411，2 | 8，679．821 | $\mathrm{-}_{-14}^{14}$ | 1，720，8 | 1，306，274 | ＋31．7 | 1，47 | －497， 651 |
| Lansing． | 5，996， | ${ }_{2,891}^{6,627}$ | $-_{-20.5}^{9.5}$ | 8，918，13 | ${ }_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muske | ${ }_{2,505,596}^{2,510,}$ | 2,857 ， | －12．3 | 9,716 | 11 | －12 |  |  |  |  | 87 |
| Ind．－Ft． | ${ }_{4,051.6}$ | 5 5，220 | $\square_{2.2}^{22.4}$ | ${ }_{44}^{15.630}$ | 19，26 | $-_{-18}^{18}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gary | ${ }_{71}^{12,0066,2}$ | ${ }_{82}^{16,788}$ |  | 275,8 | 322,85 | －14．6 | 14，752 | 18，331，000 | －19．5 | 15，58 | ，667，000 |
| South Bend | 5，665，21 | 6，964 | 8.7 | ${ }_{73,2124}^{21}$ | ${ }_{76} 7$ 721 | － 15.6 | ${ }_{4,489,53}^{1,202,20}$ | 5，777，229 |  | ${ }_{4,939,191}^{1,085,96}$ | 4，321，334 |
| Terre Hau | 18，729，306 | 21，989 | －14．8 | －${ }^{73,122}$ | 86,076, $18,660.4$ | －15．0 |  | 5，7\％，22 |  |  |  |
| Is．－Madiso | －5，228，311 | ${ }_{93}^{4,5898,}$ |  | 331，313 | 370，568，017 |  | 16，221，773 | 18，421，872 | 2－11．9 | 21，177，772 | 16，831，480 |
| Milwauke | $79,416,21$ $1,383,034$ 2 | 2， 21 | －38 | 5，577 | 8，331，637 | －33．1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Osheboyga | 2，477，122 | 3，047．082 | －18．2 | 10,428 | 11，715， |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | － 133,1785 | 510，692 | ${ }_{-13.3}^{15.4}$ | ${ }_{4,891,5}^{1,904,6}$ | 2，${ }_{5,689}$ | －${ }_{-14.0}^{\text {9．}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa－Cedar | ＋1，1884，974 | 4.651 | ＋5．2 | 18，274，723 | 18，65 |  | 1，062， |  | －25 | ${ }_{1}^{17,376}$ |  |
| Iowa－ceair Des Motines | 39，293，842 | ${ }^{42,755,944}$ |  | 141，394 | 146，22 | ${ }^{-3.3}$ | 10，0677 |  | $6{ }^{-25.4}$ | ${ }_{\text {3，785，094 }}$ | 4 $\begin{array}{r}1,2185,412\end{array}$ |
| Sloux City | 15．143．141 | 14，609，138 |  | 54.199 | 52,60 |  | 2，982 |  |  |  |  |
| es， |  | － 72384,641 | $-12.4$ | ${ }^{3,025,915}$ | 3.31 | －85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| II．－Au | ${ }_{1}^{1,833,734}$ | ${ }_{2,316,565}^{2,24,18}$ | －20．8 | 5,989 | ${ }_{7} 736$ |  | 687，2 | 881，002 | －22．0 | 436,089 |  |
| Bloom | 73，651，657 | 1，481，935，270 | －20．8 | 4，693，293 | 5，791， | －19．0 | 265， 789,476 | 338，532，861 | －21 | ，99 |  |
| cag | $4,301,070$ | 3，818，079 | ＋12．7 | 15，050 | （15，694．326 | $\square_{-24.4}^{4.1}$ | 3，169，498 | 4，593，07 | 二 31.0 | 4，815 |  |
| Peoria | 14，7899．016 | $19,886, .397$ $6,163,870$ | $\square_{-23.5}^{25.6}$ | ${ }_{18,76}^{58,34}$ | ${ }_{23} 2$ | － 18. | ${ }^{\text {，992，028 }}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,434,648}$ |  |  |  |
| ckior | 5，025，353 | 6，500．361 |  | 19，807，188 | 22，93 |  | 1，032，663 | 1，471，748 | －29．8 | 1，265，77 | 1，227，794 |
| Sprering | 5，539，424 | ${ }_{632,229}$ | － | 2，046，024 | 2,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33， | 2．383，014，318 | ． 1 | 7，378，407，597 | 248，76 | $0-20.2$ | 409，651，456 | ，202，406 | ｜－25 | 496，671，9 | 457，912，512 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Clearings at- | Month of April |  |  | Four Months Ended April 30 |  |  | Week Ended April 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | Inc. 07 Dec. | 1938 | 1937 | Inc.or Dec. | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{gathered} I n c . \\ D \end{gathered}$ | 1936 | 1935 |
| Eighth Federal Res | erve Distri | St | \% | ${ }^{8}$ | ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ | \% | \% | \$ 8 | \% | \$ | \$ |
| Mo.-St. Louls....... | 335,226,425 | 412,850,048 | -18.8 | 1,359,947,145 | 5 1,593,227,150 | -14.6 | 72,900,000 | 0 90,700,000 | -19 | 87,500,000 | 77,600,000 |
| Cape Girardea | 2,940,597 | 3,517,292 | -16.4 | 12,264,968 | $9 \quad 13,535,111$ |  | 72,00, | , | - | 87,50,00 | ,00,000 |
| Ky.-Louisville | 423,898 $127,084,028$ | 175,712,506 | -26.6 -27.7 | $1,752,905$ $536,687,013$ | 5 $2,067,171$ <br> $186,084,542$  | -15.2 -8.4 -8. | 26,852, | 0 38,057, |  | 27,762,850 | ,867,516 |
| Tenn--Memph | 67,072,822 | 81,355,080 | -17.6 | 307,167,154 | 4 <br> $432,929,164$ | $-7.7$ | 13,724,2 | 6 15,943,22 | -13.9 | 17,070,682 | 13,774,068 |
| III.-Jacksonville | $308,255$ | $\begin{array}{r} 269,994 \\ 2.827 .000 \end{array}$ | +14.2 | 1,113,181 | 1$1,053,930$ | +5.6 | $\stackrel{8}{4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Quincy - | $2,320,000$ | $2,827.000$ | -17.9 | 9,230,000 | 10,038,000 | -8.0 | 424,00 | 571,000 | $-25.7$ |  | $\widehat{353,000}$ |
| Total ( 7 cltles) $\qquad$ Ninth Federal Rese | erve District- $\begin{array}{r}535,376,025\end{array}$ | 677,109,734 <br> Minneapolis | -20.9 | 28,162. | ,538,935,068 | $-12.2$ | 113,901 | 145,272,172 | -21.6 | 132,845,532 | 118,594,584 |
| Minn,-Duluth......... Minneapolls. | $\begin{array}{r} 11,936,444 \\ 268.162 .872 \end{array}$ | $14,153,288$ $303,647,631$ | -15.7 -12.3 | 46,105,0 | $51,054,0$ $1,100,435,8$ | 9.7 <br> -10.7 | $7$ | 3,048,847 | 4 | 2,174,474 | 2,627,670 <br> $4,402,542$ |
| Rochester | 1,279,370 | 1,273,208 | +0.5 | 4,971,772 | 1,10,4,805,679 | +3.5 |  |  |  | 34,212,411 | 4,402,542 |
| St. Paul | $105,094,184$ 1,29313 | 108,482,637 | -3.1 | 402,215,903 | 421,137,464 | -4.5 | 24,852,532 | 25,713,345 | - 3.3 | 23,698,466 | 26,010,524 |
| Fergus Fal | 429,354 | 1,507,629 | -4.9 | 5,503,593 | 5,769,432 | +14.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| N. D.-Farg | 8,017,089 | 8,730,499 | -8.2 | 33,835,298 | 8 $\quad 33,663,413$ | +0.5 | 1,824,078 | 8 1,902,209 | 4.1 | 1,971,355 | 1,829,409 |
| - Grand Forks.....- | - $\begin{array}{r}895,000 \\ \hline 931,335\end{array}$ | 847,000 | $+5.7$ | $3,216,000$ $2,911,680$ | ( $\begin{array}{r}3,090,000 \\ \hline 3117078 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +4.1 +6.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| g. D,-Aber | 2,840,878 | 2,965,589 | $-4.2$ | 10,072,214 | 4 10, $\begin{array}{r}1003,926 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $-1.3$ | 649,745 | 620,306 | +4.7 | 560,808 | 566.213 |
| Sioux F | 6,609,903 | 6,071,944 | +8.9 | 25,385,244 | $4.25,138,624$ | $+1.0$ | - --...- |  |  |  |  |
| Huron-ilil | +592,500 | 621,862 | ${ }_{-4.7}^{4.7}$ | 1031,875 | [ $\quad 10,235,729$ | -13.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Falls | 2,685,821 | 3,402,069 | -21.1 | $10,122,944$ $10,333,697$ | 10170,458 <br> $11,705,660$ | $-11.7$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Helena | 9,318,544 | 10,949,354 | -14.9 | 36,718,577 | - 39,745,733 | $-7.6$ | 2,117,286 | 2,817,621 | $-24.9$ | 2,051,675 | 2,653,766 |
| Lew | 196,423 | 273,324 | $-28.1$ | 662,772 | -901,794 | -26.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (16 clties) <br> Tenth Federal Rese | 420.898,871 | $467,070,127$ <br> Kansas City- | -9.9 | 578,704,865 | ¢1,724,765,918 | -8.5 | ,702, | 08 | 8.8 | 5,182,735 | 98,525,538 |
| Neb.-Fremont........ | 374,770 | 400,619 | 6.5 | 1,580,145 | 1,714,991 | -7.9 | 93, | 79,046 | +18.3 | 17,443 | 06 |
| $\wedge$ Hastings. | 512,696 | ${ }^{565,526}$ | -9.3 | 2,120,271 | 2,250.762 | -5.8 | 107,397 | 127,5 | -15.8 | 107,353 | 82,451 |
| Lincoln. Omaha. | r $\begin{array}{r}9,977,274 \\ 111,781,705\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,627,491 \\ 138,907,898 \end{array}$ | -14.2 <br> -19.5 | 39,514,519 | 45,937,024 | -14.0 -13 | ${ }_{25,308}^{2,053}$ | 2,517,259 | -8.9 | 2,955,714 | 2,373,115 |
| Kan.-Kansas | 115,242,168 | $138,907,898$ $15,536,231$ | -19.5 <br> -1.9 | $460,342,945$ 60 | 64, $629.029,9805$ | -13.0 | 25,308,180 | 32,410,017 | -21.9 | 34,382,426 | 29,966,395 |
| 4. Manhattan. | 554,925 | 571,552 | $-2.9$ | 2,377,668 | 2,186,318 | +8.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Parsons. | 876,907 | 677,284 | +29.5 | 3,438,667 | 2,989,302 | +15.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wichita | $9,445,178$ <br> $11,854,315$ | $9,387,350$ $13,704,870$ | +0.6 -13.5 | $39,927,545$ $50,500,113$ |  | +1.2 +7.0 | $2,286,183$ $2,368,055$ | 1,732,960 | +31.9 | 1,729,855 | 9 |
| Mo-Jopl | 1,785,820 | 2,116,431 | $-15.6$ | 8,040,506 | $\begin{array}{r} 54,301,627 \\ 8,272,859 \end{array}$ | $-2.8$ |  |  | -21.0 | 2,523,453 |  |
| Kansas Cit | 345,048,741 | 480,814,212 | -28.2 | 1,403,900,689 | 719,612,494 | -18.4 | 78,884,869 | 118,818,739 | $-33.6$ | 81,635,175 | 9,414,178 |
| St. Joseph Carthage. | $11.088,597$ 339,822 | 13,289,425 | -16.8 -39.6 | $47,270,949$ $2,138,413$ | $54,289,671$ $2,404,288$ | -12.9 -11.1 | 2,321,391 | 2,656,861 | $-12.6$ | 2,650,027 | 2,710,299 |
| Okla.-Tulsa | 37,917,477 | 42,301,557 | -10.4 | 151,387,041 | 159,413,409 | -5.0 |  |  |  |  | ------ |
| Colo.-Colo. | 2,791,345 | 2,918,811 | $-4.4$ | 10,108,991 | 11,636,431 | $-13.1$ | 42.806 | 134,145 | +379.2 | 268,927 | 393,895 |
| Denver | $113,697,018$ $2,124,352$ | $135,280,972$ $3,100,031$ | $\square_{-31.0}^{16}$ | 452,487,998 | 532,752.507 | $-15.1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wyo-Casp | 1,161,601 | 1,255,845 | -7.5 | $8,762,544$ $4,649,621$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,000,403 \\ 4,569,816 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -20.3 \\ +1.7 \end{array}$ | 509,422 | 535,792 | 4.9 | 617,239 | 37,635 |
| Total (18 cities) Eleventh Federal R | $\begin{gathered} 76,574,711 \\ \text { ree Distric } \end{gathered}$ | 873,018,277 | -22.5 | 2,749,400,725 | 246,332,623 | -15.3 | 114,813,894 | 2,010, | -29.1 | 126,987,612 | 130,305,694 |
| Texas-Austin | 6,933,711 | 6,874,345 | . 9 | 26,341,950 | ,056,132 | 9.5 | 1,295,026 | 444,599 | -10.4 | 209,230 | ,070,522 |
| Beaumon | 4,108,055 | 4,851,505 | $-15.3$ | 17,504, 393 | 17,965,905 | -2.6 |  |  |  |  | - |
| ${ }_{\text {Dl Paso }}$ | $201,878,588$ $19,314,209$ | $222,945,388$ $18,695,299$ | -9.4 | $825,134,136$ $78,410,946$ | $866,427,428$ $79,352,495$ | -4.8 | 45,699,487 | 49,249,707 | $-7.2$ | 39,278,170 | 33,403,262 |
| Fort Wort | 26,664,305 | 33,700,771 | -20.9 | 110,338,257 | 119,482,412 | -7.7 |  |  | 21.4 |  | ,710,657 |
| Galveston | 10,248,000 | 11,336,000 | -9.6 | 44,179,000 | 46,208,000 | -4.4 | 1,817,000 | 2,685,000 | -32.3 | 1,918,000 | ,031,000 |
| Houston. | 170,621,853 | 176,179,461 | $-3.2$ | 677,743,874 | 681,535,719 | $-0.6$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wichita Fa | $1,4937,811$ 4,42781 | $2,271,509$ <br> $4,130,381$ | +12.2 +7.2 | $7,704,997$ $18,252.144$ | $7,990,784$ 15,448933 | +18.6 | 25 | - 871,941 | 1.0 | 8,301 |  |
| Texarkana | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ 14,326,944 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,286,674 | -23.4 | 4,673,010 | 5,273,834 | +11.4 |  |  | . | 18,801 |  |
| La.-Shre | 14,326,244 | 15,908,377 | -9.9 | 59.807,969 | 61,196,281 | -2.3 | 3,197,228 | 3,220,725 | -0.7 | 3,235,824 | 1,936,260 |
| Total (11 citles) <br> Twelfth Federal Re | $461,502,599$ | $498,179,710$ | -7.4 | 1,870,090,676 | 924,935,923 | -2.8 | 59,852,761 | 66,354,925 | -9.8 | 51,974,475 | 43,151,701 |
| Wash--Belling | 1.812,814 | ${ }_{2,341,836}$ | ${ }^{-22.6}$ | 6,803,497 |  | -23.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seattle | 138,412,091 | 173,745,837 | -20.3 | 538,435,871 | 619,043,929 | $-13.0$ | 31,457,072 | 38,529,713 | -18.4 | 32,268,375 | 30,123,421 |
| - Spokane | $32,265,137$ $3,610,917$ | $37,081,000$ $4,466,565$ | -13.0 | 121,153,744 | 146,745,000 | -17.4 | 7,209,000 | 7,924,000 | -9.0 | 7,520,000 | 7,898,000 |
| Idaho-Bols | $3,610,917$ $4,781,485$ | $4,466,565$ <br> $5,037,103$ | -19.2 | $13,595,065$ $18,649,631$ | $16,511,866$ $19,145,892$ | -17.7 -2.6 | 787,031 | 957,629 | -17.8 | 783,425 | 676,106 |
| Ore.-Eugen | 1,026,000 | 1,134,000 | - 9.5 | $\begin{array}{r}18,649,631 \\ 3,772,00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $19,145,892$ $3,880,000$ | $\square_{-2.8}^{-2.8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portland.- | $118,129,749$ $2,577,351$ | $\begin{array}{r}138,047,278 \\ 2838 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -14.4 | ${ }^{479.581,617}$ | 517,525,475 | $-7.3$ | 25,552,109 | 31,917,885 | $-19.9$ | 4,467,215 | 22,667,427 |
| * Salt Lake Cit | 55,395,214 | 74,749,251 | - $\square^{9.2} .9$ | $10,193,140$ $223,067,147$ | $12,145,417$ $272,288,260$ | -16.1 -18.1 | 12,013,368 | 15,931,244 | -24.6 |  | ,299 |
| Ariz-Phoenix | 12,955,629 | 17,509,559 | $-26.0$ | 52,075,061 | $67,501,556$ | - 22.9 | 12,013,368 | 15,931,244 | -24.6 | , 588 | 99 |
| Calif.-Baker | 9,276,305 | 8,172,149 | +13.5 | 32,028,678 | 28,350,648 | +13.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| - ${ }_{\text {Lerkeley }}$ | $9,421,473$ $17,882,049$ | $21,286,540$ $19,953,823$ | - 10.4 | 68,004,276 | 81,781,372 | -18.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modesto | 3,224,000 | 3,675,000 | $-12.3$ | 12,514,000 | - $13,365,000$ | -6.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pasadena | 15,948,456 | 19,099,886 | -16.5 | 63,298,826 | 75,673,302 | -16.4 | 3,347,972 | 4,189,183 | $-20.1$ | 3,367,504 | 2,682,688 |
|  | $3,500,605$ 570180.000 | 4,256,948 | -17.8 | 13,439,382 | 16,271.388 | -17.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| San Jose | $570,180,000$ $11,021,555$ | $679,276,909$ $12,472,457$ | -16.1 | $\begin{array}{r}2,242.401,421 \\ 41.772,894 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}2,618,164,032 \\ 45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -14.4 | 130,809,000 | 155,129,000 | -15.7 | 142,720,000 | 124,470,079 |
| Santa Bar | $1,027,120$ 8,59, | $1,100,301$ 0,859 | -1.0 | 25,202,355 | 25,569,159 | -8.8 | $2,525,588$ $1,481,049$ | $2,741,347$ $1,670,283$ | $-11.3$ | $2,212,388$ $1,540,040$ | $2,233,347$ $1,152,791$ |
| Stockton | 8,559,311 | 9,859,494 | -13.2 | 33,578,024 | 36,192,282 | -7.2 | 1,937,664 | 2,177,688 | -11.0 | 1,779,154 | 1,665,395 |
| Total (20 citles) .....- | 1,027,007,261 | 1,242,104,704 | -17.3 | 4,067,260,900 | 4,699,668,643 | $-13.5$ | 221,226,902 | 265,585,981 | -16.7 | 234,543,37 | 210,251,720 |
|  | 24,013,408,874 ${ }^{28}$ | 28,820,739,444 | -16.7 | 93,250,957.301 | 117,054,943,938 | -20.3 | 5,528,943,895 | 6,595,681,583 | -16.2 | 6,995,034,495 | 7,274,336,933 |
| Outside New Y | 10,313,185,935 ${ }_{1}$ | 12.747,155,854 | -19.1 | 41,134,116,744 | 49,149,061,076 | -16.3 | 5,175,440,296 | 2,722,723,79 | -20. | 2,438,369,38 | 325,967,65 |

CANADIAN CLEARINGS FOR APRIL, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDED APRIL 28

| Clearings at- | Month of April |  |  | Four Months Ended April 30 |  |  | Week Ended April 28 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | Inc. or Dec | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1938 | 1937 | Inc. or Dec. | 1936 | 1935 |
| CanadaToronto | 452, ${ }^{\text {, }} 179,801$ |  |  | 186534932 | ${ }^{8}{ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{8}$ | ${ }^{8}$ |
| Montreal | 414,179,291 | $619,453,147$ $518,456,890$ | 二20.1 | $\begin{array}{r}1,865,349,324 \\ 1,616,721,875 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,2600,085,966}$ | - 17.7 | 101,595,120 | 130,553,869 | -22.2 | 102,828,513 | 162,318,513 |
| Winnipeg | 145,461,274 | 191,369,339 | -24.0 | $1,616,721,875$ $445,270,507$ | $2,000,757,749$ <br> $611,820,693$ | -19.2 | $94,531,263$ $37.646,279$ | $108,069,213$ $37,056,533$ | -12.5 | $97,647,648$ $56,406,498$ | ${ }_{106,479,555}^{105}$ |
| Vancouve | 67,137,747 | 85,330,840 | -21.3 | 271,195,599 | 343,665,716 | -21.1 | 15,925,050 | 18,182,752 | -12.4 | 17, <br> 1733,738 | $106,479,655$ $17,346.186$ |
| Ottawa- | $82,457,939$ | ${ }^{92,512,009}$ | -10.9 | 289,115,440 | 330,418,293 | -12.5 | 19,464,913 | 18,804,396 | $+3.5$ | 21,328,499 | $17,346,186$ $29,681,244$ |
| Quebec | $\underset{9,953,121}{21,136,380}$ | $21,959,766$ $10,876,509$ | -3.7 | 77,722,084 | $80,113,119$ | -3.0 | 4,902,929 | 5.414,264 | $-9.4$ | 3,903,522 | 4,557,696 |
| Hamilton | 22,443,868 | 25,881,154 | -13.3 | 39,521,416 | 42,211,841 | -6.4 | 2,264,182 | 2,339,334 | -3.2 | 2,021,759 | 2,410,587 |
| Calgary | 20,330,660 | ${ }_{25,496,318}^{25,881}$ | - ${ }_{-20.3}$ | 82,757,819 | 87,058,141 | $-4.9$ | 5,402,469 | 5,768,042 | $-6.3$ | 4,124,355 | 4,345,995 |
| St. John | 7,971,968 | 8,351,061 | - 20.5 | 29,524,311 | $101,946,682$ $31,950,401$ | $-23.6$ | $4,988,485$ $1,925,726$ | $5,323,622$ 1,81928 1 | -6.3 +59 | 5,281,119 | 6,788,023 |
| Vietoria | 7,080,560 | 7,783,011 | -9.0 | 26,721,379 | ${ }_{29,547,672}$ | -9.6 | ${ }_{1,666,765}^{1,25}$ | $1,810,662$ | +5.9 <br> +3.5 | 1,726,392 | 1,725,324 |
| London.-- | 11,062.532 | 13,017.077 | $-15.0$ | 42.797,104 | 47,977,968 | $-10.8$ | 2,553,382 | 2,436.206 | +4.8 | 2,232,302 | 1,794,598 |
| Regina. | $17,128,094$ $.22,590,507$ | $18,396,619$ 17 | -8.9 | 2,324,303 | 65,155,449 | -4.3 | 3,781,098 | 3,997,026 | -5.4 | $3,253,212$ | 3,926,921 |
| Brando | -22,590,507 $1,470,801$ | $17,572,368$ $1,272,832$ | +28.6 +15.6 | $55,259,070$ 4789 | 57,155.185 | $-3.3$ | 6,732,711 | 4,800,375 | +40.3 | 3,128,211 | 4,384,704 |
| Lethbridge | 1,839,311 | 2,039,154 | +15.8 |  | ${ }_{6}^{4,655,037}$ | +2.9 | ${ }_{433} 33,038$ | 279,782 | +18.7 | 244,805 | 306,683 |
| Saskatoon | 5.319,214 | 6,270,305 | -15.2 | 19,460,017 | 22,277,934 |  |  |  | +2.7 -12.0 | 451.110 1 | +441,095 |
| Moose Jaw | 2,269,362 | 2,927,875 | - 22.5 | 8,176,247 | 2 $9,841,869$ | $\square_{-16.9}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,247,163 \\ 415 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,417,190$ 561.989 | $\square^{126.0}$ | 1,256,707 | -1,421,819 |
| Brantford | 3,849,016 | 4,309,989 | -10.7 | 14,664,830 | 16,270,916 | -9.9 | ${ }_{911,261}^{41}$ | ${ }^{508,797}$ | -26.1 +0.3 | 471,591 66974 | 475,890 846701 |
| Fort William. | 2,952,097 | 3,213,830 | -8.1 | 11,816,044 | 12,606,259 | $-6.3$ | 662,141 | 658,481 | +0.3 +0.6 | 669,374 507,746 | 846,701 600,704 |
| New Westminst | *2,300.000 | 2.879,334 | -20.1 | 9,940,942 | 10,446,538 | -4.8 | 634,097 | 691,131 | +8.3 | 621,193 | 600,704 569,179 |
| Medicine Hat. | 901,147 | 1,024,662 | -12.1 | 3,123,777 | 3,438,574 | $-9.2$ | 212,224 | 199,015 | +6.6 | 204,909 | 569,179 217,924 |
| Peterborough | 2,594,284 | 2,758,548 | -6.0 | 9,747,298 | 10,569,478 | -7.8 | 569,005 | 567,042 | +0.3 | 626,574 | -706,733 |
| Sherbrooke | 3,105.483 | 2,980,186 | +4.2 | 10,956,388 | 10,120,535 | +8.3 | 700,648 | 619,565 | +13.1 | 523,165 | 706,733 |
| Kitchener Windsor. | 4,474,031 | 4,770,479 | $-6.2$ | 18,070,210 | 17,631,420 | +2.5 | 981,168 | 1,065,402 | -7.9 | 847,943 | 1,159.934 |
| ${ }_{\text {Prince Albe }}$ Wind | 12,167,265 | 13,341,853 | -8.8 | 49,595,679 | $52,836,708$ | -6.1 | 3,073,305 | 2,813,809 | +9.2 | 3,211,872 | 2,539,517 |
| Moncton. | 3,136,798 | $1,379,142$ $3,194,386$ | -1.8 | $4.788,912$ $11,360,770$ | $5,279,415$ 12,241545 | - 9.3 | 301.004 | 285,300 | +5.5 | 289,501 | 328,723 |
| Kingston | 2,229,209 | 2,340,796 | -4.8 | - $8,568,819$ | r $8,706,752$ | -1.6 | 733.328 460.457 | 751,964 487762 | $-2.5$ | 662,285 | 603,332 |
| Chatham | 2,529,961 | 2,569,830 | -1.6 | 9,863,446 | 9,588,838 |  |  |  |  |  | 540.061 |
| Sarnia | 1,947,152 | 1,979,911 | -1.7 | 10.143.015 | $8.069,246$ | +25.7 | ${ }_{422,261}$ | ${ }_{361.679}$ | +15.6 +16.8 | 41,421 <br> 376.614 | ${ }_{4}^{452,415}$ |
| Sud | 4,284,711 | 4,003,587 | +7.0 | 15,587,310 | 15,520,490 | +0.4 | 1,188,427 | 966,408 | +23.0 | 896,813 | 432,526 846,665 |
| Total (32 cities) - | 359,850,113 | 1,719,712,807 | -20.9 | 5,209,663,898 | 6,333,637.969 | $-17.7$ | 317,240,999 | 359,737.482 | -11.8 | 335,855,226 | 467.316.76 |

## Volume 146

Financial Chroncle

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of April 20, 1938:

## GOLD

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 326,407,160$ on April 13, showing no change as compared with the previous Wednesday. In the open market about $£ 875,000$ of bar gold changed hands at the daily fixing during the three days under review
Following news from the United States of America regarding the future gold policy and the new spending policy, the dollar weakened considerably against sterling and there was in consequence some decline in the sterling price of gold; however, a fall conforming to the full extent of the dolla movement was not permitted, for, as on previous occasions, the level of 139 s .6 d . appeared to be the point of resistance.

Quotations (per fine ounce):


The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from midday on the 11th inst. to midday on the 16th inst.: British South Africa British South Africa.--
British East Africa.-.
British India....-.
 Canada
United States of Ämerica
Venezuela Soviet UnionBelgium..
France-
Switzerland

£6,458,450
£3,818,091
The SS. Strathnaver, which sailed from Bombay on April 16, carries gold to the value of about $£ 283,000$

## SILVER

Owing to the Easter holidays, the week under review contained only $t^{\text {hree working days, during which the market continued to be quiet. Un- }}$ certainty as to whether the United States Treasury would make any dis by Mr Morgegarding Mexican silver was removed by a statement mexic was in the same position as any other seller and indicated that the Treasury would not refuse silver offered from Mexico on a spot basis. Mr. Morgenthau stated, however, that he did not know whether there was any possibility of renewing the special purchase agreement with Mexico.

The better feeling imparted by the news was apparent yesterday, when, mainly as a result of demand from India, the price for forward silver ad vanced by $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$, to $183 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. As cash remained unchanged at $1815-16 \mathrm{~d}$., the difference between the two quotations thus narrowed to 5-16d. from 1/2d., to which it had spread on the 14th inst. owing to bear carrying operations. There was a slight reaction today, when prices were fixed at $1813-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash and $189-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for two months' delivery.
At the moment the outlook seems steadier and no important change is anticipated in the near future.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver, registered from midday on the 11 th inst. to midday on the 16 th inst.:

## Hong Kong- Imports


$\times 259.010$ United States of Amports Belgium.


```
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan-. Poland--
```

Netherlands-
£294,672
£914,605
$\mathbf{x}$ Coin not of legal tender in the United Kingdom.


## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daity closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

| by cabl Sat.i April 30 | Mon. <br> May 2 | Tues. <br> May 3 | Wed., <br> May 4 | Thurs. May 5 | Fri.. $\text { May } 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Silver, p. 0z. d_ 18 9-16d. | 1811-16d | 18\% d. | $183 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. | $18 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{d}$ d. | 185/8d. |
| Gold. p. fine oz. $1398.61 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. | 139s. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. | 1398.6 d . | 139 s .6 d . | 1398.78. | 139s. 8 d. |
| Consols. $21 / 2 \%$ - Holiday | £741/2 | £74 13-16 | £751/8 | ¢747/8 | £74 9-16 |
| British $31 / 2 \%$ Holiday | £1011/4 | £1011/2 | £1017/8 | £1013/4 | £1011/2 |
| British $4 \%$ $1960-90 \ldots . .$. | £1123/4 | £1131/8 | £1131/4 | £1131/8 | £1131/4 |
| The price of silv | ver per | ounce | n cen | n | ited |
| States on the same | days ha | s been: |  |  |  |
| Bar N.Y.(for'n) Closed | 42\%/4 | 423/4 | 423/4 | 423/4 | 423/4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. Treasury } \\ & \text { (newly mined) } \\ & 64.64 \end{aligned}$ | 64.64 | 64.64 | 64.64 | 64.64 | 64.64 |

## NATIONAL BANKS

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

## COMMON CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED

| April 23-First National Bank in Philip, Philip, S. Dak. Amt. of Increase |
| :--- |
| $\$ 22,400$ | Apr. 26-The Clay County National Bank of Spencer, Spencer,

Iowa. From $\$ 25,000$ to $\$ 37,000 \ldots \ldots-\ldots$ COMMON CAPITAL STOCK REDUCED

| April 26 -The First National Bank of Sedan, Sedan, Kan, From |
| :---: |
| $\$ 75,000$ to $\$ 50,000$ Reduction |
| 25.000 |

THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sat. } \\ \text { Apr. } 30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mon. } \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ | Tues., May 3 | Wed., May 4 | Thurs., May 5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fri., } \\ \text { May } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boots Pure Drugs... |  | 47/9 | 47/6 | 47/6 | 47/3 | 43/- |
| British Amer Tobacco. |  | 105/6 | 105/6 | 105/6 | 105/6 | 105/- |
| Cable \& W ordinary --. |  | $\pm 60$ | £601/4 | 1601/4 | £593/4 | £591/2 |
| Canadian Marconi...- |  | 4- | 4/- | 4/- | 4/- | $4 /-$ |
| Central Min d Invest. |  | £223/4 | £2234 | £22 3/4, | £22 | £21/32 |
| Cons Goldfields of S A. |  | $71 / 101 / 2$ | $72 / 6$ | $70 / 71 / 2$ | $68 / 131 / 3$ | ${ }_{39 / 9}^{68 / 9}$ |
| Courtaulds S \& Co.... |  | 40- | 40/- | 40/- | 39/6 | 39/- |
| De Beers |  | ¢73/4 | £75/\% | ¢77/8 | ¢73/4 | £71/2 |
| Distillers Co |  | $95 / 6$ | 95/- | $95 /-$ | 96/- | $96 /-$ |
| Flectric \& Musical Ind. |  | 13/6 | 13/6 | 13/6 | 13/3 | 13/- |
| Ford Ltd |  | 18/- | 18/6 | 18/6 | 19/- | 19/- |
| Gaumont Plictures ord. |  | 4/- | 4/- | 4/- | 4/- | 4/- |
|  |  | $1 / 6$ | 1/6 | 1/6 | 1/6 | 1/6 |
| Hudsons Bay Co..... | Holi- | 20/- | 20/- | 20/- | 19/6 |  |
| Imp Tob of $\subset$ B \& I.. | day | 135/- | 135/6 | 135/- | 135/6 | 135/6 |
| London Midland Ry.- |  | c213/6 | ¢207/8 | ¢ 68 \% $7 /-$ |  |  |
| Metal Box- |  | 65/6 | 68/- | 68/- | ¢81- | 681/8 |
| Rio Tinto..- |  | ¢15 | ¢148/8 | ¢151/8 | ¢143/4 | ¢143/8. |
| Roan Antelope Cop M. |  | 15/6 | 15/9 | 16/- | 16/6 | $16 /-$ |
| Rolls Royce- |  | $90 / 71 / 2$ | 91/3 | $91 / 3$ | $91 / 3$ | $91 / 3$ |
| Royal Dutch Co |  | ¢351/2 | £ $351 / 2$ | £36 | ¢353/4 | £351/4 |
| Shell Transport |  | £4316 | ${ }^{243}{ }^{318}$ | £41/4 | E41/8 | ¢41/8. |
| Unllever Ltd |  | $37 /-$ | 36/6 | $36 / 6$ | 37. | $37 /-$ |
| United Molasse |  | 23/6 | $23 / 9$ | $23 / 6$ | ${ }^{23 /-}$ | $23 /$ - |
| Vlickers. |  | 23/- | $22 / 9$ | 23 - | $22 / 6$ | $22 / 6$ |
| West witwatersrand |  | £81/8 | £8 ${ }^{3} 18$ | ¢83/8 | £81/4 | £81/8 |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-The seventh annual field day of the Municipal Bond Club of New York will be held at the Lakeville Club, Lake Success, Great Neck, L. I. on Friday, May 20, F. Kenneth Stephenson of Goldman, Sachs \& Co. chairman of the committee, announced. Other members of the committee are L. Walter Dempsey of B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc., Wendell R. Erickson of Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., Augustus W. Phelps of Phelps Fenn \& Co. and Harley A. Watson of Eldredge \& Co., Inc

John Linen of Chase National Bank will captain an 8-man golf team which will represent the club in an inter-city match against a team from the Twin Cities and St. Louis municipal bond groups.
Golf competition will feature the outing, as in the past, and prizes will be awarded for low gross and runner-up, low net and runner-up, match play versus par, kickers handicap, ongest an exhibition of trick golf shots.

Shond wiab a mers applicable to the ownership of a 1938 Ford V- 8 convertible sedan upon application to Mr. Phelps of the committee. Trading in these shares will be opened and all prizes will be awarded at dinner.
-The two New York Stock Exchange firms of Hubbard Bros. \& Co. and Berg, Eyre \& Kerr have been combined under the name of Hubbard Bros. $\&$ Co. and have opened new offices in the Cotton Exchange Building at 60 Beaver St., New York Cit. Nhe newrin is a member of the New Yor
Samuel T Her
Samuel T. Hubber New York Cotton Exchange, the only general partners of Hubbard Bros. \& Co.; Beverley M. Eyre, New York Stock Exchange member, John Kerr, and William M. Newsom are general partners of the new firm. Ralph H. Hubbard and W. Hustace Hubbard are specia partners. Hunter Van B. Berg has retired from active business but is making his headquarters with the new firm.
-With the retirement of William H. Fleischmann as a general partner Jackson Bres., Boesel \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange and that Redmond A. DeNike has become associated with them.

## REDEMPTION CALLS AND SINKING FUND NOTICES

Below will be found a list of bonds, notes and preferred tocks of corporations called for redemption, together with sinking fund notices. The date indicates the redemption or last date for making tenders, and the page number gives the location in which the details were given in the "Chronicle":


* Announcements this week.


## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are groupgd in two separate tables．In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week．Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced，but which have not yet been paid．Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the com－ pany name in our＂General Corporation and Investment News Department＂in the week when declared．

The dividends announced this week are：

| Namc of Company | $\stackrel{\text { Prar }}{ }$ | When Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acme Gas \＆Oil Co．，Ltd．（resumed）－－－．－－－ |  |  |  |
| Allentown Bethlehem Gas $7 \%$ preferred（quar．）－ | c | May ${ }^{10}$ | Ap |
|  | \＄1288 | 1 | 1 May 14 |
| American Thread Co． 85 preferr | 121／2c |  |  |
| Archer－Daniels－Midiland．－－ | 12，${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | May 21 |
| Atlas Corp． $6 \%$ preferred（quar．） | 75 | June | May 14 |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ Atlas Powder ${ }^{\text {Baltimore Radio }}$ | 50 c | June | Tay |
| $6 \%$ preferred（quar．） | － 15 |  | May 16 |
|  |  | May | 析 |
| Baton Rouge Electric Oo．$\$ 6$ pref．（quar．）－－．．．－ |  |  |  |
| Beding－Corticellir |  |  | June |
| Bellows \＆Co．class ${ }^{\text {ches }}$ Claid in | 50 c | Apr． | Apr． 6 |
| Boss MPg．Co．common（reduc | 25 c | ${ }^{\text {Ap }}$ |  |
| Boston Rouge Electric Co．， 86 pref．（qu | \＄13／2 | June |  |
| Extra－ | －50c | May |  |
| digeport Gas Lig | 50 c | Jur |  |
| （e）Shoo Co．con | b0c |  |  |
| Bullocks，In |  |  | May |
| Bulolo Gold Dredging Co．（interim | \＄1／2 | May 21 | May |
| Canada \＆Dominion Sugar（quar．） |  |  | May |
| Candian Foreign Investment Corp．（qua |  | May |  |
| $8 \%$ preferr | 82 | July 1 | June |
|  | 81 | Juy |  |
| Central Illinois Public Service $6 \%$ pref | ＋181 |  |  |
| Central Railwa |  | Ju | May 20 |
| Central Vermont Public | \＄1／2 | June 16 | Apr． 30 |
| pre |  |  |  |
| Chrysler Corp | \＄1／2／ |  | May |
| City of New Castie Water， $6 \%$ proferred（quar．） | \＄11／2 | June | May 20 |
| Coca－Cola ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cont prefer | \＄1 | June 15 | May |
| Class A（s． | \＄1 |  | June 11 |
| Class A | \＄3． |  |  |
| ollins \＆A Ai |  |  |  |
| Preferred（quar．） | \＄1 |  | Ma |
| olonial Ice Co．com |  | May |  |
| 87 cum ．preefer |  |  | June |
| Cumulative preferred，se | \＄1262 | July 1 | June 20 |
| ompressed Industrial Gas |  |  |  |
| Preferred（quar．） |  |  |  |
| um \＆Forster Insurances | 564．4． |  |  |
| Preferred（quar． | 813／4 | May 3 | May |
| Dayton Power 4 |  |  |  |
| Divto－Twin Truck（no actio |  |  | M |
| Dome Mines，Ltd．，new st | 50 c |  | June |
| East st．Louis \＆Interurb | 50 c | 6 | May |
| $7 \%$ preforred（quar． |  |  | May 20 |
| aso Electric Co．（Texas） |  |  |  |
| $y$ \＆Walker |  |  | May |
| ${ }_{2 d}$ 18t preferred（s） | \＄31／3 | July 15 | July |
| Empire Capital Corp．，class A（qua |  |  |  |
|  |  | May | May 16 |
| Ewa Plantation Co（redu | 15 c | May 25 | May 11 |
| Fajardo Sugar Co．of Porto R | 50 c | June 1 |  |
| Additional div．of 50 c ．per sh．representing a distribution our of proportionate interest in div．of the Fajardo Sugar Growers＇Assoc． |  |  |  |
| Federal Light \＆Traction Co．preferred（quar．）－ |  |  |  |
| Firestone Tire \＆Rubber preferred（quar | \＄1／2／ |  | May 15 |
| Gaylord Contain | 15 c |  | May |
| Preferred（quar．） | $68 \%$ c |  | ay 31 |
| General Acceptance， $6 \%$ pr |  |  |  |
|  | 371／2c | May 16 | May 5 |
|  |  |  |  |
| General Motor | 25 c | June 13 | May 12 |
| General Outred（quar． | \＄134 |  |  |
| General Public Utilities | ${ }^{\text {S1 }}$ | May 231 | May 16 |
| Gibson Art Co．（quar．） |  | July 1 | June 20 |
| Goodyear Tire \＆Rubber Co．$\$ 5$ conv．pref．（qu．） | \＄11／4 | June 15 | May 16 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Grand Union Co．${ }^{33}$ conv．preferred | 5 c | June 1 | May 10 |
| Gulf states Utilities $\$ 55 / 2$ preferred（qu | ${ }^{3184}$ | May 15 | Apr． 29 |
| \＄6 preferred（quar．） | \＄118 | June 15 | May |
| Hawaiian Pineapple（year－end） |  | May 2 | May 13 |
| Hiazel－Atlas Glass Co．（chas． H ．）Co．class A．） |  | July 1 J | June 15＊ |
| Hobart Mfg．Co．class A（quar．） | 37\％ |  |  |
| Hollinger Consol．Gold Mines，Ltd．（monthly）－ | 1\％ | May 20 | May |
|  | 371／c | May 25 | May |
| Huntington Water Corp．， $7 \%$ pref．（qu | \＄19 |  | Apr． 25 |
|  | \＄1／2 | June | May 20 |
| Ironwood \＆Bessemer Ry．\＆Lighting Co | ${ }^{150}$ | June 30 | May 31 |
| $7 \%$ preferred（guar．） |  |  |  |
| Italo－Argentine Electric Co．（American shares）， | 85.9 c |  | Apr． 30 |
| Lanston Monotype Mac | ${ }_{\text {20，}}$ | 31 |  |
| Laura Secord Candy Shops（quar | 75 c | June 1 | May 14 |
| Lexington Water Co． $7 \%$ preferred | ${ }_{3713}^{813}$ | June ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| Ludlow Manufacturing Associates．．－ | \＄11／2 |  |  |
| Ludium S |  |  |  |
| son Navigation C |  |  |  |
| N | 25 c | May 15 |  |


| Name of Company | （ $\begin{gathered}\text { Per } \\ \text { Share }\end{gathered}$ | When Payabl | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Holders } \\ & \text { nf Record } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May D | 75 c 75 c |  | Aug． 15 |
| McGraw Hin Pübishing no |  |  |  |
| Meadville Teler．Co．（quar．） | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | June 15 | June |
|  | 81 |  | May 20 |
| ${ }^{\text {\＄}} 1$ non－cum，preferred（qua |  |  | Apr． 19 |
| Monolith Portland Cement， 8 \％preererred．－．－： | ＋25c | May 16 |  |
| orse Twist Drill \＆ | 50 c |  |  |
| Mountain Producers Corp． | 30 c | June | May 14＊ |
| Muncie Water Works $8 \%$ preferred（qu | 2 |  |  |
| tional Containe |  |  | May |
| Neon Products of Western |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia Light ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 多 | June | Apr． 16 |
| Power Co | 1／2 |  |  |
| ${ }^{0}$ Pubic Service 5 |  | June | May |
| 7\％preferred（mont | $581-3 \mathrm{c}$ | June |  |
| Ohio River sand 7\％ | ＋${ }_{8} 1$ | June | May |
| Ohio state Life insura | 25 c 70 |  | pr． 28 |
| Orange County Teleph |  |  | Ap |
| Peerrless Woolen Mills $61 / 3 \% \%$ ist preferred（s．－a．） | 81 |  | May |
| Pennsylvania State Water | \＄1／4 | June |  |
| Phelps Dodge C |  |  |  |
| lippine 1 |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Coke ${ }^{\text {Potomac Electric Power }}$ | 81 |  |  |
| 2 $51 / \%$ preferred ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | June |  |
| Ic Electric | 81 | June | May |
| \％ic service |  | June |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred（monthly） |  |  |  |
| Purity Bakeries Corp．（quar | 15 c | June | May 16 |
| Quaker state Oil Refining |  |  |  |
| Riverside silk Mills Co．，clas | 50c |  | Ju |
| Saco－Lowell Shops conv．pref | c |  |  |
| st．Louls Car Co． $7 \%$ preferred（quar | \＄134 |  |  |
| annah Electric \＆Powe |  |  |  |
| $73 \%$ debentures B （qu | \＄1 | July |  |
| $6 \% \%$ \％ebentures D （quar．）． | \＄1\％ | July |  |
| cott Paper Co．，comm |  |  |  |
| nenan | \＄1／2 |  |  |
| Simon（W | 2 c |  | May 11 |
| Soundview Pulp Co．（no action） |  |  |  |
| referred（quarterly） | \＄11／2 | May 25 | May 14 |
| $6 \%$ preferred，series B |  |  |  |
| Southington Hardware（inc |  |  |  |
| ar \＆Co．． 1 st and 2 d prefe | \＄1\％ |  | May 16 |
| Extra ${ }^{\text {andard }}$ |  |  |  |
| Standard Oil of Indiana（suar．） | 25 c | June |  |
| Standard Oil Co．（N．J．）， 825 par | 50c |  |  |
| Extra |  |  |  |
| S100 par（s．－a |  |  |  |
| Sterling Products Inc．（qu | 95 c |  | May 16 |
| Stuart（D．A．）Oil Co．，par |  |  | May |
| Sullivan Consolidated M | $21 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |  |
| Swirt Internat |  |  |  |
| Reaute |  |  |  |
| W | \＄120 |  |  |
| Timken Roller Bear | 25c | June | M |
| oledo Edison Co．， $7 \%$ pre |  |  |  |
| 6\％preferred（monthly） |  | June |  |
| Troy \＆Greenbu |  | June |  |
| emi－an |  |  |  |
| Union Gas of Cana |  |  | May 20 |
| Union ${ }^{\text {United Biscuit Co．}}$ Co of Amer． | 30c |  |  |
| Preferred（qu | 13 |  |  |
| United Gas Improvement |  | June | May 31 |
| United States Casualty Co．cum． | 221／2c | June | May |
| Series B Stes Electric Light |  |  |  |
| Universal Winding Co． $7 \%$ preferred | \＄14 | Msy |  |
| Chemical Co．（quar．） |  |  |  |
| Washington Ry．Ėlectric | 9 | May |  |
| Western Public Service C | ＋18 | June | May |
| Whitman（Wm．）\＆Co．，Inc．， $7 \%$ spec．${ }^{\text {preft }}$ |  |  |  |
| Williamsport Water Co． $\mathbf{8 6}$ p | \＄1红 | June | May 20 |
| Youngstown steel Door（no |  |  | May 20 |

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid．The list does not include dividends an－ nounced this week，these being given in the preceding table．

| Name of Company | ${ }_{\text {Per }}^{\text {Phare }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { Payabbe } \end{aligned}$ | $\int_{\text {Holders }}^{\text {Rocord }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acme | $123 / 5$ |  |  |
| Akron Brass Mfg．（resumed） | 12／2c | May 20 |  |
| Allegheny Steel Co．， $7 \%$ pref．（a | \＄11 ${ }^{\text {3 }}$ | June 1 | May |
| Allied Products Corp，class A（ （ |  | July | June |
| Aluminum，Mfrs．，Inc．（quar． | \＄ 50 | June | June |
| Quarter | c | Sept． 30 | Sept． |
| 7\％preferred（quar | \＄130 |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred（quarterl） | \＄13 | Sept． 30 | Sept． |
| $7 \%$ preferred（quarterly） | \＄1\％ | Dec． 31 |  |
| merican Arch |  |  |  |
| American Can Co．（quar．） | 83 | July 16 | $5^{*}$ |
| American Envelope Co．， 7 | \＄13／4 | June 1 | May 25 |
| $7 \%$ preferred A （quarter ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \＄13／4 | （ Sept． |  |
| American Home Products | 20 c | Jume |  |
| Preferred（quar） |  |  |  |
| American News C | 25 c | May 16 | May 9 |
| American Re－Insurance | 40 c | May 16 | 9 |
| American Smeiting \＆Refining |  |  | May ${ }^{6}$ |
| Amoskeag Co．，common（s，－． ） | 11 | July | June |
| Preferred（semi－ann．） | \＄23／ |  | June 26 |
| Argo Oil Co－－－－${ }_{\text {Artloom }}$ | \＄120 | May |  |
| Associated Dry Goods Corp． $6 \%$ 1st preferred |  | June | May |
|  | ${ }^{819} 4$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{\$ 6} 1$ 1st preferred（quar．）． |  |  | Apr． 30 |
| Atlantic Coast Line RR．pref．（s．a．） Atlantic Macaroni Co．，Inc．（quar．） |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l\|} \text { May } 10 \\ 20 \end{array}\right.$ | Apr． 22 |


| Name of Company | Phar | $\begin{array}{c\|c} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable of Record } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At | 25 c |  |
| Bangor \& ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ (quar |  | Ju |
| Bankers 8 Ship |  |  |
| Beacon |  |  |
| Bensonhurst National Bañ | 5 c | June 30'June 30 |
| Best \& Co., Inc- | \$144 | May 16 Apr. ${ }^{\text {June }} 3$ |
| $5 \%$ preferred |  |  |
| Bigelow-sa |  |  |
| norer's |  | May 16 May ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ (quar. | 75c |  |
| Blue Ridge Corp. $\$ 3$ con | 75 c |  |
| Borden Co. common | c | ${ }^{\text {June }} 1{ }^{1} 1$ |
| Bourjois, Inc., \$2\%/4 prefer | 6834c | May 16 May 2 |
| Bridg mort Ga |  | June 30 June 16 |
| Bridgeport Gas $L$ Brooklyn Edison |  | May 31 N |
|  | 121 | May 16 |
| Buckeye |  |  |
| Buffalo Ankerite |  |  |
|  | \$13/ |  |
| $5 \%$ pref. (quar. | \$13 | ${ }^{\text {Dec }}$ |
| Burlington Mil |  | 5 |
| oughs Ad |  |  |
| Butier Bros., | 37 | May 16 May 2 |
| Calamba Sugar Estates (qua | 40 c | July |
| California Packing | 37 |  |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$1 | May 15 |
| Cambria Iron Co. (semi |  |  |
| Canada Wire \& Cable | \$15/8 |  |
| 8 p pr |  | July 2 June 20 |
| 哏 C | +500 | June 1 May 14 |
| stle (A. M |  |  |
| Caterpilar ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ (quar | \$1 | M |
| Central Cold St |  |  |
| Centrifugal |  | Ma |
|  |  |  |
| Century Ribbon Milis preep. | \$13 | June Ma |
| Chain Belt Co-- \% Fibre | 2 |  |
| Chartered Investors In |  | June 1 May 1 |
| Chester Water servic | \$1 | May 16 May ${ }^{5}$ |
| , |  | May 27 May 10 |
| Cincinnati Union Terminal $5 \%$ |  |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |
| ear prererred (auar |  |  |
| Oleveland \& Pittsh. RR. Co., reg. guar. (quar.) | 87 | June 1 May |
| uar |  | June |
| Regular guaranteed | c | 0 |
| Speclal guaranteed (quar |  | Dec. 1 Nov. 10 |
| Special (guaranteed) (quarterly |  | Dec. 1 N |
| olgate-Palmoliv | . 813 | 8 |
| Columbia Gas \& El | \$11 |  |
| Columbia Pictures Corp. 820 conv. pref. (qu.)- | 68 |  |
| Commonwealth International Corp. (guar.)--5- |  |  |
|  |  | May |
| mpania Swift Intern | 50 c |  |
| cord Gas C |  | Ma: |
| federation |  |  |
| Quarterly |  | Dec. |
| Connecticut Light | \$13/3 | June |
| Connecticut River Powe |  | June |
| Consoldated Cigar Cor |  | June |
| solidated Oil |  | May |
| 85 pref. (quar.) | \$134 |  |
| Continental Can Co., ${ }^{\text {rnc. }}$ |  | May |
| oksville. | \$1,4.4 | June |
| orporate In |  |  |
| Cosmos Imperial Mills | 5 c | May 14 Apr |
| meries of |  |  |
| resson Consol. Gold M |  | May 15 A |
| Crown Cork \& | $43^{25 \mathrm{c}}$ | May 16 |
| Crown Drug Co. preferre | 43, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |
| Cuban Tobacco, $5 \%$ pr | 1821/2 | June 30 June 17 |
| Cuneo Press. In |  | June 15 |
| Deere \& Co. pr | 25 c | June 1 |
| Dentist's Suppl | 75 c |  |
| Quarterly | 75 c | Sept. 1 Aug. 22 |
| \%uarterly-r- | s13 | July 1 July 1 |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar. | \$1 |  |
| 7\% preferred (quar.) | \$13, | Dec. 23 De |
| Denver Unon Srockyard |  | June 1 M |
| etroit Gasket \& Mifg. preferred (cu | 30 c | June 1 Ma |
| Detroit Hilisdale \& South | \$2 | July 5 |
| Diamond Match Co partic. pref. (semi-ann.) | 75 | Sept. 1 A |
| Qua | 25 | Aug. 8 |
| Quarter | 25 c | Nov. 10 |
| Stock div. of 1-10th |  |  |
|  |  | Ju |
|  | 0c |  |
| Diem 8 |  | May 15 Ap |
| Dr. Pepper |  | Sept. |
| Quar | 25 |  |
| Dome Mines, |  | Jul |
| Dow Chemical | ${ }^{7} 5$ | May 16 Ma |
| Preferre | \$11 | M |
| arly \& D |  |  |
| \$61/2 pr | \$178 | June 1 M |
| 86 pref | 10 | June ${ }^{\text {June }}$ |
| El Dorado | + +8 | May 16 M |
| Electrolux Cor | 40 c | June 15 M |
| Elizabeth \& Trenton ${ }_{5}$ |  | Oct. 11 se |
| mpire \& Bay State Teleg. ${ }^{\text {co. }}$. $4 \%$ |  | June 1 May 21 |
| Empire Casualty (Dallas) (quar | 25 | Au |
| Quarterers Reinsurance |  |  |
| porium Capwell ${ }^{\text {Oo. }} 41 / \%$ pref. A (quar.) |  | July 1 June |
|  |  |  |





[^3]$\dagger$ On account of accumulated dividends.
$\ddagger$ Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada
eduction of a tax of $5 \%$ of the amount of surh dividend will be made.

## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House is given in full below:
STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE
ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY. APRIL 30,1938

| Clearing House | - Captal | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} * \\ \text { Surplus and } \\ \text { Undustded } \\ \text { Profts } \end{array}\right\|$ | Net Demana Depositis, Averape | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tyme } \\ \text { Deposits, } \\ \text { Averape } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of N Y \& Trust Co Bank of Manhattan Co. | $6,000,000$ $20.000,000$ | ${ }_{25,867,200}^{13,39,000}$ | ${ }^{144,679,0} 47$ | ${ }^{11,292,000} 37$ |
| ational | 77,500,000 | 58,493,500 |  | 175,227,000 |
| Chem Bank \& Trust | 20,000,000 | 54,648,700 | 48 | 8,239,000 |
| uara | 90,000,000 | 181,840,400 | 350,3 | ${ }^{55,268,000}$ |
| Manuraeturers Trust $\mathrm{Co}^{0}$ | 42,381,000 | 45,129,400 | 468,027 | 95,291,000 |
| Cent Hanover Bk | 21,000 | 70,902 | 3,37 |  |
| Corn Exch Ban | 15,000 | 18,30 | 244,7 |  |
|  | 15000 | 109,38 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Irving }}$ Continental Bk | ,00:000 |  | 48,65, | 9767,000 |
|  | 100,270 | 128,391 |  |  |
| Fitth Avenue Bank |  | 3,674, |  |  |
| ers Tr | 25.00 | 77,113,500 | e765 | 35.06 |
| Comidian | 5,000 | 026,80 | ${ }_{99} 1$ |  |
|  | 12,50, | 27,812,800 | 283,12 |  |
|  |  | 硅 |  |  |
| ublo Nat Bk \& Tr Co | 7,000,000 | 8,932,000 | 80,37 | ,519,000 |
| ot | ,151,000 | 908,102,6 | 5,1 |  |


 Includes deposits in toreign branches as
$c \$ 3,839,000 ; ~$
$\$ 128,039,000 ; e$
$\$ 32,183,000$.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. Tne following are the figures for the week ended April 29:
INSTIUTUTONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF
BUSINESS FOR THE WEEEK ENDED FRIDAY, APRIL 29,1938
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-AVERAGE FIGURS

|  | Loans, Disc. and Investment | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { other Cash, } \\ \text { Includdinno } \\ \text { Bank Notes } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Res. Dep., $N$ Y and Elsewhere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Geposts } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Manhattan- }]{\text { Grace Nationa }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grace National. | 21,355,800 | 125,600 | 7,251,800 | ${ }_{5}^{2,884,900}$ | 27,724,800 |
| Trade Bank of N. Y - | 4,271,856 | 267,784 | $\stackrel{2,581,265}{1}$ | ,252,276 | ${ }_{6,236,743}$ |
| Latayette National. - | $6,454,800$ | $289,500$ | $1,381,700$ | $796,500$ | $8,022,400$ |
| trust companies-average figures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Loans, Disc. and Investment | Cash | Res. Dep. $N$ Y and N. Y. and Elsetchera | DeD. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | ${ }_{\text {Depost }}^{\text {Gross }}$ |
| Manhatan | ${ }_{444.100}^{\text {S }}$ | ${ }_{* 11,159,800}^{8}$ | ${ }_{13,652,800}^{8}$ | ${ }_{3}{ }^{8}$ | ${ }^{8}$ |
| deratio | ${ }^{51,259,018}$ | 196,131 | 13,652,800 | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\substack{3,1955,838}}$ | $69,545,400$ $10,972,202$ |
| Fiduciary | 12,990,051 | *1,515,709 | 1,149,417 | 21078 | 12,903,575 |
| Fulton | 19,611,100 | *5,393,400 | ${ }_{1} 782,700$ | 289,900 | 21,485,900 |
| Lawyers ${ }_{\text {United }}$ | 264,905,818 | ${ }^{14,655,200}$ $21,509,790$ | 15,316,214 |  | ${ }_{72,693,568}^{41,482,500}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Brootlyn }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brooklyn. | 00 | 3,497 | 33,722,000 |  | 13,422,000 |
| Kings Count | 33,572,315 | 2.55 | 4.1 |  |  |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business May 4, 1938, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:


## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal Items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comment of the Board of Governors of 1 mmediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later, Commencing with the statement of May 19, 1937, various changes were made in the breakdown of loanm as reported in this statement, which were
described in an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of April 20, 1937, as follows The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. Thows
The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. This classification has been changed primarily to show the
ounts of (1) commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, and (2) loans (other than to brokers and dealera) for the purpose of purchasing or carrying amouns of The revised form also eliminates the distinction between loans to brokers and dealers in securitier located in Now York Dity and those located
 cial paper bought in open market" under the revised caption "open market paper." instead of in "all other loans," as formerly
Subsequent to the above announcement it was made known that the new items "commercial industrial, and agricultural loans" and "other loans'
would each be segregated as "on securities" and "otherwise secured and unsecured."
A more detailed explanation of the revisions was published in the May 29 . 1937, issue of the "Chronicle " page 3590
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING CITIES BY DISTRICTS ON APRIL 27. 1938, (In Millions of Dollare)

| Pederal Reserve | Total | Boston | Nein | Phila. | Cleoetana | Richmona | Allan | Cncapo | St. Lous | Minneap. | Kan. Cut | Dalas | San Pran |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  | ${ }_{1,163}$ |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{8} .733$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans-total ...............- | 37 | 20 | 492 | 441 | 690 | 240 | 284 | 893 | 695 <br> 295 | 161 | ${ }_{245}^{623}$ | ${ }_{231}^{475}$ | ${ }_{991}^{117}$ |
| Commercial, indus, and agricui. loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Otherwis | 1 | 246 | 1.496 | 161 | ${ }_{231}^{48}$ | - ${ }_{97}^{2}$ | 11 | 40 | 45 | - 67 |  | 10 | 42 |
| Open market paper | 393 | 78 | 157 | 24 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  | 5 | 194 | 2 | ${ }_{32}$ |
| Loans to brokers and dealers in secs-- | 652 | 24 | 524 | 16 | 21 | - 3 | 6 | 36 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Other }}^{\text {gecuritiles }}$ lor purchasing or carrying |  | 32 |  | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real extate 100 | 1,149 | 83 | 223 |  | 172 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{6}$ | 12 | ${ }_{20}^{15}$ |  |
| Loans to bank | 4 | 3 | 79 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| Other loans: | 695 | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other wise secure | 816 |  | 260 |  | ${ }_{43}$ |  | ${ }_{51}^{26}$ | ${ }_{63}^{46}$ | ${ }_{28}$ | ${ }_{54}^{12}$ | ${ }_{27}^{12}$ | 14 | $\begin{array}{r}75 \\ \hline 103\end{array}$ |
| Itted States Gove | 7,987 | 394 | 3,271 | 309 | 715 | 283 | 160 | 1,390 | 211 | 160 | 221 | 167 |  |
| Obligations fully | 1,199 <br> 3,071 <br> 0 | 18 131 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 504 } \\ 1,278 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 265 | ${ }_{254}^{74}$ | 39 59 | ${ }_{76}^{36}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 133 <br> 287 <br> 8 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Ba | 6,060 | 306 | 3,191 | ${ }_{276}$ | ${ }_{341}$ | 124 | 7 |  | ${ }_{143}$ | 59 |  | ${ }_{101}$ | ${ }_{314}$ |
| Cash in vault-- | 372 | ${ }^{95}$ | 70 | 18 | 39 | 19 | 12 | 58 | 11 |  | 13 | 1 |  |
| Balances with don | ${ }^{2.256}$ | ${ }^{134}$ | 161 | 151 | 247 | 140 | 129 | 405 | 121 | 73 | 258 |  | 236 |
|  | 1,22 | 77 | 560 | 84 | 102 | 35 | 37 | 84 | ${ }_{23}$ | 16 | ${ }^{22}$ | 26 | 208 |
| Demand deposits-adjusted | 14,598 | 996 | ${ }^{6.608}$ | 778 | 1,020 | 412 | 329 | 2,120 | 401 | 220 | 467 | 394 |  |
| Tlme deposits |  | 26 | 1,0 | 288 | 736 | 199 | 83 |  | 85 | 9 | ${ }^{144}$ |  |  |
| nited Sts |  | 12 |  | 23 | 18 | 13 | ${ }^{23}$ | 145 | 23 | 7 | 18 | 25 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {In ter-bant }}$ Domeatic ban |  | 231 | 2,420 | 291 | 318 | 200 |  | 844 |  | 21 | 343 | 78 |  |
| Porelgn banks |  | 10 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |
|  | 797 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Captal account--.-.-- | 3,630 | 240 ! | 1,610 | $\begin{array}{r} 167 \\ 2277 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 351 | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{93}^{22} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 89 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 369 | $901$ | $56$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 94 \end{aligned}$ | $82!$ | 329 |

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, May 5, showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the resulte for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURGES and LiAbilities of the federal reserve banks at the close of business may 4, 1938

| Taree cophars (000) ametrea | May 4, <br> 1938. | $\text { Aprll } 27,$ | $A_{1938 .}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aprl } 13, \\ 1938 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aprla 6, } \\ 1938 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \mathbf{3 0}, \\ 1938 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 23, \\ 1938 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \mathbf{1 9} \text { (1938. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 9, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 5, } \\ & \text { 1937. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold etts. on hand and due from U. B. Treas Redemption fund (Federal Reserve notes) Other eash | $\begin{array}{r} 10,641,412 \\ 8,8886 \\ 434,876 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,641,911 \\ 9,960 \\ 451,582 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline \mathbf{8} \\ 10,642,413 \\ 8,860 \\ 452,812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,2^{3} 5,002 \\ 9,140 \\ 452,036 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} { }^{\mathbf{s}} \\ 9,22.003 \\ 941.140 \\ 44,855 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98,788 \\ 9,21,788 \\ 473^{2}, 506 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,187,203 \\ 9,874 \\ 477,843 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,{ }^{5} 8,62 \\ 9,18,602 \\ 478,179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,{ }^{8} 8, .801 \\ 9,104 \\ 471 ; 610 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,8_{8}^{5} 2,902 \\ 1,0,029 \\ 279,497 \end{array}$ |
| Total reserves | 11,084,674 | 11,102,853 | 11,104,085 | 9,706,178 | 9,675,998 | 9,696,088 | 9,884,920 | 9,676,381 | 9,659,315 | 9,132,478 |
| Bills discounted: <br> Secured by U. S. Government obligations, <br> direct or fully guaranteed...................... <br> Other bills discounted. | $\begin{aligned} & 5,379 \\ & 2,813 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5}, 592 \\ & 2,879 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | 6,472 3,068 | 9,730 <br> 3,194 | (7,741 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,174 \\ & 3,866 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{6 . 4 1 5} \\ & 3.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,193 \\ 2,956 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,386 \\ & 8,053 \end{aligned}$ | 13,917 2,918 |
| Total blis disoounted | 8,192 | 8,471 | 9,540 | 12,924 | 11,340 | 12,0 | 9,523 | 8.149 | 8.419 | 16,835 |
| Bills bought in open market Industrial advances. | ${ }^{550}$ | $\begin{gathered} 550 \\ 6,973 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5550 \\ 17.056 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 550 \\ 16,887 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 550 \\ 16,952 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{5 5 5 0} \\ 17,177 \end{array}$ | $17,314$ | 17,259 | 17,357 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,739 \\ 2,854 \end{array}$ |
| United States Government seourites-Bonds_ <br> Treasury notes <br> T easury bills | $\begin{array}{r} 657,253 \\ 1,191,905 \\ 714,857 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 657,253 \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 9 1 , 9 0 5} \\ 714,857 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 677,831 \\ 1,179,171 \\ 707,013 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,588 \\ 1,150,689 \\ 617,736 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 779,539 \\ 1,165,699 \\ 618,785 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 733,320 \\ 1,165.890 \\ 665,004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 732,320 \\ 1,165,691 \\ 686,004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 723,595 \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 6 4 , 1 9 1} \\ \mathbf{8 7 6 , 2 2 9} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 702,683 \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 8 5 , 1 0 3} \\ \mathbf{6 7 6}, 229 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 732,428 \\ \mathbf{1 , 1 5 2 , 3 9 3} \\ \mathbf{6 4 1}, 469 \end{array}$ |
| Fotal U.s. | 564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 64,01 | 34,0 | 2,564,015 | ,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,526,290 |
| Other securities. Foretgn loans on golä- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total blils and securit | 2,589,555 | 2,500,009 | 2,591,161 | 2,594,376 | ,92,8 | 2,593,78 | 2.591,394 | 2,588,9 | 2,590,333 | 2,569,718 |
| Gold held abroad Duelfrom forelgn banks Federal Reserve notes of | $\begin{array}{r}170 \\ 23,005 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 170 20,672 | 19,952 | 170 16.632 | 19,683 | --7170 | 177 <br>  <br> 1988 | 177 20,613 |  | --230 |
| Uncolleoted item | 550,492 | 522,357 | 578,264 | 683;496 | 520,270 | 502,834 | 531,219 | 742,758 | 500,039 | 616,874 |
| Bank premlises | 44,717 45,214 | $\begin{aligned} & 44,765 \\ & 45,339 \end{aligned}$ | 44,804 44,400 | $\begin{aligned} & 44,806 \\ & 47,978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,795 \\ & 45,831 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41,837 \\ 42,940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,852 \\ & 42,130 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,865 \\ & 40,698 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,861 \\ & 49,250 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{45,122}^{45,785}$ |
| Total assets | 14,337,827 | 14,327,165 | 14,382,836 | 13,073,686 | 12,899,603 | 12,900,789 | 12,914,581 | 13,115,457 | 12,861,620 | 12,431,243 |
| LIABILITIES <br> Federal Reserve notes in actual circulati | , 47,997 | 4,120,373 | 20,79 | 36,8 | 4,158,154 | 121,7 | 119.858 | 4,124,888 | 134, | 4,207,722 |
| Deposits | 7,503, | 7,661,269 | 7.547,76 | 7.142 | 7.296 | 7.311, ${ }_{2929}$ |  |  | 7,310,781 | 6,882,362 |
| rellgn banks | -125,674 | ${ }^{1} 18181802$ | 1, 1354.486 | 118,010 | 122,005 | ${ }_{117} 128$ | ${ }^{113} 661$ | 102,356 | ${ }^{117260}$ | 103,914 |
| Other deposit | 227,746 | 211, 655 | 213,212 | 198,604 | 212,038 | 198, 121 | 198,646 | 222,136 | 272,052 | 181,699 |
| Total deposits. | 9,285,743 | 9,326,045 | 9,323,492 | 7,029,631 | 7,874,549 | 7,919,11 | 7,014,943 | 7,917,252 | 7,880,924 | 7,265,238 |
| Deferred avaliab | ${ }^{5131}$ | 527,1 | 586,3 | 655,841 | ${ }^{517,044}$ | ${ }_{1}^{510.0}$ |  | 724.6 | 406,700 | ${ }_{33}$ |
| Curpluas (Seection | 147,739 | 147,739 | 147,739 | 147;739 | 147,739 | 147739 | 147739 | 147738 | 147,739 | 145,854 |
| Surplus (Seetion 13-B) | 27,6 | 27,683 | 27,683 | 27,683 | 27,683 | 27,683 | 27,68 | 27,683 | 27,683 | 27,490 |
| Reserve for conting | 32,915 | 32,915 | 32,915 | 32,950 | 32,950 | 32,950 |  | ${ }^{32}, 950$ |  | 35,993 |
| All other liabliltee | 10,685 | 11,819 | 10,364 | 9,491 | 8.186 | 8.272 | 7,721 | 7,029 | 8,30 | 6,833 |
| Total luablut | 14,337,827 | 14,327,165 | 14,382,836 | 13,073,636 | 12,899,603 | 12,900,789 | 12,914,581 | 13,115,457 | 12,881,620 | 12,431,243 |
| Ratio of total reserves to deposits and Federal Reserve note llablitites combined Contingent liability on bllis purchased for |  |  |  |  |  | 5\% |  | 63\% | 0.4\% | 9.6\% |
| Commitments to make industrial add | 12,678 | 12,73 | 12,825 | 22,982 | 12,920 | 13,110 | 12,90 | 2,8 | 12,9 | 17,4 |
| Maturty Distribution of Bulls and <br> Shortherm Secutithes- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{10-30}^{1-15}$ days billis dilscoun | 6,527 | 6.836 <br> 288 <br> 8 | 7,830 280 | ${ }_{11,412}$ | ${ }^{9,703}$ | . 2825 | 7,817 | ${ }^{.4829}$ | 8.5798 | 15,911 |
| 1-60 days bills discounte | 709 | 508 |  |  | 50 | 445 |  | 584 | 719 | 119 |
| 1-90 days bills discoun |  |  |  |  | 429 |  |  |  | 373 | 511 |
| Over 90 days bills discou | 309 | 266 | 294 | 342 | 336 | 482 | 447 | 330 | 320 | 199 |
| Total blls disount | 8,192 | 8,471 | 9.54 | 12.924 | 11,340 | 12,040 | 9,523 | 8,149 | 3,41 | 16,835 |
| 5 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 47 |  |
|  | 87 | 75 | ${ }_{75}^{178}$ | ${ }_{170}^{224}$ | ${ }_{253}^{297}$ |  | 449 |  |  | 243 |
| ${ }^{11-90}$ days blils bought in open market | 297 | 157 |  |  |  | 75 | 93 | , |  | 2,749 |
| er 90 days blils bought in open mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total blils bought in open mar | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 542 | 542 | 542 | 3,73 |
| 1-15 days industrial advan | 1,581 | 1,665 |  |  | 1,563 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{81-60}^{10-80}$ dayys industrial advan | 204 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-90 days industrial advan | 974 | 541 | 496 |  |  |  | 61 |  |  |  |
| Over 90 days Industrial adv | 13,472 | 14,201 | 14,168 | 14,096 | 14,143 | 14,353 | 14,388 | 14,473 | 14,541 | 20,078 |
| Total industrial advano | . 798 | 16,973 | 17,056 | 16,887 | 16,952 | 17,177 | 17,314 | 17,259 | 17,3 | 22,854 |
| ${ }_{10-30}^{1-15}$ days U . 8. 8 . Government | 116,6 | 93,734 | 76,209 | 72.47 | ${ }_{7}^{63,6}$ |  | 56,38 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{31-60}$ days J . 8. Government seeuritles | 353,460 |  | ${ }_{3213,701}^{113,610}$ | 82,16 | ${ }_{192}^{72,93}$ | $\begin{array}{r}72,48 \\ 183 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -63,623 | ${ }^{58} 8$ | 53, 58.383 | 26.007 |
| 61-90 days U. S. Government securities | ${ }_{186} 1586$ |  | ${ }_{225}{ }^{2} 169$ | ${ }_{288}$ |  |  | ${ }_{287}{ }^{\text {a }}$ /477 | - 188.218 | ${ }^{136,562}$ | 63.221 |
| Over 90 days U. 8. Government securitie | 1,802,990 | 1,799,037 | 1,827,326 | 1,950,653 | 1,947,681 | 1,958,805 | 1,983,058 | 2,078,774 | 2,072,531 | 2,344,434 |
| Total O. S. Government | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | 2,564,015 | ,664,015 | 526,290 |
| $1-15$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-90 days other seurities Over 90 days other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other se |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reseroe Notes- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank.............. | $\begin{array}{r} 4,425,523 \\ 277,526 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,434,356 \\ 13,983 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,435,562 \\ 314,764 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,443,518 \\ & 406,712 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 4,453,791 \\ 295,637 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline, 436.672 \\ \hline 314,967 \end{array}$ | $4,441,195$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,439,952 \\ 315,064 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,459,083 \\ 325,046 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,496,178 \\ 288,456 \end{array}$ |
| creulation. | 4,147,997 | 4,120,373 | 4,120,798 | 4,136,806 | 4,158,15 | 4,121,705 | 4,119,858 | 4.124.88 | 4,134,01 | 4,207,722 |
| Collateral Held by Agent as Securty for Notes Issued to Bank- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,519,632 \\ 7,271 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 4,541,632 \\ & 7,463 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 4,527,632 | 4,487.632 | 4,489,632 ${ }_{\text {10,223 }}$ | 4,501.632 ${ }^{10,741}$ | 4,509,632 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 4,532,632 } \\ 7 \\ 7088}}^{\text {c, }}$ | cisi.332 |  |
| Tnted States Government seourities.-.... |  |  |  |  |  | 10,741 | 8,349 15,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,088 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,759 \\ \mathbf{1 2 ,} \mathbf{2}, 000 \end{array}$ |
| Total collateral.............. | 4,526,903 | 4,549,095 | 4,536,104 | 4,524,412 | 4.524,855 | 4,527,373 | 4,532,981 | 4.549,720 | 4,563,940 | 4,589,891 |

[^4]I These are certiticates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was devalued from 100 cents to 59.00 cents on Jan 31, 1934, these certifoates being worth lese to the extent of the differenoe, the differenoe teelf having been adpropriated as profit by the Treasury under
provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934.

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ('oncluded)

| Three Cyphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Apent at- | Total | Boston | New Yort | Phila. | Cleveland | Richmond | Allanta | Chicago | St. Louls | M inneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 8 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | s | 5 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 5 |
| from United States Treasury. | 10,641,412 | 584,019 4 | 4,542,585 | 530,811 | 723,180 | 296,921 | 242,069 | 2,002,520 | 296,989 | 205,331 | 289,126 | 196,180 | 731,681 |
| Redemption fund-Fed. Res. notes.- | 8,386 |  | 927 | 653 | 1832 | 804 | 1,035 | 293 | ${ }^{562}$ | 889 | 338 | 413 | 1,329 |
|  | 434,876 | 41,069 | 101,342 | 30,052 | 41,905 | 30,996 | 18,556 | 63,591 | 16,399 | 9,354 | 29,788 |  | 37,520 |
| Total reserv | 11,084,674 | 625,399 4 | 4,644,854 | 561,516 | 765,917 | 328,721 | 261,660 | 2,066,404 | 313,950 | 215,574 | 319,252 | 210,897 | 770.530 |
| Bills discounted: Secured by C ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| secured by U. 8. Govt. obligations. direct and (or) fully guaranteed. | 5,379 | 563 | 2,011 | 912 | 297 | 495 | 253 | 210 |  | 50 | 122 | 168 | 298 |
| Other bills discounted.............- | 2,813 | 155 | 254 | 563 | 190 | 332 | 502 |  | 40 | 68 | 191 | 197 | 321 |
| Total bllls | , 192 | 718 | 2,265 | 1,475 | 487 | 827 | 755 | 10 | 40 | 8 | 313 | 365 | 619 |
| Bllis bought in open ma | 55 | 41 | 215 | 56 | 51 | 4 | 19 | 68 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 16 | 39 |
| Industrial advances | 16,798 | 2,447 | 4,464 | 3,090 | 897 | 1,729 | 119 | 677 | 159 | 549 | 466 | 904 | 1,297 |
| U. S. Government securities-Bonds- | 657,253 | 47,412 | 191,191 | 53,966 | 63,027 | 35,882 | 28,560 | 71,067 | 30,561 | 22,654 | 31,947, | 24,937 | 56,049 |
| Treasury notes | 1,191,905 | 85,982 | 346,716 | 97,866 | 114,299 | ${ }^{65,070}$ | 51,793 | 128,877 | 55,420 | 41,081 | 57,934 | 45.223 | 101,644 |
| Treasury bills, | 714,857 | 51,568 | 207,948 | 58,696 | 68,551 | 39,027 | 31,063 | 77,295 | 33,239 | 24,640 | 34,746 | 27,123 | 60,961 |
| Total U S. Govt. | ,015 | 184,962 | 745,855 | 210,528 | 245,877 | 139,979 | 111,416 | 277,239 | 119,220 | 88,375 | 124,627 | 97,283 | 218,654 |
| Total blls and securities | 89,555 | 188,168 | 2,799 | 215,149 | 247,312 | 142,559 | 112,309 | 278,194 | 119;422 | 89,044 | 125,422 | 98,568 |  |
| Due from forelgn banks.- | ${ }^{170}$ | 12 |  |  |  | $1,93{ }^{7}$ | 1713 | [ 21 | ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ | $1.2{ }^{2}$ | $1,52{ }^{5}$ | ${ }_{4}^{5}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 2.185 \end{array}$ |
| Fed. Res, notes of other ba | ${ }_{5}^{23,005}$ | $\begin{array}{r}468 \\ \hline 688\end{array}$ | 6,275 | ${ }_{47}^{881}$ | 1,145 | 1,934 | 1,713 | 3,098 | ${ }_{2}^{2,034}$ | 1,271 | 1,520 | ${ }^{481}$ | 2,185 |
| Oncollected items | 550,492 | 56,878 | 132.359 | 47.643 | 53,767 | 45.487 | 21,478 | 74,861 | 25,127 | 14,551 | 29,266 | 21,364 | 27,711 |
| Bank premises | 44,717 | 2,982 | 9,907 | 4,783 | 6,164 | ${ }_{2}^{2,674}$ | 2,105 | 4,548 | 2,325 | 1,505 | 3,130 | 1,282 | 3,312 |
| All other assets | 45,214 | 2,778 | 13,345 | 4,236 | 4,920 | 2,782 | 1.980 | 4,159 | 1,859 | 1,630 | 1,962 | 1,622 | 3,941 |
| asset | ,337,827 | ,68 | 59,604 | 834,225 | ,079,241 | 524,164 | 401,251 | 2,431,285 | 464,719 | 323,577 | 480,557 | 334,219 | 1,028,300 |
| R notes |  | 337 |  |  | 409,8 | 189 |  |  |  | 138.275 | 167 | 78.930 | 29,533 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  | 409,8 | 189,21 |  | 967,724 | 177,21 | 138,2 | 167, | 78,9 | 329,533 |
| Member bank reserve account | 7,503,630 | 396,532 | 3,478,045 | 385,055 | 506,977 | 208,059 | 162,894 | 1,169,553 | 190,564 | 116,408 | 219,066 | 165,454 | 505,023 |
| U. S. Treasurer-General account- | 1,428,693 | 47,604 | 706,040 | 45,217 | 58.028 | 53,794 | 48,595 | 161,048 | 50,946 | 38,697 | 48,530 | 49,193 | 121,001 |
| Foreign bank .-....-- | 125,674 | 8,988 | 45,659 | 12,233 | 11,484 | 5,368 | 4,369 | 14,854 | 3,745 | 2,871 | 3,620 | 3,620 | 8,863 |
| Other dep | 227,746 | 4,935 | 178,469 | 1.663 | 7,165 | 8,360 | 2,553 | 1,368 | 5,960 | 3,383 | 230 | 2,306 | 11,354 |
| Total deposits | 9,285,743 | 458,059 | 4,408,213 | 444,168 | 583,65 | 275,581 | 218,411 | 1,346,823 | 251,215 | 161,359 | 271,446 | 220,573 | 646,241 |
| Deterred avallability | 551,583 | 56,990 | 131,156 | 51,249 | 52,848 | 44,145 | 21,443 | 71,342 | 25,555 | 14,408 | 31,335 | 23,480 | 27,632 |
| Capltal pald in. | 133,482 | 9,405 | 50,946 | 12,258 | 13,358 | 4,949 | 4,446 | 13,085 | 3,897 | 2,904 | 4,147 | 3,938 | 10,149 |
| Surplus (Section 7) | 147,739 | 9,900 | 51,943 | 13,466 | 14,323 | 4,964 | 5,626 | 22,387 | 4,667 | 3,153 | 3,613 | 3,892 | 9,805 |
| Surplus (Section 13-B) | 27,683 | 2,874 | 7,744 | 4,411 | 1,007 | 3,409 | 730 | 1,429 | 545 | 1,001 | 1,142 | 1,270 | 2,121 |
| Reserve for contingencle | 32,915 10,685 | 1,448 | 8,210 2,948 | 2,000 <br> 866 | 3,177 1,010 | 1,401 | 1,603 685 | 7,229 <br> 1,268 | 1,215 409 | 1,922 | 934 471 | $\begin{array}{r}1,776 \\ \hline 180\end{array}$ | 2,000 <br> 819 |
| Total liabilltes. | 14,337,827 | 6,685 | 5.559,6 | 834,225 | 1,079,241 | 24,16 | 1,251 | 2,431,285 | 464,719 | 323,577 | 480,557 | 334,219 | 1,028,300 |
| Contingent liablity on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents |  |  |  | $133$ |  |  | $48$ |  |  | 1 - 31 |  | 39 |  |
| Commitments to make indus. adve.-- | 12,678 | 1,430 | 3,865 | 124 | 1,509 | 1,503 | 179 |  | 508 | 8 41 | 373 | 244 | 2,902 |

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes.

| Three Cuphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Bant of - | Total | Boston | Nero Yoti | Phsla. | Clevelana | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicaso | St. Louts | M¢nneap | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve notes: Isgued to F R Bank by F, R Agent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lssued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank. | 4,425,523 | 365,551 <br> 28,333 | 987,739 <br> 89,295 | 324,901 19,094 | 431,019 21,155 | 199,074 <br> 9,864 | 162,328 14,021 | 990,298 22,574 | 192,333 <br> 15,117 | $\begin{array}{r} 141,557 \\ 3,282 \end{array}$ | 174,113 | 86,457 <br> 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 370,153 \\ 40,620 \end{array}$ |
| In actual circulation. | 4,147,997 | 337,218 | 898,444 | 305,807 | 409,864 | 189,210 | 148,307 | 967,724 | 177,216 | 138,275 | 167,469 | 78,930 | 329,533 |
| Collateral held by agent as security for notes issued to banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from United States Treasury Eligible paper. | 4,519,632 | 370,000 684 | $1,000,000$ 2,190 | $\begin{array}{r} 337,000 \\ 1,143 \end{array}$ | 434,000 329 | $200,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 169,000 \\ 552 \end{array}$ | 1,000,000 | 196,632 | 143,500 118 | 177,000 303 | 88,500 363 | 404,000 612 |
| Total collatera | 4,526,903 | 370,684 | 1,002,190 | 338,143 | 434,329 | 200,767 | 169,552 | 1,000,210 | 196,632 | 143,618 | 177,303 | 88,863 | 404,612 |

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, May 6
Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | bra | Asked |  | bld | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 111938. | 0.05\% |  | June 221938 | 0.08\% |  |
| May 18 1938........ | 0.05\% | -.... | June 291938. | 0.08\% |  |
| June 11938. | 0.05\% |  |  | 0.08\% |  |
| June 81938. | 0.05\% |  | July 201938. | 0.08\% |  |
| June 15 \& 1619388. | 0.05\% |  | July 271938 | 0.08\% |  |
| June 17 \& 181938 | 0.05\% |  | Aug. 3 | 0.08\% |  |

Quotations for United States Treasury NotesFriday, May 6
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ s of a point.

| Maturut | ${ }_{\text {Rate }}^{\text {Rnt. }}$ | Bud | Askod | Maturky | ate | Bud |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bept. 151 |  | ${ }_{101.25}^{101.27}$ | 101.27 | Ma |  |  |  |
| Dee. 15118 |  |  | 102 | De |  |  |  |
| June ${ }_{\text {Mar. }} 15193$ |  |  |  | Sep |  |  |  |
| Mar. 15194 |  | 102 |  | 15 |  |  | ${ }_{101.22}$ |
| June 151940 |  | 10 |  | June 1519 |  |  |  |

THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE
Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:


United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-See following page.

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 2981.

Stock and Bond Averages-See page 2981.

THE PARIS BOURSE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } 30 \\ & \text { Fracs } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Francs }}{\text { Mang }_{2}}$ | May 3 | May 4 | May 5 Francs | ${ }_{\text {FTancs }}^{\text {May }} 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank |  | 6,660 | 6,600 | 7,100 | 7,300 | 00 |
| Banque de Pariset Des Pays Bas |  | 1,232 | 1,249 | 1,335 | 1,420 |  |
| Banque de le l'Union Parisieme-- |  | ${ }^{463}$ | 454 | 80 | 497 |  |
| Canadian Pacitic. |  | 193 | 198 | 05 | 11 |  |
| anal de Suez ca |  | ,500 | 24,000 | 23,900 | 24,000 |  |
| - Distr d'Electricite |  | 85 |  | 10 |  |  |
| Generale d Electri |  | 0 | 37 |  |  |  |
| Cle Generale Transatian |  | 1 | 37 |  | 33 |  |
| croen B |  | 11 | 10 | 27 | 50 |  |
| mptoir Nationale detcon |  | 901 | 803 | 硣 | 10 |  |
| , |  | 190 | 194 | 8 |  |  |
|  |  | 510 | 03 | ${ }_{539} 5$ | 560 |  |
| edit Lyonnalse |  | 1,570 | 70 | 50 |  |  |
| Eaux dea L |  | 1,410 |  |  | 40 | 10 |
| Energle Electri |  |  | 311 |  | 495 |  |
| Energie Electrique du Littoral.-- |  | 545 | 689 | 564 <br> 730 | ${ }^{585}$ |  |
| ir | day | 80 | 1.250 | 1.320 |  | 370 |
| (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nord R |  | 810 | 803 | 821 | 900 |  |
| Orieans Ry $6 \%$ |  | 359 | 360 |  |  | 375 |
| Pathe Caplt |  | 22 | 1 | 21 |  |  |
| Pechiney |  | 1,910 | ${ }_{17} 1920$ |  | 88 |  |
| Rentes. Perpetua |  | 72.50 |  | ${ }^{7} 1.25$ |  |  |
| Rentes 4\%, 1917 |  | 80 | 7.30 | 7.40 | 7.60 | 75.90 |
|  |  | 69.90 75.60 | ${ }_{75.30}$ | 77.20 | ${ }_{180}$ |  |
|  |  | 74.00 | ${ }^{73.75}$ | 75.70 | ${ }^{79.60}$ |  |
| Rentes 5\%, 1920 |  | ${ }_{92.75}$ | ${ }_{5}^{92.10}$ |  |  | 97.80 <br> 6870 |
| ${ }_{\text {Roy }}^{\text {Royal Dobeh }}$ |  | 2, | ${ }_{2}^{2,060}$ | ${ }_{2,210}$ | ${ }_{2,270}$ |  |
| Bchnelder |  | 1,170 | 1,155 |  | 1,220 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {te }}$ |  | ${ }_{94}^{69}$ | ${ }_{91}$ | ${ }_{96}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Societe }} \mathbf{L y}$ |  | 1,412 | 1,387 | 1,485 | 1,538 |  |
| te |  | 5 | 44 |  |  |  |
| Tubize Artiricial silk preferre |  | 128 | 126 | ${ }_{443}^{134}$ | ${ }^{146}$ |  |
| Onion d'Elec |  |  | 87 | ${ }_{92}$ |  |  |

# Stock and Bond Sales - New York Stock Exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY <br> Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages-Page One <br> NOTIOE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the day's range, unless they are the only transaction of the day. No NOTTIOE-Cash and deferred dellivery tales are disregarded account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year. 

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week.

Quotations after decimal point represent one or more $32 d s$ of a point.

| Dally Record of U. S. Bond Prices | Apr. 30 | May 2 | May 3 | May 4 | May 5 | May 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 118.7 118.7 |  | 118.8 118.6 |  |
|  |  |  | 118.7 |  | 1188.6 |  |
| Total sates in $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 0 0}$ units... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b | 109.11 | 109.11 | 109.12 | 109.13 | 109.12 | 109.9 |
| 31/8, 1943-45.......... | 109.11 | 109.11 | 109.11 | 109.13 | 109.11 | 109.7 |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ unds. | 109.11 | 109.11 | 109.11 8 | 109.13 2 | 109.11 2 | ${ }^{109.9} 37$ |
| h | 114.4 | 114.5 | 114.3 | 114.6 | 114.2 | 114 |
| 1944-54...........- | 114.4 | 114.4 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 114 | ${ }_{113.25}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 undts... | 114.4 | 114.4 | 114.3 | ${ }^{114.6} 5$ | 114.28 | 113.25 7 |
| ( ${ }^{\text {High }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 112.8 |
| 6, 1940-56.........- |  |  |  |  |  | 112.8 |
| Totat sates in $\$ 1,000$ unsts.- |  |  |  |  |  | 112.8 |
| (High |  |  |  | 110 | 110 | 109.30 |
| - |  |  |  | 110 | 110 | 109.30 |
| Totat ates in 81.000 units. |  |  |  | 110 | 110 | 109.30 20 |
| Hig | 105.26 | 106.1 | 108.3 | 106.8 | 106.3 | 105.29 |
| 1951-55 ............ ${ }^{\text {L }}$ Low. | 105.26 | 106 | 105.30 | 106.4 | 106.3 | 105.29 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ undts.. | 105.26 1 | 106 | 108.3 <br> 21 | 106.5 | 106.3 | 105.29 1 |
| (Hig | 107.6 | 107.11 | 107.12 |  |  | 207.10 |
| 1948-48.-.--------- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ | 107.6 | 107.11 | 107.10 |  |  | 107.5 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units... | 107.6 | 107.11 <br> 37 | 107.10 |  |  | 107.5 <br> 11 |
| (Hig |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88, 1940-43.-...-.--- |  |  |  |  | 106.15 |  |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ unds... |  |  |  |  | 106.17 5 |  |
| High | 107.20 |  |  |  | 107.21 | 107.20 |
| 68, 1941-43....-...-- $\mathbf{S}_{\text {Low- }}^{\text {Low }}$ | 107.20 |  |  |  | 107.21 | 107.20 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units... | 107.20 |  |  |  | 107.21 | 107.20 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{Hig}}$ | 107.28 | 108.4 |  | 108.4 |  | 107.28 |
| - Low- | 107.28 | 108 | 108.2 | 108.4 | 107.27 | 107.22 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unus...- | 107.28 | 108.4 | 108.2 | ${ }^{108.4} 1$ | 107.27 | 107.22 6 |
|  | 107.24 |  |  | 107.31 |  |  |
| Close | 107.24 |  |  | 107.31 |  |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units... |  |  |  | 107.31 ${ }_{1}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {High }}$ | 107.30 |  | 107.31 | 107.30 |  | 108 |
| $-\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Low } \\ \text { Close } \end{array}\right.$ | 107.30 107.30 |  | 107.31 | 107.30 107.30 |  | 108 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 untrs... |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 107.30 \\ +1 \end{array}$ |  | 108 |
| (Hig | 109.10 | 109.11 | 109.10 | 109.10 | 109.10 | 109.8 |
| 3\%6. 1944-46..........- - Low | 109.10 | 109.11 | 109.9 | 109.10 | 109.9 | 109.6 |
| Total sates in $\$ 1.000$ units. | 109.10 | 109.11 10 | 109.10 20 | 109.10 1 | 109.9 | 109.6 19 |
| (Hig | 103.27 | 103.31 | 103.31 | 104.6 | 104.3 | 103.30 |
| 2\%/8, 1955-60.......... | 103.23 | 103.28 | 103.28 | 104 | 103:28 | 103.24 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unite. . | 103.27 <br> 19 | $\begin{array}{r} 103.30 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.31 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $1_{83}$ | $103.29$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.24 \\ \hline 34 \end{array}$ |
| 2\%3, 1945-47 ${ }^{\text {Hig b }}$ | 105.31 | 106.4 | 106 | 106.7 |  | 105.26 |
| 8, 1945-47 | 105.31 | 106.4 | 106 | 106.7 | 105.27 | 105.20 |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ unsts.--- | 105.31 <br> 45 | 106.4 | 106 | 106.7 | $105.27$ | 105.20 16 |


| Datly Record of U. S. Bond Prues | Apr. 30 | May 2 | May 3 | May 4 | May 5 | May 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 104.5 |  | 104. | 104.9 | 104. | 103.28 |
|  | 104.1 |  | 104. | 104.5 | 104.2 | 103.28 |
|  | 104.5 |  | 104.5 | 104.5 <br> 23 | ${ }^{104.2}$ | 103.28 5 |
|  | 103 | 103.8 | 103.7 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 103 |
| , | 103 | 103.8 | 103.4 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 102.27 |
| sales in $\$ 1,000$ unuts_-- | 103 | 103.8 | 103.4 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 102.27 17 |
| (81 1956-59 $\qquad$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High } \\ \text { Low- } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ Total pales in $\$ 1,000$ units... | 102.25 | 102.31 |  | 103 | 103 | 22 |
|  | 102.17 | 102. |  | 103 | 102.29 | 102.22 |
|  | 102.25 31 | 102.31 |  | 103 | 102.29 ${ }_{41}$ | 102.22 |
|  | 101. | 101. | 101. | 101. | 101 | 101.13 |
| 21/18, 1949-53..........- L $^{\text {cow- }}$ | 101.13 | 101.16 | 101.14 | 101.17 | 101.13 | 101.10 |
| cal sales in \$1,000 unds. | 101.14 26 | $\begin{array}{r} 101.18 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.17 \\ 109 \end{array}$ | 101.19 59 | 101.13 46 | 101.10 60 |
|  |  | 105.15 | ---- | ..- | 105.9105.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 105.8 \\ & 105.8 \\ & 105.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| 23/28, 1945 $\qquad$ Low. <br> Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ undts ----- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 105.9 |  |
|  | 103. | $\begin{array}{r} 103.18 \\ 103.18 \\ 103.18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103.15 \\ & 103.15 \\ & 103.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.21 \\ 103.21 \\ 103.21 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | 103. | 103.11 |
| Low. <br> Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ untrs Close | 103.12 |  |  |  | 103.14 | 103.6 |
|  | 103.15 |  |  |  | 103.14 | 103.6 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 105.14 \\ & 105.14 \\ & 105.14 \end{aligned}$ | 105.18 |  |  | 105.22105.22 | 105.23 |
|  |  |  | 105.18 |  |  | 105.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Farm Mortgage <br> 38, 1944-49. $\qquad$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Higg } \\ \text { Low } \\ \text { Clo }\end{array}\right.$ <br> Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unite... |  | 105.13 | 105.11 | 105.1 | 105.18 | 105.12 |
|  |  | 105.10 | 105.11 | 105.18 | 105.18 | 105.11 |
|  |  | 105.13 | 105.11 | 105.18 | 105.18 | 105.11 |
|  | 105.12 | 105.13 | 105.10 | 105.19 | 105.14 | 105.18 |
|  | 105.12105.122 | 105.13 | 105.10 | 105.12 | 105.14 | 105.16 |
|  |  | 105.13 | 105.10 <br> 3 | 105.19 28 | $105.14$ | 105.16 3 |
|  | 104.10 | -. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 104.10 \\ 104 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Home Owners' Loan } \\ 3 \mathrm{~s}, \text { series A, 1944-52.... } \end{array} \text { Hign } \begin{aligned} & \text { LOW- } \\ & \text { Close } \end{aligned}$ | 105.9105.8105.9 | 105.13 | 105.14105.10 | 105 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 105.1 | 105.1 | 105.12 |
|  |  | 105.13 | 105.12 | 105.15 | 105.14 | 105.15 |
| Home Owners' Loan2Ks, serles B, 1939-49 | 105 | $103{ }^{19} 10288$ |  |  | 102.29 | 14 |
|  |  |  |  | 102.31 |  |  |
|  | 103 102.30 | 10319 102.30 | 102.28 | 102.30 | 102.29 |  |
|  |  | $1{ }^{1} 2$ | 12 | 102.38 | 102.29 |  |
| Hotal sales in s1,000 unus-23/ Ow, 1942rs' Loan $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High } \\ \text { Low. } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right]$ |  |  |  | 103.8 |  |  |  |
|  | 103.4 | 103. | 103.4 | 103.7 | 103.3 |  |
| Totnl sajes in $\$ 1,000$ unus... | 103.7 |  |  | 103.8 |  |  |
|  | 12 30 |  | 103.8 |  | 28  |  |
| Odd lot sales. $\dagger$ Deferred dellvery sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States Treasury Bills-See previous page. United States Treasury Notes, \&c.-See previous page. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

New York Stock Record

| Saturday |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { foe } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ranoe Stnce Jan. } 1 \\ & \text { On Basts of } 100 \text {-Share Lots } \end{aligned}$ |  | Range for Preotous Year 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7. 30 |  |  | May 4 | May 5 | ${ }_{\text {Frray }}{ }^{\text {May }}$ |  |  | Lowest | tophest | Lowest | Highest |
| \$ per share | \$ per shate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { *40 } \\ & { }^{3} 30 \end{aligned} \quad 32$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & .320 \\ & \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ateres } \\ 300 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ per ${ }^{\text {ghare }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { per share } \\ & 36 \text { Nov } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { per share } \\ & 55 \mathrm{Mar} \end{aligned}$ |
| $* 31$ 34 <br> 8 88 |  | ${ }^{* 313_{4} 3_{4}}{ }_{8}^{45}$ |  |  | ${ }_{* 34}{ }^{3} 80$ |  | Abrabam ${ }^{\text {A Straus....-No par }}$ | ${ }_{315}^{3014} \mathrm{Mar} 23$. |  | ${ }^{37}{ }^{38} 8_{4} \mathrm{Nov}$ | 68 Mar 85 85 |
| ${ }_{*}^{* 167_{8}} 1{ }^{177_{2}}$ | ${ }^{* 1678} 17$ | *1688 |  |  | ${ }_{* 16}^{87_{8}{ }^{18}} 17^{97_{4}}$ | 3,200 |  | ${ }^{614} \mathbf{4} \mathbf{M a r} 30$ | $103_{3}$ Jan 10 |  | ${ }^{82}{ }^{8} 2_{3} \mathrm{Aug}$ |
|  | $19{ }^{198}$ | ${ }_{* 1918}{ }^{190}$ | ${ }_{* 1988}{ }^{168} 8$ |  | +16 $\begin{array}{ll}16 \\ 20\end{array}$ | 700 | Adams-Mulis-- | 1412 Mar 31 | \&2034 Jan 20 | ${ }_{171} 1_{2}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Oet | Feb |
|  | ${ }_{40}^{218}{ }^{218}{ }^{218}$ |  | ${ }_{21}^{214} 2{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{214} 4214$ | ${ }_{214}{ }_{21} 2^{214}$ | 1,800 | Adrance Rumely. |  | 23, Jan 244 | ${ }_{\substack{1812}}^{12} \mathbf{O c t}$ |  |
| * | ${ }_{*} 7_{8} 1$ | $411_{2} 43$ |  | 退3 | ${ }^{4578}{ }_{78}$ | 9,300 | Air Reduetion Ino---.-No par | 40 Man |  | ${ }_{4}^{1422_{2} \mathrm{Oct}} \mathrm{Nov}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{78}$ | ${ }^{7} 8$ | 7.500 | Alaeka Juneay Gold Min--10 | $8_{84}^{84_{4}}$ Mar 31 | 13\% Feb |  | b |
|  |  |  | 118 ${ }^{11}$ |  | $\square_{1-1}{ }^{-1}$ | 2, $\overline{3} \mathbf{0} 00$ |  | ${ }^{95}{ }_{78} \mathrm{Aprar}{ }^{16}$ |  |  | ${ }^{166} \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| 818 |  |  |  | ${ }^{818} 8$ |  | 900 400 |  | ${ }^{78}{ }^{8} 8$ | ${ }^{1778}$ | 11 | ${ }^{5984}$ |
|  | *10 11 | *10 |  |  | ${ }_{718}^{718}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | 5\%\% Dt A without war-100 |  |  |  | ${ }_{581}^{59}$ Feb |
|  | ${ }^{1512} 1015$ | ${ }^{10}$ |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{15} \begin{array}{ll}10 & 11 \\ 15\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{52} 50.50$ |  | 1712 Jan 12 | ${ }^{1012}$ |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{* 61_{4}}$ |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 6}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{112}^{15_{8} \mathrm{Marar}} 30$ |  | ${ }^{13}$ |  |
| ${ }^{1} 1400_{4} 1444$ |  |  | ${ }_{77_{12}}^{14212} 148$ |  |  | 2,700 | Alled Chemleal a DYO-No par | $124{ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{176181^{9} \mathrm{Jan} 10}$ | ${ }_{145}{ }^{\text {612 }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\substack{103 \\ 6_{18}}}$ | ${ }_{10}^{10}{ }^{10} 10810$ |  | 17,900 |  |  |  | ${ }^{714}{ }^{\text {72 }}$ | ${ }^{177_{18}}$ |
| **3 ${ }^{*} 40$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 4212}$ |  | ${ }_{* 4314}^{64} 48$ |  | 4558 | 10 | ${ }_{\text {Alled }} \mathbf{5} \%$ Stores CorD....-.No | ${ }^{48}{ }^{412 \mathrm{Mar}}$ |  | ${ }^{1618}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 1112}^{39}{ }_{\text {a }}{ }^{4078}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4014} 4$ |  |  | 19,100 |  |  |  | ${ }^{49}$ | ${ }_{831,}^{85} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{*}{ }^{*} 111_{2} 1_{2} 1^{4}$ |  |  | ${ }^{*}{ }^{1178}{ }_{218}{ }^{13}$ |  | ${ }_{42}^{13} 1013{ }^{13}$ | $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 300 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 314 ${ }^{\text {3ar }} 31$ | ${ }^{5154}$ | ${ }_{8}^{34} 8$ | 3812 Jan |
|  | ${ }^{* 13}{ }^{* 13}{ }^{19}{ }^{19}$ |  | ${ }^{* 13}{ }^{218} 819$ |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 2}$15 <br> 15 |  | Amalgam Leather Cos Ino- ${ }_{\text {a }} \mathbf{1}$ |  | ${ }^{\text {3, }}$ | - ${ }^{11_{4}{ }^{12}}$ | ${ }^{888}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 900 |  | ${ }_{57}^{10}$ Mar ${ }^{\text {Jar }} 3$ |  | ${ }^{19} 512$ Oet |  |
| -1214 $12{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | [14 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Am Agric }}^{\text {American }}$ Chem ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{49}$ Mar ${ }^{26}$ | ${ }^{66}$ Jan 8 |  |  |
| $*_{* 6612}^{42^{4}} 48{ }^{4}{ }^{4}$ |  | ${ }^{461_{2}}$ | lill | $\begin{array}{ll}130^{3} 8 & 133^{3}\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 48}^{133_{4}}$15 <br> $01_{2}$ | ${ }^{3,400}$ | American Bank Nota $6 \%$ Dreterred.ata | ${ }_{4614} \mathbf{M a p r} 37$ |  |  |  |








\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline LOW AND \& \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{high sale prices-Per share. not per cent} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Sales } \\
\& \text { Sor } \\
\& \text { the } \\
\& \text { theek }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { STOCKS } \\
\text { NEW YORK STOCK } \\
\text { EXCHANGE }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\left|\begin{array}{c|c}
\text { Range Since Jan. } 1 \\
\text { On Bassis of } 100-\text { Share Lots }
\end{array}\right|
\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ranoe for Prevous
Year 1937} \\
\hline Saturday \& Monday
May 2 \& Tuesday May 3 \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Wednesday } \\
\text { May } 4
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Thutrsday } \\
\text { May } 5
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Friday } \\
\& \text { May } 6
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& Lowest \& Hiohest \& Lovest 1 \& lest \\
\hline 8 per shate \& share \& 8 per share \& \$ per share \& \$ per share \& \$ per share \& Shares \& 5 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline *25 26 \& 25 \& 2512 \& 2514 \& \({ }_{* 35}^{258}\) \& 2614 \& 3,000 \&  \&  \& Jan \& \({ }^{33_{4}}\) \& 53 \\
\hline (134 \& \({ }_{*}^{34}{ }_{*}^{34}\), 34 \& \({ }_{3}{ }_{123} 3_{4}{ }^{35}\) \& \(\begin{array}{lll}35 \& 35 \\ 1212 \\ 1212\end{array}\) \& \({ }^{2} \times 125\) \& \({ }^{35124}\) \& \({ }^{1,800}\) \&  \& \& \({ }^{4}\) \& \({ }^{1018}\) \& \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline \& \& \& \& 100100 \& 101101 \& 170 \&  \& \& \({ }_{140}^{116}\) Jan \& \(\begin{array}{lll}110 \& \text { Nov } \\ 133 \& \text { Apr }\end{array}\) \& \\
\hline \({ }^{13612} 137\) \& \& \& \& \({ }^{1363}{ }^{33_{4}} 13{ }^{36}\) \& \& \({ }^{360}\) \& 6\% preferred. \& \({ }_{1} 13212 \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{28} 140 \mathrm{Jan}\) \& 133 Apr \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& \& *2 \& \& 100 \& p. \& \&  \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{*} 10{ }^{1018}\) \& \& \& \& \& \& 5,900 \& On \& \& \({ }_{512}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{7}{ }^{2}\) \&  \& \({ }^{12} \quad 91_{8}\) \& \(\begin{array}{ll}378 \\ { }_{712} 7_{12} \& 9 \\ 918\end{array}\) \& \& \& 5,900 \& \& \& \({ }^{914}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 100 \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& \({ }_{* 33}{ }^{295}\) \& \({ }_{* 34}^{*}{ }_{31}{ }_{36}{ }_{36}{ }^{33}\) \&  \&  \&  \& \({ }_{300}^{80}\) \& Parattine Co Ind \& \({ }_{29}^{2744 \mathrm{Mar}}\) \& \({ }_{42}{ }^{512} 515{ }^{\text {Jan } 21}\) \&  \& \\
\hline * 84 \& *84 \& *84 \& \({ }^{* 84}\) \& \& *84 89 \& \& 4\% conv prete \& 9018 Mar \&  \& \({ }_{95}{ }_{81}{ }^{5} \mathrm{Sl}\) \& \({ }^{1097_{8}} \mathbf{M a r}\) \\
\hline \({ }_{774}^{* 7^{712}}{ }^{7} 7^{78_{4}}\) \&  \& \(\begin{array}{cc}712 \\ 783_{4} \& 8 \\ 7\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{* 76} 7^{758} 8\) \&  \& \({ }^{76}\) \& 12,100
1300 \& Paramount Pictures Inc.-.-100 \({ }^{1}\) \& \(5_{5}^{59} 4\) \& \&  \& \\
\hline \& \(8^{83_{8}}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{878} \quad 9\) \& \& 1,800 \& \& \({ }^{65}{ }^{6} 8 \mathrm{M}\) \& 123 \& \& \\
\hline \(17{ }^{17}\) \& *17 \& \({ }^{17}\) \& \({ }^{* 17} 1818\) \& \({ }^{7} 18\) \& \({ }_{{ }^{*} 17}{ }_{218}{ }^{18}{ }_{21}{ }^{18}\) \& 3.500 \&  \& \({ }_{112}^{16}\) Mar 30 \& \({ }^{24} 4\) \&  \& eb \\
\hline \(35^{218}\) \& \({ }_{3}{ }^{2} 1_{2}\) \& \({ }_{3412}^{2}\) \& \(35^{218} \quad 3{ }^{218}\) \&  \& crell \& 3,500 \& \({ }^{\text {Parke }}\) \& \({ }_{12}{ }^{\text {Mar }}\) 30 \& \& \& \\
\hline -1812 \& \& \& 16 \& \({ }_{1512} 16{ }^{5}\) \& 16 \& 400 \& Parker kust Pro \& 13 Mar 31 \& \({ }^{2034}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Feb} 23\) \& \& ug \\
\hline \({ }_{5}^{134}\) \& \[
434
\] \& \& \[
\begin{gathered}
{ }^{*} 11_{2} \\
5
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
15_{8} 5_{8} \& 1_{5}^{5} \\
{ }^{5} 48
\end{array}
\] \& \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 00 \\
\& 00 \\
\& 00
\end{aligned}
\] \& Parmele \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 114 \mathrm{M} \\
\& 312 \mathrm{M}
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
21_{2}^{2}{ }_{4}^{4} \mathrm{Jana} \\
\mathrm{Jam}
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
1_{14} \& \mathrm{Oat} \\
\hline 0 \& \mathrm{Oct}
\end{array}
\] \& \\
\hline 10 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Patino Mines \& EnterprNo par \& \({ }_{884} \mathrm{M}\) \& 124 \& \& \\
\hline 5 \& \& \& \({ }^{4} 478\) \& \(5{ }^{5}\) \& \& \& \& 4 Mar \& \({ }^{558} 5^{5} \mathrm{Jan} 10\) \& \& \({ }^{788} \mathrm{Feb}\) \\
\hline 4 \& *46 \& \& 611 \& \(\begin{array}{lll}4812 \& 481^{4} \\ 61 \& 612\end{array}\) \& \& 3,600 \& \({ }^{\text {Penilck \& }}\) ( For \& \(\begin{array}{lll}41 \\ 55 \& \text { Mar } \\ 50\end{array}\) \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 37 \\
\& \begin{array}{ll}
37 \\
5712 \& \mathrm{Nov} \\
\mathrm{NOv}
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { 64 Jan } \\
\& \text { O23, Mar }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \& \({ }^{6014}\) \& \& 12 \&  \& \& \& Penney \& \({ }^{1}\) \& \({ }^{2}{ }^{2}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \({ }_{*}{ }^{112}\) \& *312 \& \& \& \& 300 \& Penn-Dixie Cem \& \({ }_{212}{ }_{2} \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \({ }^{5}\) Ja \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{*} 55_{4}{ }^{17}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{1554}{ }_{4}{ }_{17} 7_{4}\) \& \({ }_{* 1614}^{163}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{87} 0\) \& \({ }_{10}^{1012}\) \& Ja \& \({ }_{121}^{15} \mathrm{Oct}\) \&  \\
\hline **118 \& \& \& \& \& \& 6,900 \& \({ }^{\text {Penn Gl Sand }{ }^{\text {Pa }} \text { - }}\) \& \&  \& \& 2034 \({ }^{293} \mathrm{Feb}\) \\
\hline \& 1518 \& \({ }^{508}\) \& \& \({ }_{* 23}{ }^{152} 7_{8}{ }^{150}\) \& \({ }_{* 25}{ }^{1512}\) \& \& Peoples D \& \& \& \({ }^{27}\) Dec \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 110 \& \& \(1{ }^{214}\) \& \({ }^{11634}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Jan}\) \\
\hline \& \({ }^{26}\) \& \& \& \& \& 1800
100 \& \& \({ }^{2218} 1\) \& \({ }^{412}\) \& \& \\
\hline 10 \& \& \({ }^{*} 7{ }^{5} 8\) \& \& \& \({ }_{* 8}{ }_{8}^{2} \quad 98{ }^{4}\) \& \& \& 512 \& 15. \& \& \\
\hline 22 \& \({ }_{29}^{1912}\) \& \& \& \&  \& \& \(5 \%\) \& \({ }^{17}{ }^{3} \mathrm{P}\) Mar Mar \& \({ }_{3818}^{371}{ }^{\text {dan }}\) Jan \& \& \\
\hline  \& 28 \& \& \& \& \& \& Pet Mills \& \({ }_{812} \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \(15{ }^{18}\) \& \({ }_{11}{ }^{\text {O }}\) \& \\
\hline  \& \& \& \& 10.1 \& \(10^{33_{4}} 10^{3}{ }^{3}\) \& 2,800 \& Petroleum C \& M \& \({ }^{1318} \mathrm{Ja}\) \& \&  \\
\hline  \& \({ }_{\substack{* 612}}^{2_{4}}\) \& \& \({ }_{218} 1_{8}{ }^{2}\) \& \& \({ }^{25}\) \& 15,000 \& Preiffer Brev \& \({ }^{17858}\) \& 314\% \({ }^{14}\) \&  \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \({ }_{36}\) \& 36 \& 348 \& \& Phlladelp \& 30 Mar 28 \& \({ }_{3712}\) Jan \& \({ }_{3412}{ }^{18}\) \& an \\
\hline \({ }^{* 61}{ }^{61}{ }^{63}\) \& \({ }^{* 6012} 70\) \& \({ }^{1}\) \& \& \& \& \& \({ }^{\mathbf{5}} 6\) preferred \& \[
{ }^{60}
\] \& b5 Jan \& \({ }^{62}{ }^{18}\) \& \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\(* 112\) \\
\({ }_{* 12} 1_{2}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{\text {* }}^{{ }_{* 112} 1_{2}}{ }^{2}\) \&  \& *212 \({ }^{2}{ }^{2} 4\) \& 21 \& \& \& \({ }^{7}\) \% phill Reprefrred. \& \({ }_{24}^{14}\) \& \({ }_{1212}^{212}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{* 38}{ }^{*}{ }_{1}{ }_{12}\) \& \& \& \& \& \({ }_{*}^{* 88}\) \& \& Phlla \& Read C \& \(\mathbf{I}\).... \&  \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}1_{2} \& \text { Oet } \\ \text { Oct }\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{2}^{8} \mathrm{Feb}\) \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{cc}86 \& 86 \\ { }_{4} \& 86\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{* 8412}{ }_{* 4}{ }^{86}\) \& \({ }_{44}^{86}\) \& *46 \& 4 \& 88
6 \& 00 \& Phllip Mortis \& Co Lt Phillips Jones Corp \&  \& \& \& \\
\hline *40 50 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 7\% preferred \& , \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{3}^{323} 4\) \&  \&  \& \({ }_{\text {k21 }}^{3312}\) \&  \& 548 \& , 100 \& Phillips Petroleu \& \(2{ }^{2} \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \& - \({ }^{3018}\) \& Jan \\
\hline *36 391 \& *36 \& \& \({ }^{* 36}\) \& \({ }_{* 36}{ }^{24}{ }^{39} 9\) \& \& \& \& \({ }^{3014}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{* 518}{ }^{18} 8{ }^{614}\) \& \& \& \& \& \& 300 \& Perce \& \({ }^{4} \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \({ }^{888}\) \& \& \\
\hline 48 \& \& \({ }_{* 45}^{*}{ }_{*}^{*} 1_{1} 1_{2} \quad 22\) \& \({ }_{* 44}^{211_{2}}{ }^{213_{4}}\) \& \&  \& 600 \&  \& \({ }_{40}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Jan}\) \& \({ }_{5012}\) \& \({ }_{36}^{2012} \mathrm{De}\) \& \({ }^{3358}\) \\
\hline 48 \& \(* 44\)
\(*\) \& \({ }^{*}{ }_{* 4}^{45} 5\) \&  \&  \& \begin{tabular}{ll}
\(*{ }_{* 4}^{44}\) \& 50 \\
\({ }_{* 4}\) \& 5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \& \({ }_{\text {Premeli }}\) \& \({ }_{34}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{2}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{23}\) \& *18 23 \& \({ }^{4} 8.21\) \& \({ }^{4} 18\) \& \(20 \quad 20\) \& \({ }^{18} 823\) \& 00 \& \(6 \%\) \& \({ }^{20} \mathrm{M}\) \& \({ }^{35}\) Jan \& \({ }^{25}\) Oct \& \\
\hline \({ }_{60}{ }^{534}\) \&  \&  \& \({ }_{553}^{* 54} \begin{array}{ll}\text { * } \& 56\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{* 53}^{* 514}{ }^{*}{ }^{512}\) \& \({ }^{514}{ }^{514}{ }^{512}\) \& 00 \& (ents Coke \& Iron Cory No par \& \({ }_{41}^{378} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \({ }_{\text {Pltas }}\) \& 163 Fel \& \& \& \\
\hline  \& \& \({ }^{614} 86{ }^{614}\) \& \& \& 814 \& \& Pittsb Screw \& Bo \& \[
5 \mathrm{Mar}
\] \&  \& O \& \({ }^{20} \mathrm{Mar}\) \\
\hline \({ }^{*}{ }^{* 8} 7_{8} 7_{8} 10\) \& 9 \& \({ }_{* 28}^{* 8}\) \& *23 25 \& \& 24 \& 00 \& \({ }_{\text {Pittsburgh }}{ }_{7 \%}\) \&  \& \(168{ }^{\text {d }}\) \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \begin{tabular}{ll}
\(* * 33\) \\
\(* 13\) \& 25 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \({ }_{* 12}^{244}{ }^{245}\) \& \& 5\% pret class A \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{* 23}\) \& \(\begin{array}{ll} \\ 23 \& 28\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{* 24}{ }^{13}\) \& 28 \& *23 26 \& \({ }_{23} \quad 30\) \& \&  \& 25 Apr \& 95 Jan \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \&  \& \({ }^{\circ}\) \& \& Pitts Ter \& \(1_{2} \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \({ }^{1} 15 \mathrm{Jan} 1318\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{6} 1^{2}\) \& \& \& \({ }_{*}^{* 614}\) \&  \& \(2{ }^{*}{ }^{6614} 1{ }^{612}\) \& \& 6\% preferred- \& \({ }_{1}^{612} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{214}{ }^{1}\) \& \&  \\
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& 100 \& \({ }_{\text {Pitrsbu }}\) \& 48 May 3 \& 55 Ma \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{4}{ }^{1}\) \& \& \({ }^{48}\) \& * \& \& \(4 \quad 93_{8} 9^{38}\) \& 100 \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \({ }^{\text {P1t }}\) \& \(15^{38} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{\text {Ma }}\) \& \({ }^{1}\) \& \\
\hline 9 \& \& \&  \& \& \& 8 \& Pond Creek Pooal \& 8 Mar \& 11 Jan \& \& \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}{ }_{77^{14}}{ }^{8} \& 9 \\ 77^{58}\end{array}\) \&  \& \& \& \({ }^{\text {che }}\) \& 18 \& 1,400 \& Poor \& Co class B. \& \({ }_{518}{ }^{18}\) \& 12. \& \& \\
\hline \(7^{4}\) \& \({ }_{*}^{* 1788}\) \& \({ }^{3}\) \& \({ }^{3}{ }_{4}\) \& \({ }^{*}{ }^{17}\) \& \({ }^{7}\) \& \& Porto RIa-Am To
Class
B \&  \&  \&  \& \({ }^{1}\) \\
\hline \({ }_{* 21_{4}^{4}}{ }^{2} 2^{88}\) \& \(*_{214}\) \& *214 \& \& \({ }^{3}\) \& \(2{ }^{27}\) \& \& \$Postal Tel \& \({ }^{15} 58 \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{48}^{80_{8} \text { Jan } 17}\) \& 212 \& \({ }_{\text {1512 }}^{1512} \mathrm{Jan}\) \\
\hline \& \& \& \({ }^{6}\) \& \& \({ }^{67}\) \& 4,900 \& Pressed steel \& \({ }_{4}^{434}\) \& 10 \& \({ }^{\text {che }}\) \& \\
\hline \({ }_{*}^{* 619}{ }^{* 612}{ }^{7}{ }^{71}\) \& \({ }_{\text {\% }}^{*}{ }_{1912}\) \& \& 21 \& \& \({ }_{22}{ }^{738}{ }^{2} 2^{738}\) \& 00 \& 5\% conv 18t D \& 132 \({ }_{4}\) \& \& \(2{ }^{212} \mathrm{OC}\) \& \\
\hline 47.47 \& \& \& 45 \& \& \& 3,400 \& Procter \& Gamb \& \({ }_{172912 \mathrm{Ma}}\) \& 121 \&  \& \({ }^{6512}{ }^{6512}{ }^{\text {Jan }}\) \\
\hline \& \({ }_{11912}^{119}\) \& \({ }_{27}^{118}\) \& 118 \& \({ }_{28}^{11914}\) \& \& 190 \& \({ }^{5 \%}\) 5i dt (8er of \& \({ }_{25} 17 \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \({ }_{3512}{ }^{2}\) \& \& \({ }_{522_{4}^{2}} \mathrm{Jan}\) \\
\hline \& 2 \& *87 \& \& *88 \& \& \({ }_{400}\) \& Pub \& 8814 M \& \({ }^{8818}{ }^{\text {J }}\) Ja \& \({ }_{91}{ }^{\text {a }}\) Oct \& \({ }^{12124}\) \\
\hline \& \& \(\left(\begin{array}{cc}* 100 \\ 116 \& 103 \\ 116\end{array}\right.\) \& - \(1100{ }^{8} 8^{8} 103\) \& 1031103 \& \& 400 \& \({ }^{6 \%}\) \& \({ }_{112} 17_{8} \mathrm{~A}\) \& \({ }_{\text {12818 }}\) \& 10312
117
Oet
Oet \& cen \\
\hline \& \({ }_{136}^{11412} 1136\) \& 116 \& \(\begin{array}{lll}116 \& 117 \\ 136 \\ 137\end{array}\) \& \& \& ( 40 \& preterred.-.....-.-. 100 \& 132 Mar 2 \& Jan \& 132 Sedt \& \({ }^{16218} \mathrm{Jan}\) \\
\hline \(12{ }_{8}\) \& \& 1151 \& \(115{ }_{8}\) \& 11114 \& \(112^{33_{4}} 113\) \& \&  \& 12 Jan 1 \& \& \& \\
\hline *26 27 \& \& 2612 \& \(26{ }_{4}\) \& 2612 \(27{ }^{3}{ }_{4}\) \& \({ }^{4}{ }^{2612} 2888\) \& \& Pullman Ino \& \(213_{4} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Pure Oil (The) ---.-.-No \& \({ }_{12} \mathrm{Map}\) \& \& \& \({ }_{107}^{248888 \% ~}\) \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}84 \& 84 \\ { }_{* 8} \& 81 \\ 81\end{array}\) \&  \& \& [ \& 8484 \& * 8 \& \& Purty bakeries \& \({ }^{81}{ }^{\text {Apr }}\) M 29 \& \({ }^{1018}{ }^{18}{ }^{\text {Jan } 24}\) \& \(\begin{array}{ll}55_{4} \& \text { Oet }\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{238}{ }^{3} 4{ }_{4}^{4} \mathrm{Feb}\) \\
\hline \({ }^{113_{4}} 121\) \& \({ }^{1118} 8\) \& \({ }^{* 111_{8}}\) \& \({ }^{* 111_{8}}\) \& \({ }_{111_{2}} 111^{11_{2}}\) \& \({ }_{* 111_{8}}^{421_{2}}\) \& 2100 \& Quaker State Oil \& 1112 May \& \({ }_{174}{ }^{16}{ }^{14}\) Jan 114 \& \({ }^{1318} 8\) \&  \\
\hline \({ }_{* 5}^{58}\) \& \& \&  \& \({ }_{* 75}{ }^{57} 8.80\) \& \({ }_{* 75}^{53_{4}}{ }^{61}{ }^{60}\) \& 20,500 \& Radio Corb of Amer....N \& \({ }^{43}\) \&  \& \({ }_{9612}^{48}\) \& \({ }_{15}^{15}{ }^{\text {d }}\) Nov \({ }^{\text {Nar }}\) \\
\hline \({ }_{46} \quad 46\) \& \({ }_{47}{ }^{47}\) \& 4612 \& \& \& \(4{ }^{43} 848\) \& 1,000 \& \({ }_{83} 8.50\) \& 3714 \& \& \& \\
\hline 23 \& \(23_{4} \quad 23_{4}\) \& \({ }^{25}{ }^{2}\) \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}23_{4} \& { }^{27_{7}} \\ 184\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{8}{ }^{27}{ }^{27_{8}}\) \& \& \(t\) Radio \& \({ }^{218}\) \& \& 1912 \& A \\
\hline \({ }_{11}^{1878}\) \& \({ }_{* 10}^{* 18{ }^{3} 8}{ }_{11}^{187_{8}}\) \& \({ }^{* 18}\) \&  \& \({ }_{* 10}^{* 1812} 119\) \& 11 \& 1000 \& Raybes \&  \& \({ }_{242}{ }^{23}{ }^{2}\) Ja \& \({ }_{20}{ }^{2}\) \& \({ }_{26}{ }^{28}\) \\
\hline 19 \& \({ }^{* 17} 119{ }^{19} 8\) \& \& \& \({ }^{1914} 1{ }^{191}{ }^{19}\) \& \({ }_{*}^{1919}\) \& 500 \& \({ }_{82}{ }^{\text {d }}\) \& \({ }_{1284}^{18} \mathrm{M}\) \& \({ }_{22}^{2948}\) \& \(\begin{array}{cc}28 \\ 188 \\ { }^{26} \& \text { De } \\ \text { D }\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{47}^{2912} \mathrm{Ma}\) \\
\hline 15 \& \({ }_{2214}^{15}{ }_{2}^{15} 1_{22_{4}}\) \& \({ }_{* 2112}^{*}\) \& \& 1 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(*\) \\
\({ }_{221} 1_{4} 1_{2}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{200}^{500}\) \&  \& \({ }_{18}{ }^{12} \times \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }^{2018}\) \& \({ }^{30} 8\) \& \\
\hline  \&  \& \({ }_{* 1478}^{*}{ }_{*}^{* 2112}\) \& \({ }_{* 1148}{ }^{*} 1_{17} 2^{2}\) \& \({ }_{* 15}^{* 15}\) \&  \& 100 \& \({ }_{4}^{4 \%} 2 \mathrm{da} \mathrm{preferreg}\) \& \({ }_{2}{ }^{15} \mathrm{Apr}\) \& \({ }^{2712}{ }_{4}^{12}\) Ja \& \({ }^{23}{ }_{318}{ }^{1} \mathrm{D}\) \&  \\
\hline  \&  \&  \&  \&  \& \& \& Reas Sluk Hosiery........-io \& \({ }_{3}^{24_{4} 3_{4} \mathrm{Mar}}\) \& \({ }_{4}^{412}{ }^{12} \mathrm{Ja}\) \& \({ }_{39}^{318}\) \& \\
\hline \& \({ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{4}{ }^{1}\) \& \({ }_{*}^{* 34} 41\) \& \({ }_{* 34}{ }^{1}\) \& \& \& \& Rels (Robt) \({ }^{\text {a }}\) C \& \({ }_{5}^{12}{ }^{19} \mathrm{Mar}\) \& \({ }_{11}^{11^{12}}{ }^{\text {J Ja }}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{* 512}{ }^{4}{ }^{9} 988\) \& \& \& \&  \& \({ }_{612}^{10}\) \& \& Rellable Preferred. \& \({ }_{512}{ }^{\text {Mar }}\) \& \({ }^{11} 9{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {JJa }}\) \& \({ }^{72}{ }^{72}{ }^{2}\) \& \\
\hline 10 \& \({ }^{612}\) \&  \& \&  \& (ccc \& 50 \& Rellable stores \({ }^{\text {R }}\) \& \& \({ }^{1124}\) \& \({ }^{7}\) \& \\
\hline \(1{ }^{4}\) \& 11 \& 11 \& \& \({ }^{113}\) \& 11 \& 8,600 \& Remington-Rand. \& \({ }^{8}\) \& \({ }^{15788}\) \& \({ }^{818}\) Oct \& cils Mar \\
\hline \({ }^{49912} 50\) \& \({ }_{4912}{ }^{491}\) \& \(4{ }^{1}\) \& 492 \& \({ }^{2} 89^{\prime \prime 2} 50\) \& \& - 500 \& Preterred with w \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& *37 \({ }^{17}{ }^{10}\) \& \({ }^{* 3512}\) \& \& \&  \& \({ }_{5}{ }^{40}{ }^{40} \mathrm{Apr} 288\) \& \({ }_{3}^{667_{8} \mathrm{Jan}}\) \& c9

$13_{4}$
Dee
Oot \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{178}$ \& 178 ${ }^{17}{ }^{17}{ }^{2}$ \& ${ }_{13}{ }_{17}^{17_{8}} \begin{aligned} & 17_{8} \\ & \\ & 138\end{aligned}$ \& ${ }^{133_{8}^{8}}$ \& ${ }_{1314}^{17}$ \&  \& 16,900 \& Reo Motor C \& ${ }_{112} 1_{2} \mathrm{Mar}^{2}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \&  \& $\begin{array}{lll}13 & 1358 \\ * 49 & 533_{4}\end{array}$ \&  \&  \&  \& \& Repubilic steel ${ }_{\text {cher }}$ \& ${ }_{3912}^{1312} \mathbf{M a r} 2$ \& ${ }_{7612}$ \& ${ }_{85}{ }^{4}$ De \& 124 Apr <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 51.60$ \& ${ }_{*}^{53} 588$ \& ${ }^{* 53}$ \& *53 \& ${ }^{51}$ \& ${ }^{*} 541258$ \& \& $6 \%$ conv prior prees eer A-10 \& ${ }_{58}{ }^{7}$ Apr ${ }^{4}$ \& ${ }^{73}$ \& ${ }_{9}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{D}$ \&  <br>
\hline $\begin{array}{ll}1078 \\ * 208 & 11 \\ * 28\end{array}$ \&  \& ${ }_{* 15}^{1012}$ \& ${ }_{* 18}^{1088} \quad 11$ \& ${ }_{22}^{11} \begin{array}{ll}1118 \\ 22\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{* 19}^{10{ }^{12} 2}{ }_{23}^{113_{8}}$ \& 200 \& Revere Copper \& \& ${ }^{788}$ \& ${ }_{87}^{178}$ Js \& \& ${ }_{98}{ }^{498} \mathrm{ADr}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 53}{ }^{2} 88$ \& ${ }_{* 53}$ \& ${ }_{*}{ }_{53}$ \& *53 \& \& \& \& 7\% \& 55 \& \& ${ }^{7684}$ De \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 54, \& ${ }^{621}$ \& ${ }^{6415}$ \& ${ }^{60}{ }^{60}{ }^{\text {124 }}$ \& - ${ }_{\text {303 }}{ }^{\text {953 }}$ <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{* 84}^{127_{7}} 1008$ \& ${ }_{* 84}^{1234} 100$ \& \& \& ${ }_{* 80}^{* 1212}{ }^{*} 100$ \& \& Reyn \& \& ${ }_{8718} 8$ \& ${ }_{80}{ }^{2}$ No \& <br>
\hline \&  \& ${ }^{6} 6$ \& \&  \& \& 1,200 \& Reynold \&  \& $10_{8}^{18}$ \& ${ }^{578}$ \& ${ }^{3414} \mathrm{Jan}$ <br>
\hline ${ }^{37}{ }^{37}$ \& ${ }^{363_{4}}$ \& \& $\begin{array}{llll}38588 \\ \\ & 36 & 37\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}3612 & 37 \\ { }^{361} & 54\end{array}$ \& \& 4,000 \& Reynold \& 3334M \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{* 5314} 555$ \& 535 \& \& $$
{ }_{7,5 \mathrm{~s}}^{55}
$$ \&  \& ${ }^{58}$ \& \& ${ }_{\text {chin }}$ \& ${ }_{612}{ }_{6}$ \& ${ }_{812}{ }^{\text {dan }}$ \& 1014 No \& <br>

\hline  \&  \& ${ }_{6}^{718}{ }^{718}{ }^{718}$ \& ${ }_{\substack{58 \\ 7_{8} \\ 7_{8}}}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{* 6_{4}{ }_{4}}$ \& ${ }^{58} 8{ }^{*} 6^{63_{4}}$ \& \& Rhin \& ${ }_{5}^{612} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }_{7} 77_{3}$ \& \& ${ }^{2}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 712 \& 114 Jan 10 \& ${ }^{\left(80^{2}\right.}$ \&  <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{*}^{* 1512} 1$ \& ${ }_{*}^{*} 161419$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1714 \& <br>
\hline 2 \& 1712 \&  \&  \&  \& 18 \& ${ }^{4}$ \& Ruberold Co (The) ---No pe \& ${ }_{114}{ }^{\text {Mar }} 31$ \& 218 \& 1.0 ct \& <br>
\hline 298 \& $\begin{array}{ll}* 112 \\ 2988 \\ & 30\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{3012} 31$ \& $31.31{ }^{2}$ \& 3112 \& ${ }^{18}{ }^{4}$ \& ,300 \& 8t. Jos \& $25{ }^{4}$ Mar 31 \& $40{ }^{12}$ \& ${ }^{2612}{ }_{1} \mathrm{NOF}_{\mathrm{O}}$ \& <br>
\hline 2 \&  \&  \&  \& (1) \&  \& \&  \& $1{ }^{1 / 8} \mathrm{Mar} 25$ \& ${ }^{3}$ \& ${ }_{1}^{1}$, \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 4hio 7 Det \& \& 7 Vow otonk , Osath asie. \& Ex-div \% ${ }^{\text {che }}$ \& Fxx-righta 10 \& Called to \& Dill <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}




## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

## Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

Noss they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling outside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they unless they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling outside of
occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year


Volume 146
New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 2


RAILROAD AND INDUSTRIAL
COMPANIES



 68 with warr assented-.
Alb \& Suqq 1 st guar $31 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ -
Alleghany Corp coll trust Coll \& conv 58.
-Coll \& conv 58
 Alled Stores Corp deb 43/3.... 1942





 $\bullet$ Am Type Founders conv deb- 1950 J



 Atchison Top \& Santa Fo-
General 48-........... General
Adustmed gold 48.
stamped 48
Conv nold 48 ot 1909 Stamped 48
Conv gold 4 sif 1909
Conv 4 s of 1905
Conv gold 4 s of 1910 $\qquad$
 Rocky Mtn Div 18t 48-...--1988 J


 Ats Coast LIne $18 t$ cons 4 s July 1952 M

General unifled $43 / \mathrm{A}$ A | General unifled 43/s A......1964 |
| :---: |
| 10-year coll tr 58 |


 \$*Auburn Auto conv deb 4K8_1938
Austin \& N W 18t gu E 5 ......
 Baldwin Loco Works 58 stmpd_1940 M N
Bait \& Ohlo 18t g 4 m
N



 Conv 41/3s Rer \&



Forelgn Govt. \& Munic. (Concl.)

- Porto Alegre (City
01888
$\left|\begin{array}{c}\text { Week's } \\ \text { Ranoe or } \\ \text { Butiday's } \\ \text { B } \\ \text { Ask }\end{array}\right|$



D


$\qquad$


$\qquad$

 Deb slnking fund $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, \ldots-1959$. 1959
Debenture 68
 Blg Sandy 1st 4s ..............1944 D



Bkly
18
Bkly
Bkly
18
18
Bklyn
Bklyn
list
Deb
le
1st
Brown
Buffalo
Buff
B

| 43 |
| :---: |
| 99 |
| $687 / 8$ |

$$
5
$$

$$
\text { No }{ }^{\infty}
$$



## 



 | - Central of Ga 1 st g |
| :--- |
| - Consol gold 58 |

$\qquad$













$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { * } \\
& \text { 器 ( }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Bennett Bros. E Johnson

## RAILROAD BONDS



Volume 146
New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4

| N. |
| :---: |

II Cent and Chic st L \& N O-





 Interlake Iron conv deis 4s__-_1947
Int Agric Corp 53 stamped
In
 *Adjustment 68 se
-1st $5 s$ series B
. 1st g 5s series C
Internat Hydro El deb
Int Me.......-1946
Int M



 James Frankl \& Clear 1st 4s -1959 J Jones \& Laughin Steel 44, 8 A-1961
Kanawha \& Mich 1st gu $4 \mathrm{~s}-1990$
M

 Kansas Gas \& Electric 41/2s-2-1980 J
 $\bullet$ Ctts w w stmp (par $\$ 645$ ) -1943
$\bullet$ Ctts w w stmp (par $\$ 925$ )
$\bullet$ Ctfs with warr (par $\$ 925$ )
${ }^{-1943} \mid$ Kelth (B F) Corp 1 st 6 s
 Stampe
Plain. 41/2s unguaranteed -.......--1961 1961 J
 Kings Co Lighting 1st 5s.-.
1st \& ref $61 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$. Kinney (G R)
Koppers Co 4s ser A.
Kresge Foundation coll tr 33/s collateral trust notes. Uniform ctfs of deposit----1959 M Laclede Gas Light ref \& ext 5s-1939 A
Coll \& ref 5 1/6s series C...-1953

 Lake Erle \& Western RR- $\quad$ R 1937 J Joxtended at $3 \%$ to_-
 Lautaro Nitra Lehigh C \& Nave i $41 / 5 \mathrm{sin}$. Lehigh \& New Eng RR 4s A-- 1954

 Leh Val Harbor Term gu $58 . \ldots 1954$ F Leh Val N Y 1st gu g 43/s._-. 1940 J
Lehigh Val (Pa) cong g 4s
 General cons 5s -........-.-2003 M


 Lombard Elec 7 s ser A.
Long Dock Co $38 / 8$ ext to $-\ldots-1950$ A
Long Island gen gold $4 \mathrm{~s} . \ldots-1938$ Long Island gen gold 48.....-1938
Unifled gold 48 .
Guar ref gold 48 4 s stamped.............-- 1949 M
$\qquad$






 South Ry joint Monon $4 \mathrm{~s}=-1952$
Atl Knox \& Cin

It | AtI Knox \& CIn Div 48 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 48 | McCTrory stores Corp st deb $58-1951$ m









In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (April 30, 1938) and ending the present Friday (May 6, 1938). It is compiled entirely
from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and
which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

For footnotes see page 2987






## Other Stock Exchanges

| New York Real Estate Securities Exchange <br> Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, May 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unlused Bonds | d | Ask | Unl | ${ }^{\text {Bu }}$ |  |
| B'way 38th St BldgBryant Park Bldg 61/2s1945 11 West 42 d St $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. 1945 11 West 42 d St 6 yas -1945 | 75 29 26 |  |  | ${ }_{10}^{77}$ | : |

Baltimore Stock Exchange
April 30 to May 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Lase } \\ \text { Sole } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Renge } \\ & \text { of Prices } \\ & \text { oow High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Where } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | oh |  |
| Aru | $16^{3}$ | 155\% | 591 |  |  |  |
| Balt Tran 1st pre | 1\%/8 | 134176 |  |  |  |  |
| Black $\&$ |  | 12\%\% $13 \%$ | 70 |  | 䢒 |  |
| ${ }_{5 \%}$ | $1131 / 2$ |  | 66 | 112 |  |  |
| Eastern Sugar |  |  | 50 |  | ${ }^{13 / 2}$ | n |
| eferred. | 13 | ${ }_{907 / 8}^{13} 13{ }_{95}$ | 8 |  |  |  |
| Guilitord Realt |  | ${ }_{42}{ }_{42}{ }^{901 / 8} 9$ | 5 |  |  | May |
| Houston Oil pref | 16 | 143/8164/4 | 520 | 111/2 Mar | 171/2 | Jan |
| Mtrs Fina 1st prete |  |  | 69 | ${ }^{3 / 3} 1{ }^{3} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |  |
| d |  |  | 40 |  |  |  |
|  | 21/4 | $17 \%$ | 0 | 13 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 35 |  |  |  |
| Merch \& Miners Tra |  | $\begin{array}{ll}12 & 13 \\ 22 & 22\end{array}$ | 170 64 | $\begin{array}{ll} 10 & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 21 & \mathrm{Apr} \end{array}$ | 16\%\% |  |
| Amster |  |  | 359 |  |  |  |
| No American |  | 731/273/4 |  | $13 / 1{ }^{\text {May }}$ |  |  |
| Penna Water |  | $65 / 466$ | , |  |  | Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Phillips Pracking }}^{\text {Preterred }}$ Com |  | $\begin{array}{cc}3 & 3 \\ 68 & 68\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{66} \mathrm{Amp}$ |  |  |
| US Fidelity ${ }^{\text {d }} \mathbf{G}$ | 111/ | 101/8 |  | ${ }^{81 / 6} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 151/8 |  |
|  |  |  | 01 |  |  |  |
| Ity 48 Water Serial.. 19 |  |  | 00 |  |  |  |
| City 48 Sewer |  |  | 300 |  |  |  |
| Bail Transit | 19 | 183\% 19 | 2,500 | 15 | 233/4 | an |
| f |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nee |  | $21 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |
| 洼 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 100\% 1003 | 1,000 | $100^{3 / 4} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |

## Boston Stock Exchange

April 30 to May 6 , both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## CHICAGO SECURITIES Listed and Unlisted Palal H.Davis \& Go.

 10 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO

Chicago Stock Exchange
April 30 to May 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## Members Cincinnati Stock Exchange Active Trading Markets in <br> Cincinnati and Ohio Listed and Unlisted Securities SALINGER \& CO.

UNION TRUST BLDG. CINCINNATI

## Cincinnati Stock Exchange

April 30 to May 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## Ohio Listed and Unlisted Securities <br> Members Cleveland Stock Exchanga

 GILLS WOOD:Union Trust Building, Cleveland
Telephone: CHerry 5050
A T. \& T. CLEV. 565 \& 566

## Cleveland Stock Exchange

April 30 to May 6 , both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


Stocks-
Airway Elect App
City Ice \& Fuel
City Ie e \& Fuel-
Clive Controller-
Clave Cliffs Iron pret
Clive Elea Ilium $\$ 4.50$ pr
Cleveland Ry-
Cliffs Corp t tc-
Colonial Finance
Faultless Rub
Greif Bros Coo
Halle Bros
Halle Bros.-.
Preferred.
Harbauer Co............
Interlake Steamship.
Kelley Isld Lime \& Tr
Kelley is \& Sessions.
McKee (AG) B-
National Refining
National Tile Co
Patterson-sargen

Richman Bros- -
Selberling Rub
\% cmpfion
M For fortes see page 2991

## WATLING, Lerchen \& HAYES

N Members
Detroit Stock Exchange
Buhl Building

New York Curb Associate Chicago Stock Exchange DETROIT

Telephone: Randolph 5530

## Detroit Stock Exchange

## April 30 to May 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales list



Wolverine Brew com

## Wm. Cavalier \& Co. <br> MEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade Los Angeles Stock Exchange San Francisco Stock Exchange 523 W. 6th St. Los Angeles Teletype L.A. 290

Los Angeles Stock Exchange
April 30 to May 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Bandini Petroluem
Barker Bros $51 / 2 \%$ ore
Berkey \& Gay Fun r Berkey \& Gay Fur C Bra-Chica Oil A con
Buck way Dept Store Buckeye Un Oil pref
Central Investment Chrysler Corp-..........
Claude Neon Elect Prods Claude Neo Oil Cor
Consolidated
Consolidated Steel Consolidated
Preferred Creameries rick \& Equip.-.
Emseo Derry
Exeter Oil Exeter Oil Co A co
Farmers \& Merchs General Paint com--
Hancock Oil Co A com
Holly Development Holly Development C
Intercoast Petroleum Lincoln Petroleum Co-10.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp .-1
Los And Industries Inc.-. Menasco Mfg Co-Mid-Western Oil Co...-5
Mt Diabolo Oil Mag \& $\mathrm{D}_{-1}-1$

$c$
sales
for
Week
Shares
$\qquad$
$\frac{\text { Range Since Jan. 1, } 1938}{\text { Low }}$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 2 24
$521 / 2$
18
$71 / 2$




| Stocks (Concluded) Par | FrddayLastSalePrice | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { oow } \quad \text { High } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Ranoe Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | oro | H10 | hh |
| Nordon C | 10c | 10c | 10c |  | 1,000 |  | , |  |  |
| Oceanic Oil Co | 80 c | 80 c | 85 c | 500 |  | Mar | 1.20 | Jan |
| Pactitc Clay Pro | $55 / 8$ | $55 / 8$ | $5 \%$ | 200 |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific Distillers Inc. | 40 c | 40 c | 40 c | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific Lighting com | 35 |  | 35 | 100 | 323 | Mar | 393 | Jan |
| 6\% preferred | $1021 / 2$ | $1023 / 1$ | $021 / 2$ |  | 1013 | Mar | 1045 | Jan |
| Repubilic Petroleum com- 1 | 43/6 | $41 / 4$ | $4 \%$ | 1,300 |  | Mar | 51 | Jan |
| $51 / \%$ preterred $\ldots$.-. 50 | 34. | 34 | 3414 | 40 | 30 | Mar | 7 | Jan |
| Richileld Oil Corp com_.-* | $51 / 8$ | $5{ }^{53 / 4}$ | $61 / 8$ | 2,800 |  |  |  | Jan |
| Roberts Public Markets- 2 | $21 / 4$ | $21 / 4$ | 214 | 1,000 | $21 / 8$ | Apr | $31 / 2$ | Jan |
| Ryan Aeronautica! Co - - 1 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 600 |  | Mar | 13 | Jan |
| Samson Cord 6\% pref_-10 | 3 |  | 3 | 100 |  | Mar | 33/6 | Apr |
| Security Co units ben int-* | 28 | 28 | 28 | 61 |  | Mar | 29 | Jan |
| Slerra Trading CorD_-.25c | ${ }^{7 c}$ | 7 c |  | 1,000 |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| Signal Oil \& G | 24 | 237/8 | 24 | 300 |  | Feb | 2738 | Apr |
| Sontag Chain Stores | 8 |  | 81/6 | 400 | 7\%/4 | Jan |  | Jan |
| So Calit Edison Co Lt | 223\% | $213 / 3$ | 2256 | 400 | 19\% | Mar | 2418 | Jan |
| $6 \%$ pret B | $261 / 2$ | $263 / 2$ | 2613 | 300 |  | ${ }^{\text {Apr }}$ | 273 | Feb |
| $51 \% \%$ pret | $243 / 8$ | 2414 | $24^{3 / 6}$ | 400 |  | Apr | $251 / 2$ | Feb |
| So Calit Gas 6\% pre | 29 | 281/4 | 29 | 200 | 28 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Southern Pacitic Co-_100 | 113/8 | 115/6 | 115/8 | 100 |  | Mar | 21 | Jan |
| Standard Oll Co of C | 30\% | 291/2 | 30\% ${ }^{1}$ | 400 | $251 / 2$ | Mar | $331 / 2$ | Jan |
| Transamerica Corp..... 2 | 93/4 | 193/2 | 97/8 | 2.300 |  | Mar | 123/4 | Jan |
| Unlon Oll of Calit | 193/4 | 193/8 | 192/4 | 700 | 1714 | Mar | 215 | Feb |
| Universal Consol OIl.... 10 | 11 | 10 | ${ }_{6}^{11}$ | 700 | $63 / 3$ | Jan | $113 / 2$ | Apr |
| Wellington Oil Co of Del..-1 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | May |
| Eestern Air Exprights_... 1 | 25 c | 15 c | 25 c | 400 |  |  |  |  |
| Blk Mammoth Cons M 10c | 23 c | 23 c | 23 c | 1,000 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Calumet Gold_.........10c | $13 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | $11 / 2$ | 20 | 8,000 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Cardinal Giold. | 8 c | 8 c | 10 c | 1,200 | 100 | Mar | 22 c |  |
| Imperial Development-25c | 2 c | 2 c | 2 c | 15,000 |  | Mar |  | Apr |
| Tom Reed Gold ....-...-1 | 25 c | 25 c | 25 c | 1,200 |  | Mar | 25 c | May |
| Unilisted- <br> Amer Radiator \& Std San |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anaconda Copper --.... 50 | 281/2 | $261 / 2$ | 281 | 400 |  |  | 143/8 | Feb |
| Caterpillar Tracto | 411 | 414 | 4114 | 100 | 22 |  | $363 / 2$ |  |
| Curtiss-Wright Corp | 476 | 4\% | 53 | 200 | $31 /$ | Mar | 514 | Jan |
| Electric Bond \& Share | 71/2 | $71 / 2$ | $71 /$ | 100 | $51 / 2$ | Feb | 9\%\% | Jan |
| Montgomery Ward \& Co_* | 321/4 | 3214 | 3214 | 100 | 29 | Mar | $363 / 4$ | Feb |
| New York Central RR..-* | 123/8 | 123/8 | 12\% | 100 | $103 /$ | Feb | 193/8 | Jan |
| Nor American Aviation-- ${ }^{\text {N }}$ | 91/8 |  | 914 | 600 | 6 | Mar | 103/8 | Jan |
| North American Co-_---* Paramount Pictures Inc-1 | ${ }^{20}{ }^{3}$ |  | ${ }_{7}^{20}$ | 200 |  | Feb | 217\% | Jan |
| Texas Corp (The) | 391/2 | $381 / 2$ | 391/2 | 300 |  |  |  | Apr |
| United Aircraft Cor | 2634 | 263/4 | 26\% | 100 | 241/2 | Apr | 268 | May |
| U 8 Rubber | 25\%4 | 253 | $25 \%$ | 100 | $25 \%$ | Apr | 31\% | Mar |
| U S Steel Coo | 443/2 | 4332 | $441 / 2$ | 200 | 3814 | Mar | 61\% | Jan |
| Warner Bros Pictures_.... 5 | 43/4 | 484 | 47\% | 200 | 37/8 | Mar | 71/2 | Jan |

# DeHaven \& Townsend 

New York Stock
Philadelphia Stock Exchon

PHILADELPHIA<br>NEW YORK<br>30 Broad Street

| Stocks- | FiddayLastSalePrice | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { ow Hioh } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Ranoe Stnce Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lowo | Hio |  |
| American Stores ${ }^{\text {American }}$---.- ${ }^{*}$ | 73/8 | $73 / 878$ | 124 | ${ }^{61 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 11\%/8 | Jan |
| American Tel \& Tel.... 100 Barber Co........ | 1307/8 | $1251 /{ }^{1307 \%}$ | 1,049 | $1111 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 1495/8 | Jan |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pref-100 |  | 1151/4 1151/2 | 51 | 1141/8 Mar | 1191/8 | Feb |
| Budd (E G) Mrg Co |  | 4.433/8 | 298 | 3\%/8 Mar | $1{ }^{6} 5$ | Jan |
| ${ }^{\text {Budd Wheel Co }}$ |  | 33/8 ${ }^{31 / 2}$ | 275 | 27/8 Mar | $53 / 8$ | Jan |
| Chrysler Corp----1--5-5 | 451/8 |  | 1,248 | $36 . \mathrm{Mar}$ | $631 / 8$ | Jan |
| General Motors......- 10 |  | 2518 | 1,070 | 21/8/ $251 / 2$ Mar | 313/3 | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Feb }}$ |
| Lehigh Valley | 37/8 | 37\% $43 / 8$ | 124 | $3{ }^{3} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 6\% | Feb |
| Natl Power \& L | 71/4. | 61/4 73 | 785 | 47/8 Mar | 81/4 | Jan |
| Penroad Corp vtc...--1 | 1\% | $11 / 217178$ | 1,591 | 11/2 Mar |  | Jan |
| Pennsylvania RR_....-50 | 17 | $151 / 817$ | 1,934 | 141/8 Mar | 301/4 | Jan |
| Phila Elec of Pa 85 pref.$--*$ Phila Elec Pow pref | 1141/4 | $1141 / 41151 / 3$ | 148 | 112 Feb | 1164 | Mar |
| Phila Ra Transit 7\% pi 50 | 2\% | 293/8 3018 | 199 | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { 293/8 } & \mathrm{Apr} \\ \text { Mar }\end{array}$ | 321/8 | Feb |
| Philadelphia Traction_.. 50 | 6 | $47 / 8 \quad 6$ | 192 | ${ }_{4 \%}^{24} \mathrm{Ampr}$ | 73/8 | Jan |
| Salt Dome Oll Corp. | 245/8 | $201 / 251 /$ | 25,439 | 103/8 Jan | 2514 | Apr |
| ${ }^{\text {scott Paper }}$ To | 40 | 3914 4014 | 11 | 351/ Mar | 421 1/ | Jan |
| Preterred. |  | $1^{1 / 2} 1^{5 / 8}$ | 345 101 | ${ }^{1 / 2} \mathrm{May}$ | 11/2 | Jan |
| Unlon Traction.-.-----50.-50 |  | $21 / 83$ | 1,500 | $15 / 8 \mathrm{Jpr}$ |  | Mar |
| United Corp | 314 | 23\% 31 | 1,535 | $17 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 35\% | Man |
| Preferred | 275\% | $251 / 298$ | 159 | 221/9 Mar | 32 | Jan |
| Preferred. | 10\%/4 |  | 6,334 <br> 58 | ${ }^{83 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $111 / 2$ | Jan |
| Westmoreland I |  | 88 | $\stackrel{56}{25}$ | ${ }_{67 / 8} 99 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 106\%/88 | Jan |
| Bonds- <br> Elec \& Peoples tr ctfs 4 s ' 45 |  | $6 \quad 61 / 4$ | \$6,000 | 51/8 Apr | 7 | Jan |

H. S. EDWARDS \& CO.
UNION BANK BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Tel. Court-6800 A. T. \& T. Tel. Pitb-391 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

## Specialists in Pittsburgh Securities

## Pittsburgh Stock Exchange

| Stocks- Par | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Frday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Rangeof PTicesLow Hioh |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Hioh |  |
| Allegheny Steel common_* Preferred_........... 100 |  | 105 | 155/8 |  | 60 | 117/3 | Mar | 217/8 | Jan |
| Arkansas Natural Gas...-* |  |  |  | ${ }_{90}^{21}$ |  | Feb | ${ }^{105}$ | Feb |
| Blaw-Knox Co.-.......-. | 1214 | $111 / 4$ | 121/4 | 90 |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Mar }}$ | 4 | Jan |
| Carnegie Metals Co-.-.-.- | 75 c | 75 c | 7 cc | 300 |  | Mar |  | Mar |
| Columbla Gas \& Electric-* | 61/2 | 51/2 | 61/2 | 834 |  | $\stackrel{\text { Mar }}{\text { Mar }}$ | 19 |  |
| Crandall McK \& Hend | 61/ | $7{ }^{1 / 2}$ | 77 | 100 | 7 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ | $7^{1 / 2}$ | Jan |

April 30 to May 6 , both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fridaty } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's Ranoe } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { owo High } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | SalesforWeekShares | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | toh |  |
| Alaska Juneau Gold M | 10318 | 2/8 | 10 |  | 1225 |  |  | , | b |
| Anglo Amer Min Corp | 24 c | 24 c | 28 c | 1,550 | 24 c | Ma | 45 c | Jan |
| Assoc Insur Fund Inc---10 |  | 4 | 418 | 1,270 | $23 / 4$ |  | $41 / 8$ | Apr |
| Atlas $\operatorname{Imp}$ Diesel Engine- 5 | 5 | 3/2 | $63 / 4$ | 803 | 41/2 | Mar | $91 / 4$ | Jan |
| Bank of Calit NA. | 185 | 179 | 185 | 55 | 171 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Byron Jackson C | 153/4 | 15 | 15\% | 88 | 131/2 | Mar | 191/2 | Jan |
| Calamba Sugar | 18 | 18 | 18 | 165 | 17 | Mar | 21 | Jan |
| Calif Art Tile A. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 30 | 1.50 | May | 2.00 | Feb |
| Calit Cotton Mills com | 73/4 | $71 / 2$ | 73/4 | 350 | $51 / 2$ | Mar | 121/2 | Jan |
| Calif Packing Corp com. | 20 | 19 | 20 | 555 | $153 /$ | Mar | 24. | Jan |
| Preterred ---50 | 475\% | 473/8 | 475/80 | 100 | 451/2 | A |  | Jan |
| Carson Hill Gold Min Cap 1 | 20 c | 18 c | 20 c |  | 15 c | Apr | 30 c | Jan |
| Caterpillar Tractor $\mathrm{com}_{\text {- }}$ - ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 42 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 3014 | Mar | 523/4 | Jan |
| Preferred.-----.- 100 | 106 |  | 105 |  | 997/8 | Mar |  | May |
| Central Eureka Min com-1 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.95 | 2,382 | 1.65 |  | 2.35 | Jan |
|  |  |  | 1.90 |  | 1.65 |  | 2.35 | Jan |
| Chrysler Corp com....- ${ }^{-5}$ | 443/4 | 387 | 443/4 | 3.142 | 371/2 | Ma | 623/4 | Jan |
| Coast CounG. \&E.1stpi. 100 | 1051/8 | 1051/8 | 105188 | 10 |  |  | 1063/2 | Feb |
| Cons Aircraft Corp com ${ }_{\text {- }}{ }^{\text {- }}$ | 1634 | 1634 | 17 | 200 | 161/2 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Cons Chem Inc A | $231 / 4$ | 223 | $233 / 4$ | 1,832 | $223 / 8$ | May |  | Jan |
| Cons Chem Rts | 39 C | 25 c | 40 c | 25,291 |  | Apr | 50c | Apr |
| Crown Zeller Cor | $95 \%$ | 96\% | $80^{95 / 8}$ | 1,247 | $71 / 2$ | Mar | 12 | Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {PI Greferred }}$--- | 70 | 663 |  | 110 | 56 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Di Giorgio Fruit Preferred. | 3312 | 21/2 | 211/2 | 100 |  | Mar | 51/8 | Jan |
| Dorado Oil Works | 161/818 | 161/8 | 16 | 14 | 151/2 |  | 28 |  |



## CURRENT NOTICES

-Reginald A. Ward, formerly Vice-President of Eldredge \& Co., Inc., announced the formation of R. A. Ward \& Co., Inc., to deal in State and Municipal bonds at 63 Wall St.. New York City. R. O. Fulton Husband and A. J. Cortese will be associated with the new firm.
-Joseph H. Billings and Seymour V. Frank announce the formation of Billings \& Frank as successors to H. R. Bouton \& Co. The new firm, which will deal in unlisted securities, specializing in foreign bonds, will maintain offices at 42 Broadway, New York City.
W-Smith, Roll \& Co., Inc., dealers in United States Government securities. announce that W. DeWint Eckerson has become associated with the firm. Mr. Eckerson was formerly associated with The First Boston Corp. as Assistant Vice-President.
-Willard Flint, formerly Assistant Vice-President of F. S. Yantis \& Co. has joined Wm. R. Stuart \& Co., 135 South La Salle St., Chicago as Vicehresident. At one time, Mr. Flint was associated with Folds, Buck \& Co. in Chicago.
-Harold A. Sands and George J. Clough have become associated with the New York Stock Exchange firm of Winslow \& Douglas.

Comparative Figures of Condition of Canadian Banks In the following we compare the condition of the Canadian banks for March 31, 1938, with the figures for Feb. 28 1938, and March 31, 1937:
the banks of the dominion of canada

| Assets | Mar. 31, 1938 | Feb. 28, 1938 | Mar. 31, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current gold and subsidlary coinIn Cansda <br> kisewhere | $\begin{gathered} 5.851,489 \\ 3,657,336 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.7 .72,049 \\ & 4,097,318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{s} \\ \left.\begin{array}{l} 5,57,497 \\ 4,40,664 \\ \hline \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{gathered}$ |
| Total..... | 9,508,825 | 9,869,367 | 9,990,161 |
| Do | 46,666,434 | 47,200,535 |  |
| Deposits with Bank of | 194, 8599,656 | 188,750,724 | 194,275,502 |
| Notes of other banks. | ${ }_{4}^{4,624}$ | 6 |  |
| United States \& other | 100,920,307 | 103,186,355 | 119,996,159 |
| Loans to other banks in Canada, eecur including bills reeliscounted |  |  |  |
| Deposits made with and balance due trom other banks in Canada. | 5,114,245 | 4,466,224 | 3,8 |
| Due from banks and banking correspond- | 31,824,426 | 33,271,851 | 25,303,178 |
| Due from banks and banking correspondents elsewhere than in Canada and the United Kingdom | 83,502,416 | 68,220,746 | 104,106,776 |
|  | 1,144,279,920 | 1,140,726,202 | 1,134,924,472 |
| Canadian municipal securities |  |  |  |
| lsh, foreign and colonlal puble curites other than Canadian.. | 170,461,766 | 175,312,774 | 168,295,571 |
| atlway and other bonds, debs. | 123,672,452 | 124,396,972 | 123,957,816 |
| Call and short (not exceeding 30 days) loans in Canada on stocks, debena sutfictent marketable value to |  |  |  |
|  | 62,915,430 | 70,175,923 | 76,188,582 |
| Other current loans \& discts. | 752,456,799 | 737.103.210 |  |
| Elsewhere- | 169,311,477 | 169,165,4 |  |
|  | 18,715,590 | 21,629,620 | 8,532,491 |
| Loand to colties. towns, mundipaitites | 98,812,293 | 92,781,509 | 101,468,437 |
| Non-current loans, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Real estate other than bank premis | $\begin{aligned} & 8,458 \\ & 4,45 \end{aligned}$ | 4,26 | 4,175,969 |
| Bank premises at not more than |  | 73,507,738 | 260 |
| Leasilltes of customers under lette |  |  |  |
| credit as per contra | 58,851,874 | 61,520,557 | 74,260,253 |
| Deposit with the Minister |  |  |  |
| Shares of and loang to contr |  | 1,229, | 11,228,608 |
|  | 2,003,398 | 1,936,153 | 1,814,550 |
| Total assels. | 66,30 | 3,244,973,907 | 3,336,827,6 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 100,254,248 |  |  |
| ducting adv. for credits, pay-11 | 20,220,448 | 2,579,300 | 6,518,525 |
| Advances under the Finance A | 6,335,066 | 37,659,176 | 2,004 |
| Deposits by the public, payabie on de- |  | 4 | 0,848, |
| Deposits by the pul |  |  |  |
| notice or on ${ }^{\text {n }}$ | 399, 775 ,723 | 393,353,260 | 423,488,691 |
| Loans from other banks |  |  |  |
| Depured, inclucing buls redisc |  |  |  |
| Oother banks in Canada... |  |  | 236 |
| Due to banks and banking eo |  |  | 11,406,049 |
|  |  |  |  |
| United Kling | 24 | 42,657.393 | 33,267,096 |
| lis payable |  |  |  |
| stand | - $\begin{array}{r}58,851,874 \\ 4021 \\ 4\end{array}$ | 61 | $74,260,253$ 2 $2,967.642$ |
| Lia bilities no |  |  |  |
| Dividenos deciared and ung |  |  | 133,750,000 |
| Capital paid up. | 145,500,000 | 145,500,000 | 145,500,000 |
| Total liabilitles .-.-................. | -3,252,212,710 | 3,233,175,389 | 3,323,973,530 |
| the above do not exactly agree with the totals given. |  |  |  |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Announcement has been made by Wurts, Dulles \& Co., of Philadelphia, members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges, of the admission of Thornton C. Pray to partnership in the firm. For the past
three years Mr. Pray has been Vice-President of Foster \& Co., Inc., of New three years Mr. Pray has been Vice-President of Foster \& Co., Inc.. of New York, in charge of their Philadelphia office, and prior to that period was
associated with the Philadelphia office of the Guaranty Co. of New York. associated with the Philadelphia office of the Guaranty Co. of New
He will have charge of institutional business for Wurts, Dulles \& Co He will have charge of institutional business for Wurts, Dulles \& Co.
Mr. Pray was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1915 following which Mr. Pray was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1915 following which
he attended Harvard Business School. He is a member of the Bond Club he attended Har
of Philadelphia.

- M. S. Wien \& Co. announce that S. F. Schleisner, manager of the financial division of Express Exchange for the past five years, has been appointed manager of their foreign exchange department. Mr. Schleisner, who is widely known in financial circles was previously in charge of the foreign department of R. . A. Commu assistant cashier of Amalgamated main office of Chelsea Bank: manager and assistant cash forelgn operations of
Bank of New York, and Vice-President in charge of American Foreign Banking Corp.
-Announcement is made of the formation of the partnership of Morgan Davis \& Co ., members of the New York Stock Exchange, to succeed a firm of the same name which has been dissolved. Members of the new firm wil
be William H. Radigan, Oakes E. Bishop. Henry B. Bruyn and Morgan be William H. Radigan, Oakes E. Bishop. Henry Stack Exchange member of the firm. Offices will be maintained at 15 Broad St., New York City.
- G. M.-P. Murphy \& Co. announce the withdrawal from their firm of Gerald Constable Maxwell, a general partner resident in London, who will join the partnership of Williamson, Fawcett and Stirling, members of the Murphy \& Co will continue in charge of Frederic L. Simmons.
- Leopold Cecil has been admitted as a limited partner in the New York Stock Exchange firm of Anderson \& Co.


## Canadian Markets

LISTED AND UNLISTED


Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds


## Montreal Stock Exchange

April 30 to May 6 , both inclusive, compited from official sales lists


Canadian Government Municipal Public Utility and Industrial Bonds

## HANSON BROS., Inc.

255 St. James St., Montreal
56 Sparks St., Ottawa $\quad 330$ Bay Street, Toronto

## Montreal Curb Market

April 30 to May 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Rangeof PricesLow High |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| Abitibl Pow \& Paper Co.-* |  | 1.30 | 1.75 |  | 2,315 |  |  | $1 /$ |  |
| $6 \%$ cum pret | 141/2 |  | $141 / 2$ | 1,200 |  |  |  | an |
| Asbestos Corp Ltd .-..---** |  |  |  | 417 |  | Mar | $651 / 2$ | Feb |
| Beauharnois Pow C | 3/8 |  |  | 1,369 |  |  | 5\% | Jan |
| Brewers \& Distill of Van-. 5 |  | $51 / 2$ | 57 |  | 51/4 | Jan | 7\% | Feb |
| Brit Amer Oll Co Ltt----* | 203/8 | $193 / 4$ | 203/8 | 1,922 | 17 |  | $21 \%$ | Jan |
| British Columbla Pack | 12 |  | 12 | 120 | 10 | Jan |  | Mar |
| Can \& Dom Sugar C |  | 71 | 72 | 60 | 591/2 |  | 681 | Feb |
| Canada Malting Co. |  |  | 311/4 | 75 | 27\% |  |  | jan |
| Can No P Cord 7\%cmpfl 00 |  | 108 | 108 | 22 | 103 | Jan | 110 | Feb |
| CanWire \& C $6 \% \mathrm{~cm}$ pfi00 | 97 |  | 97. | 10 |  | May | 97 | May |
| Cndn Breweries |  |  | 1.90 | 240 |  |  | 1.90 | pr |
| Cndn Breweries |  |  |  | 65 | $141 / 4$ | Apr | 181/2 | Mar |
| Cndn Dredge \& D |  | 2514 | $25 \cdot 4$ | 10 |  |  |  | Jan |
| Cndn Marconi Co | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 425 |  |  | 1.35 | Jan |
| Can Vickers Lt | 7318 |  | 73/6 | 195 |  | Mat | 81/2 | Apr |
| 7\% cum pref. | 32 | $301 / 2$ |  | 125 | 18 |  | $311 / 2$ | Apr |
| Canadian Wineries |  | $21 / 4$ |  | 140 |  | May | $31 / 4$ | Apr |
| Claude Neon Gen Ad |  | 15 c | 20 c | 300 |  |  |  | Jan |
| Commerclal Alco |  | 1.00 | 1.25 | 125 |  | Mar | 180 | Feb |
| Preferred |  |  | 41/2 | 100 |  |  | $41 / 2$ | Jan |
| Consolidated Pader | 51/2 |  | 51/4 | 7,936 |  |  | 61/ | Jan |
| Dom Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35 | Feb |
| Dominion Stores |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Donnacona Paper | $41 / 2$ | $41 / 4$ | $43 / 4$ | 538 |  |  | B1/ | Jan |
| Fairchild Aircra | 61/4 |  | 61/4 | 4,360 |  | Mar | $61 / 8$ | Apr |
| Fleet Aircraft 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| Ford Motor Co of Ca |  |  | 167/8 | 177 | 14\%/ |  | 1836 | Jan |
| Fraser Companies L |  |  |  | 45 |  | Mar | $161 / 2$ | Feb |
| Voting trust ctis | 14958 | 1393 | 149\% | 545 | 10 | Mar | $171 / 2$ | Jan |
| Freiman (A J)6\%cm pf100 | 39 |  |  | 25 | 37 | Mar |  | Apr |
| Inter-City Baking Co-100 |  |  | $\stackrel{20}{20}$ | 60 | 20 | Mar | 23 | Jan |
| Intl Paints (Can) Ltd A.-* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Internatl Utilites Cord B_1 |  | 80 c | 80 | 10 |  | Mar | 1.00 | Jan |
| Lake | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Sul phite. | 4 |  |  | 435 |  |  | 121/6 | Jan |
| Loblaw Grocet |  |  |  | 100 | 224 |  |  | May |
| Mackenzle Air | 85 | 75 c | 850 | 360 |  |  | 1.00 |  |
| Mackaren Pow \& Pader |  |  |  | 50 |  |  | 17 | Jan |
| Massey-Harr 5\% cum dit00 |  |  | 401/4 | 78 | $321 / 2$ | Apr |  | Feb |
| McColl-F OU $6 \%$ cum dit 00 |  | $961 / 2$ | 97 | 76 | 8631 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ | $927 / 4$ | Feb |
| Melchers Distilleries Lt |  |  |  | 178 |  |  | $25 / 8$ | Feb |
| Melchers Distill Ltd Pret 10 |  | 57/3 | 57/8 | 133 |  | Mar | $6 \%$ |  |
| Mitchell (Robt, Co Ltd. | 10 | 10 | $101 / 2$ | 310 | 716 |  | $15 \frac{1 / 7}{}$ | Jan |
| Mont Refrig | 11/2 | $11 / 2$ | 11/2 | 60 |  |  | 11/2 | May |
| \$3 cum pret..-.-.-.-...-* | $131 / 2$ | $131 / 2$ | $131 / 2$ | 60 |  | May |  | Jan |
| Page-Hersey Tubes |  | 881/2 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power ofCan6\% em1stpf100 |  | 96 |  | 10 | 92 | Mar | 933 | Mar |
| Sou Can Pow 6\% cum pf 100 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 32 | 1041/ | Feb | 10 e | Jan |
| United Securities Ltd_ 100 |  |  |  | 25 |  | Mar |  | Mar |
| Walkerville Brew | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 690 | 1.10 |  | 1.60 |  |
| Walker-Good \& Worts (H)* | 38 | 3614 |  | 740 | 321/4 |  | $441 / 2$ | Jan |
| \$1 cum pret |  | $171 / 2$ | 177/8 | 100 | 171/2 | May |  | Feb |
| Mines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aldermac Copd | $453 / 20$ | $481 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | 1,650 |  | Mar | 87e | Jan |
| Arno Mines I |  | 13/4. | $13 / 4$ | 500 |  | Apr | $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Feb |
| Bankfield |  | 72 c | 72 c | 200 | 68 c | Mar | 90 c | Apr |
| Base Metals Mining Corp* |  | 37 c | 37 c | 300 | 37e | Jan | 40 c | Jan |
| Beaufor Gold. | 20 c | 20 c | 22 c | 10,400 | 17e | Mar | 33c | Feb |
| Bobjo Mines. | 12 c | 10 c | 12 | 1,500 | 9 c | Apr | 12 c | Ja |
| * No par value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted


Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted


## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday May 6

| New York City Bonds |
| :---: |
|  |
| New York State Bonds |
|  |

## Port of New York Authority Bonds

| Port ot New York- | 18 | Holland Tunnel 4/4s ser E\| |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cen \& $\begin{aligned} \text { ret } 4 \mathrm{~S} \\ \text { Mar } \\ 1 \\ 1975\end{aligned}$ <br>  | 108 <br> 105 <br> 105 <br> 109 <br> 106 |  |
|  |  | Ioland Termmal 4/4s ser D |
|  | 100/4/1013/4 |  |
| George Washington Bridge <br> 43/38 ser B 1940-53 | 110 | 1942-1980..-------M48 |


| Philipplne Government- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4s 1946........- | 1001013 | Honolulu 58,--.--------- | b3.50) 3.00 |
| 43/38 Oct 1959. | $1031 / 4104 / 4$ | U S Panama 3s June 11961 | 117119 |
| ${ }_{58}^{43 / 28}$ July ${ }_{\text {Apr }} 1952$. | 103\% 101041024 | Govt of Puerto R100- 43/5 July 1952 | 110\% 11214 |
| ${ }_{56}{ }^{5}$ A Feb 1952 | $1051 / 2107$ | 58 July 1948.......-.-- | 109 1103/2 |
| 51/28 Aug 1941.......... | 10812110 | U 8 converstol 381946 | 108 1103/3 |
| Hawall 41/28 Oot 1950....- | 1151/217\% | Conversion 3s 1947...-- | 1081/21111/2 |

Federal Land Bank Bonds






New York Trust Companies

| Pa | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ d ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nca Comm Itallana_100 |  |  |  | 190 | 21 |
| Bk of New York \& Tr.. 100 | 330 | 339 |  | 228 | 23 |
| Bankers...-.--....-..... 10 | 451/2 | 471/2 | Irvi | 111 | 121/4 |
| Bronx |  |  |  | 1580 | 1620 |
| Brooklyn | 73 | 78 | Law | 28 | $321 / 2$ |
| Central Hanover - .-.-.-20 | 851/6 |  |  |  |  |
| Chemical Bank \& Trust. 10 | 381/2 | $401 / 2$ | Manutacturers .-...----. 20 |  |  |
| Clinton Trust_--------50 | 50 |  | Yrefe |  |  |
| Colonfal Trust | $111 / 2$ | 14312 | Now Y | 82 | 85 |
| Continental Bank \& Tr. 10 | 112/4 |  | Titie Guar |  |  |
| Emplre | 20 | 21 | United States-----------100 | 1470 | 1525 |
| Chicago \& San Francisco Banks |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bid Ask <br> 154 184 <br> $621 / 2$ $641 / 2$ <br> 169 174 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Insurance Companies



A
Ba
Ba
Bo
Bo
Be

E8气
Fite ABsn of Phla
firaman's Fdfireman's Fd of Ban Fra
Frremen's of Newark...
FrankitinFranklin Fire............-General Relnsurance Corp
Georgia Home
GIbratar Fire \& Marine.Globe \& Repubili
GIobe \& Rutgers Fre:-2d preferred.Great American..........Great Amer Indemnity.
Hantax.-..................Hartford Fire-.........


56/2 | Home Fire Seecurl
$\qquad$
Surety Guaranteed Mortgage Bonds and Debentures

|  | Bid | Ask |  | Bsd | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| led Mtge Cor Lno- |  |  | Nat Union Mrge CorpSemes A 3-68 ....... 1954 | 52 |  |
| Arundel Bond Corp 2-58 '53 | 76 |  | Serles B 2-58...... 1954 | 70 |  |
| Arundel Deb Cors ${ }^{3-685}{ }^{\text {c }} 33$ | 55 |  |  |  |  |
| Associated Mige Cos IncDebenture $3-68_{2}-1953$ | 40 | 42 | Potomac Bond Cord (all | 73 |  |
|  | 77 |  | Potomae Cons Deb Cord |  |  |
| C $\lrcorner \mathrm{nt}$ I Inv DebCorp 3-68'63 | 48 |  | 3-88_-...------1953 | 42 |  |
|  |  |  | Potomac Deb Corp 3-6s '53 | 42 | 44 |
| npire $P$ |  |  | Potomac Franklin Deb Co |  |  |
| 2-38 | 49 |  | 6s .-. .-............ 1953 | 42 |  |
| Interstate Deb Cord 2-58' | 33 |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage Bond Co of Md |  |  | tomac Maryland Deben- |  |  |
| Ino 2-58.---------1963 | 85 |  |  | 72 |  |
| at Bondholders part ctib |  |  | Deb Cord 3-68_.... 1953 | 42 |  |
| (Central Funding series) | $f 21$ | 25 | Realty Bond \& Mortgage |  |  |
| Nat Cons Bd Corp 2-5s '63 | 73 |  | deb 3-68-..--.----1953 |  |  |
| Nat Deben Corp ${ }^{\text {3-6s_1953 }}$ | 42 |  | Unifled Deben Cord 581955 | 293/3 | 31/2 |

Telephone and Telegraph Stocks

| Am Dist Teleg ( N J) comat | ${ }_{81}^{88 a}$ | ${ }_{84}^{\text {At }}$ | New York Mutual Tel-100 ${ }^{\text {Par }}$ |  | ${ }_{19}{ }^{\text {a }}$, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Preterred -i...-... 100 | ${ }_{156}^{112}$ | ${ }_{160}^{115}$ | Pac \& Atl Telegraph....-25 |  |  |
| Bell Telep of Pa pref... 100 | 115 | 117 | Peninsular Telep com-... ${ }^{\circ} 0^{\circ}$ | 22 | 15 |
| Cuban Teled 7\% pret. 100 |  |  | Preferred A.-.---- 100 | 109 |  |
| Emp \& Bay Atate Tel. . 100 | ${ }_{27}^{50}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 58 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | Rochester Telephone- $\qquad$ | 109 |  |
| Frankun Telegraph-...100 |  |  |  | 109 |  |
| ${ }^{86}$ Dreterred. |  | 89 | So \& At1 Telegraph..... 25 | ${ }_{133}^{13}$ | ${ }_{136}^{16}$ |
|  |  | 67 | ${ }^{\text {six western bell Tel }}$ pret-100 | 12013 |  |
| Mtn States Tel \& Tel. | 107 | 111 | Wisconsin Telep 7\% pt. 100 | 15\% | 173/2 |

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday May 6-Continued

| Guaranteed Railroad Stocks Joseph Walker \& Sons |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Satar |  |  |

Railroad Bonds

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks
(Guarantor in Parenthesis)

| Par | Droraena in Dollars | Bud | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama \& Vleksburg (Illinols Central) ............ 100 | 6.00 | 48 | 53 |
| Albany \& Susquehanna (Delaware \& Hudson)...... 100 | 10.50 | 86 | 92 |
| Allegheny \& Western (Buft Roch \& Pitts) ......... 100 | 8.00 | 25 | 30 |
|  | 2.00 8.75 | 23 75 | 26 80 |
| Boston \& Abany ${ }^{\text {Boston } \& \text { Providence ( }}$ (New Haven) | 8.50 | 40 |  |
| Canada Southern (New York Central) .-.........- 100 | 2.85 | 37 | 41 |
| Caroina Cunchtield * Ohlo common $5 \%$ stamped. 100 | 5.00 | 65 | 10 |
| Cleve Cinn Chicago \& St Louls pref (N Y Contral) ... 100 | 5.00 | 50 | 60 |
| Cleveland \& Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) ............. 50 | 3.50 | 64 | 69 |
|  | 2.00 | 38 | 42 |
|  | 2.00 5.50 | 37 45 | 50 |
| Georgla RR \& Banking ( $L$ \& N.A C L) ........... 100 | 9.00 | 130 | 140 |
| Lackawanna RR of N J (Del Lack \& Western) .... 100 | 4.00 |  | 40 |
| Michigan Central (New York Central) ............. 100 | 50.00 | 600 | 800 |
| Morris \& Essex (Del Lack \& Weatern) - --........- 50 | 3.875 | 25 | 28 |
| Yew York Lackawanna \& Weatern (D L \& W) .... 100 | 5.00 | 48 | 52 |
| Northern Central (Pennsylvanla) | 4.00 | 75 | 78 |
| Oswego \& Syracuse (Del Lack \& Weatern) ........... 60 | 4.50 | 25 | 30 |
| Pittaburgh Bessemer \& Lake Erie (U S Steel).......- 50 | 1.50 | 37 | 381/6 |
|  | 3.00 |  |  |
| Pettaburgh Fort Wayne \& Chicago (Pennsylvania) --100 | 7.00 | 140 |  |
|  | 7.00 | 150 35 |  |
| Rensselaer \& Saratoga (Delaware \& Hudson) ...... 100 | 6.82 6.00 | 35 123 |  |
| St Louls Bridge 18t Dref (Terminal RR) ................ 100 <br>  | 6.00 3.00 | 123 | 128 |
| Tunnel RR Bt Louls (Terminal RR) .-......-. . .-. 100 | 6.00 | 123 | 128 |
| United New Jersey Rr \& Canal (Pennsylvania) .... 100 | 10.00 | 208 | 215 |
| Utioa Chenango \& Susquehanna (D L \& W) .-.--- 100 | 8.00 |  |  |
| Valley ( ${ }^{\text {dela ware }}$ Lacka wanna \& Western) ------ 100 | 5.00 | 50 38 | 43 |
| Vicksburg Bhreveport \& Pacific (llinois Central) .-. 100 <br>  | 5.00 5.00 | 47 | 52 |
|  | 3.50 | 15 | 0 |
| West Jorsey \& Seashore (Pennsylvanta) | 3.00 | 48 | 52 |


|  | B6d | Ask |  | Brd | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attantle Coast Line 41/3m... | 02.75 | 2,00 | Missour1 Pacific | b5.50 | 4.75 |
| Baitimure \& Ohlo 41/8.... | 07.50 | 6.50 | 58,------------------- | b5.50 | 4.75 |
|  | 67.50 | 6.50 | 51/38--------- | b5.50 | 4.75 |
| Boston \& Maine 41/8. | ${ }^{\text {b5 }}$ 5.00 | 4.00 | Now Orl Tex \& Mex 43/68.. | 65.50 | 5.00 |
|  | ${ }^{65} 5.00$ | 4.00 | New York Central 41/8...- | ${ }^{64} 8.00$ | ${ }_{2}^{3.00}$ |
| 8 1/8 Dec 1 1936-1 | 65.00 |  |  | ${ }^{65} .75$ | 5.00 |
| Cana | b3.25 | 2.75 |  | b5.75 | 5.00 |
|  | ${ }^{63.25}$ | 2.75 | N Y N H \& Harti 43/8...-- | 68.00 | 5.00 |
| Oanadian Pacific 41/88.7- | ${ }_{65}^{63.10}$ | 2.50 |  | ${ }^{\text {b6 }} 2.00$ | ${ }^{5.00}$ |
| Cent re New Jorsey 43/5- | ${ }^{65.75}$ | 5.00 | Northern Pacifio 43/8..... | b2.25 | 1.50 |
| Chesap |  |  | Pennsyivania RR 4 $1 / 18$. | ${ }^{62} .50$ | 1.50 |
| 4388 | ${ }^{62.75}$ | 2.00 | $\mathrm{b}_{6}$ | 61.75 | 1.10 |
|  | 61.75 | 1.00 | 4s series E due <br> Jan \& July 1037-49 | 63.00 | 2.25 |
| Ohicago \& Nor Weat 438. | b7.00 | 6.00 | 2 Ks series G non-call |  |  |
|  | b7.00 | 6.00 | Dec 1 1037-50 | 62.85 | 2.25 |
| Chic Milw \& Bt Paul 43/3. | b7.00 | 6.00 | Pere Marquette 41/83- | ${ }^{63.75}$ | 2.75 |
|  | 67.00 | 6.00 | Resading CO 41/83........-- | b3.25 | ${ }_{2}^{3.50}$ |
| Chicago R I \& Pacifto- Trustees' otts $31 / 8 . \ldots .$. | 83 | 85 |  | b2.50 | 2.00 |
| Denver \& R G West 43/8-- |  |  | St Louls-San Fran 4n-...-- | ${ }_{92}^{90}$ | 94 95 |
|  | 66.00 | 5.00 | St Louls southwestern $\mathrm{Br}_{6}$ | b5.50 | 4.75 |
|  | b6.00 | 5.00 | 5158 | 65.50 | 4.75 |
|  |  |  | Southern Paotio 41/50.... | b3.75 | 3.00 |
| Erie R | 87 | 91 |  | b3.00 | 2.50 |
| 68 | 87 | 91 | Southern Ry 41/3-.......- | ${ }^{35.25}$ | 4.50 |
| 431 | 87 | 91 | 50 | b5.25 | 4.50 |
| reat | 87 | ${ }_{21}^{91}$ |  |  |  |
| coat | ${ }_{61} 82$ | 2.25 | Tөxas Pacino me...-.....--- | ${ }^{\text {b3 }} 2.25$ | 2.75 |
| Hooking Valley 5\%........- | b1.75 | 1.00 |  | b2.25 | 1.50 |
|  |  |  | Onion | b1.50 | 1.00 |
| Hutnois Centra | 65.75 | 5.00 | $\mathrm{VB}_{3}$ | ${ }^{61.50}$ | 1.00 |
|  | 65.75 | 5.00 | Virginta Ry 4 Sje | b1.70 | 1.00 |
| Internat Great Nor 41/3s.- | 65.75 | 5.00 |  | b1.70 | 1.00 |
| Long Inland 41/8.-......-- | 04.25 | 3.25 | Wabash Ry 4350 | 75 | 85 |
|  | ${ }^{64.25}$ | 3.25 |  | 75 | 85 |
| Es | ${ }_{\text {b1 }}{ }^{61.75}$ | 1.10 |  |  |  |
| Matne Contral | 64.50 | 3.75 | Western Maryland 43/30 | b3.50 | 2.50 |
| 635 | b4. | 3.75 | Western Pacitio 58 | b6.00 | 5.00 |
| Minn St P\& | b4.25 | 3.50 | 5158 | b6.00 | 5.00 |

## Chain Store Stocks

| Par | Btd | Ask | Par | Bta | Ast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 75 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 90 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 85 \\ & 85 \\ & 1126 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Krese (8 H) $6 \%$ pret..-- | 111/2 | 12 |
| B/G\% Froods Ino common |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bickfords Inc |  |  | M1\%\% preterred-...-100 Murphy ( G C) $\$ 5$ pref | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{96}^{45} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{99}^{20}$ |
| (H) |  | 3 | Reeves (Dantel) prot... 100 | 100 |  |
|  | ${ }_{92}^{12}$ | ${ }_{98}^{14}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Flishman }}(\mathrm{M}$ H) H Co Ine-.** |  | ${ }^{8}$ | derre | 193/2 | 20 |
| 7\% proterred.........ioi |  | 75 |  |  |  |


|  | Bad | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 81 | 93 |
| Boston \& Albany | 70 30 | ${ }_{33}^{75}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{65}$ | 69 |
|  | 88 |  |
|  | ${ }_{37} 8$ | 45 |
| Connecting Rallway of Philadelphia 48. | 105 |  |
| Duluth Missabe \& Iron Range 1st 31/2s....-............ 1962 | 981/4 | 98 |
|  | 67 | 72 |
| Hunots Central- |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{68} 63$ |  |
| Indiana Hilinols \& Iowa 4s---1 |  |  |
|  | 75 | 78 |
|  | 110 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{88}^{95}$ | 99 90 |
| Norwich \& Worcester 41/2s | 80 | ${ }_{90}$ |
| Pennsylvanla \& New York Canal 58....-.-..........-- 1939 | ${ }^{50}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{82}^{114}$ |  |
|  | 65 | ${ }_{75}$ |
|  |  | 101 |
|  | ${ }^{77}$ |  |
|  | 104/1/2 | ${ }_{99}^{109}$ |
| United New Jersey Rallroad \& Canal 31/2s-.-.....-. -- 1951 |  |  |
|  | 75 38 | 82 |

Public Utility Stocks

|  |  |  | Par | Bsa |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orlatial praforred. $\qquad$ |  | 2/2 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{56} 57.50$ preterred |  |  | Pub Serv 7 |  |  |
| Atiantio |  |  |  | 20 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aga |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Nassa } \\ \text { Nebbra } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 106 |  |
| 31.60 preter |  | 223 |  |  |  |
| arolina PT 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| tra |  |  | ${ }^{87}$ pr |  |  |
| proferred | ${ }^{693}$ | $711 / 2$ | New Or | 641/2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congol |  | 4 |  |  |  |
| consol Tratiol |  |  |  |  |  |
| 促 |  |  |  | 903/4 |  |
| 7\% protarrod |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derby Gas $\dot{\text { E }} \mathrm{El}$ |  |  | 57 |  |  |
| Essex Hu dason C |  |  | Ohto |  |  |
| cral water |  |  |  |  |  |
| $m$ |  | ${ }_{22}^{21}$ | OkIa G \& E 7\% pret... 100 |  |  |
| d |  |  |  |  |  |
| Idson County | 182 |  |  |  |  |
| Idaho |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 107 |  |  |  |  |
| tat | 22 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preter | 37 | 39 | sioux |  |  |
| coa Water |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{71}$ | South Jersey Gas \& Exi-100 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| errea | $321 / 3$ | 34/4 | Texas Powd |  |  |
| Masg Utilities A |  |  | Tole |  |  |
| ${ }^{5 \%}$ conv partic |  | ${ }_{67}^{24}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Bond |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assoctates Invest 38_._1946 | $\begin{gathered} 82 a 1 / 4 \\ 9601 / 2 \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ |  | Home Owners' Loan Corp <br> 28.-....-Aug 151938 13/8-......June 11939 Marine Parkway Bridge | 100.14101.8 |  |
| Mer BrIdre 7 s |  |  |  |  |  |
| dity |  | 100.16 |  | $00.50 \%$ | $\left.\%\right\|_{108} ^{10 e}$ |
| No |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Marine Parkwsy Brage } \\ & \text { 4/48 } \\ & \text { New YorkCity } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
| ---seopt 111938 | 101.13 | 101.15 |  | $\begin{gathered} 1031 / 2 \\ { }_{2}^{22.40} \\ b 2.90 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| L |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 102.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 28-.........Appr 11943 | 101.8 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 101.12 \\ .1 . . .1 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Schlater, Noyes \& Gardner, Inc., announces the election of Douglas V. Macpherson as Vice-President and director. Mr. Macpherson was formerly Vice-President and manager of the municipal department of Burr \& Co., and prior to that was Vice-President and manager of the municipal department of Blair \& Co.
-John H. Pitt, until recently grain market analyst for Thomson McKinnon, has joined Sutro Bros. \& Co. in Chicago in their grain depart-
ment, Roy E. Bard, resident partner announced. At one time Mr. Pitt was grain editor of the Chicago "Herald and Examiner.'

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday May 6-Continued



## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday May 6-Concluded

## SYLVANIA INDUSTRIAL CORP.

C. E. UNTERBERG \& CO.<br>Members \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}New York Security Dealers<br>Commodity Exchange, Inc.\end{array}\right.\)<br>61 Broadway, New York<br>

## Industrial Stocks and Bonds



## Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons Inactive Exchanges

## BRAUNL \& CO., Inc.

52 William St., N. Y.
Tel. HAnover $2-5422$

## Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds

| Anhalt 78 to.-.---...-1946 | $B \backslash d$ $\int 201 / 4$ | $\begin{aligned} & A_{28 k} \\ & 221 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | Hansa SS 68...--.-. 1939 | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} 61 d \\ 588 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Ast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antioquia 88....-.-.-1946 | $f 25$ | 27 | Housing \& Real Imp 7 s '46 | $f 221 / 2$ |  |
| Bank of Colombla 7\%-1947 | f. $221 / 2$ | 241/2 | Hungarian Cent Mut 78 '37 |  |  |
| 78.......-- 1948 | f221/2 | $24^{1 / 2}$ | Hungarian Ital Bk 71/28 32 | $f 11$ |  |
| Barranquilla 88'35-40-46-48 | $f 15$ | 17 | Hungarlan Discount \& Ex- |  |  |
| Bavaria 61/98 to ....-1945 | f201/2 | $221 / 2$ | change Bank $78 . \ldots 1936$ | $f 14$ |  |
| Bavarian Palatinate Cons |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bogota (Colombia) $61 / 2 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime} 47$ | f121/2 | $131 / 2$ | Jugoslavia 58 funding 1956 | 53 | $55^{-7}$ |
| 88.-....-.-.-.-.-. 1945 | f113/4 | $121 / 2$ | Jugoslavia 2d series 5s-1956 | 53 | 55 |
| Bollvia (Republic) 88.1947 | $f 4$ | 434 | Coupons |  |  |
| 78.-.-.-.---------1958 | 54 | 414 | Nov 1932 to May 1935 | $f 57$ |  |
| 78.-...-.-.-.-------19 | 14 | 41/4 | Nov 1935 to May 1937 | f47 |  |
|  | ${ }^{6}$ |  | Koholyt 61/28.......-1943 | f22 |  |
| Brandenburg Elec 68_ 1953 | 520\% | $213 / 4$ | Land M Bk Warsaw 88 '41 |  |  |
| Brazil funding 58-1931-51 | f213/4 | $221 / 2$ | Lelpzig O'land Pr 61/28 ${ }^{\text {c }} 46$ | 5243/2 |  |
| Brazll funding serlp |  |  | Lelpzig Trade Fair 78_1953 |  |  |
| Bremen (Germany) 78-1935 | $f 18$ | 20 | Luneberg Power Light \& |  |  |
| 68-2-18 Hungarlan Bank | $f 18$ | 20 | Water 78.......-. 194 | $f 22$ |  |
|  | $f 16$ |  | Mannhelm \& Palat 78. 1941 | $f 213 / 4$ |  |
| Brown Coal Ind Coro- |  |  | Meridionale Elec 78... 1957 |  | $681 / 2$ |
| 61/28---------.-1953 | 523 |  | Munich 78 to -.-.-- 1945 | 5203/4 |  |
| Buenos Alres | $f 42$ | 46 | Munic Bk Hessen 78 to '45 | 52014 |  |
| Burmeister \& Wain | $f 117$ |  | Municipal Gas \& Elec Corp |  |  |
| Caldas (Colombla) 73128 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (6 | $f 10$ | 11 | Reckilinghausen 78_._1947 | $f 22$ |  |
| Call (Colombla) 78_-1947 | f151/4 | 16 |  |  |  |
| Callao (Peru) 71/28-.--1944 | f53/5 | $61 / 2$ | Nassau Landbank 61/29 '38 | f341/2 |  |
| Cauca Valley 71 ¢8.-.-1946 |  |  | Nat Bank Panama |  |  |
| Ceara (Brazil) $88 . . . .1947$ | $f 2$ | 4 |  | ${ }_{f} 96$ |  |
| Central German Power <br> Madgeburg 68 ...... 1934 | f251/2 |  | Nat Central Savings Bk of | $f 96$ |  |
| Chile Govt 68 assented. | f151/2 | 17 河 | Hungary 71/28....-1962 | $f 13$ |  |
| 78 assented | $f 151 / 2$ | 1712/ | National Hungarian \& Ind |  |  |
| Chilean Nitrate 58.... 1968 | $f 64$ | 66 | Mtge 78.....-.-.-- 1948 | $f 11$ |  |
| Clty savings Bank |  |  | North German Lloyd 6s '47 | ${ }_{589}{ }^{3}$ |  |
| Budapest 78...- | $f 11$ |  | 48--7-1.------1947 | ${ }^{583}$ | 59 |
| Cordobs 78 stamped.- 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & f 34 \\ & f 52 \end{aligned}$ | 37 | Oberpfals Elee 78...-1946 Oldenburg-Free State | f213/4 |  |
| Costa Rica funding 58- 51 | ${ }^{16161 / 2}$ | $171 / 2$ | 78 to | f20114 | 221 |
| Costa Rica Pac Ry 71/28 ${ }^{\prime} 49$ | $f 17$ | 19 |  |  |  |
| 58_..------------1949 | f1612/ | 181/2 | Panama Clty 61/2s_-.-1952 | $f 25$ |  |
| Cundinamarca 61/38-1959 | ${ }^{883}$ | 1/2 | Panama 5\% scri | $f 13$ |  |
| Dortmund Mun UtIl 6s '48 | $f 22$ |  | Poland 38...---1956 | 524 | 28 |
| Duesseldorif 78 to---- 1945 | f2014 | 2214 | Coupons .-.-. 1936-1937 | ${ }_{561}$ |  |
| Dulsburg 7\% to - -...- 1845 <br> East Prusstan Pow 6s_1953 | ${ }_{f 22} 2014$ | $221 / 4$ |  | 861/4 |  |
| Electric Pr (Germ) 65/98 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 50 | f221/2 | 24 | Promy) 78,...... 1946 |  |  |
| 6138...-......- 1953 | f221/2 | 24 | Prov Bk Westphaila 6 A ' 33 | f211/2 |  |
| European Mertgage \& In- |  |  | Prov Bk Westphalla 68 ${ }^{\text {a }} 36$ | f211/2 |  |
| vestment 71/53-...-1966 | 52 | 26 | 58-------------1941 | f201/2 |  |
| 71/28 income....-1966 | $f 15$ | 19 | Rhine Westph Elec 7\% '36 | $f 50$ |  |
|  | f22 | 26 | 6s .-------------1941 |  |  |
| ome -----1967 | $f 15$ | 19 | Rlo de Janelro 6\%--1933 |  |  |
| Farmers Natl M tge 78, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 3 | 111 |  | Rom Cath Church 61/28 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ /6 | f221/4 | $241 / 4$ |
| Frankfurt 78 to ---. 1945 | ${ }_{09} 21 / 2$ | $22^{1 / 2}$ | R C Church Welfare 78 ${ }^{\text {' }}$ '46 | $f 22$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {French Nat Mail }}$ NS 68.52 | ${ }^{99}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Gelsenkirchen Min 68-1934 | 100 100 |  | Saarbruecken M Bk 6s '47 <br> Salvador 7\% | ${ }_{f 15}^{22}$ |  |
| -1937 |  |  |  |  |  |
| German Atl Cable 78.1945 | J45 |  | 4 s seri | ${ }^{55}$ | 10 |
| German Bullding \& Land- |  |  | 88.-------------1948 | $f 23$ |  |
| bank 61/28_-..... 1948 | 522 | 24 | tfs of deposit-1948 | $f 22$ |  |
| German Conversion Office |  |  | Santa Catharina (Brazil) |  |  |
| Funding 38_---1948 | f333/4 | 341/4 | 8\%-----------1947 | $f 8$ | 10 |
| Int etfs of dep July 1'38 | $f 92$ | 97 | Santa Fe 7s stamped. 1942 |  |  |
| German defaulted coupons: |  |  | Santander (Colom) 78.1948 | $f 1034$ | $113 /$ |
| July to Dee 1933 | $f 58$ |  | Sao Paulo (Brazil) 6s. 1943 | f614 | , |
| Jan to June 1934 | $f 40$ |  | Saxon Pub Works 78._1945 | f223/6 | $231 /$ |
| July to Dec 1934 | $f 42$ |  | 611288...---.-.----1951 | f2214 | $231 / 4$ |
| Jan to June 1935 | f401/2 |  | Saxon State Mtge 6s--1947 | ${ }^{24}$ |  |
| July to Dee 1935 | f39 |  | Slem \& Halske deb 68_2930 | f405 |  |
| Jan to June 1936 | $f 371 / 2$ |  | State Mtge Bk Jugoslavia |  |  |
| July to Dec 1936 | ${ }^{5} 36$ |  | 58.-.-----------1956 | ${ }^{57}$ |  |
| Jan to June 1937 | f271/2 | $291 / 2$ | 2d serles 5s_.....-- 1956 | 557 |  |
| July to Deo 1937 | $f 27$ | $\stackrel{29}{29}$ | Coupons- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 1932 to 1935 |  |  |
| Jan to Apr .-----.. 1938 | ${ }^{2} 26$ | 28 | Oct 1932 to April 1935 | ${ }^{661}$ |  |
| German | f6 | 67/8 | Oct 1935 to ADr11 1937 | ${ }^{446}$ |  |
| German Dawes co |  |  | Stettin Pub Util $7 \mathrm{~s} \ldots-1946$ | ${ }^{22}$ | 24 |
| Dec 1934 stamp | 881/2 |  | Stinnes 78 unstamped. 1936 | $f 69$ |  |
| Apr 15 '35 to Adr 15 '38. | $f 17$ | 171/2 | Certificates 48.--1936. | ${ }^{57}$ |  |
| German Young coupons: |  |  | 7 s unstamped-----1948 | f63 |  |
| Dec 1 '34 stamped |  | 111/2 | Certificates 48_-. 1948 |  |  |
| June 1'35 to Dee 1'37 | f131/4 | $13 \%$ | Toho Electrio 78_---1955 | $641 / 2$ | 661/2 |
| Grax (Austria) 88_-1954 | $f 30$ |  | Tolima 78 .-......-.-1947 |  |  |
| Great Britain \& Ireland- |  |  | Unton of Soviet soc Repub |  |  |
| 48.-.------1960-1990 | 1121/4 | 1131/4 | $7 \%$ gold ruble --.-- 1943 |  |  |
| Guatemala 88...-.---1948 | $f 20$ |  | Unterelbe Electric 68--1953 |  |  |
| Hanover Harz Water Wks |  |  | Vesten Elec Ry 78----1947 | ${ }_{5} 21$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{70}$ | 21 | Wurtemberg 7s to -.-. 1945 | f201/2 | 223/2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $f$ Flat price. |  |  |  |  |  |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-George P. Williams, since 1930 a partner of F. M. Zeiler \& Co., has become associated with Langill \& Co., 134 South La Salle St., Banford B, Langill, senior partner, announced. Mr. Winiams joined the Zeiler firm Benson President of the Chicago Stock Exchange, and Frank R. Wilkinson. Benson, President of the Chicago Stock Exchange, and Frank R. Wilkinson.
He was head of the firm's unlisted securities department. He has been active He was head of the firm's unlisted securities department. He has been active include Mr. Langill, Thomas E. King, Charles J. Cullen and Thomas F Newell. Mr. Langill, prior to 1937 , was a partner of the unlisted house of Swift, Langill \& Henke Chicago, leaving to form his own organization. Other Langill partners were also previously associated with this firm.
-Bristol \& Willett, 115 Broadway, New York City, are distributing the May issue of their over-the-counter review
-William J. Warkentin formerly of Wilson, Warkentin \& Co., has become associated with Trew \& Co.
-New York Hanseatic Corp. announces the removal of its offices to 120 Broadway, New York City.

## General Corporation and Investment News

## RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL-MISCELLANEOUS

FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER SECURITIES ACT
The following additional registration statements (Nos. 3670 to 3682 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The total involved is approximately $\$ 26,650,575$.
Thrift Investment Corp. (2-3670, Form A1) of Pittsburgh, Pa., has
filed a registration statement covering 16,601 shares of $\$ 10$ par $6 \%$ particifiled a registration statement covering 16,601 shares or on $\$ 10$ par $6 \%$ partici-
pating preferred stock, to be offered at $\$ 12$ per share and 2,393 shares of no par common stock, to be offered at \$1 per share. Proceed sw will be used
for loans to subsidiaries and for working capital.
No in registration.
April 28, 1938 .
Oakley Canal Co. (2-3671, Form A2) of Oakley, Idaho, has filed a registration statement covering $\$ 212,5004 \% 1$ st mortgage serial coupon bonds,
 purchase or water rights from
nuderwriter named in registrati,
company. Filed April 28,1938 .
Nekshon, Ltd. (2-3672, Form A1) of Haifa, Palestine, has filed a regis-
tration statement covering
30 tration statement covering 30,eds ordinary shares to be offered to the
 1938.

Bonwit Lennon \& Co., Inc. (2-3673, Form A2) of Baltimore, Md., has filed a registration statement covering 50,000 shaers of 51 par $30-$-ent
cumulative convertible class A stock and 50 ,000 shares of 30 -cent par value class B stock. The class A stock wiil be offered to the tublice the $\$ 5$ a share
and the class B will be reserved for conversion of the class At Proceeds and the class $B$ will be reserved for conversion ${ }_{\text {will }}$ be used to complete purchase of a subsidiary, to establish new depart-
 ments
writers.
1938.
American Agents Plate Glass Insurance Co. (2-3674, Form A1) of
New York. common stock, $\$ i 00$ par value, to be offered to the public at $\$ 200$ a share Proceeds will be used in part for capital requirements and the balance will
be given over to surplus. No underwriter is named. Filed April 29, 1938. Arlington Corp. (2-3675, Form F1) of New York, N. Y., has filed a registration statement covering 14,216
stock, no par. Filed April 30, 1938 .
Ararat Shrine Association (2-3676, Form D-1) of St. Louis, Mo.,
bondholders' protective committee, has filed a registration statement covering certificates of deposit for $\$ 478,00051 / 2 \%$ 1st mortgage serial real estate of Kansas City, Mo. No plan of reorganization on Ararat submitted. Temple Of Kansas City, Mo. No plan of reorganization was submitted. 'R. R.
Clabagh is Chairman of the bondholders' protective committee. Filed
May 2,1938 . May 2, 1938.
Shreveport Medical Arts Building Corp. (2-3677, Form E-1), of
Shreveport, La., has filed a registration statement covering 706 shares of common stock, no par, to be offered through voting trust certificates, common stock, no par, first mortgage income and sinking fund real estate
and $\$ 353,0003 \%$ to $5 \%$.
bonds due in 1938 . The securities are to be issued under a plan of reorganization which provides that the bonds are to be issued in exchange for
$\$ 553,000$ principal amount of certificates of deposit for $6 \%$ serial real estate gold bonds of Medical Arts Building Co., Inc. No underwriter named. Wyllys K. Bliss is President of the company. Filed May 2, 1938.
Shreveport Medical Arts Building Corp. (2-3678, Form F-1). Voting
trustees have filed a registration statement covering voting trust certifitrustees have filed a registration statement covering vot
cates for 706 shares common stock. Filed May 2, 1938.
Independence Shares Corp. (2-3679, Form C-1), of Philadelphia, Pa.,
has filed a registration statement covering $9,955,319$ shares representing proportionate interest in investment trust of semi-fixed type. Aggregate proportionate is $\$ 22,665,020$. Proceeds will be used for investment. Spon-
ofored by brice depositor. A. H. Geary is President of the company. Filed
April 2, 1938.
Frye Investment Co. (2-3680 and 3681, Form E-1), of Seattle, Wash., has filed a registration statement covering $\$ 830,500$. $6 \%$ first mortgage
sinking fund gold bonds, due 1938, but to be extended to 1943 under plan of extension. According to the registration statement, the company anticiof extension. According to the registration statement, the company antici-
pates that when the bonds fall due on June 15, 1938, it will not have the
funds to make payment.
The company states it has tried to get an underwriting firm to buy a new
issue but has been unsuccessful. An approach has been made to insurance issue but has been unsuccessui. An approach has been made to insurance
and loan companies for a properties, but the company says it also
was unsuccessful. For this reason it is asking present was unsuccessful. For this reason it is asking present bondholders to extend maturity for five years. Conrad, Bruce \& Co are serving as reorganization managers. Charles H. Frye, guarantor of the bonds, filed a statement
(No. 3680, Form E-1) agreeing to continue his contract of guaranty.
Filed May 3, 1938. Filed May 3, 1938.
Cigarette \& Tobacco Corp. (2-3682, Form A-1), of Camden, N. J., participating preferred stock, $\$ 100$ par, and 4,950 shares common stock. \$1 par. The shares will be offered in units consisting of two shares preferred
and one share of common at $\$ 201$ per unit. Proceeds will be used for and one share of common at $\$ 201$ per unit. Proceeds will be used for
buildings, factory, equipment and working capital. No underwriter was named in the registration statement. Ansley $H$. Fox is President of the company. Filed May 4, 1938.

The last previous list of registration statements was given in our issue of April 30, page 2837.

Acme Gas \& Oil Co., Ltd.-Dividends ResumedDirectors have declared a dividend of one cent per share on the common
stock, payable May 25 to holders of record May 14 . This will be the first dividend paid since June 29, 1935 when a distribution of two cents per share was made. Similar payments were made on Nov. 5 , and on on May
1934, this latter being the initial distribution on the issue.
145, p. 426 .

> Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.-Eainings3 Months Ended March 31$\begin{aligned} & \text { Operating profit } \\ & \text { Manintenance or or-oper property-:- }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Developmente expenses, \&cc.-....-- } \\ & \text { Depreciation }\end{aligned}$
Net profit.

Advance-Rumely Corp.-Report for 1937-
The report of operations of the company (in liquidation) for the year
ended Dec. 3 Collections on Notes and Accounts-During the year the corporation received or had accrue th
and 2,181 shares of the capital stock of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. $\$ 21,268$

In the collection of notes and accounts receivable, scattered throughout
the world but principally in the United States and Canada, the repossession of machinery from non-pa ying debtors, the reconditioning and resale thereof. the enforcement of liens, the adjustment and compromise on desperate
claims, \&c., the management is in constant touch and cooperation with claims, \&c., the management is in constant touch and cooperation with
Allis-Chalmers and its collection organization. Properties-Further progress has been made in the disposition of the cor-
poration's real estate
 nill be made to the shareholders and the certificates of the capital stock of the corporation will be taken up and canceled. The final distribution will be made within the calendar year 1938 .
The liquidation of corporation now in process is a complete one and Invorves, upon final distribution, a complate cancellation of its stock in
accordance with a bona fide plan of liquidation, under which the same will
be completed be completed purssanat to the expressed plan of, succe liquidation within two
years from the end of the taxable year (1936) in wnich the first partial years from the end of the taxable year. (1936) in wnich the first partial
liquidation was made. The shareholders should therefore be entitled to the benefits and pro-
visions of Section 117 of the Federal income tax law, both as to the partial distribution made Jan. 14, 1936, and as to the final distribution, which the expressed plan provides shall be made not later than within the year 1938. investments amounted to $\$ 33,800$, as shown below:
Expenses of administration. Taxes, salaries, wages, audit expenses, main-
 $\$ 47,135$. Income: Interest collected on U. S. Government securities and ceivables, $\$ 1,750$. rents collected on miscelaneous properties, $\$ 1,758$,
Allis-Chalmers Mg. Co. dividends, $\$ 3,275$; total, $\$ 13,334$.

 income for the year, $\$ 33,800$; balance at Dec. 31,1937 , represented by $203,6944-5$ shares no par value common stock, $\$ 518,054$. Of the above stock, $8951-5$ shares are held by transfer agent to be excexanged for capital
stock of or predessso company not yet presented for exchange.-V. 144 ,

Air Associates, Inc.-EarningsEarnings for 5 Months Ended Feb. 28, 1938
Net profit after deprec.,. int., Federal income taxes, \&c., but
before surtax on undistributed profits

$\$ 45,500$
$\$ 0.37$
Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp.-Earnings-
 $\mathbf{x}$ After expenses and depreciation.-V. 146, p. 2521.
Alleghany Corp.-Young's Foes Ousted-
Robert $R$. Young of Cleveland strengthened his control of the Alleghany Corp., top holding company of the one-time railway empire of the Van
Sweringens, by the removal May 4 of Charles L. Bradley of Cleveland from
 May 4, without dissent. Palm Beach, Fla, was chosen to succeed Mr. Bradley, who has oppocsed Mr. Young in his fight with Wall street banking
interests to retain control of the chesapeake \& Ohio RR were named to succeed Cleveland members of the board, $\dot{O}$. Henry Briggs replacing Gardner Abbott and Harvey D. Gibson, President of the Manufacturers Trust Co, succeeding George Martin. ${ }^{\text {Directors re-elected were Mr. Young, G. A. Tominson, President of the }}$ Aleerhany Corp.; Colonel Leonard $\mathbf{P}$, Ayres. of Cleveland; Herbert Fitz-;
patrick, Ohairman of the Board of the C. \& O.; Herman R. Neff, Cleveland;


Mr . Tomlinson presided at the meeting . E . Carlier Mr. Young was reelected to the board of the Virginia Transportation Co. Other directors of the railway stockholding company reelected
 or the Furst and Merchants Bank, A scheduled meeting of the Chesapeake Corp., another holding company tion in New York. Colonel Ayres presided at the brief meeting in the absence of Mr. Young, announcing at the outset that the only business to
come before the meeting was a motion for adjournment.

Collateral Valuation Decreases-
The yalue of the collateral behind the three bond issues feil sharply on
May 1 from the appraisal of Feb in 1 according to the Guaranty Trust Co. On May 1 on the new basis of figuring the value of the Terminal Shares notes, the collateral was only $70.3 \%$ of the face value of the issues against $94.8 \%$ three months earlier.
The new basis of computing the value of the Terminal Shares' notes has dropped their price to $\$ 442.16$ per $\$ 1,000$ notes from around $\$ 760$ pre-
viously used by the trustea.
Using the old value for the notes, the value of all the collateral would be around $76.1 \%$. The deduction. from the former price used was made because of the suits pending against Terrinal
Shares involving the sale of certain terminal properties to the Missouri
Pacific Trustes of the latter railroad and the Chicago, Burlington \& Pacific. Trustees of the latter railroad and the Chicago, Burlington \&
Quincy brought the litigation. The Value of the collateral under the $5 s$ of 1944 on the new basis was
$\$ 30,502,578$, or $96.9 \%$ of the bonds outstanding. On the old method, it
 or $80.6 \%$ of the par bonds outstanding and $83.3 \%$ on the old method. The collateral under the 5 s of 1950 was only $26.8 \%$ of the reduced amount
outstanding on the new basis against $37.9 \%$ with the old valuation and位

[^5]Allied Stores Corp.-Annual Reporl-
B. Earl Puckett, President, says in part:
Considering only those stores owned throughout both years, sales for the
year increased $2.3 \%$ over the preceding year. On the same basis, sales year increased $2.3 \%$ over the preceding year, On the same basis, sates Increased in relation to the preceding year $9.1 \%$, $5.4 \%$ and $0.3 \%$ for the Pirst, second, and third quarters respectively, and ectine ineater than the reduc-
fourth quarter. Increases in taxes and wages were
 net profit figure. Direct ta.
per Achare of common stock.
AAcquitions- In Sept, 1 all of the common stock of C. C. Anderson
Stores Co. was acquired by an exchange of 30,000 shares of common stock Stores Co. was accuired by an exchange of 30.000 shares of common stock of company, and an agreement on the part of company to make the then
outstanding $\$ 589,378 \mathrm{C}$. C . Anderson Stores Co. $5 / 2 \%$ income bonds con-
 ment tsore in Biise. IUAhho, and 20 branches in other cities in Idaho, Oregon, Sept.1, i937 (sales of \$2.019.645 and net profits of \$47.738) suare reflected in the consolidated prorit and loss statement for the year.
Funded Debt and Capital Structure-Company reacauis parent company debentures during the year and reduced subsidiary funded parent company debentures bu 4428 , 107 . In yeonnection with the acquisition of the additional real estate by the San. Antonio subsidiary, the funded debt
of this subsidiary was increased $\$ 173.750$. The funded debt at the close of this subsidiary was increased $\$ 173,750$. The funded debt at the close
of the year of the $\mathbf{C}$. C. Anderson Stores Co., consisted of $\$ 589.378$ of income bonds and a real estate mortgage payable of \$319.215. As a result of the foregoing changes the total funded debt of the company decreased
from $\$ 19,665,216$ to $\$ 19,641,452$. 2, company during the year for the company's treasury and either have been
retired or are available for sinking fund purposes. The total number of shares of common stock was increased by 30,000 shares in acquiring the

Statement of Earned and Capital Surplus, Year Ended Jan. 31, 1938

Discount on repurchase of $5 \%$ pref. stock of Alilied
Excess of erpuity-in ne- asse-t oip subbidiary ait date of accuisition of its shares, over fixed capital

value of $\$ 1$ per share for shares of common stock value of \$1 per share for shares of common stock Tividends paid in cash on $5 \%$ preferred stock..... | $\$ 4,169,038$ |
| :--- |
| 1,162 |
| $\$ 8,766,923$ | Balance, Jan. 31, 1938 $\qquad$ *3,108,875 $\$ 8.766,923$ * Upon the basis of tr

sury as though retired.

| Net sales-s.-\% bad debts |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating profit Other income (net | $\begin{array}{r} 84,432,846 \\ 226,276 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,734,766 \\ 192,124 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8 2 , 4 0 5 , 6 2 3} \\ 163,183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 610,051 \\ 164,580 \end{array}$ |
| Total income Federal t Subs. pref. dividēnds | \$4,659,122 | \$4 | \$2.5688.806 | \$1,774.631 |
|  | 985,9 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31,637 |  | 31,392 |
| Net profit <br> Preferred dividends...Common dividend, cash |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$3,406,448 } \\ 1,051,910 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$1,581,759 } \\ \mathbf{5 2 4 , 5 8 0} \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$1,127,331 |
|  |  | 51,63 |  |  |
| Surplus $\qquad$ Shares common stock outstanding (no par) | \$1,744, | \$2,002,908 | \$1,057,179 | \$1,127 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$1.38 | \$0.30 | Nil |
| a Including operations of subsidiaries acquired during the year from dates of acquisition only. b Including $\$ 21,500$ the surtax on undistributed profit |  |  |  |  |


| Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| te, | Acerued accounts. Al,256,807 |
| local warr., dc. 35,646 61, | Instal. on mtgs..dce $152,600177,500$ |
| Notes | Taxes (incl. Fed.)- 1,789,920 1,709,688 |
| tomers (ne |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {wh }}{ }^{\text {within }}$ |
| for bond int., \&c |  |
| ereh. Inventories 15,433,392 15,003 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Deferred assets..... $1,053,965$ | Res. for cont. dc- 1 1,531,141 $1,512,581$ |
| Good-will, |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | y Common stock-- $1,808,153$ 1,778,153 |
|  | Capital surplus-_ $8.766,923 \quad 8.390,854$ |
|  | ned surplus.... ${ }^{3,108,875} \quad 1,364,832$ |
| x After deducting depreciation of $\$ 7,703,996$ in 1938 and $\$ 6,934,028$ in 1937. y Represented shares of no par value but with stated value of $\$ 1$ per share.-V. 145, p. 3488. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Aluminum Co. of America-Government Suit DelayedOpening of the anti-monopoly suit of the Federal Government against the company, subsidiaries and apfiliates, was delayed May 2, for a week or 10 days pending conclusion before Federal Judge Francis $G$. Caffey, orpreliminary arguments and motions to set aside supeonas served on both sides, and to adjudicate issues raised by the company concerning the Government's 605 interrogatories.-V. 146, p. 2674. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Aluminium, Ltd.-Tenders- <br> The Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh will until noon, May 20, receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient $5 \%$ s. P. debenture, gold bonds, dated July 1,1928 to exhaust the sum of $\$ 500,121$ at prices not exceeding 105 July accrued interest. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stockholders at a special meeting held April 28 approved a by-law empowering the directors to declare dividends on common stock of the com-pany.-V. 146, p. 2522. |  |
|  |  |
| American Bank Note Co.-Earnings- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Net loss ${ }^{\text {Neferred }}$ dividend |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


|  |  |  | , Sheo Mar |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{1938}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| nd, |  |  | Preferree |  |  |
| chin | ${ }_{1}^{9,668,3068}$ | ${ }^{9,931,308} 1$ | ${ }_{\text {Cre }}$ | ${ }_{391}$ |  |
| s. r | 1,007,461 | 1,436,147 | Accounts pay |  |  |
| Com, stk. acquired |  |  | Reserve for ta | 522, | 421,009 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mktable | ,800,32 |  |  |  |  |
| Contract depo |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,204,069 | 3,857,510 |  |  |  |
| vest. of appropriated surplus. | 775.295 | 703,860 | Approp. surpius Earned surplus | 5,236,701 | 5,544,694 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

American Agents Plate Glass Insurance Co.-Registers with SEC
See list given on first page of this department.
American Brake Shoe \& Foundry Co.-New DirectorSumner T. McCall has been elected a director to succeed W.D. Sargent. -

American Cyanamid Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsConsolidated Earnings for the 3 Months Ended March 31


| D |
| :--- |
| I |
| I |
| F |

Total income
Deprec.........
Research dep develop.exp. Research \& develop. exp.
Interest. Minority interes
Net income---
Preferrd dividends
Preferrd dividends. $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { B stock outstanding }--\end{array} & 2,520,368 & 2,520,368 & 2,520,368 & 2,520,370 \\ \text { Earnings per share }\end{array}$ EV. 146, p. 2030.

American Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. Mar. 31-1938-Month-1937 1938-12 Mos-1937 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Sub. Cos. Consolidated- }\end{array} & \$ 5,872,767 & \$ 6,158,344 & \$ 73,974,467 & \$ 71,169,961 \\ \text { Operating revenue...-- } & 1,843,458 & 1,828,801 & 22,953,610 & 22,083,844\end{array}$ Maintenance. | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Operating income.... } \\ \text { Other income. } \\ \$ 1,924,397 \\ \text { Dr4,255 }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 2,296,401 \\ 28,063\end{array}$ |
| $\$ 26,299,311$ |
| 103,018 |$\overline{\$ 25,6955.523}$

 Balance--
Amer.Gas \& Elec. $-\quad \$ 000,796$
$\$ 977,344$
$\$ 10,622,249$
$\$ 9,845,252$ Bal. of sub. cos' $^{\prime}$ earnings
applicable to Am, Gas
$\&$ Elec. Co...... Int. from sub, cos-a-$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Pref. stock divs. from } & 165,681 & 159,170 & 1,929,146 & 1,910,050 \\ \text { sub. companies....- } & 4,792 & 3,657 & 69,353 & 248,915\end{array}$

 - 181 Balance_--.-............ $\$ 581,186 \quad \$ 987,395 \quad \$ 10,641,996 \quad \$ 10,124,153$
Note-Figures for periods prior to Jan. 1,1938 restated to include an debt discount and expense. Figures for periods prior to Jan. 1, 1937 also restated to conform with new classfication of accounts.-V.146, p. 2353.

American General Corp.-SEC Inquiry-
Public hearings in connection with the affairs of the corporation, a subsidiary of the Equity Corp., will be started in Washington May 16 , the last major hearing in the Commission's study of investment trusts and investment companies, recommendations for the Federal regulation of which will be sent to Congress before the close of the present session.-V. 146, p. 838.

American Ice Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- <br> Net loss after int. depr | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net loss after int., depr., } \\ \text { Federal taxes, } & \$ 233,639 & \$ 210,574 & \$ 426,295 & \$ 225,084\end{array}$
American Light \& Traction Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{llll} & 12 \text { Months Ended March 31-. (after eliminating } & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$

Maintenance-
Provision for retirement of general plant
Net earnings from operations of sub. cos_....- $\$ 8,986,845 \overline{\$ 8,810,801}$

 Equity of Am. Lt. \& Trac. Co. in earns. of subs_
Income of American
$\$ 4,464,309$
$\$ 4,934,228$ $\begin{array}{rlrl}\begin{array}{c}\text { Income of American Light \& Traction Co. } \\ \text { sive of income received from subsidiaries) }\end{array} \text { (exclu---- } & 1,580,082 & 1,440,529\end{array}$


 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Balance transferred to consolidated surplus...- } &$| $\$, 469,376$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  Dividends on preferred stock.  |  |
| 804,486 | 832,949 |
| 804,486 |  |\end{array}

 -V. 146, p. 2674.

American Home Products Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings$\begin{array}{llcc}\text { 3 Months Ended March 31- } & 1938 & 1937 \\ \text { Net profit after deprec, int., Fed. income tax, but } & \\ \text { before prov. for surtax on undistributed profits } \\ \text { Earnings per sh. on } 741,060 \text { shs. stock outstanding } & \$ 741,554 & \$ 860,512 \\ \text { E1.00 } & \$ 1.16\end{array}$

New Officers-
William Wulfleff, formerly treasurer, was on April 28 elected Vice-President of this company. Randall Nauman, Secretary, was elected Treasurer,
and Knox Ide. secretary.- V. 146, p. 1864.
American Machine \& Metals, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
 Net sales.
Cost of
sales $\qquad$ Gross profit.
Other incomeTotal income.......... Deprece. and depietion
Interest Federal income tāä-...-: Prof. on bonds retired.-

Net loss
Shares coss onon stock-
$\times$ Depreciation only
x Depreciation only
Noter No provision
-V .146, p. 2354 .
American Metal Co., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Profit before charges..-
Total income-...-
Adm.
d
sell. exp., int., Adm, \& sell. exp, int., in
taxes (other than Fed
income), deprec. de
income), deprec., do-
pletion,
Balance-
dj. of metal price fluct. Res normal stit. reserves contracts no longer
required.-.-.
h

Frofit - $\quad$ Federal income taxes--$\frac{599,919}{\$ 640,657} \frac{1,527,531}{\$ 1,117,675} \frac{2,995,708}{\$ 3,375,152} \frac{3,231,960}{\$ 3,028,706}$ Federal surtax taxes--



American Pneumatic Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Gross income-
Total expenses. including

depreciation \& taxes | $\$ 3,305,488$ |
| :--- | $3,481,878 \quad \frac{2,885,135}{2,836,051} \xrightarrow{3,058,321}$ depreciation \& taxes.

| --- |
| :---: |
| 1937 |
| 8 | Assetsincl. franchises, Land \& buildings_ Manufac'g plant_Patternes, jigs and fixture...Pats. and goodwill Notes \& acets. rec. accts. recelvable Spare mail tube station, eqpt., \&e

Mdse. inventories Contracts in process of completion
Prepaid accounts
Total_.. $13,433,00813$ Total..........13,433,008 $13,409,91$ a Represented by 198.498 shares of no par value.-V. 144, p. 3319.
American Radiator \& Standard Sanitary Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnnngs-
Period I nd. Mar. $31-1938-3$ Mos.- 1937 1938-12 Mos.- 1937
Gross sales
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Net after all charges_- } & \text { loss649,597 } & 1,648,624 & \$ 4,907,289 & \$ 8,585,524 \\ \text { Com. shares outstanding } & 10,044,956 & 10,045,087 & 10,044,956 & 10,045,087 \\ \text { Earnigs per share_...- } & \text { Nil } & \$ 0.15 & \$ 0.45 & \$ 0.85\end{array}$ Earnings per share.....
-V. 146 , p. 2353 .

American Seating Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings| Quar. Ended Mar.31- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross revenue |  | $1,408,918$ | $\$ 1,603,511$ | $\$ 948,216$ |
| Costs, exps. and deprec-- | $\$ 1,428,778$ | $1,467,846$ | 9682,495 |  |

 Net profit.. $\qquad$ --Interest- for income tax

Total loss for period

$$
\$ 30,051 \text { prof } \$ 100,897 \text { prof } \$ 2,920
$$

American Ship \& Commerce Corp.-Earnings-

| Calendar Years- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | None | None | Norie | \$22,934 |
| General expens | \$19,590 | \$19,547 | \$21,230 | 23,382 |
| Interest charges | 224,836 | 223,945 | 221,856 | 245,073 |
| Extraordinary charges_- | 3,500 | 6,600 | 2,700 | 136,333 |

Net loss. General Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liablitites- | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash.---.-.....- | \$1,376 | 82,981 | Notes payable to |  |  |
| Acc'ts recelvable-- | 13 |  | others, secured.\$ | ,707,000 | 83,684,000 |
| c Notes receivable |  |  | Accounts payable. | 9,663 | 11,165 |
| b Inv. in Hamburg |  |  | Accrued interest.- | 879,462 | 654,625 |
| Am. Line at cost: |  |  | d Capital account. | 687,929 | 935,856 |
| Capital stock, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35,096 shs- | ,323,839 | 3,323,839 |  |  |  |
| b Inv. in affil. cos.a | ,958,799 | 11,958,799 |  |  |  |
| Furn. \& fixt. (net) | 26 | 26 |  |  |  |
|  | 284,054 | \$5,285,646 | Total | 4,054 | 285,646 |

Total …...... $85,284,054$
a Wm. Cramp \& Sons' Ship \& Engine Building Co.... $85,284,054$
$\$ 5,285,646$
Ton. mtge. $6 \%$ a Wm. Cramp \& Sons' Ship \& Engine Building Co. gen. mtge. $6 \%$
bonds due June 1, 1930 , at cost of $\$ 1,958.600 ;{ }^{\text {Wm. Cramp \& Sons }}$ Ship
\& Engine Building Co. stock, 93,845 shares ( $61.59 \%$ of total capital stock) at
nominal value, $\$ 1$; Cramp-Morris Industrials, Inc., stock, 131,427 shares
(87.62\% of total capital stock) at nominal value, $\$ 1 ;$ Harriman Building Corp. common stock, 7,778 shares, $\$ 197$. \& Sons' Ship \& Engine Building to se. after reserve of $\$ 270.853$ in 1936 and
$\$ 290,912$ in 1937 . d Represented by 591,271 no par shares.-V. 144, p.
3163 .
American Ship Building Co.-To Reduce Stock-
Stockholders at a special meeting on May 31 will consider amending the
certificate of incorporation so an to deecrease the authorized certiricate of incorporation so as to decrease the authorized capital stock
and the capital of the company by retiring 6.600 shares of preferred stock and the capital of the company by retiring 6.600 shares of preferred stock
American Steel Foundries Co.-Com. Div. PassedDirectors arter their meeting held on May 5 issuud a statement saying
 dividends of 50 cents per share each were paid during 1937 and a dividend
of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on Dec. 15,1936 , this latter being the first payment made since Sept. 30, 1931, when a regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents $\frac{\text { per share was distributed.-V. } 146, \mathrm{p}_{1} 1536}{\text { American Stove Co._Listing }}$

American Stove Co.-Listing
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 539,990 shares of common stock (no par), all of which are issued and outstanding.

 $\qquad$


Total...........12,528.006 $12,410,314$ Total...........12,528,006
$\times$ At Dec. $31,410,410,314$ for surplus as between paid-in surplus, other capital surplus ancounting surplus. y At Dec. 31,1936 , the stated calue of the capital stock was $\$ 50$ a share, with 140,000 shares authorized and 107,998 shares issued and
outstanding. On Oct. 13,1937 , the certificate of incorporation was amend by changing the authorized 140,000 shares of common stock was amended 700,000 shares (no par), with a stated vares of common stock (no par) into shares of new capital stock of the stated value shares on the basis of five shares of new capital stock of the stated value of $\$ 10$ a share for each one
share of old capital stock of the stated value of $\$ 50$ a share.-V. 146, p. 2524
American Type Founders, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings12 Mon. Ended March 21Net sales.

| Net operating profit | \$136,005 | 172,217 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other inco | 184,438 | 172,217 |


 Federal income tax.
Net income $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 145,138 & \$ 514,964 \\ 568,096 & 495,146 \\ \$ 0.26 & \$ 1.04\end{array}$
 Notes-The income account for 1937 includes depreciation of $\$ 199,153$
No provision has 1 been made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.

## American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)

 Period End. Mar. 31- b1938-3 Mos.-Gross earnings....... $\$ 12,586,784$
$\$ 13,629,589$
G1938-12
$\$ 52,876,006$
Mos.-1
$\$ 53,003,331$ Oper. exp., maint. \& tax
Gross income-..-
Int., amortiz. of debt discount, \&c. ., of subs Pref. dividends of subs -1
Int., amortiz. of debt

Wisc., \&c., ofAm. Water $\begin{gathered}\text { Res. for renewals, retire- } \\ \text { ments and depletion-- }\end{gathered} \quad 1,047,529$

 a On $2,342,999$ shares of common stock outstanding after excludin a On $2,342,999$ shares of common stock outstanding after excluding in so far as they contain earnings for the year 1938.
Income Account of Company Only

Net income--- of - $-\overline{\text { Int }}$

Int., amortiz. | $\mathbf{t}$ | $\$ 502,461$ | $\$ 683,225$ | $\$ 3,833,768$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 3,007,712$ |  |  |


$\begin{array}{r}\text { Balance for common } \\ \text { stock and surplus } \\ \text { Stk. }\end{array}$ der $\$ 50,149$
Earns. p. sh. on com. stk.
$\mathbf{x}$ See note $b$ above. profits as computed and recorded at the close of the calendar years 1936 profits as. For the year 1938 to date no accruals for such surtaxes have been made, except in the case of a few companies where it is definitely known
that a surtax for the year 1938 will be payable under existing laws. Weekly Output -
Output of electric energy of the electric properties of American Water Works and Electric Co. for the week ending April 30, 1938, totaled 38,-
313,000 kilowatt hours, a decrease of $24.2 \%$ under the output of $50,513,000$ kilowatt hours for the corresponding week of 1937 .

Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:

American Utilities Service Corp--New President, \&c.Charles H. Bliss has been elected President of this corporation, succeeding Perry Crawford, who has resigned to become Vice-President of Central
Service Corp., both positions effective May 1, 1938, according to an announcement made on April 27. Bress has resigned as Vice-President in charge of the Chicago division, and has been succeeded by Perry Dryden, Vice-President of the comapny,
Central Service Corp., public utility consultants, will render advisory and other services to American Utilities Service Corp. and subsidiary
companies after May 1, 1938, and Mr. Dliss will have offices at 327 South Lasalle St. after that date.-V. 146, p. 2675

Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings3.Mos. End. Mar. 31-

Profit on manufacturing operations.
Total income.
Depreciation, obsolese-.-...-.........-.
Net loss
Ev. 148, p. 2195.

| $\begin{aligned} & 1938 \\ & \$ 436,710 \\ & 2,850 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ 81,761,335 \\ 5,564 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \\ & \$ 845,572 \\ & 975 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 439,560 481.310 | \$1,766,899 | \$846,547 |
| 481,010 268,040 | $\begin{array}{r}487,669 \\ 189,599 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 330,448 <br> 179,910 |
|  | 182,427 | 57,635 |

$\underset{\text { The Toronto Stock Exchance has }}{\text { Angranted }}$ Listinq-New NameThe Toronto Stock Exchange has granted the application of the company
for the listing of its additional $2,000,000$ shares without par value, bringing total listed capital up to $3,000,000$ shares.
Original capital was 100,000 shares which was subdivided on a 10 for one
basis into 1000,000 shares on July 24 1937 and by ame basis into $1,000,000$ shares on July 24,1937 and by amendment to the to $3,000,000$ shares on April 1, 1938. The company was originally called
the Anglo Canadian Development \& Holding Co. Ltd, and change of the Anglo Canadian Development \& Holding Co., Ltd. and change of

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.-Stock Offered at $\$ 51$ a ShareOffering of a block of 8,000 shares of stock was made May 3 by Blyth \& Co., Inc., at \$01 a share. This is the first time any sizable block of this company's stock has been publicly offered. The corporation has always been closely controlied. It is understood that this offering is on behalf of an estate. Recently the con

Condensed Statement of Income Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937

 ncome charges
Provision for Federal and state income taxes, including provi-
sion of $\$ 537,280$ for surtax
 Net surplus.

Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

| Assets- |  | Llabtilites- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$2,394,863 | Special deposit-sub. co | \$48,866 |
| Market, securs. (book value). | 60,500 | Accts. pay. \& accr. expenses. | 2,023,165 |
| Revenue stamps | 147,859 | Amt. refundable on return- |  |
| Notes, accts., \&c., recelvable |  | able cooperage (deposit |  |
| F-less reser | 2,084,220 | basis discontinued in 1938) | 682,729 |
| Inventories | 4,012,266 | Fed. \& State inc. taxes (est.). | 1,703,454 |
| Inv. in \& advs. to sub. \& affil. |  | Sundry reserves | 112,811 |
|  | 405,932 | Capital stock | ,000,000 |
| Sundry assets, incl. non-curr. notes \& accts. receivable. | 331,993 | Surplus-Arising from appreclation of plant property |  |
| estricted deposits in reorg. |  | as of Jan, 11919 | $4,815,162$ | \& closed bks. (less reserve). Plant \& branch property (less Real estate other than plant prop. (less reserve)...-(l.-. reserve) -.................... Total. 6, p. 2031.

.........
-V. 146, p. 2031
Ararat Shrine Association-Registers with $S E C-$
See list given on first page of this department.-V. 123, p. 2581
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.-Earnings-
 Earnings per share

After charges and tax
Divectend have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable June 1 to to holders of record May 21 . Previously regular
quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed.-V. 146, p. 900 .

Arizona Power Corp.-Earnings-
Total operating revenue 31-
y Operating expenses
Operating income
Non $\rightarrow$ perating income.
Gross income-
Interest on funded debt.
Taxes assumed on interest
Other interest.
Other income deductions.
$z$ Set income--.-.-.-- $\qquad$
$\times 1937$ figures restated for comparative purposes do not include any provision for surtax on undistributed profits, as such tax cannot be estimated until the close of the fiscal year. z Net income is anpropriated ford requirements, and is a prior charge to the declaration and

Arlington Corp.-Registers with SEC-
ee list given on first page of this department

## Arundel Corp.-Earnings -


$\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation and charges but before Federal income taxes.
liabilities were $\$ 571,256$ comparing with $\$ 2,846,217$ and $\$ 600,572$ respec
liabilities were $\$ 571,256$ comparing with $\$ 2,8$
tively on March 31,1937 .-V. 146, p. 2525.

Arkansas Power \& Light Co.-EarningsPeriod End. Mar. $31-1$
Operatingrevenues. Operating revenues.-.-.
Oper. exp., incl, taxes:-
Prop. retire. res, approp. Net oper revenues -
Rent from lease of plant (net)
Operating income...
Other income (net) Gross income Int. on mortgage bonds Other int. \& deductions
Int. charged to construc Int. charged to construc
Net income-nividen
period, whether paid


## period, whether

## Balance.

$\qquad$ $\$ 1186,58,1$ after giving effect to dividends of $\$ 1.75$ a share on $\$ 7$ preferred stock and $\$ 1.50$ a share on $\$ 6$ preferred stock, declared for payment on
April 1, 1938. Dividends on these stocks are cumulative. te--No prov profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937 .-V. 146, p 2839.
Associated Breweries of Canada, Ltd.-New DirectorJoseph A. Swalwell has been elected to the board of directors of this company.-V. 145, p. 3810 .

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputFor the week ended April 29, Associated Gas \& Electric System reports units or $9.4 \%$ below the total production of $88,021,241$ units a year ago. This is the sharpest percentage decline reported for any week since

Further Simplification Program-7 More Units EliminatedSystem in its program of simplification of corporate structure. \& Electric Smyrna Telephone Co. has been sold to Chenango \& Unadilla Telephone
Corp., thus being removed from the Associated System set-up Corp., thus being removed from the Associated System set-up
The property and franchises of Tri-County Natural Gas
The property and franchises of Tri-County Natural Gas Co. and Cale-
donia Natural Gas Co have been sold to Rochester Gas \& Electric Corp and the companies are in process of dissolution.

Steps are being taken to simplify the corporate structure of the NorthCatlettsburg, Kenova and Ceredo Water Co has been sold
The Laurel Development Co. has been dissolved. In addition, Colby Light \& Power Co. and New Sweden Light \& Power Co have become Power Co. $\quad$ These moves have brought to 358 the total of companies the separat existence of wnich it has been found possiole to do without.-V. 146 p. 2839

Associated Gas \& Electric Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -
Consolidated Statement of Earnings and Expenses of Properties
Irrespective of Dates of Acquisition
Electric. End. Mar. 31-
$\qquad$
Heating
Total gross oper. revenues_. $\$ 129,138,667 \quad 122,314,9$
 Total oper. exps., taxes, \&c- $\$ 83,429,542 \quad \frac{18,757,56}{\$ 75,614,523} \frac{2,275,024}{\$ 7,815,019}$

Operating income.
-- $\overline{\$ 34,573,156} \overline{\$ 36,897,489} \overline{\$ 2,324,333}$

| 7 |
| ---: |
| 7 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 14 |
| 2 |
| 7 |
| $\frac{3}{6}$ |
| $\frac{9}{9}$ |
| 17 |
| 10 |
| $\times 2$ |
| 14 |
| $\times 6$ |

Note-The above statement excludes certain non-recurring expenses i both years. No provision is included for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits, if any, of the corporation and (or) its subsidiaries for the year 1938 .
V. 146, p. 2525 . V. 146, p. 2525.

Atlas Powder Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod Ended March 31- $\quad 1938$ Months 193 Months

## Salest Cost

Sales_or-an-and, delivery \& other

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Cost of goods sold, delivery \& other }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Income from marketable securities- } & 4,355 & 6,651 & 15,954 \\ \text { Inc. from. invest. in unconsolidated } & & & 1,651\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc}1938 & 1937 & 12 \text { Months } \\ \$ 3,61938 \\ 3,049 & \$ 4,312,110 & \$ 16,686.454\end{array}$


| Gross income | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 259,555 \\ \mathbf{b 4 3 . 0 4 9} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 417,281 \\ 56,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,491,222 \\ \mathbf{b} 201,926 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  |  |  |

Net income for period............ Total -ack-
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Earned surplus, end of period...-. } & \$ 3,921,645 & \$ 3,848,652 & \$ 3,921,645 \\ \text { shares of common stock outstanding_ } & 249,151 & 250,032 & 249,151 \\ \text { Amount earned per share } & \$ 0.52 & \$ 1.10 & \$ 3.80\end{array}$
b Includes provision for surtax on undistributed profits

| Consolidated Balance Sheet M |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |  | 88 | 37 |
| Assets- | ${ }^{\$}$ |  | Liabrilttes- |  |  |
| ash | 2,662,308 | 2,626,999 | Accts. \& notes pay. |  |  |
| tock of the Atlas |  |  | \& accrued liabs. | 609,151 | 927,54 |
| Powder Co | 3,247,172 | 3,137,959 | Federal inc. taxes. | 230,510 | 267,41 |
| U. S. Govt. secur | 275,000 | 275,000 | Social security tax. |  |  |
| Accts. \& notes rec. | 2,128,313 | 2,743,015 | accrued. | 49.807 |  |
| Employ. notes rec. | 18,350 | 14.663 | Dividends |  |  |
| Inventories | 2,874,014 | 3,014,294 | on pref. stock | 57,164 | 7,16 |
| Misc.acts.\& |  |  | Res. 1 |  |  |
| receivable, \&c. | 31,274 | 210,45 | awards to empl. |  | 6,82 |
| urrent acct. due from unconsol. |  |  | Reserve for con- tingencles.... | 405,319 | 452 |
| subsidiaries. | 3,013 | 2,761 | Instal. paid on stk. |  |  |
| ktable. securs | 702,06 | 50,699 | subscr. by empls |  |  |
| Plant prop. \& eq. | 7,506,326 | 6,957,178 | but not yet iss'd | 69,224 | 47,218 |
| oodwill, patent |  |  | Preterre | 9,860,900 | 9,860,900 |
| \& | 4,053,076 | 4,053,043 | y Common stock | 8,761,325 | 8,717,125 |
| ees. of affil. c | 959,803 | 956,940 | Capital surplus | 827,898 | x1,250 |
| Misc. investments | 291,367 | 309,030 | Surplus. | 3,921,645 | 653,200 |
| d items (net) | 40,867 | 49,177 |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,943 | 001,214 | Total | ,043 | ,001,214 |
| $x$ Represents | cash pro | ds receiv | $m$ the |  |  |
| ing 1937 | ss of | paid | lue. y Re | ed | 62,8 |

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
(261,5133/ in 1937) no par shares. z After reserve for depreciation and
obsolescence of $\$ 7,700,320$ in 1938 and $\$ 7,350,387$ in 1936 . 50-Cent Lividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common tock, no par value, payable June 10 to holders of record, May 31. Like Dec. 24 , last; 75 cents paid on Dec. 10, 1937; $\$ 1$ on Sept. 10,$1937 ; 75$
cents on June 10 and on March 10. 1937: special dividend of 50 cents paid on Dec. 24,1936 , and extra dividends of 25 cents in addition to regular
dividends of 50 cents per share paid on Dec. 10,1936 and each three months odividends of 50 cents per shar
dieviously.-V. 146, p. 902 .

| ssociates Investment Co.-Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31--Gross income from oper_ |  | ,230,406 | \$2,680,714 | \$1,637,376 | 1935,043 |
| Gross income from oper- |  | 1,141,195 | 1,221,164 | 738,758 | 552,344 |
| Net income from operOther income credit |  | ,089,211 | \$1,459,550 | \$898,619 | 01,699 |
|  |  | 109 | 1,001 | 298 | 19,876 |
| Gross income. |  | ,089,320 | \$1,460.552 | \$898,916 | \$621,575 |
| Int., incl. comm. \& exps. on coll. trust notes, \&c |  | 227,684 | 21,209 |  |  |
| Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes. |  | 72,000 | x205,000 | 133,5 | 80,550 |
| Net income...-.-. |  | \$789,636 | \$1,034,293 | 676,2 | 469,129 |
| Divs. on preferred stock- |  | 75,000 | 75,000 | 52,500 | 22,750 |
|  |  | 209,124 | 203,663 | 100.000 | 80.000 |
| Divs. cn com. cap. stock Shs. com. stock (no par) |  | 418,247 | 407,350 | 400,000 | 80.000 |
| Shs. com. stock (no par) <br> Earnings per share |  | \$1.71 | \$2.35 | \$1.56 | \$5 |
| $\times$ Does not include surtax on undistributed profits. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condensed Balance Sheel March 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 937 |
|  | \$ | ${ }^{5}$ | Liablities |  | ${ }^{8}$ |
| Cash--.---.-.- ${ }^{\text {Notes }}$ | ,865,668 | 7,362,607 | Notes payabl | 30,381,00 | 35,349,000 |
|  | ,814,787 | 62,651,478 | Accts. payab |  | 1,238,063 |
| Repossessed autos. Accts. receivable. | 146,915 | 106,097 | Accr. Fed., S | State; $1,644,722$ |  |
|  | 1,898 | 4,789 | \&c., taxes |  | 291,590 |
| Off. furn. \& equip. <br> -deprec. value. |  |  | Funds withh |  |  |
|  | 110,615 | 114,473 | auto dealer | ---- 398,738 | -645,319 |
| Cap. stk. of Assoc.Bldg.CO., a sub. |  |  | Reserve for 10 | sses. 1,303,824 | 4 1,467.202 |
|  | 250,000 | 250.000 | Unearned inc | ome. 2,701,107 | 7 4,001,073 |
| Cap.stk of Emmeo. |  |  | $10-\mathrm{yr} .3 \%$ de | s.-12,000,000 | 0 |
| Inv. Co., Inc.,$50 \%$ |  |  | 5\% cum. pret |  |  |
|  | 648,187 | 250,000 | (par \$100) | -6,000,000 | 6, 6,000,000 |
| Unamort. dise't on$10-\mathrm{yr} .3 \%$ debs. |  |  | $x^{\text {c Common st }}$ | ck.- 2,796,94 | 2,306,248 |
|  | 234,000 | 261.000 | Earned surpl | us... 8,924,909 | 7,816,131 |
| Prepd.int., rent, \& ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 79,178 | 114,184 |  |  |  |

Total ..........66,151,248 $\overline{71,114,628}$ Total ......... $\overline{66,151,248} \overline{71,114,628}$ x Represented by 418,247 no par shares in 1938 and 407,350 no par share
n 1937 .-V. 146, p. 1701 .

## Atlas Tack Corp.-Earnings

 $x$ After depreciation, Federal taxes, etc. y On 94,551 shares capital
tock. z Before Federal taxes-V. 146, p. 1866 .
Auburn Automobile Co. (\& Subs.)-Report -
Consolidated Income Account for Years Ended Nov. 30

| Net sal | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & 3,417,196 \\ & 3,264,507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \\ & 288,264 \\ & , 124,368 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 248 \\ & 908 \end{aligned}$ | $30$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$152,690 | \$1,163,896 | \$1,240,340 |  |
| ther or | 28,648 | 96,025 | 111,372 |  |
|  | \$181,33 | ,25 | ,3 | 8526,803 |
| Expenses | 710,56 | 2,211,63 | , 15 |  |
| Inventory m |  |  | 334,6 |  |
| Patterns, dies, jigs and fixtures written down- | 80,548 | 24,075 |  |  |
| Loss from operations | 09 | \$1,075,791 | 352 | ,470,313 |
| her income (int., discount, \&c | 220,63 | 114,579 | 91,309 |  |
| Extrao |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$389 | \$961,212 | 26 |  |
| ther | 159,893 | , | 190,96 |  |
| epre |  | 422,77 | 443.64 |  |
|  |  | 679,098 | \$2,896,007 | 2 |
| ority |  |  |  |  |
| et | , | ,52 | ,69 | 9 |
| viden | a10, |  |  |  |
| Deficit for y | 1,972,583 | \$1,522 | 2,697,852 | ,865 |
| a Dividends paid to preferred stockholders of Lycoming Mfg. Co. under guarantee of Auburn Automobile Co. <br> $\mathbf{x}$ Represented by cash and capital stock receivable in sale of aircraft engine and propeller division to affiliate company, being reimbursement for development expenses charged to income in prior years, and proceeds of sale of trade name and goodwill. y Includes interest, amortization, \&c. z Company's equity in net losses of subsidiary companies and write down of investments and advances to book value of net equities in such companies. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

of investments and advances to book value of net equities in such companies.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- 1937 | 1936 | Liabiltties- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Cash_..........- 876,521 | 3969,293 | Acets. payable_ | \$178,821 | \$446,519 |
| Acerd. int.ree.-.- 1,425 |  | Dealers' dep., \&c. | 2,050 | 20,385 |
| Notes \& acets.rec. $\quad 275,443$ | 418,217 | Fed income tax.. | 33,056 | 102,397 |
| Inventories......- 387,023 | 2,211.031 | A cerued interest. | 44,863 | 52,098 |
| Sinking fund cash. |  | Commitments for 60,80 |  |  |
| Cash in closed bank $\quad 2,486$ |  |  |  |  |
| Sundry investm'ts 16,270 | 18,619 | mat'ls not now |  |  |
|  |  | usta in business-Indiana State gross |  |  |
| vances to subs -_ 1,532,373 |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid exps. and deferred charges |  | income tax |  |  |
|  |  | Funded debt |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lrr}\times \text { Fixed assets } \ldots & 1,562,107 & 5.390,786 \\ \text { Goodwill } \ldots \ldots & 1\end{array}$ |  | Sink, id. instalm't $458,000 \quad 313,000$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | and sur. of subs. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Capital surplus_--1 402,253 |  |  |
|  |  | Deficit_....------10,193,737 |  | 6,719,949 |
| Total_.-.-... $\$ 3,896,270$ \$9,203,568 Total....-.... $\$ 3,896,270$ \$9,203,568 |  |  |  |  |
| $x$ After depreciation. y Represented by 228,237 no par shares, including 829 shares fractional dividend certificate outstanding.-V. 146, p. 1390. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Babcock \& Wilcox Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Months Ended Mar. 31- <br> Net loss after deprec., provision for doubtful |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note-Including $\$ 181,910$ company's equities in net profits of com- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| consolidated net loss was \$548,653 for quarter ended March 31, 1938, comparing with consolidated net profit in March quarter of 1937, including |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$ 113.801$ company's equity in net profits of con panies more than $50 \%$ |  |  |  |  |

Baldwin Locomotive Works-New Directors-
The company announced the election at the recent regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of Charles B. Rose and Charles D MacGillivray as Vice-Presidents of this company. Mr. MacGillivray will
continue to hold the office and perform the duties of Secretary of the
company.-V. 146, p. 2840 .
Bangor Hydro-Electric Co.-Earnings -

| Period End. Apr. $30-$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1938-M \\ & \$ 177.240 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 176708$ | $\$ 2.225$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { os. } 14937 \\ & \$ 2.347 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating expenses | \$177,88 | \$ 817.553 | \$2,243,79 |  |
| Taxes accrued | 30,000 | 28,850 <br>  | 350,500 | 262,300 |
| Depreciation | 11,149 | 11,071 | 159,605 | 147,786 |
| Net oper. rev | \$78,206 | 875,234 | \$971,800 | \$1,019,320 |
| Fixed charges | 25,759 | 23,996 | 290,929 | 366,100 |
| Surplus | \$52,448 | \$51,237 | \$680,872 | \$653,223 |
| Div. on com. stock | 25,483 21 | 25,483 18,101 | 385.794 238,937 | 305,794 <br> 206,355 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Balance-- $\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2357$.

Barker Bros. Corp. -To Vote on Meraer-
Stockhorders at a special meeting on June 7 will consider an agreement providing for the merger of Barker Bros.. Inc... (a) wholly owned operating
subsidiary) into Barker Bros. Corp.-V. $146, \mathrm{p}$. 2677 .

## Barnsdall Oil Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

[Formerly Barnsdall Corp.]
 $\begin{array}{ccccrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Propreciation, intancible } \\ \text { development costs, \&c. }\end{array} 1,028,333 & 1,291,677 & 804,265 & 1,059,653\end{array}$

## Bartgis Brothers Co.-Earnings-

## Earnings for the 3 Months Ended March 31, 1938 <br> Net sales. Net incor e after oper. exner incom etaxes \& other charges Fed

 but before prov. for Fed ' 1 surtax on undistributed profits
## Earnings per share -V .145, p. 3339 .

Baton Rouge Electric Co.-Earnings-
12 Months Ended March 31-
 $\mathbf{x}$ Includes non-operating income, net. y After appropriation for retire

Belden Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 3 Months Ended March 31 $\${ }_{\$ 53,510 \text { prof } \$ 154,150}^{1938}$ 3 Mon
$\times \mathrm{Net}$ loss $\qquad$ $x$ After deductions for operating expenses, norral Federal incon e taxes
and other harges, but before provision for Federal surtax on undistributed and other sharges, but before provision for Federal surtax on undistributed

Beauharnois Light, Heat \& Power Co.-May Call Bonds It is reported that this company will on July 1 , next, call the entire issue
of its first mortage $50 \%$ income bonds at 102 and accued interest. There are some $838,159,900$ of these bonds currently outstanding, practically all esult whe are held by Montreal Light, Heat \& Power Consolidated as the result of an exchange offer. This is understood to be the first step in a
complete reorganization of the capital structure of Beauharnois. In addition to the above issue, there are around $\$ 36,000,00058$ of 1973 outstandapril interest was omitted.-- . 145, p. 3967

| lding Heminway Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 Months Ended March 31 | $\begin{aligned} & 1938 \\ & \$ 346,045 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{1937} 8$ |  |
| Selling, gen \& $\&$ adminis. expens |  |  |  |
| deng, | 14,1 | 13,613 | 13.539 |
| Operating pro | $\$ 68.198$ 8.958 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$182,449 } \\ 16,658 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 8175,998 6,098 |
| Total incom | \$77,156 | \$199,108 | 82,096 |
| en |  |  |  |
| Miscel | 1,750 | 7,951 |  |
|  | \$75,406 | 191, | \$174,713 |
| mmon dividen | 57,319 | 16.258 |  |
| Earns. per sh. on 465,032 shs stock (no par) | 16 | 41 |  |
| Shares common stock (no | ${ }^{45,500}$ | \$0.41 | \$0.3 |

[^6]
## 

Financial Chronicle

Benéficial Industrial Loan Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
 Oper. exp. (incl. prov.
for doubtful notes) Incot operating income.
Gross income.
Int.on $6 \%$ conv.
Other inter Other interest--.-.
Prov, for Fed. inc. and other charges taxes...


Total surplus. .-.....

## Earned surp, available for divs. on capital

 | Divs. on pref. stk. ser. A | 188,486 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Divs. on common stock_ | $1,041,745$ | $1,041,745$ | $1,374,580$ | 784,694 |

 x Including amortization of debenture discount and expense. y Includes
provision for surtax on undistributed profits. provision for surtax on undistributed profits.

Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31


Total_......-67,581,057 $\overline{67,419,187}$ Total_........67,581,057 $67,419,187$ a After depreciation reserves of $\$ 488,228$ in 1938 and $\$ 576,768$ in 1937 . After reserves of $\$ 4,209,700$ in 1938 and $\$ 2,880,115$ in 1937 c Repre-.$~$ benter reserves of $84,209,700$ in 1938 and $82,880,115$ in 1937 c $\mathbf{c}$ Repre-
sented by 215.413 no-par shares. d Represented by $2,314,989$ no-par shares.-V. 146, p. 2841.
Bethlehem Steel Corp.-Acquisition UpheldThe U. Si. Circuit Court of Appeals at Philadelphia on May 3. upheld
the acpuisition by the corporation of all the properties of the Williamsport Wire Rope Co. Por $\$ 3,300,000$ last June. price was inadequate
on a resale and every probability that it would not," said Judge oliver B.
Birtman Electric Co.-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
3 Months Ended March $31-$
Net income after charges and Federal income taxes,
but before surtax on undistributed profits
Earnings per share on common stock.
$1938 \quad 1937$
-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .4110$.
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 72,745 & \$ 127,262 \\ \$ 0.51 & \$ 0.95\end{array}$

## Bishop Oil Corp.-Earnings-

3 Months Ended March 31-
Gross income......
N Not profit.-.
Net profit per share $\qquad$ xTncludes 818,182 gat on sale of securities.
The consolidated net profit is atter deduction
 pletion, depreciation, leases and well abandoned, and estimated Federal normal income tax. No deduction has been made for the Federal surtax
Black \& Decker Mfg. Co: (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



Boeing Airplane Co, (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
Operating revenue and other income
Oosts and expenses............. $\qquad$ 1938
$\$ 1,058,305$
$1,078,986$
30,162
0 1937
$\$ 1,271,103$
$1,105.853$
29,331
1 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net loss. } \\ \text { Earns. per share on } \\ \text { n } 2 \overline{1}, 882 & \text { shares capital stock } & \$ 52,015 \\ \text { prf. } \$ 115.937\end{array}$

Bonwit Lennon \& Co., Inc.- Registers with SEC-
Seol

\section*{Borg-Warner Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-} $\begin{array}{cc}$|  B Mos.End.Mar.  $31-$ | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  Operating profit....-  | $\$ 150,004$ |
|  Other income  |  | \& 90,608\end{array}

Totalincome Depreciation_Federal taxes

Net profit
 $x$ On the basis of the new stock ( $t$ wo shares of which will be issued for
each share of old) the earnings of $\$ 2,171,923$ are equal to $\$ 0.94$ per share on $2,301,64$ shares ( $\$ 5$ par) common stock outstanding ( $2,461,814$ shares ision made by corporation).

Boss Mfg. Co.-Dividend Reduced-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, par \$100, payable May 16 to holders of record April 30. A dividend
of \$1.50 was paid on Feb. 15 , last. Dividends of $\$ 2$ per share were paid
in each of the four in each of the four quarters of 1937 and dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share were
paid in each quarter of 1936 and 1935 .-V. 146, p. 904.

Boston Consolidated Gas Co.-April Output-
This company reports output for April, 1938, of $1,043,483,000$ cubic feet.
decrease of $0.2 \%$ compared with A pril, 1937. $\mathrm{V}, 146, \mathrm{p}, 2358$.

## Boston \& Maine RR.-Abandonment-

The Interstate Commerce Commission on April 21 issued a certificate permitting abandonment by the road of a branch ine of railroad extending
from Wing Road to Base, approximately 20.13 miles, all in Grafton and

Boston \& Providence RR.-Lease SituationQuestioned as to the status of the lease, Bentley W. Warren, President possible modification of the lease, or a change in the relations between ar two companies, are continuing, To afford the parties more time, he said,
Boston \& Providence directors have agreed to an extension of time to Bo June 1, 1938, before exercising right of ree entry into the property.
The Boston \& Providence lease to the Old Colony RR. contains a grace period, which expired A pril 30 . before rental was actual Jate in March Federal Judge Carroll C. Hincks in the U. S. District Court at New Haven granted a petition of trustees of the New Haven for modi-
fication of a previous order directing continuance of rental fication of a Previous arder directing continuance of rental payments to
the Boston \& Providence, the trustees desiring to take advantage of the grace period and wishing to be assured of Court approval. They stated in their petition that certain negotiations were in progress with Boston \&
Providence interests for had then been reached.
Since disarfirmance of the Old Colony lease June 2, 1936. New Haven trustees, disander Court directions, up through last December, had con$\$ 400,000$ per annum for dividends on stock, $\$ 108,500$ interest on bonds and $\$ 3,000$ organization expenses. Directors of the later, desiring to conserve
cash, withheld from stockholders' dividend payabie Jan. 1, last.-V. cash, withhe

## Bower Roller Bearing Co.-Earnings-  <br> Earnings per share

## Bristol-Myers Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- <br> 3 Mos. End. Mar.31- $1938 \quad 19371936 \quad 1935$

 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { (par } \$ 5)--\quad 685,364 & 687,228 & 686,988 & 694,998 \\ \text { Earnings per share----- } & \$ 0.87 & \$ 1.13 & \$ 0.96 & \$ 0.79\end{array}$
 profts
For the 12 months ended March 31, 1938, consolidated net earnings, arter alil charges and after estimated Federal income taxes, but before
provision for surtax on undistributed profits, were $\$ 2,038,293$, or $\$ 2.97$
per share on the outstanding shares.-V. 146, p. 2197, per share on the outstanding shares.-V. 146, p. 2197.
British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-

 | Net earnings...... |
| :---: |
| -V .146 . p. 2358. |
| $\$ 493,482$ |
| $\$ 488,925$ |
| $\$ 4,809,910$ |
| $\$ 4,860,538$ |

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.-Tax Sale Ordered on Surface Lines-
Mayor Fiorella H. La Guardia announced May 3 that the City of New Prkis taking immediate action to ad vertise sale of tax liens amounting to
$\$ 5,310,000$ against the street surface railway lines controlled by the Corporation in Brooklyn and Queens.
Most of the total involved in the advertising is represented by $\$ 2,023,000$ Thincipal amount of special franchise taxes, dating as far back as 1893 . some of these trolley routes now operated under perpetual franchises.
The B.-M. T. is expected to protest continuance of the tax lien advertising The actual date set for the sale is Aug. 5, next. Among the B.-M. T. subsidiaries involved in the tax lien advertising are
the Brooklyn Oity RR. (Brookly Helghts Co., lessee), Coney Island \&
 North Beach RR., as well as several others.
Corporation to Contest Tax Lien Sale-
In order to guard against misunderstanding from the action ordered by
 and that the city may be in debt to the companies after certiorari proceedings are concluded. He said.
The greater part of the taxes on account of which the city is threatening
on Aug. 5,1938 , to sell the properties of certain companies of the B-M. System are special franchise taxes, all of which have been in litigation and process of adjustment for many years.
aThe companies of the B.-M. T.
"The companies of the B.-M. T. System have made various efforts to ment with the Attorney General Corporation Counsel and counsel for the companies, the certiorari proceedings involving the 1917 taxes were selected as the proceedings to test the contention of the companies, which were the
same as in the proceedings for the refund of assessments for other years. "The 1917 assessments were noticed for trial and appeared on the calencases were adjourned from month to month until January, 1922. During his period negotiations for settlement were being had and it was thought no agreement had been reached and on that account the cases were allowed the proposed settlement and fubsequently the city refused to carry through O the calendar in 1932. The companies pressed these cases for trial but oorporation Counsel claimed they were not ready and continued negotiations greementra a settlement until November, 1933, when it was believed an calendar, but the companies were unable to reach any final agreement with
"In an effort to clean up all the assessments the companies again restored the 1917 cases as a test case and restored these to the calendar for trial in merit. The transit companies refused to consent to any further adjournment and asked Justice Steinbrink to appoint a referee. Corporation Counsel finally agreed to have the cases sent to Justice Faber as official referee a The Attorney Generai's office asked the company's counsel to meet with the Corporation Counsel in Albany for the purpose of seeing if a settlement could be reached. Such a coaference was had and
that the trial before Justice Faber be adjourned to May 25 . 1938 , in order that computations might be made which would furnish a basis for settlement without having to go to trial.
"If an agreement cannot be reached the companies are ready to go to trial on that date and if they are sustained in their contentions it may be that the
city will owe the companies refund of taxes they have paid instead of the campanies owing the city any sums on account of any special franchise
Change in Collateral.-
${ }_{1936}$ The securing Brookly Trust Co, as trustee under trust indenture dated May 1 . rust bonds has notified the New York Stock Exchange that it has released From the indenture for sinking fund purposes $\$ 733,000$ principal amount bonds, series A, due July 1, , 9968 , leaving $885,600,500$ principal amount
of such bonds on deposit with the trustee.- $\mathbf{V}$. 146, p.

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
3005

Brown Shoe Co.-To Pay Smaller Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable June 1 to holders or recorr May 20 . Previously regular

Budd Realty Corp.-Bonds Called-
A total of $\$ 56,000$ first and refunding mortgage gold bonds $6 \%$ series, due
June 1, 1941 have been called for redemption on June 1 at 103 and accrued terest Pir nial

Bulolo Gold Dredging, Ltd.-Interim Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the common stock, payable May 21 to holders of record May 19 .
paid on Dec. 10 and on June 10, 1937.--V. 146, p. 2679
Butler Bros.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { B Months Ended March 31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936\end{array}$ Net income after int., deprec. and
Federal income taxes.
 $\times$ Before provision for surtax on undistributed profits.-V. .146, p. $2842^{\circ}$
Butte Copper \& Zinc Co.-Earnings-
 Netrnss per share on 6 .
E. 146, p. 2359.
(A. M.) Byers Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -

Period End.Mar. 31-1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 Period End. Mar. 31-
Net profit after taxes,
pat. amort.. but before
 Earns. per sh. on 264,635
shares common stock- Nil ${ }^{2} \quad$ No.15 Nil Nil
x After depreciation.-V. 146, p. 1063.
Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.-Correction In the income statement of the printed annual report of the compay for the year 1937 , certain details of costs were inadvertently misstated with-
out affecting, however, the accuract of the figures given for gross and net out affecting, however, the accuracy of the
ncome. The corrected statement follows:
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Years End. Dec. } 31- & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { Rev. from copper sold._ } & \$ 7,150,325 & \$ 9,443,785 & \$ 5,976,744 & \$ 4,025,857 \\ \text { Other incomene... } & 80,315 & 80,218 & 55,284 & 33,149\end{array}$
 Depl'n and depreciation Hederal income tax....-
Other charges.......

Canada \& Dominion Sugar Co., Ltd.-Extra DividendDirectors have declared an extra dividend of \$1 per share in addition to the resular quarterly dividend of $37 / 2$ cents per share on the common
stock. The extra dividend will be paid on May 15 to holders of record May. 5 ane the regular quarterly dstribution will be made on June 1 to
holders of record May 15. 'see also V. 145 , p. 2065 . holders of record May 15. See also V. 145, p. 2065.
Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End Mar. 31- 1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-6 Mos.-1937
 Cost of goods sold, ary ver-
tis sell distributing

| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { tis., sell., distributing } \\ \text { and general expenses_ } & 2,789,477 & 2,974,140 & 7,022,764\end{array}$ | $6,211,401$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Profit from operations
on for depreciat'n
Net operating loss...

Prov. for Fed. \& Domin.
Net loss_- Canada inc. taxes- $\frac{\text { Cr } 11,252}{\$ 43,849} \frac{1,557}{\$ 27,234} \frac{27,090}{} \frac{25,999}{}$

- V. 146. D. $100 \overline{6} \overline{4}$.

Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-
 Operating expenses.-.-
Net earnings
Canadian National Ry.-Earnings-
Earnings of the System for 9-Day Period Ended April 30 Gross revenues
$-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2843$.
Canadian Pacific Lines in Maine-Earnings-

| March- | 1938 | 1937 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from | 1305,485 | \$335,562 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$272,570 } \\ \hline 7059\end{array}$ | \$224,281 |
| Net after rents. | 55 | -102,370 | 36,457 | 22,253 |
| Gross from railw | 918,258 | 900.100 | 780.677 |  |
| Net r | 193,054 | 231,436 | 65,'820 | 46,5 |

[^7]Celanese Corp. of America (\& Subs.)-EarningsEarnings for the 12 Months Ended March 31, 1938
 Dividends on investments

Miscellaneous income, ne $\begin{array}{r}4,67,93 \\ 21,797 \\ 22,549 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total| $\$ 4,712,281$ |
| :---: |
| $1,309,500$ |


Net income Notes-No provision has been made for surtax on undistributed earning or excess profits taxes. The results from the operations of Celluloid Corp. (in which this company has an investment of $51.119 \%$ of its common stock) for the 12 months ende
Plans $\$ 20,000,000$ Loan-
A special meeting of stockholders has been called for June 3 to consider a proposed issue of not more than $\$ 20,000,000$ of debentures or other the directors may determine. Consent of both the preferred and common stockholders is being asked at the meeting. Deyins, President, says that
In a letter to the stockholders, Camille Dreyf on $M$ arch 31 the position of the corporation was virtually the same as on Dec. 3 , when current assets were $\$ 15,439,620$, including $\$ 7,447,989$ cash and accounts receivable, and current compans's option up to Nov. 1, 1940 "To reap the full benefit of the improved products and new processe now available, Mr. Dreyfus says, new money is required in larger amounts than can, in fairness to stocknolders, be pro make substantial profits from year to year, even in times of depression, makes us feel that it is pruden to go forward with our plans.
of consent be given now to the issuance of up to a total of $\$ 20,000,000$ of such unsecured debentures or other runded
obligations, it is not probable that the initial issue will equal that amount.' $-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2681$.
Central Illinois Public Service Co.-Accum. Pref. Divs. The directors have declared dividends of $\$ 1$ per share on account of accumulations on the no par 86 cum. pref. stock, and the $6 \%$ cum. pref stock, par $\$ 100$, both payable payments were made on March 15 , last, Dec. Dan. 15.1936 , and on July 15, 1935. Dividends of 50 cents per share were paid on Dec. 24, , 1934 , and on
Oct. 15, July 15 and May 15, 1933. Prior to this latter dividend, regular quarteriy disbu

Central Maine Power Co.-To Sell Bonds PrivatelyCompany, subsidiary in the registered holding company system of New England Public Service Co.. (File $32-86$ ) for exemption from the require-
 Co. at $100 \%$, the proceeds to be used to reduce bank loans made to the applicant by the First National Bank of Bostona; and to issue 5,000 shares
 Co. Por $\$ 500,000$
V. 146, p. 2843 .
Central Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-
Period End. Mar. 31 - $1938-3$ Mos.- 1937
Total oper.revenues Total oper. revenues---
Total oper. exp. \& taxes.
$\underset{\substack{\text { Net oper. income } \\ \text { Other income (net) }}}{ }$
Gross income........
Gross income
Int. on long-term deb̄t-:-

|  | 1,343,917 | 5,570,423 | ,989,858 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 742,387 \\ 12,681 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 842,328 \\ 3,758 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 215,331 \\ 30,945 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,973,360 \\ 9,040 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 755,068 \\ 420,756 \\ 4,216 \\ \hline, 26 \end{array}$ | $6,298$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,246,276 \\ 1,698,226 \\ 27,773 \end{array}$ | 37,1 |
| 32,348 | 33,058 6,614 | 130,6 29,6 | $\begin{array}{r} 132,433 \\ 28 ; 962 \end{array}$ | Amortization of bond Misc. inc. deductions

Net income $\quad \$ 287,705-\$ 369,935 ~ \$ 1,359,990 ~ \$ 1,066,678$ Notes-(1) Total cumulative preferred dividends not declared or accrued Notes- books at March 31,1938 , amounted to $\$ 2,263,985$, or approximately $\$ 18.81$ per share on the $7 \%$ and $\$ 16.121 / 2$ per share on the $6 \%$ pref. stock. (2) It is estimated that the
profits tax.-V. 146, p. 2359 .

Central States Edison, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Gross revenues--....:-
Operating expenses.-.
Maintenan Depreciation--.........Taxes (other than Fed-
Net operating income.
Nonoperating income
Gross income.
Interest charges of subs.
Net income
-V. 146, p. 2682.
Century Ribbon Mills, Inc. 3Mos.End. Mat. 31 - 1938 Net income after deprec

 $\mathbf{x}$ After allowing for dividends on preferred stock.
Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31

|  |  |  | Liabilutes- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A ssets- Plant, eq't, \&o-s1 | ${ }_{1,459,586}^{1988}$ | \$1,513,474 | Preterre | \$577,900 |  |
| Cash | 506,474 | 447,511 | ${ }^{\text {x Commo }}$ |  |  |
| tes rec.-cust'e |  |  | Notes payable- -ie- |  |  |
| Acets. reeelvable... 2 | 2,085,714 | 2,615,045 | Accept.agaisist- | 952 | 19,533 |
| Cash surf insurace...- | 13,484 | 7.139 | Accounts payable. Surplus | ${ }_{996,750}^{696,077}$ | 1,078,471 |
| Inventories---.- | $\begin{aligned} & 310,803 \\ & 29400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,473,424 \\ 51,200 \end{array}$ |  |  | 1,07,1 |
| Investin mill supt. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treas, stk. . ${ }^{\text {ata cost) }}$ | 14,059 | 53,050 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ expenses | 52,224 | 47,955 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total.....-.-. |  |  | x Represented by 100,000 shares of no par value

y After deducting
reser V. 146, p. 2682 .

Chain Store Investment Corp.-Earnings$\begin{array}{llllll}3 \text { Mos. End.Mar. } 31-1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$ Dividend sincome-1.-.
Managers' Managers' commission-: Taxes
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net inc to curr. surp } & \$ 4,982 & \$ 12,162 & \$ 2,626\end{array}$


Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-Proxy SituationA proxy committee for the management of the road has written a letter ing proxies on behale of Guaranty Trust Co., deemanding whether the orter intends to submit proxies and attend the meeting called for May 10 .
or
 York Herbert Fitzpatrick, points out that if the latter action is adingorted, a quorum will not be present and, therefore, an organizati-n for the coming V. $146, p$. 2844 .

Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsCalendar Years-Depreciation--....... Other charges$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net income........-:- } & \mathbf{8 7 5 0 , 7 9 9} \\ \text { Dividends............ }\end{array}$
 Shs. com, outst. (no par)
a Including surtax on undistributed profits of $\$ 282$ in $\$ 1937$ and $\$ 6.067$ in 1936. b After administrative expenses. cit includes other income of $\$ 115$,-Assets- $\quad 1937$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. $31 \quad 1937 \quad 193$





 Cash in closed bksInsurance claim:-
Due from empl's. Inventories. Acr. int. reeeiv.

Total. ........ $\overline{\$ 6,006,585} \overline{\$ 6,385,151}$ Total_........ $\$ \overline{6,006,585} \overline{\$ 6,385,151}$ a Represented by 300,000 no-par shares. b After depreciation and
mortization.-V. 146, p, 2844 .

Childs Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings\begin{tabular}{llllll}
3 Mos. End. Mar. $31-$ \& 1938 \& 1937 \& 1936 \& 1935 <br>
Sales and rentals-...-. \& $\$ 3,913,199$ \& $\$ 4,363,503$ \& $\$ 4.007,484$ \& $\$ 4,428,331$ <br>
Cost of sales \& gen. exps. \& $3,757,041$ \& $4,006,028$ \& $3,731,568$ \& $4,40,824$ <br>
\hline

 

Income from operation \& $\$ 156,158$ \& $\$ 357,476$ \& $\$ 275,915$ \& $\$ 287,507$ <br>
Other income interest.- \& 4,132 \& 4,764 \& 4,761 \& 6,639 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Deprec. \& a mortization- } \\ \text { Res, for Canadian exch. }\end{array} & 15 \overline{1}, \overline{7} \overline{4} \overline{6} & 153, \overline{2} \overline{8} & 152,4 \overline{2} \overline{2} & 160,161\end{array}$ Net profit........... $\frac{835}{\operatorname{loss} \$ 98,211} \frac{C r 1,854}{x \$ 104,202}-\frac{978}{\$ 18,710} \frac{1,899}{\$ 15,586}$ x Before provision for surtax on undistributed profit.
Note-The foregoing is subject to adjustment at the end of the year Note-The foregoing is subject to adjustment at

## Chrysler Corp.-Resumes Common Dividend-

Directors at their meeting held May 5 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock of the corporation payable June 14, to
holders of record May 16 . Tnis will be the first dividend paid since Dec. 13 , 1937, When $\$ 3$ per share was distributed. Other dividend distributions were 1.50 on March 13, 1937; $\$ 8.50$ on Dec. 14 per share paid June 11, 1936; $\$ 4$ on Sept. 15, 1936;
1.50 on June 30, 1936; $\$ 1$ on March 31, $1936 ; 75$ cents paid on Dec. 31 ; 1935; 25 cents paid each quarter from March 31,1934, to and including
Sept. $30,1935,50$ cents paid on Dec. 31 and Sept. 15, 1933. 25 cents paid
to Dec. 31, 1932, incl. and 75 cents per share quarterly from April 2, 1926 to and incl. Sept. 30,1930 . In
addition, extra dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed on sept. 30 nd June 29, 1935, and on June 30, 1934
Consolidated Income Account (Including Subsidiaries)
 $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Gross profit_-....-. } & \$ 11,548,269 & \$ 26,776,750 & \$ 24,896,825 & \$ 22,782,593 \\ \text { Int., divs. \& misc. inc-- } & \times 1,008,084 & 293,073 & 192,233 & \mathbf{4 8 6 , 4 7 4}\end{array}$ Total income $\overline{\$ 12,556,352} \overline{\$ 27,069,823} \overline{\$ 25,089,057} \overline{\$ 23,269,067}$ Admivice \& gen. exps_-.
service sorv. for Fed., State $\overline{\&}$
Poreign inc
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { profits taxes } \& \text { surtax } \\ \text { on undistrib. profits-- } & 1,242,028 & 3,225,735 & 2,492,051 & 1,843,777\end{array}$

 $x$ Includes $\$ 862,314$ profit from sale of investment securities. have been charged to
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { cost of sales \& exps. in } \\ \text { the amounts of }\end{array} \mathbf{\$ 2 , 7 4 0 , 9 4 9} \quad \$ 6,403,717 \quad \$ 4,368,485 \quad \$ 7,466,343$
Cigarette \& Tobacco Corp.-Registers with SEC-
ee list given on first page of this department.
Cities Service Co.-Unlisted Trading-
The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to unlisted trading privileges the new common stock, $\$ 10$ par, issued in exchange for old common stock,
no par, on the basis of one share of new common stock in exchange for each 10 shares of old common stock in accordance with plan as set forth in notice dated March 21, 1938 addressed to the stockholders of the company.-V.

Clark Equipment Co.-New Officers-
At the recent organization meeting, A. S. Bonner, formerly secretaryTreasurer, was made Executive Vice-President. L. L. Lyon was named
Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis Ry.-

## Tenders-

The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co, will unitil 12 o'clock noon,
May 16 receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient first coll. trust mortgage May 16 receive bids for the sale bonds to exhaust V .

Coast Breweries, Ltd.-Stock Split-Up Voted-
Stockholders at their recent meeting approved the by-law allowing the
irectors to split the company's stock on a basis of 10 new shares for each directors to spedit the company 8 ste
old share issued.-V. 146, p. 2531.

City Stores Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings
Years End. Jan. 31- $1938 \quad 1937 \quad 1936$
1935
Years End. Jan. $31-1938 \quad 1937$
Net sales (incl. sales of


 Total income__....-
$\$ 2,759,621$
$\$ 2,929,046$
$\$ 2,159,912$
$\$ 1,636,664$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Int. on motges. \& notes } \\ \text { payable, \&c. }\end{array} & 469,080 & 467,327 & 452,975 & 506,141\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrlrl}\begin{array}{c}\text { sundry chgs.,\&c. (net) }\end{array} & 237,097 & 229,689 & 300,115 & 207,776 \\ \text { Extraord. expenses and } \\ \text { losses due to flood, \&c. } & & 74,885 & & \end{array}$
 Profit for period. $\overline{\$ 1,216,438} \stackrel{\$ 1,354,866}{\$ 886,430} \overline{\$ 422,604}$
Amt. of net prof. of subs. applic. to pref. \& com
$\frac{\text { Dr348,089 }}{\text { Dr193,093 Dr130,233 }}$
 co.'s funded debt.... $\frac{366,168}{} \frac{390,000}{\$ 578,268} \frac{390,000}{\$ 616,776} \frac{\$ 303,337}{} \frac{816,699}{\mathbf{a} \$ 524,329}$ a Loss. b Including surtax on undistributed profits. c Applicable to
City Stores Co. before deducting funded debt charges. City stores Co. before deducting funded debt charges.

Assets-
Noastes \&-acc-.-.......
customers. Accts. \& notes rec Accts. \& notes rec.
from vendors \& tenants, \&c...--
Mdse. inventories.
Market Market. securitles. life insurance...-
Cash held by mort gagee
Sundry investm'ts
Sundry notes \& acSundry notes \& ac-
counts rec., \&ce. Claims agst. closed
banks Stk. of Clity Stores Co. owned by
subsidiary Permanent
sussets $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ermanent assets } \\ \text { (book values) .-19.617,522 } & 19,967,135\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Goodwill } \\ \text { Deferred charges.......... } & 403,737 & 401,367\end{array}$

| 1938 | 1937 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |
| $1,111,267$ | $1,207,460$ |
| $7,734,992$ | $7,311,812$ |
|  |  |
| 110,699 | 98,989 |
| $5,034,534$ | $5,48,962$ |
| 45,927 | 106,425 |
| 31,618 | 29,884 |
| 348,719 | 679,514 |
| 263,902 | 298,260 |
| 59,176 | 63,857 |
| 71,432 | 71,432 |
|  |  |
| 1,802 | 5,029 |$|$

Laabulties-
Notes payable:
Banks for bor'ed
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { money } & 696.150 \\ \text { Other notes...- } & 125.528\end{array}$
696.750
$125 ., 526$
$.452,932$

729,500
127,552

acrued accounts:
Int. on fund. dt.
Int.
Int. on mtges.,
taxes, \& . tixne.
Fed. inc.
Mtax. instal due.

 $\begin{array}{llr}\text { Det'd obligation.. } & 10,091 & 86,706 \\ \text { Mtg. pay. by subs. } & 8,983,000 & 9,191,000 \\ \text { Funded debt of }\end{array}$ parent co.:
$10-\mathrm{yr} . \quad 6 \%$
stk. coll. conv.

notes, $1944 \ldots 33,000 \quad 3,500,000$ | 10-yr, $6 \%$ gen. | ger |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| coll. conv.notes | $2,664,500$ | $3,000,000$ |
| 635,677 | 640,236 |  | $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { con. conv.notes } & 2,664,500 & 3,000,000 \\ \text { Reserves.-....... } & 635,677 & 640,236 \\ \text { Deferre ncome.: } & 137,285 & 118.571 \\ \text { Minority interests: } & & \end{array}$


 $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { thereto_-..... } & 292,305 & \mathbf{2 2 2 , 5 0 4} \\ \text { Capital stock... } & 6,047,707 & 6,047,707 \\ \text { Earned surplus.-. } & 1,764,309 & 1,125,248 \\ \text { Capital }\end{array}$

Total .......... $34,834,730 \overline{35,630,129}$ Total .......... $\overline{34.834 .730} \overline{35,630,129}$ x Par $\$ 5$ per share.-V. 146, p. 2360; V. 145, p. 3814 .
Coca-Cola Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
Consolidated Income Account for Calendar Years
Gross operating profit_- $\$ 47,141,414 \$ 39,609,206$ \$31,301,697
Sell
S $\begin{array}{rllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Sell., branch, admin. \& } \\ \text { general expenses.-. }\end{array} & 15,814,200 & 12,747,151 & 10,791,743 & 9,769,159\end{array}$


$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net income_....... } & \$ 24,681,616 & & \$ 20,398,079 & & \$ 15,804,256 \\ & \$ 14,328,668 \\ \text { Class A dividends } & 1,000,000 & 1,80,000 & 1,908,270 & 2,016,540\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { y Shs. com. outstanding } & 4,000,000 & 4,000,000 & 4,000,000 & 1.000 .000 \\ \text { (no par) } & \$ 4.06 & \$ 3.48 & \$ 12.49\end{array}$ Earns. per share on com. 1937 and $\$ 207,000$ in 1936 surtax on undistributed x Including $\$ 270,000$ in 1937 and $\$ 207,000$ in 1936 surta
profits. y Includes stocks held in company's treasury.




 not consol. - .o.afflinated cos.not
consolidated Other investm'ts:Other investm'ts
Miscell. notes and acens. receevable
a Land, bldgs.ma a Land, bldgs.,ma-
chinery, \&c--
Formulae, trademk Formulae, tradeand goodwill...
$\begin{array}{rr}30,559,250 \\ 639,992 & 30,576,423 \\ 368,710\end{array}$
Total_........ $\left.\frac{63,295,091}{} \frac{1}{68,416,435} \right\rvert\,$ Total..........76.295,091 -
a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 4,622,352$ in 1937 and $\$ 5,069,407$ in
1936. b Represented by $4,000,000$ no par shares. c Represented by 600 , 1936 . b Represented by $4,000,000$ no par sh
000 shares (no par). d 8,100 shares at cost.

50-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the
Thmon stock, no par value, payable July 1 to holders of record June 11 . common stock, nent was made on April 1, last and compares with 75 cents

50 cents per share previously distributed. In addition an extra dividend
of $\$ 2$ was pald on Dec. 15 , last and on Dec. 15, 1936. New Director, \&c.-
At the recent annual meeting, A. A. Acclin, Vice-President and Assistant
to the President, was elected a director and all other directors were reter to the President, was elected a director and all other directors were reDirectors at the annual organization meeting elected Price Gilbert Jr.


## Coca-Cola International Corp.-Earnings-


Net income-
surplus.
$\qquad$

## B

 Balance Sheet March 318159,387| 1935 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 798,704$ |
| 116 | Cash in bank.

Common stock of
Coca-Cola Co.
b Class A stock of 3,8 $\begin{array}{rr}956,930 & 962,930\end{array}$ 5,000,272 \$5,007,01
$\$ 5,000,272 \$ 5,007,016$ Total $\overline{\$ 5,000,272} \overline{\$ 5,007,016}$ a Represented by $1,557,824$ (1,562,624 in 1937) no par shares. b Represented by 191,386 (192,586 in 1937) no par shares. c Represented by
194,728 (195,328 in 1937) no par shares. d Represented by 95,693 ( $96,-$

Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Cost of sales, advertis'g,
seling exps. freight,

 Total income-an
$\$ 3,685,203$
$\$ 5,687,446$
$\$ 5,114,655$
$\$ 4,560,105$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Prov. for } \\ \text { and fore taxes._.-. } & 1,006,657 & 1,336,491 & 972,934 & 815,999 \\ \text { Prov. for Federal surtax_ } & 132,000 & -2 . & -\ldots .\end{array}$ Special items
$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Net profit-i--.-- } & \$ 782,250 & \$ 4,219,955 & \$ 4,141,721 & \$ 3,744,107 \\ \text { Preferred dividends.--- } & 1,475,093 & 1,478,749 & 1,481,305 & 1,486,078\end{array}$
Balance, surplus _-def $\$ 1,673,190 \quad \frac{1,40}{\$ 1,273,102} \frac{1,462,410}{\$ 1,198,003} \frac{990,74}{\$ 1,267,285}$
Earns.per sh.on com.stk. Nil
a Reduction of inventories at Dec. 31, 1937 from aggregate cost to market
a Reduction of inventories at Dec. 31, 1937 from aggregate cost to market provision for damages and other expenses incidental to flood in January,
$1937, \$ 480,000 ;$ balance, $\$ 4,396,296 ;$ less amount received in settlement of patent suit and license ar Consolidated Surplus Account Year Ended Dec. 31
 Earned surp. Dec. 31- $\overline{\$ 6,993,965} \overline{\$ 8,631,419} \overline{\$ 8,160,831} \overline{\$ 7,027,480}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Assets-
Cash held abroad, purchased with forefign funds...-
Market. securities Market. securities.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { celvable-net } \\ \text { nventories } & 8,907,486 & 8,518,632\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Celvable-net } & 8,907,486 & 8,518,632 \\ \text { Inventories } & 8,-26,127,626 & 20,476,122\end{array}$
Prepaid expenses \&
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { deferred charges } & 1,228,193 & 1,230,245 \\ \text { nvest. \& advances } & 906,195 & 445,722\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll} & 9,456,195 & 445,722\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { a Plant and equip.-20,252,468 } & 2,45,6814,220\end{array}$
Total _..........68,733,996 $\overline{69,595,550}$ Total …......68,733,996 $\overline{69,595,550}$
Total _-.........78,733,996 $\overline{69,595,550}$ Total …......68,733,996 $\overline{69,595,550}$

| Liablitites | 1937 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6 \%$ | 1936 |  |
| 6 | cum. pref. stk. | $24,819,700$ | 6\% cum. pref. stk. $24,819,700 \quad \stackrel{8}{24,819,700}$

b Common stock
_ $24,999,625$
$24,999,310$ Bank loans of foreign subs.......

| Accounts payable. | 355,005 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Miscell. aceruals.- | $3,245,973$ |

 Dor'd liab taxes-, $\quad 2,283,297$
Des've
Minority interest $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Minority interest_ } & 1,083,107 & 2,510,341 \\ \text { Earned surplus_- } & 6,993,965 & 8,631,419 \\ \text { Eat }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Trned surplus_-_ } & 6,993,965 & 8,631,419 \\ \text { Treasury stock_- } D r 905,587 & \text { D7 } 736,150\end{array}$ b a Apter depreciation of $\$ 19,559,692$ in 1937 and $\$ 18,746,106$ in 1936 . at $\$ 100$ per share in 1937 (1,876 shares at $\$ 100$ per share in 1936$)$ and
37,163 shares of common stock ( 43,884 in 1936) at $\$ 12.50$ per share in 1937 and 1936.-V. 146, p. 2845.

## Colonial Beacon Oil Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Oper. exp.i incl. cost of $\$ 1,526,592$. $\$ 4,236,345 \$ 39,613,254 \$ 36,307,645$ sales, sell. \& adm. exp. $60,018,020 \quad 45,823,055 \quad 40,006,490 \quad 36,181,770$
 Total income_-----Depreciation, \&c.......
Profit applic. to min.int.
Plys. onp pref. stk., of sub.
held by public-----
 ${ }_{8840,010}$

Net loss_..........- $\$ 626,685 \frac{2,47}{\$ 2,912,702} \frac{2,472}{\$ 2,041,627}$ Note-During the years 1937, 1936 and 1935 no interest was charged to
Colonial Beacon Oil Co. on its loan payable to Standard Oil Co. of New



## Colorado Power Co.-Tenders-

Tole Irving Trust Co, wo. wnitin 10 a. m. May 20 recie bids for the
 p. 2068 .

Columbia Broadcasting System-April. Sales-
Company reports April time esales of \$2,424, 180 a d dereaese of $5.4 \%$ from
the $\$ 2,563,478$ reported for the comparable period of 1937 A pril time sales in 1937 were bigger than each of the three preceding months of tha year, a reversal of the normal trend. This year the normal trend has been For the four months ended April 30 , last, time sales aggregated $\$ 11$,-
146,777 ancrease of $12.8 \%$ over 1937 comparison of $\$ 9,766,131$. V . 2686.

Commonwealth Edison Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-
3 Mos. End. Mar. $31-237$ 3M Mos. End. Mar. $31-$
Operating revenues:


 Gross income -
 Interest charged to construction------------


On stocks held by public at March 31, 1938_-
On stocks acquired (for periods prior to acquisi-
tion)...................................
$35,956 \quad 37,128$

Earnings per share on common stock expenses of all companies which were subsidiaries (consolidated) at March have been made for to arrive at the true consolidated net income, deductions quired, for periods prior to accumesition. (2) The appicabse to stocks ac-
cents for the first quarter of 1938 were cents for the first quarter of 1938 were computed by adding back to con-
solidated net income the non-recurring deductions with respect to sub soldated net income the non-recurring deductions with respect to sub-
sidiary preferred and common stocks acquired during the quarter. The earning per per share of common stocks acauired during the quarter. The
on a comparable basis.- V .146 the first p . 2845 . on a comparable basis.-V. 146, p. 2845.

## Weekly Output of Electricity-

The electricity output of the Commonwealth Edison Co. group (inter-
company sales deducted) for the week ended April 30, 1938, was 119,company sales deducted) for the week ended April 30,1938 , was $119,-$
$314,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. compared with $132,267,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. in the corresponding period last year, a decreare of 10.7 out and percentage comparisons for the last four weeks and the corresponding periods last year:


To File for $\$ 33,000,000$ Refunding-
The company according to Chicago dispatches is expected to file next week a registration statement for $\$ 33,000,000$ of first mortgage bonds, the
proceeds of which will be used to retire $\$ 30,000,000$ of $5 \%$ bonds which will mature in 1953 and 1954. It is expected also to file a revistration covering an issue of convertible debentures, the amount of which is uncertain. Decision on the plans is expected to be made by the directors when A special meeting of stockholders has been called for May 20 to authorize
the new mortgage bonds. Stockholders had previously authorized the the new mortgage bonds. Stockholders had previously authorized the directors to issue as much as s $130,000,00$ or convertible debentures as
part of the fi luancial reorganization put itto effect last year. Only a part
of the authorized amount will be registered next part of the fi iancial reorganization put into effect last year. Only a par
of the authorized amount will be registered next week, it is understood.

Halsey, Stuart \& Co. will head tne syndicate marketing the bonds, it is
said.-V. 146, p. 2845 .
Commonwealth Life Insurance Co. (Louisville, Ky.)Dividend Passed-
Directors have decided to pass the dividend usually due at this time on the company's common stock. A regular semi-annual
cents per share was paid on Oct. 1 , last. $-\mathrm{V} .143, \mathrm{p} .2362$.

Community Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Operating revs,., sub. cos.
Gross income., sub cos.
Bal. available for divs. \&
surplus of Community
Power \& Light Co 11384 Note-The parent company is of the opinion that it it not subject to
the Federal surtax on undistributed profits. The subsidiary companies have made no provision for the Federal surtax on undistrbuted profits for the year 1938 since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the
Compressed Industrial Gases, Inc.-No Com. Div.Directors at their recent meeting took no action on the payment of the
dividend ordinarily due on the common stock at this time. A dividend of ividend ordinarily due on the common stock at this time. A dividend or
25 cents was paid on March 15 last and previously regular quarterly
dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed.

Application Approved-
The Chicago Stock Exchange has approved the application of the company, to list 5,5050 addititionan se hares approved con sto application of the con par value This
additional stocs will be admitted to trading upon official notice of issuance additional stocrs will be admitted to trading upon official potice of issuance
and registration under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.-V. 146, and regis

## Congress Cigar Co., Inc.-Earnings-

 x After all charges including Federal taxes.-V. 146, p. 2687.
Connecticut Railway \& Lighting Co.-Bonds CalledThrs and refunding mortgage $41 / 2 \% 50$-year gold bonds endorsed with a vuarantee of interest by the United Gas Improvement Co., that there has eeen called for purchase on July 1,1938 , for the purpose of the sinking
und, $\$ 108.000$ principal amount of these bonds, at $105 \%$ and accrued fund, \$108.000 principal amount of th

## Consolidated Chemical Industries, Inc.-Earnings-

 $\times$ N Months Ended March 31$\begin{array}{lll}1938 & 1937 & 1936 \\ \$ 101,858 & \$ 360,186 & \$ 106,887\end{array}$ x After depreciation, Federal income taxes, \&c.-V. 146, p. 2532.Consolidated Cigar Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. } 31- \\ \text { 3 }\end{array} & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$ -V .146 , p. $20 \overline{0} 3 \overline{8}$.

Consolidated Coppermines Corp.-New. Directors00,000 votes in the election of directors at the reconvened annual meeting held May 4, resulting in the ouster of the present management. The committee had been waging a proxy fight against the management for several
In the balloting for five new directors to serve for three years, the com mittee polled about 738,000 votes, against 638,000 for the incumbent management. The new directors are: Otto Sussman, B, Atterbury, Blandin, R. W. Higgins, Thomas Bardon, W. 's Gordon, and E. E. Hunner The American Metal Co., owning about $10 \%$ of Consolidated's outtanding stock voted their shares with the independent committee. Earnings before depreciation and taxes

Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Power Co. of Baltimore (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Revenue from elec. sales
Revenue from gas sales
Rev. from steam sales_-

| ther oper. revenue. $-:-$ | 176,382 |
| :--- | :--- |

Total oper. revenue_- $\$ 9,230,7$ Opetating oper. revenue
Depreciation

 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Gross income- } & \text { O-3, } \\ \text { Int. } \& \text { amortiz of disc. } \\ \$ 2,309,597 & \$ 2,603,240 & \$ 8,934,875 & \$ 9,197,811\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Int. \& amortiz. of disc., } & 636,406 & 731,849 & 2,550,915 & 2,804,055 \\ \text { prem. ©xp. bonds.-: } & 615,271 & 15,568 & 65,459 & 24,949\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Com. stock dividends }-\ldots & 1,050,657 & 1,050,657 & 4,202,629 & 4,202,629\end{array}$
 Note-Operating revenue affected by reductions of electric rates in 1936

Consolidated Paper Co.-New President, \&c.-
H. Lee Rauch has been elected President of this company to pill the
vacancy caused by the death of his father, E. C Rauch retains his position as general manager.
Stanley . Newcomer and George L. Bronson were elected directors to pill vacancies and Mr. Newcomer was appointed Vice-President as well.-V. 146 ,
p. 1068 . p. 1068

Consolidated Gas Utilities Corp.-EarningsYears Ended Oct. 31-
Operating revenues
Less amount or rate reduction (order appealed to

Federal Cout | $\mathbf{y} \$ 2,293,319$ | $\$ 2,1936,587$ |
| :---: | :---: |






Net income-.................................... $\$ 74,542$ def $\$ 50,671$


| Earnings for 3 and 12 Months Ended Jan. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| O | \$768,717 | \$760,875 | $\mathbf{x} \$ 2,317$ | 108,59 |
| Less |  |  |  | 47, |
| ${ }_{\text {Neratition }}^{\text {Net }}$ | \$768,717 | \$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 744,412 \\ 248,436\end{array}$ | 91 | \$2,061,432 |
| Maintenan | 264,64 17 | $\begin{array}{r}248 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| xes | 40,029 | 34,172 | 156,652 | 126,773 |
| et earns. from op | \$446,481 413 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 449,431 \\ & 922 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 181,285 \\ 3,021 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,045,931 \\ & 3,345 \end{aligned}$ |
| Prov. for deprec. \& ded | $\$ 446,894$ 155,639 | $\$ 450,353$ 148,947 | 184,306 622,555 | $\$ 1.049,276$ 595,955 |
| Loss on expired leas |  |  |  |  |
| Interest deductions... | $\begin{array}{r}128,378 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 1311, $\overline{4} \overline{6} \overline{6}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,273 \\ 12,187 \end{array}$ | 4, |
|  | 161,89 | 169,9 |  |  |


Consolidated Water Power \& Paper Co.-Pays 121/2Cent Duvidend -
Company paid a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on its common stock, on Jan. 5, last, and an initial dividend of $371 /$ cents on this issue on Sept. 30,1937 . See V. 145, p. 2841, and 2541 for record

Consolidation Coal Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
Sales, royalties, \&c
$\begin{array}{r}1938 \\ \mathbf{\$ 8}, 271,642 \\ \$ 10,57 \\ \hline\end{array}$


Total income ............................- $\$ 205,544-\$ 823,473$ Interest on $5 \%$
Depletion--.-.-...................
Loss - - - -

- Net loss.

10,921
$\$ 95,036$
$\$ 413,060$
100,818
37,957 pf. $\$ 312,242$
Container Corp. of America-Earnings-

Continental Bank Building ( 30 Broad Street Corp.) Continental Bank Bu
$\$ 3,500,000$ Loan Placed -
A $\$ 3,500,000$ mortgage loan at 4\% has been made by an undisclosed
mortgagee through the Paul Hammond Co., and Gettner, Simon \& Asher mortgagee through the Paul Hammond Co., and Gettier, Simon \&\& Asher as co-brokers. The loan refinances part of an original purchase-money
mortgage of $\$ 5.700,000$ held by the City Investing Co., which still retains the remaining
Corporation is a $2,20,0000$
subsidiary of the General Realty 0 O.
Continental Cushion Spring Co.-Earnings-



 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Shs. of cap: stk. outst'g- } & 4,682,582 & 4,682,600 & 4,682,629 & 4,738,593 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \$ 0.38 & \$ 0.79 & \$ 0.45 & \$ 0.19\end{array}$
 Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31

##  <br> xproperty acc'nt Cash

Ctfs. of deposit.-
U. S. Govt.
U.S. Govt. sec-

Due from con-
trolled cos.--
Notes \& accts
retes \& acc'ts
rec. after res.

| Inventories -...- |
| :--- |
| Materials \& sup. |
|  |

Materials \& sup-
Other cur, as'ts.
Notes \& acts. rec
not current-.
Cont. cos.after
cos.
$\xrightarrow{\text { res }}$ Other invest. \&
Other invest, \&
adv., net.
Unadi. debits \&
Unad., det.-.
sund. assets
9,257,139 $\quad 0,108,977$
sund. assets--
Prep. Insur., \&co. $\qquad$ 431,881
503,009

Total_.......104,694,756 100,257,517 Total_.......104,694,756 $\overline{100,257,517}$ $x$ Total depreciation, depletion and intangible development costs. y Rep-
resented by 4,738,593 shares (par \$5) incl. shares held in treasury.-V. 146, p. 2688.

Continental Securities Corp.-Hearing Postponed-
The hearing in Federal court in reorganization proceedings of the com-
pany has been adjourned to May 24 at $3: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. pany has been adjourned to May 24 at $3: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Federal Judge Robert P. Patterson on April 25 made permanent the
Fppontment of Arthur A. Ballantine as trustee for the corporation.-V. 146 , appointment of Artnur A. Ballantine as trustee for the corporation--V. 146, p. 2203.

Coty, Inc.-Personnel-
At the annual meeting of stockholders held on April 29, the following
board of directors was elected for the coming year: Madame Leon Cotnare board of directors was elected for the coming year: Madame Leon Cotnare-
anu, Leon Cotnareanu, B. E. Levy, H. L. Brooks, Roland Coty, Grover A. anu, Leon Cotnareanu, B. E. Levy, H. L. Brooks, Roland Coty, Grover A. Of those mentioned above, newcomers to the board are Leon Cotnareanu
and Louis Keidel, Vice-President of the Bankers Trust Co. Robert M. and Louis Keidel, Vice-Presid

On May 3 , a meeting of this new board was held, and the following officers Madame Leon Cotnareanu, Vice-Chairman of the board; H. L. Brooks. Treasurer; Paul Fuller Jr., Secretary, and E. M. Jo
Asst. Treasurer.-V. 146, p. 1872; V . 145, p. 3814 .
Continental Shares, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Financial Con-dition-
 Cash in banks--
Account receevable
Securitites owned at market (see be
market (see be- ${ }_{5,075,978} 10,643,081$ Estimated sundry
accts, pay. to
reserve .....-.
Res. for min. int.
Res. for min, int.
Internat'l share
$50,000 \quad 50.000$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Corp_ } & 638 & 71\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Equity for } 381,374 \\ \text { shs. of pret. stk., } & 3,544,896 & 8,098,549\end{array}$
Total......... $\$ 5,195,534 \$ 10,749,266$ Total_....... $\$ 5,195,534 \$ 10,749,266$ Note-The above statement docg not give effect to: (1) Compensation
due to receivers and counsel, less payment to Dec. 31,1937 , and (2) certain due to receivers and counse, which were not recorded on the books and which are in dispute.

Securities Owned at Market as of Dec. 31, 1937



Totai -146, p. 1069.
Continental Steel Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Net sales.-.-. (exclusive
Cost of sales
of deprecia of depreciation)-....-.-
Admin., sel \& gen exp

Profit from operations Total income--
Interest on funded debtAmortization of debt disInterest on loans......Loss of Superior AlilotLoss on sales or dismantlement of properties.-.--
Prov. for Fed. inc. tax Prov. for Fed. inc. tax--
Prov. for surtax on un-

Net profit......... $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Earns. per sh. on } 200,579 \\ \text { shs. com } \\ \text { she }\end{array} & \$ 55,209 & \$ 279,447 & \$ 590,315 & \$ 928,395\end{array}$ Note-No provision has been mater $\$ 1.17 \quad \underset{\sim}{\$ 2.09} \quad \$ 3.74$ Note-No provision has been made for
during the quarter ended March 31, 1938.


Crescent Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period-
Period-
Total operating revenue
$\times$ Oper expenses, taxes
Income from operation.-.........
Fixed charges of subsidiaries on obligations in hands of public--.-.
Int. on coll. tr. $6 \%$ inc. bonds, ser.
Prov. for renewals, replace'ts \& retire'ts

| -3 Mos. End. Mar. 31-12 Mos.En |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938 |  |  |
| \$652,573 | \$661,374 |  |
| 432,556 | 452,771 | 1,783,761 |
| \$220,018 | \$208,603 | 680,786 |
| 391 | 3,555 | 20,452 |
| \$220,409 | \$212,159 | \$701,238 |
| 76,216 | 75,626 | 305,239 |
| 65,347 | 50,438 | 150,446 174,587 |
|  |  | 15,58 |
| 78,846 | 86,095 |  |

Balance to surplus-- $\$ 78,846 \quad \$ 86,095$
x Including Federal income and undistributed profits taxes.
Note-It is the policy of subsidiaries to make appropriations for renewals, replacements and retirements at the end of each calendar year, therefore,
the income statements for three months ended March 31 shows results before deducting such appropriations. The provision shown for 12 months ended March 31, 1938 is the amount appropriated for the calendar year 1937.

|  | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | \$ | \$ | Ltabiluties- | 8 | ${ }^{\text {\$ }}$ |
| Plant. property |  |  | Long-term debt.-. | 8,475,000 | 7,768,000 |
| equipment....-1 | ,966,264 | 0,058,268 | Accounts payable. | 250,701 | 147,680 |
| Special deposits..-- | 37,394 | 2,268 | Notes payable | 113,133 |  |
| Investments | 10,652 | 9,693 | Consumers' deps_- | 94,982 | 89,083 |
| Cash. | 281,559 | 221,946 | Unredeemed coups. | 91 | 139 |
| Notes receivable.- | 2,849 | 7,693 | Taxes | 103,075 | 99,339 |
| Accts. recelvable.- | 271,499 | 271,706 | Miscell. interest.- | 5,164 | 3,535 |
| Accrd. int. recelv'le |  | 375 | Interest on bonds, | 135,293 | 125,559 |
| Mat'ls \& supplies | 106,643 | 133,627 | Miscell. liablities. | 10,215 | 8.469 |
| Prepayments....- | 28,516 | 21,022 | a Notes receivable |  |  |
| Misc. curr. assets- | 1,500 | 3,894 | discounted. | 27,595 |  |
| a Notes recelvable | 27,595 |  | Reserves---.-.- | 1,881,262 | 1,731,652 |
| Unamort, debt dis- |  |  | Deterred liabilities | 14,055 | 13,776 |
| count \& expense | 268,203 | 244,021 | Unrealized profit-- | 226,250 | 226,230 |
| Miscell , assets. | 07 |  | Pret. stk. (sub.co.) | 1,057,100 | 1,057,210 |
| Unamort. property |  |  | Common stock.-- | 60,610 | 60,610 |
| abandoned.---- | 145,809 |  | D | 292,254 | 350,972 |
| Suspense | 3,482 | 5,801 |  |  | . |
| Total | 2,275 | 980,313 | Total.---.---- | ,162,275 | ,980,313 |

Crosley Radio Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


Note- No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits
Cushman's Sons, Inc.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $871 / 2$ cents per share on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable June 1 to holders of record May 16 . A ikeh 1, 1937 , Sept. 1 and June 1, 1936, and prior to then regular quarterly
Cusi Mexicana Mining Co.-Delisting-
The securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of the New York Curb Exchange to strike from listing and registration the
50 cent par value common stock of the company. In its application the exchange stated that delisting was sought because the company has terminated substantially all of its business operations, having made no plans
for resumption thereof or for liquidation.-V. 146, p. 1395.
Dallas Power \& Light Co.-Earnings -

| Period End. Mar. 31- | 938-Mo | 1937 | 83-12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues...-- | \$513,101 | \$481,751 | 86,535,952 | \$6,294,743 |
| Oper. exps., incl. taxes.- | 278,545 | 250.798 | 3,381,541 | 3,286,022 |
| Prop. retire. res. approps | 16,917 | 28,171 | 594,068 | 713,408 |
| Accident res. approp'n.- |  |  | 5,451 |  |
| Net oper. revenues Other income | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 217,639 \\ 60 \end{array}$ | \$202,782 | $\$ 2,554,892$ 534 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,295,313 \\ 2,988 \end{array}$ |
| Gross income | \$217,699 | \$202,860 | \$2,555,426 | ,298,301 |
| Int. on mtge, bonds | 46,667 | 70,125 | 630,375 |  |
| Other int. \& deductions | x38,606 | 4,418 | $\times 322,203$ | 55,411 |
| Netinco | \$132,426 | \$128,317 | \$1,602,848 | \$1,505,515 |
| Dividends applic. to pr whether paid or unpa | stocks for | e period, | 507,386 | 507,386 |
| Bala |  |  | 1,095;462 | 8998, |

Includes amount required to amortize debt discount and expense over he life of the outstanding debt plus an additional amortization of $\$ 32,500$ or current month and $\$ 259,500$ for 12 months ended current month. made during the 12 months ended March 31, 1938. Includes provision of

Diamond T Motor Car Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the three months ended March 31, 1938



| Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |


 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 18,604 \\ 1,253 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net loss for period

- V. 145, p. 3007 .
$\$ 19,857$
Denver Tramway System-Earnings-
[Denver Tramway Corp. and Denver \& Intermountain RR., with interPeriod End. Mar. 31 - 1938 a 1037 .

| Period End. Mar. 31- | 1938 | 17 | 1938-1 | os.-1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total oper. revenu | \$759,008 | \$817,032 | \$3,169,048 | \$3,283,661 |
| Operating expens | 451.432 | 451,662 | 1,872,778 | 1,813,311 |
| Depreciation | 127,636 | 128,395 | 511,332 | 528,090 |
| Tax | 108,767 | 113,907 | 463,422 | 458,692 |
| Net | \$71,172 | 23,067 | 321,515 | 483,567 |
| ota | 6,397 | 8,369 | 27,758 | 34,976 |
| Gross incom | \$77,569 | \$131,437 | \$349,274 | \$518,543 |
| Int. on underlying bonds | 9.402 | 18,087 | 47,743 | 1,595 |
| Int. on general and refunding bonds | 63,599 | 64,315 | 255.116 | 58, |
| Amortiz. of discount on |  |  |  |  |
| funded debt. | 264 | 494 | 1,300 | 2,000 |

$\qquad$ 2,000
Bal. for debt maturi-
ties, sink. fds. and
$\begin{gathered}\text { ties, sink. } \\ \text { other corp. purposes }\end{gathered}$
-V . 146, p. 910 .
Devoe \& Raynolds Co., Inc.-Listing Acquisition-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 28,000 additional shares of class A common stock, pursuant to the terms of an agreemont of merger and consolidation, making the total amount authorized
to be listed $123 ; 000$ shares. to be listed 123;000 shares.
Company has entered into an agreement of merger and consolidation
dated March 25, 1938, with Jones-Dabney Co. (Del.) of Louisville, Ky under the terms of which company will issue 28,000 shares of its class A common stock to the holders of the 14,900 shares of the outstanding capital
stock of Jones-Dabney Co. in exchange for their stock. stock of Jones-Dabney Co. In exchange for ineir stock. Saunders P. Jones
Jones-Dabney Co. (Del.) Was organized in 1919 by
and William C. Dabney under the name of Jones-Dabney Varnish Co. and William O. Dabney under the name of Jones-Dabney Varnish Co.
In 1926 the name was changed to Jones-Dabney Co. It is engaged in the
manufacture of a full line of industrial finishes of all kinds, including manufacture of a fun lacquers and synthetic resins which are sold to auto-
paints, varnishes and
mobile, furniture, paint and other industrial manufacturers. mobile, furniture, paint and other its plant at Louisville, Ky., and leases two
Jones-Dabney Co. Owns
plants in Dearborn, Mich. The Louisville plant comprises 16 buildings plants in Dearborn, Mich. The Louisvile plant comprises 16 buildings
with floor space of approximately 66,000 square feet. The leased plants
have an approximate floor area of 17,000 square feet. The capacity of

Financial Chronicle
the plants is approximately $4,860,000$ gallons of industrial finishes per Stockholders at a special meeting held April 28, voted to absorb the JonesNet income of Jones-Dabney during 1937, after Federal income and surtax on undistributed profits, aggregated $\$ 114,388$. This compared with $\$ 136,-$ 027 in 1936 and $\$ 129,341$ in 1935.-V. 146, p. 2363.
Divco-Twin Truck Co.-To Pay Interim Dividends-
Directors have decided to abandon the practice of paying dividends on a action was taken with regards to the dividend normally payable in the econd quarter. Last payment was the 10 -cent distribution made on
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.-New Directors-
J. S. Hugh and Norman J. Daves have been elected directors of the company, succeeding J. W. McConnell, retired, and Col. Herbert Molson,

Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Sales-
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Period End. Apr. } 23- & 1938-4 \text { Weeks-1937 } & 1938-16 & \text { Weeks-1937 } \\ \text { Sales } & & 1,495,189 & \$ 1,547,273 & \$ 5,831,600 & \$ 6,025,049\end{array}$ Sales. $14 \overline{6}$, p. $26 \overline{6} 90$.

## (S. R.) Dresser Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{ccccc}12 \text { Mos. End. Mar.31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 935\end{array}$
Driver-Harris Co.-Bonds Called-
All of the outstanding (\$119,000) first mortgage s. f. 15-year $6 \%$ bonds due June 1, 1942 have been called for redemption on June 1 at 102 . Pay-
ment will be made at the Fidelity Union Trust Co., Newark, N. J.-V. 145 , ment will
p. 2842 .
Duquesne Light Co.-EarningsYear Ended Feb. 28 -

 | Net oper. rev. (before approp. for retire. res) $. . .-\$ 15,492,392$ |
| :--- |

Net oper. rev. \& other inc. (before approp. for
 Gross income
Rents for lease of electric properties.Amortization of debt discount and expense Appropriation for special reserve......................

 Note-The above income account for the year ended Feb. 28, 1937 has been adjusted to reflect $\$ 400.590$ additional taxes applicable to the period
p. 2848.

Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic Ry_-Delisting-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of
the New York Stock Exchange to strike from listing and registration the preferred and common stock of company. In its application the Exchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because the company is now in bankruptcy, there has been for years an annual cumulative deficit
and the limited assets a available for possible payment of preferred and common stockholders make it in the interest of the investing public that listing be terminated.-V. 146, p. 2484.
East Coast Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
$\xrightarrow{\text { Period- }}$
Operating expenses and taxes
Income from operations
Non-operating income (net)
Gross income -
Fixed charges of subsidiaries,
Int. on 1 st lien coll. $4 \%$ -

x Balance...-.-................-- $\$ 22,212 \quad \$ 21,647 \quad \$ 152,308$ x Before provision for renewals, replacements and retirements, Federal
income and undistributed profits taxes of East Coast Public Service Co. Note- It is the policy of subsidiaries to make appropriation to their re-
serves for renewals, replacements and retirements at the end of each calenar yor renerefore the above interim statement shows results before dedar year; therefore, the above interim, statement
ducting such appropriation.-V. 146, p. 2040 .

Eastern Gas \& Fuel Associates-Earnings$\begin{array}{llll}12 \text { Months Ended March 31- For Federal taxes, } & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$
 Note-There is no provision for surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 146 p. 2534 .

Net profit --N 12 months ended Mar. 31, 1938, follows: Profit $\$ 4,633$ depreciation, $\$ 64,783$; provision for depreciation, $\$ 92,101$; net loss for period,
$\$ 27,318$.-V. 146, p. 2206.

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. Mar. 31- 1938-Month-1937 $\quad 1938-3$ Mos.-1937 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Operating revenue } & \$ 637,506 & \$ 731,865 & \$ 1,681,480 & \$ 1,979,396 \\ \text { Operating expenses } & \$ 636,523 & 789,592 & 1,987,517 & 2,197,409\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Operating deficit_.... } & \$ 89,017 & \$ 57,727 & \$ 306,037 & \$ 218,013 \\ \text { Other income } & 840 & 806 & 2,479 & 2,663\end{array}$ Net deficit..........- $\quad \frac{56,651}{\$ 144,828}-\frac{56,093}{\$ 113,014} \frac{171,674}{\$ 475,232} \frac{174,886}{\$ 390,236}$ Note-The above statement covers operations after depreciation, interest, rentals and local taxes, but before Federal income tax, capital stock tax,
capital gains or losses and other non-operating adjustments.-V. 146,

Ebasco Services, Inc.-Weekly Input-
For the week ended April 28, 1938 the kilowatt-hour system input of Co., Electric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light Co., as Co., Electric Power \& Light Corp. and Nationa Power \& Light Co., as
compared with the corresponding week during 1937, was as follows:



Registers with SEC-
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced May 4 that Ebasco Services Inc. has filed a declaration under the Holding Company Act
(File 37-31) on behalf of itself and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Phoenix Engineering Corp., with respect to their organization and conduct of business as subsidiary service companies for companies in the registered
holding company system of the Electric Bond \& Share Co.-V. 146, p. 2848 .

| Eastern Utilities Associates (\& Subs,)-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Mar. 31- | 1938-Mont | 1937 | 1938-12 Mos.-1937 |  |
| Operating revenues | \$680,131 | \$749,200 | \$8,356,764 | \$8,589,846 |
| Operation. | 353,375 | 341,132 | 4,321,088 | 4,178,641 |
| Maintenance | 24,689 | 26,675 | a293.200 |  |
| Retire. reserve accruals | 63,741 | 61,968 | a764,687 | a725,488 |
| Taxes (incl. income) | 85,966 | 101,652 | 1,060,835 | 1,070,994 |
| Net-oper. revenues | \$152,360 | 217,772 | \$1,916,954 | 278,100 |
| Non-oper. income (net) | Dr1,993 | 15,209 | 24,705 | 137,816 |
| Balance | \$150,367 | \$232,981 | \$1,941,659 | 5,916 |
| Int. and amortization | 43,088 | 43,283 |  | 526,064 |
| Miscell, deductions | 183 | 74 | 10,739 | 2,557 |
| Balance | \$107,095 | 89,624 | \$1,402,651 | 887,294 |
| referred dividend ded | ns-B.V | E. $\mathbf{C o}$. | 77,652 | 77,652 |
| Balance |  |  | 324,999 | 809,642 |
| pplicable t |  |  | , 21,687 | 28,736 |
| Applicable to E. U. A |  |  | \$1,303,312 | \$1,780,906 |
| Earnings of subsidiary companies applicable to E. U. A |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,303,312 \\ 309,824 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,780,906 \\ 309,824 \end{array}$ |
| Total Expenses, taxes and interest |  |  |  | $\$ 1,613,136$135,612 | \$2,090,730 |
| Expenses, taxes and interest |  |  | 132,026 |  |
| Balance <br> Amount not a vailable for dividends and surplus.- |  |  | \$1,477,523 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,958,704 \\ 2,529 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

ala
Balance available for dividends and surplus $\overline{\$ 1,477,523} \overline{\$ 1,956,765}$ a The accrual for retirement reserve was increased in Feb, 1937 to provide
for certain charges formerly included in maintenance which are now being made to the reserve. Also, accrued depreciation of transportation equip-
ment for year ended March 31,1938 amounting to $\$ 31,312$ (1937, $\$ 7,845$ ) has been apportioned to other accounts.
Note-Blackstone Valley Gas \& Electric Co. on Jan. 1, 1937, adopted the Federal Power Commission system of accounts, hence previous year's 12 montrs' ending figures are not exactly comparative, especially between
Edison Brothers Stores, Inc.-Sales-
Period End. April 30- $\quad 1938-$ Month-1937
Sales
-V. 146, p. 2365 . V. 146, p. 2365 .

Electric Auto-Lite Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Deficit $\$ 32,242 \frac{78,505}{\operatorname{sur} \$ 1149630} \frac{78,335}{\text { sur } \$ 774,180}$ -V. 146, p. 1550.
Electrolux
Quarter Ended March.
31 (\& Subs.)-Earnings $-1938 ~$
$\begin{array}{rrrr}\quad \text { Quarter Ended March } 31, & \text { Nederal in- } & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { come and surtax- } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on } & 1,237,500 & \text { shs. } & \$ 668,246 & \$ 768,369\end{array} \$ 722,472$ carns. per sh. on $1,237,500$ shs.
Capitalstock
-V .145, p. 3195 .

El Paso Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnınas12 Months Ended March 31- 1938

 x Includes non-operating incom
ment reserve.-V. 146, p. 2691 .

Electric Light \& Power Corp. (\& Subs.) - EarningsPeriod End. Jan. 31- 1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937
 Prop. retire. and deple $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { tion reserve appropl- } & 3,949,059 & 4,128,059 & 14,788,866 & 12,260,145\end{array}$ Net oper. revenues
Rent from lease of plants $\overline{\$ 9,218,596} \overline{\$ 8,875,949} \overline{\$ 36,420,903} \overline{\$ 34,255,043}$ Rent from lease of plant
(net)

 | Other income-dut-- | 252,280 | 470,666 | 674,956 | 786,865 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| b Other inc. deductions. | 393,144 | 448,106 | 859,668 | 840,082 |

 Other int. (notes, loans, d Other deductions...... I Other deductions--Balance
 Balance-1..-
Portion applic. to min-
$\$ 2,853,803$
$\$ 3,021,805$
$\$ 12,181,720$
$\$ 10,771,424$ rity interests......- $\quad 57,715 \quad 187,761 \quad 926,453 \quad 991,501$ Net equity of Electric
Power \& Light Corp.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Power \& Light Corp. } \\ & \text { in income of subs.- } \$ 2,796,088 \quad \$ 2,834,044 \\ & \$ 11,255,267 .\end{aligned} \$ 9,779,923$ Elec. Pow. \& Lt. Corp.-
Net equity of Elec. Pow.


c Expenses, incl- taxes--
Bal. carried to consol
a Includes provision for
tributed profits -. -
Includes provision for
Fed. surtax on undis-
Fed. surtax on undis-
tributed profits
c Includes provision for
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { tributed profits } \\ \text { truris- } & 2,538 & 2,668 & \end{array}$
charges for recurring
tion expenses of certain
Full dividend requirements applicable to respective periods whether earned or unearned.

Comparative Statement of Income (Company Only) Period End.Jan. 31-1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross income: } & 847,681 & \$ 623,701 & \$ 1,957,914 & \$ 1,794,799 \\ \text { From subsidiaries_... } & \$ 64,611 & 613 & 611 & 2,416\end{array}$ Total income-........ Net income before int. Interest on gold debs--Corp collateral trus
 Prem. and exp. on Powe Securities Corp. bonds

Net income.
Includes prov.
for Fed. surtax on undistributed profits.--.- Summary of Earned

 | Adjustment upon liquidation of subsidiary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Net income for the 12 months ended Jan. 31,1938 |

 Note-Suit (for which no provision has been made in the above statement) was brought on March 18, 1938, in Kennebec County Coine, subsidiary, against Electric Power \& Light Corp. and that company, demanding, among other things, either cancelation of the common stock of Utah Power \& Light Co., all of which is owned by Electric Power \& Light Corp., and Electric Power \& Light Corp. to Utah Power \& Light Co. of pand,000,000, representing the par value of such common stock, as originally issued, ogether with interest thereon from the date of issuance of such stock
Counsel for the corporation is of the opinion that the suit is without meri corporation is or the all steps possible to protect its lega and the corporation int
inhts.-V. 146, p. 595.
El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. March 31-
Gross oper. revenues. Gross oper. r
Operation-.
Maintenance Maintenance_...........-rovision for retirement

Net oper. income.
Other income.
Total gross income.. Anterest of debt expense

Net income before non Non-recurring inc. (net) Net income - .-
Pref. stock div. require.

Bal. for com. divs, and
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { surplus_---ר---- } & \$ 151,540 & \$ 172,368 & \$ 1,832,994 & \$ 1,191,554\end{array}$ a Does
p. 2849 .

Empire Capital Corp.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the
class A stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable May 31 to holders of record May 16. class A stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable May 31 to holders of record May 16 .
Similar payments were made on Nov. 30 and on May 31,1937, Feb. 29 ,
1936 , Feb. 28,1935 and on Aug. 31,1934 .-V. 145 , D. 3007 .

Emsco Derrick \& Equipment Co.-To Pay 15-Cent Div.Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common stock, payable May 25 to holders of record May 11 . Previously regular
quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-V. 145 , p. 2390 .

Engineers Public Service Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

| Period End. Mar. 31- 1938-M |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues....- \$4,170,428 | \$4,034,555 | \$52,63 |  |
| Operation_-.-.-.-.-.--- $1,689,254$ | 1,644,701 | 20,489, 171 | 20,216,575 |
| Maitenance......-.-.-- $\quad 310,702$ | 282,833 | 3,667,752 |  |
| Taxes_...--.-.-.-.---- 538,969 | 498,043 | a6,359,500 | 5,748,005 |
| Net oper. revenues _ - \$1,631,503 | \$1,608,978 | \$22,119,008 | ,179,589 |
| Non-oper. income (net)- Dr50,288 | Dr3,974 | Dr 434,300 | 870,487 |
| ,581,214 | \$1,605,003 | \$21,684,707 | \$21,050,076 |
| Int. and amortization..- $\quad 663,887$ | 656,761 | 7,903,041 | 8,066.735 |
| Balance....-.-......- $\$ 917$ | \$948,242 | 66 | 41 |
| Appropriatio |  | 5,598,160 |  |
| Balance |  | \$8,183,506 | \$7,495,983 |
| Dividends on pref. stocks, decla |  | 2,364,255 | 2,796,073 |
| Cumul. pref. dividends earned but | clar | 1,601,284 | 1,184,673 |
| Bal |  | 217,967 | 515,237 |
| Amount applicable to m |  | 32,379 | 14,319 |
| b Ba |  | \$4,18 | \$3,500,918 |
| Balance of earns. applic. to Engineers |  | \$4,185,587 | \$3,500,918 |
| Amortiz. on bonds owned by parent charges above | o., incl. in | 1,835 |  |
| Earns from sub. cos., incl. in charg | ove: |  |  |
| Preferred dividends, declared |  | 71,521 | 82,742 |
| Interes |  | 72,386 150,714 | 62,439 |


d A Balance_-
 a Includes Federal income taxes of $\$ 1,053,062$, of which the Federal surtax on undistributed profits amounts to $\$ 5,638$. No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for 1938 , since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year. b Applicabl preferred dividends of certain subsidiary companies. © Of earnings of parent and subsidiary companies applicable to Engineers. Public Service Co.
stocks, before allowing for loss. In investment in common stocks of substocks, before allowing for loss. d In investment in common stocks of subof such companies mot earned within the year, less minority interests and intercompany eliminations. Such amounts are not a claim against Engineers Public Service Co. or its other subsidiary companies. new system of accounts prescribed by the Federal Power Commission which differs in certain respects from thesystem the companies previously followed,
hence the above 12 months' figures are not exactly comparative.-V. 146, hence the
p. 2691 .

Erie RR.-Authorized to Pay Equipment Obligations-
Payment by Erie RR. of equipment trust and agreement and lease obligaPayment by Erie RR, or equat peen authorized in Federal Court by Judge
tions agregeting $\$ 100,912$ has bee West.
Samuel The road had sought permission to pay $\$ 30,000$ balance of series 1 I
equipment trusts which became due April 1, plus interest of $\$ 825 ; \$ 00,000$ of series KK KK equipment trusts which matured April 15 , plus interest of $\$ 3,000 ; \$ 3,171$ on an agreement and lease with the Greenvile steel Car
Co., due March 31 , and $\$ 13$, 916 principal and interest on an agreement or Co, due March 31, and \$13,916 principal and interest on an agreement for ease and purctalso granted petition oo the road to pay interest and dividends
The Court amounting to $\$ 32.644$ on securities pledged to the RFO, consisting of 226,925 interest due on bond and mortgage of Niagara Frontier Food
Terminal, Inc., March 1, and a dividend of 85,719 which was payable Terminal, Inc., March or' and a \& Hudson River Ry. March 31 . These securities are part of pledged collateral to five notes outs
Erie to the RFC, amounting in aggregate of $\$ 6,000,000$.
New Director-
George D. Brooke, President of the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. has been authorizediby the Interstate Commerce Commission to serve as a director V. 146, p. 2849 .

Ewa Plantation Co.-Dividend Reduced-
Directors have declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the capital stock, par $\$ 20$, payable May 14 to holders of record May 5 . Previously regular quarterly dividends of 60 cents per share were distributed. In ada-
tion. an extra dividend of 60 cents was paid on Nov. 15, last.-V. 145 , ${ }_{\text {tion. an }}^{\text {p. } 3007 \text {. }}$

Faber, Coe \& Gregg, Inc.-Balance Sheet Feb. 28-AssetsAccts. \& notes rec. less reserve...
Inventories Inventories
Investments Fund for redem. of preterred stock. Life insur. policies-
Prepald ins., taxes, repaid ins., taxes,
interest, \&ce. Automobiles, furn. and fixtures.-.goodwill \& trade-

marks $\begin{array}{r}1938 \\ \$ 223,480 \\ 481,871 \\ 840,725 \\ 848,936 \\ 76,405 \\ 60,254 \\ 22,295 \\ 8,294 \\ 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1937 |
| :---: |
| 8211,333 |
| 471,433 |
| 808,236 |
| 882,426 |
| 98.32 |
| 55,692 |
| 26,734 |
| 11,017 |
| 1 |

Total .......... $\$ 2,562,261 ~ \$ 2,565,193$ Total ........... $\$ 2,562,261$ \$2,565,193 $\times$ Represented by 30,000 shares no par stock.-V. 145, p. 2390 .
Fairbanks Co.-Delisting-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of common stock of company. In its application the Exchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because there has been for years an annual cumulative deficit and the limited assets available for possible payment of common stockholders make it in the int
public that listing be terminated.-V. 146, p. 1874 .

Fairbanks, Morse \& Co.-Common Dividend PassedDirectors have decided to pass the dividend ordinarily payable at this per share was distributed on March 1 M, last. See V. 145, p. 2844 for record
of previous dividend distributions.-V. 146, p. 1874. of previous dividend distributions.-V. 146, p. 1874.

Fairchild Aircraft, Ltd.-New ControlIt was announced last week that through stock acquisition the company
will become an all-British company. See also Fairchild Engine \& Aeroplane Corp.-V. 143, p. 3629 .

Fairchild Engine \& Airplane Corp.-Sells Canadian Holding-
Sherman M. Fairchild, President, announced April 25, that the company had sold to Canadian interests for about $\$ 250,000$ its holdings of 40,000 shares in Failchild Aircraft, Ltd., of Canada. Proceeds of the sale will be devoted by the American company to working capita, for The Fairchild Aviation Corp., another of Mr. Fairchild interests, wili continue to represent the Canadian company in the export sales of commercial aircraft, he ssid.-V. 144, p. 450.

Falconbridge Nickel Mines, Ltd.-Earnings$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { ons treated. ...... } & 118,408 & 111,118 & 81,193 & 73\end{array}$ Nickel in matteproduced
(lbs )
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Copper in matte producd } & 1,964,803 & 1,669,992 & 1,264,668 & 1,262,884\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Refined coppe produced } & 4,126,948 & 3,428,051 & 2,721,544 & 2,548,326\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross operating profit-- } & 1,815,401 & 1,653,761 & 1,215,067 & 1,167,435 & \$ 648,448 \\ \text { Provision for taxes_-. } & \$ 579,119 & \$ 427,127 \\ \text { Pepren } & 45,000 & 54,500 & 53,700 & 51,000 \\ \text { Deprec. \& def'd develop- } & 292,874 & 259,700 & 180,075 & 138,206\end{array}$ Net profit.........-- $\frac{292,874}{\$ 264,864}-\frac{259,700}{\$ 334,248}-\frac{180,070}{\$ 345,345} \frac{138,206}{\$ 237,921}$ Above figures are exclus of non-operating revenue-V. 146, p. 1073 .

Federal Screw Works (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 $x$ No provision was made for interest which may accrue in connection

Federal Water Service Corp. (\& Subs.) - EarningsThe Accounts of Southern Natural Gas Co. Are Not Consolidated Herein) 12 Months Ended March 31- $\qquad$
$\qquad$ 12 Mont
Operating r
Operation General expenses charged to construction --...-Rate case expenses \& regulatory com. expenses.-.
Provision for uncollectible accounts..............
Maintenance Maintenance-
Provision for retire. \& replace. (see Note 3 )
General taxes

 87,047,521
607,786 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 7,385,915 \\ 549,257 \\ \hline 87,93,172\end{array}$

| Gross income | \$7,655,307 | \$7,935,172 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| harges of subsidiary com |  |  |
| Interest on funded debt | 108,044 | 129,344 |
| Amortization of debt disc | 171,231 | 168,428 |
| Dividends on preferred stock | 1,261,142 | 1,255,241 |
| Minority interest in net incon |  | 59,752 |
| harges of Federal Water S | 372,953 | 383,188 |
| Miscellaneous interest | 3,600 | 1,051 |

 Notes- (1) The statement of consolidated income does not include pro-
vision in respect to possible Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the vision in respect to possible Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the
three months ended March 31, 1938. (2) The statement of consolidated income does not include the operations of Southern Natural Gas Co. and
subsidiaries. For the year ended March 31, 1938, that company reported subsidiaries. For the year ended March 31, 1938, that company reported
unconsolidated net income of $\$ 1,298,755$. This is equivalent to $\$ 1.85 \mathrm{a}$ share on the 554,500 shares of class A stock and $\$ 1$ a share on the $\$ 274,939$
shares of class B stock of Southern Natural Gas Co. outstanding at March 319.378 shares of class A stock and 3,542 shares of class B stock of Southern
Natural Gas Co. Included in the statement of consolidated income is $\$ 174,866$ of interest income accrued on adjustment mortgage bonds and $\$ 400,108$ dividends received on class A and class B stock of Southern
Natural. ( 3 Natural gas development expenditures of $\$ 503,972$ incurred Natural. (3) Natural gas development expenditures of $\$ 503,972$ incurred
by Coast Exploration Co. Were charged to earned surplus upon the disso-
lution of that company during the year ended March 31, 1938. 12 Months Ended March 31- 1938 12 Months Ended March 31-
Income:
From subsidiary companies consolidated-
Dividends.
Interest
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 479,125 & \$ 385,080 \\ 44,963 & 46,894\end{array}$
From subsidiary company not consolidated--
Southern Natural Gas Co.


Total income
General and mis
Provision for depreciation expenses.-..-.
General taxes,

|  | 400,099 | 319,378 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 174,866 | 183,847 |
|  | 7,162 | 8,165 |
|  | $\$ 1,106,216$ | $\$ 943,364$ |
| 184,611 | 145,760 |  |
| 4 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
|  | 26,026 | 26,256 |
|  | 3,000 | 75,000 |


 Note-The above statement of income does not include provision in re-
spect to possible Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the three months spect to possible Federal surtax on undistrib
ended March 31, 1938.-V. 146, p. 2365.

Fidelity Fund, Inc.-Liquidating ValueThe company reports as of March 31, 1938 , liquidating value of its capital stock at close of period was equal to $\$ 14.47$ per share, comparing
with $\$ 17.68$ per share on Dec. 31,193 , and $\$ 29.31$ per share on March 31 ,
$1937 .-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p}, 3496$. 1937.-V. 145, p. 3496.

## Fitzsimmons Stores, Ltd.-Offering of Stock-

The company recently made an offering of 30,000 shares of class A com.
stock at $\$ 5$ per share to present common stockholders and employees. stock at $\$ 5$ per share to present common stockholders and employees. fully
Two allotments of 6,010 and 10,001 shares, respectively, were fur su uscribed by stockholders prior to March 1,1938 . In addition thereto, A new allotment of class A common has been made to class A and B
stockholders of record April 8,1938 consisting of 7,814 shares, with the option of subscribing to any portion of their allotted shares prior to July $9,-$ 1938; on and after the said date, but prior to Oct. 9, 1938 , eligible stock
holders can subscribe to that remaining portion of their unsubscribed shares, not exceeding one-half of their allotment.
To date, (April 30) 4,518 shares of the
scribed out of a possible 7,671 shares; 143 shares out of the original allotbeing arbitrarily eliminated because of non-acceptance of Practional share subscriptions.
To summarize the above. stockholders have to date subscribed a total of 20,529 shares, employees 6,175 shares. Of the remaining 3,296 unsub-
scribed shares, 143 share represent fractional shares which will not be accepted for subscription.
Company was organized in California, on Sept. 19, 1930, and acquired all of the assets of Associated Stores of America, Inc., Ltd., a corporation then operating 17 grocery departments in master markets in Southern
California. Said business had previously been acquired by the company's predecessor as a going business from James Fitzsimmons (now deceased) Who was doing business under the firm name of Fitzsimmons Grocery
Stores. Since sept. 00,1930 , the company has been engaged in the business of merchandising food stuffs (principall groceries) at retail in master marof merchandising food stufs (ne compancipals the master lease covering the entire market and sublets those concessions or departments which it does not
operate. In otner instances, the company merely subleases concessions in master markets operated by others. 14 master leases and was operating the following: 33 grocery departments, ments, one variety department and one produce department. In addition, the company was managing for others six grocery departments, three meat and delicatessen departments, one meat department and one
department.
The company owns all of the issued and outstanding stock of Oswald Stores, Inc., (Calif.) which stock was purchased by it and which corporation became its wholly owned subsidiary on July 1,1937 . cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 10$ ) authorized, of which 6,502 were outstanding and 20,000 shares of common stock (par $\$ 5$ ) authorized and outstanding. stock were created: 100,000 shares of class A stock (par $\$ 1$ ), of which
30,000 shares were offered (see above) and 100,000 shares of class B stock which were to be exchanged for the 20,000 shares of common stock on a
five-for-one basis. five-for-one basis.
capital of the company to Sales and Profits- Since 1933 the velume of business and net profits
therefrom are shown below: Year Period Covered-

The company's subsidiary showed an operating loss of $\$ 11,785$ from June 26, 1937. During the first quarter of said subbidiary's operation by
company (June 26. 1937, to Sept. 25,1937 ) said subsidiary showed a net company (June 26. 1937, to Sept.
profit of $\$ 2,808 .-\mathrm{V}, 145$, p. 2074 .

Florida East Coast Ry.-Extends Recoñstruction Loan-. The Interstate Commerce Commission on April 28 approved the extension for a period of not to exceed two years of the time of payment of the loan of $\$ 233,368$ to the receivers of the company by the Recons
Corporation, maturing May 1, 1938.-V. 146, p. 2849 .

Food Machinery Corp.-Earnings-

Formica Insulation Co.-Common Dividend OmittedDirectors have decided to omit the dividend usually payable at this time on the common shares. A regular quarterly
was paid on Dec. 22, last.-V. 145, p. 1257 .

Foreign Bond Associaties, Inc.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{lllrr}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { Interest earned. } & \$ 6,603 & \$ 3,233 & \$ 956 & \$ 837 \\ \text { Operating expenses.-- } & 5,349 & 3,092 & 2,838 & 2,820 \\ \text { Int on } 5 \text { debs series A } & - & - & 2,160 & 2,364\end{array}$ Int. on 5\% debs.,series A
of sec. (net)
$\mathbf{y C r 5 , 9 6 6} \quad \mathbf{y C r 4 9 , 2 1 3}$ $\qquad$ .-.-.-.
Net profit_ .........- $\quad \$ 7,220 \quad \$ 49,354$ defx $\$ 4,043$ def $\$ 4,347$ xAs there was an excess of operating expenses and debenture interest
over interest earned during the three months ended March 31, 1936, for this period, there were no net earnings (as limited by the certificate of incorpora-
tion) which would be required to be distributed at the end of the year. tion) which would be required to be distributed at the end of the year As at March 31,1936 , the accrued interest since the last payment date per
$\$ 100$ debenture was $\$ 0.416$. y After provision for Fed. taxes of $\$ 850$
$(\$ 7,345$ in 1937).

| Assets-Cash in bank Cash on deposit with trustee. Receivable for sec. sold but not deilvered. Miscell. accounts recelvable.-.-..Accrued int. rec.Deferred charges, \&c. -............. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Balance Sheet |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1938 | 1937 |
| $\$ 21,061$ | $\$ 73,036$ |
| -2 | 550 |
| - |  |
| 5,250 | 4,060 |
| 71 | 375 |
| 547,980 | 341,503 |
| 3,306 | 1,443 |
| 485 | 105 |$|$

 $\checkmark$

\$8,273 | 297 | 183 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{y} 12,950$ |  |
| 1,696 | $\mathbf{8 8 , 4 3 5}$ |

 x No provision has been made for possible Federal surtax on undistributed
profits with respect to either the realized or the unrealized profit, but to the extent that such profit is not distributed in the form of taxable dividends in the year when realized, such profit would be subject to Federal
surtax on undistributed profits. y Includes $\$ 1,350$ provision for Federal capital stock tax.
Note-Under th the company is obligated to dated Oct. 6, 1933, with the fiscal agent, $5 \%$ of any dividend that may be declared, and upon termination of the agreement, $5 \%$ of the earned surplus and undivided profits of the com-
pany; no provision has been made in the above balance sheet for any such payments which may be made subsequent to March 31, 1938.-V. 146,
p. 912 .

Forth Smith \& Western Ry.-Co-Receiver-
Effective as of March 23,1938 , by order of the U. S. District Court for
the Western District of Arkansas, J, S. Parks was appointed co-receiver the Western District of Arkansas, J. s.
with J. B, Barry, Jr.-V. 145, p. 1585
(Peter) Fox Brewing Co.-Earnings -
Period End. Mar. 31-
Net income after deprec. 1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-9 Mos.-1937 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Net income after deprec. } & \$ 31,440 & \$ 14,111 & \$ 132,664 & \$ 132,996 \\ \text { \& Fed income taxes. } & \$ 11,228 & 104,796 & 115,228 & 104,796 \\ \text { Common shares outst.-. } & 11,2.26 & \$ 0.11 & \$ 1.12 & \$ 1.18\end{array}$ Earnings per share.

- V. 146. p. 1875.


## Fraser Cos., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

$\qquad$

| Income before providing for Dominion income tax. | $\$ 142,929$ | $\$ 167,841$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $-V .146$, p. 2367 . |  |  | -V. 146, p. 2367.

Frye Investment Co.-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.-V. 146, p. 1074.
Fuente Coal Co.-Distribution-
first Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. in a notice to holders of the of the sale of the security for the bonds sufficient to permit of a distribution
of $10 \%$. pany for information regarding the proposed distribution. The bonds are dated Sept. 12, 1894.
Galveston Electric Co.-Earnings -

| Period End. Mar. 31- | 1938-Mon | 1937 | 1938-12 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues... | \$25,824 | \$22,826 | \$308,678 | \$263,777 |
| Operation | 15,379 | 14,390 | 187,867 | 167,909 |
| Maintenan | 2,268 | 2,332 | 26,762 | 31,428 |
| Retirement accr | 1,531 | 252 | 17,091 | 879 |
| Taxes | 2,762 | 2,086 | a32,644 | 20,567 |
| Net oper. revenues | \$3,883 | \$3,765 | \$44,314 | \$42,993 |
| Non-oper. income (net). |  |  | 8,487 | 1,797 |
| Balan | \$3,883 | \$3,765 | \$52,801 | 44,790 |
| Int. on equipment notes. | 341 |  | 4,010 | 188 |
| Net income. | \$3,542 | \$3,691 | \$48,791 | \$44,602 |

a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the year 1938 since any liability for such tax cannot be deter-
mined until the end of the year.
Gannett Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31- Fed income and 1938
$1938 \quad 1937$
Net profit after deprec., int, Fed, income and

$\$ 197,855$
$\$ 2.71$
Gardner-Denver Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-





Interest paid- $\qquad$
 Note-Includes provision for surtax on undistributed profits for 9 months
of 1937 and, as estimated, for 3 months of 1938 .-V. 146, p. 2850.
Gary Electric \& Gas Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating revenue....- } & \$ 741,808 & \$ 731,791 & \$ 3,020,027 & \$ 2,795,784 \\ \text { Other income.......- } & \text { Dr6,330 } & 5,643 & 32,585 & 42,647\end{array}$

 Depreciation........- $\frac{69,000}{\$ 45,882}-\frac{69,000}{\$ 45,250} \frac{276,000}{\$ 148,154}-\frac{276,000}{\$ 255,744}$ x For comparative purposes the first three months of 1937 have been
adjusted to include a proportionate share ( $\$ 50,000$ ) of frequency change adjusted to include a proportionate share ( $\$ 50,000$ ) of frequency change expense of Gary Heat, Light \& Water Co. recorded during
Dec., 1937, in the amount of $\$ 200,000 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 2845.

Gatineau Power Co.-New Directors-
At the recent annual meeting all directors were reelected with the exception of Louis P. Gelinas and G. H. Montgomery. New directors elected
were A. C. Brittain, W. Fraserhadley, Louis S. St. Laurent and U. N. were A. C. Brittain, W. W.
Simpson.-V. 146, p. 2692 .

General Investment Corp- Receivership Asked-
General Invest ment Corp. - Receivership Ase Ased
Nelly N. Goliring. New York, has filed a suit in the Court of Ohancery,
Wilmington, Del. asking that a receiver be appointed to liquidate the corpoWilming ton, Del. asking that a receiver be appointed to 1 iquidate the corpo-
ration, a pubic uility and investment firm. It it charget that sinine 1929 .



General Foods Corp. - 150,000 Shares of Preferred Stock Offered-A nation-wide banking group headed by Goldman, Sachs \& Co. and Lehman Brothers, and including Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc.; The First Boston Corp.; Kidder, Peabody \& Co., and Smith, Barney \& Co., offered on May 4 a new issue of 150,000 shares of $\$ 4.50 \mathrm{cum}$. pref. stock (no par value) at $\$ 101$ a share and accrued dividends. The issue was oversubseribed the day of offering. The stock was quoted in the outside market at 104 on the same date.
Dividends cumulative Prom May 1,1938 and payable Q.-F. Redeemable
at company's option, in whole or in part at any time upon at least 30 days at company's option, in whole or in part at any time upo at least 30 days'
notice, at 8110 per share on or betore May 1 , 1943 and ate
share thereatter, plus accrued dive. in each case. Entitled. in preference share thereafter, plus accrued divs. in each case. Entitled, in preference
to the common, tock. to the prevailing redemption price per share upon
voluntary liquidation and to \&100 per share upon involuntary liquidation to the common stock, to the prevaling redemption price per siare upon
voluntary liquidation, and to \&10 per share upon involutary liquidation,
plus accrued dividends in either case. Transfer agent: Central Hanover pous accyued dividends in either case. Transfer agent: Central Hanover,
Bank \& Trust Co., New York. Registrar: Bankers Trust Co., New York. Listing-Company has agreed to make application for the listing of these Business-Corporation and its subsidiaries are engaged principally in
the manufacture or processing and sale of a widely varied line of food and grocery products. The major part of the company's products is sold in
packaged form under nationally the company's packated and branded goods are for the most part handled by one sales organization, manufacturing and processing activitites are
carried on by a number of separate product divisions and subsidiaries carried on by a number of separate product divisions and subsidiaries. fast cereals and cereal beverages which are marketed under the brand names
 feeds, are also produced by this division
desserts and ice cream mixtures sold under the brand games and other Pulding", Cream Powder," "Jell-O Freezing Mix," "Jell-o Chocolate Pures gelatin used by the comp Gelatin Co., Inc., a subsidiary, manufac-
users. Maxwell House division processes and packs coffee and tea prin cipally for sale under the brand name ${ }^{*}$ Maxwell House," as well as under a number of other trade names, of which "Blisis" is is the most mimportant.
Other coffee and tea blends are prepared for bulk sale to rest imrats Other coffee and tea blends are prepared for bulk sale to restaurants and
other institutional users. The company also has a decaffeinated coffee division which processes " "Sanka Coffee" and "Kaffee Hag." Through its, subsidiary, Ihlehart Brothers, Inc., the company produces "Swans Down" cake flour and other specially prepared flours. A number
of grades of bread flours, as well as chicken and stock feeds, are also proof gredes or bread
Walter Baker \& Co., Inc., a subsidiary, manufactures a variety of chocolate and cocoa products, including cooking chocolate, sweet chocolate,
cocoa, mill chocolate and chocolate candy bars, which are sold principally cocoa, the brand name, "Baker's." This subsidiary also manufactures chocolate coatings and liquors for use in the manufacture of ice cream, candy, and bakery products.
The Franklin Baker divisio
The Franklin Baker division processes cocont meats sold in packaged
form under the brand namee. "Bakers.", and also in bulk to the bakery and
confectionerv trader and confectionerv trades. Other products of this division include coconut and
other vegetable oils. other vegetable oils.
Other important
Other important divisions of the company include the Log Cabin Syrup
division, which makes a blended table syrup; the Certo division, which produces "Certo" and "Sure-Jell," fruit pectin products used in the making or pams and jellies; the Baker-Bennett- Bay division, which processes and packages a ariety of edible nuts; and the Diamond Crystal Salt division,
which prepares and packages a number of type of salt marketed principally which prepares and package a number of types of salt marketed principally
under the name, "Diamond Crystal" as well as several untranded erades
for commercial purposes. Baking powd is is manufactured and marketed Por commercial purposes. Baking powder is manufactured and marketed prin-
cinally under the brand names. "Calumet," "Snow King" and "Dairy cipally, under the brand names, "Calumet," "Snow, King" and "Dairy and the laundry aids, "La France" and "Satina.
Through Frosted Foods Co., Inc., a subsidiary
Through Frosted Foods Co., Inc., a subsidiary, is engaged in the freezing and preservation of a large number of perishable foods by a patented quick-
freezing process vegetables, fish, poultry and meats, which are sold in packaged form fruiter,
the brand.'"Birds Eve Frosted Foods," and other trade names. Subsidi the brand, "Birds Eye Frosted Foods," and other trade names, Subsidi-
aries of Frosted Foods Co., Inc., are engaged in the fishing industry. aries of Frosted Foods Co., Inc., are engaged in the fishing industry. beds at several points along the eastern seaboard, Most of the oysters harvested are opened and marketed principally under the brand, "Seal-
shipt." The remainder are elther quick-frozen or sold in the shell. shipt." The remainder are either quick-frozen or sold in the shel.
The company owns a controling interest in Batchelder \& S Snyder Co Inc., which operates a meat packing and wholesale food distributing business. The company also owns a $29 \%$ interest in the common stock of The Berine and, Inc.; which manufactures and distributes mayonnaise, mar-
anuber of other grocery products; the remainder of the common stock is held by Hecker Produts Corp.
Aditional activities of the company
Additional activities of the company and its subsidiaries include the
processing of a number of corn products, the canning of a relatively small processing of a number of corn products, the canning of a relatively small cartons, shipping cases and bags and a portion of the cans used by the company and its subssidiaries.
The company's products are sold principally to wholesalers and grocery
 tions, and also to other manufacturers. TWenty-eight district sales offices
are maintained in this country and three in Canada. Approximately are maintained in this country and three in Canada. Approximately
$3 / 2 \% \%$ of the consolidated sales in 1937 were made in Canada. Products of the company are also sold in in or exported to over 80 other countries, such foreign sales aggregating about $2 \%$ of consolidated sales in 1937 . The company's birds Eve uick-frozen products are through approximately 2,900 retail outlets. principally in the northeastern section of the United states. Retailers handling this line lease from the company specially constructed cabinets for the refrigeration and display
of these products. A substantial amount of quick-frozen foods is also sold of thest institutional users. The company plans to expand the production and distributiou or quick-frozen foods to a considerable extent over the next few years and to add new items.
the supply of many raw materials, several of which, such as conte nature of cocoa, coconuts, tapioca flicur and edible nuts, are imported from abroad;
 ventories on wide price variations.
subject to wro Purpose of Financing-The net proceeds from the sale of the 150,000 Purpose of Financinc- The net proceeds from the sale of the 150,000 in connection therewith, will amount to to $\$ 14,638,962$, and will be received
by the company on or about May 9 . 1938 . Approximately $\$ 7,000,000$ may be used for estimated capital expenditires Adring 1933, and $\$ 850,000$ 1937 for approximately payment for the Kaffee Hag business purchased in 1937 for approximately $\$ 1,785,000$. The remainder, in the approximate
amount of $\$ 6,788,962$, will be a vailable for general corporate purposes, and will be added to working capital in the first instance.
A part of the additional working capital is needed to replace funds used for capital expenditures in 1937 (including amounts paid for certain pack-
aged food businesses) or used for repayment in 1938 of bank loans incurred in connection with such expenditures. Disbursements made for such capital expenditures in 1937 amounted to approximately $\$ 6,700,000$, which was approximately $84,900,000$ in excess of depreciation charges during that year.
Bank loans outstanding on Dec. 31,1937 , in the amount of $\$ 4,000,000$, have been repaid in full, $\$ 2,500,000$ thereor having been repaid since March , 1938 , the date of the cali of the stockholders' meeting at which the issu-
ance of preferred stock was authorized. A considerable portion of
additional working capital may also, be required in connection with the Capitalization-The capitalization of the company, after giving effect to the issuance of the 150,000 shares of $\$ 4.50$ cumplative preferred stock, will be as follows.

## ${ }_{84}{ }^{2} 50$ surferk (no par)

 r) - -c (b) Authorized nding a Of these 350,000 shares authorized by the charter. 150,000 shares have
been designated by the board of directors as $\$ 4.50$ cumulative preferred stock and nave been authorized for dirctors
b The capital stock liability at which tnese shares will be carried on the books of the company is $\$ 100$ per share. The excess of that amount over
the consideration received by the company for such shares will be char the consiueration recin the charged c Includes 7,568 shares reserved for sale to officers and employees.
d Includes 85,778 shares held by a subsidiary company for conver of its outstanding class A shares. The class A shares are callable and upon Earnings-The consolidated net profitsmof the company and its. sub-
sidiaries or the three years ended Dec, 31 , 1937, have been as follows:
$11,730,768$
$1936,360,404$
\$9,086,847
1937
The aggregate amount charged against the operations for the year ended Dec. 31,1937 , in respect of reductions from cost to market of raw materials Annual dividend requirements on the 150,000 shares of $\$ 4.50$ cumulative preferred stock will be $\$ 875,000$
Cnderworturs- The underwriters named below have entered into a firm commitment, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the company,
at 898.25 per share plus accrued dividends to the date of delivery, the num-
ber of shares of preferred stocl her of shares of preferred stock set opposite their respective names

\begin{abstract}
Goldman, Sachs \& Co., N. Y...- $\begin{gathered}\text { Shares } \\ 16,000 \\ \text { Letm }\end{gathered}$ Lehman brothers, N. Y........
Brown Hurriman \& Co., Ine.,
N. Y The First Boston Corp., N. Y... Smith, Barney \& Co., N. Hayden, stone \& Co., N.
W.E. Hutton \& Co., N.
Lazard Freres \& Co., N. Dominick \& Dominick, N. Y..... Gominick \& Dominick, N. Y....
Halle, Forgan \& Co., N. Y.....
Hempten \& Co., N. Y.
Hornhlower \& W Weeks, N. N. Y...

| H | 3 3,000 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hornblower \& Weeks | 3,000 | Otis \& Co. |  |
| Lee Higginson Corp | 3,000 | Piper, Jaffray \& Hopwood, |  |
| J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., N. Y | 3,000 | neapolis | 1,500 |
| Bancamerica-clair Corp., N. Y | 2.500 | Shields \& Co., N. | 1,500 |
| A.G. Becker \& Co., Inc., Chicago | 2,500 | G. H. Walker \& Co., St. Louis | 1,500 |
| Coffin \& Burr. Inc., Boston | 2,500 | Whiting, Weeks \& Know |  |
| Klelnwort, Sons \& Cọl, London, England |  | Inc., Boston: | 1.500 8.000 |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{2,500}$ | Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., | 000 |

## -V. 146, p. 2850.

General Motors Corp.-To Pay 25-Cent DividendThe directors on May 2 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the
common stock par $\$ 10$ payable June 13 to holders of record May 12 , 1 ike amount was paid on March 12, , 1ast, and compares with \$1.50 paid on
Dec. 13, last; 11 paid on Sept. 13 and on June 12, 1937; 25 cents paid on March 12, 1937, a year end dividend of 81.50 paid on Dec. 12, 1936; quarters and dividends of 25 cents per share paid each three months pro
 50 cents on Sept. 12, 1934; 25 cents on Dec. $12,1,193$, and 30 cents per share
on Jan. 3,1930 , and on July 2,1929 .-V. 146,2850 .
General Printing Ink Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsQuar. End. Mar. 31-
Operating proit..... Operating income.-
Total income.
Other deduction $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{crrr}18,891 & 27,029 & \$ 373,853 & \$ 270,409\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\$ 6,084 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net profit.
Shs. com. stock out
$\$ 170,165$
$\$ 327,235$
$\$ 291,555$
$\$ 216,097$

| standing (no par |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Earnings per share | 741,956 | 735,960 | 183,990 | 183,990 |
|  | $\$ 0.16$ | a $\$ 0.37$ | $\$ 1.30$ | 80.88 |

On 735,960 shares (par $\$ 1$ ) after 4 -for-1 split-up.-V. 146, p. 1552.
General Refractories Co.-Earnings-
12 Months Ended March $31-$
Net sales
Costs an $\qquad$ 1938
$-\$ 10498$
Profit_-..................................

Total income-

$\$ 2.103 .2$
${ }_{2}^{1937}$

Net profit
$285 \overline{2}$.
$\xrightarrow{\$ 2,365,185} 489,490$

| $83,082,723$ |
| :---: |
| 330,700 |

1936,
$\$ 7,880,192$
$6,340,228$

General Telephone Corp. (\& Subs) Period End. far.31- 1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937


Income available for fixed charges-
 $\$ 803,361$
495,313
$\begin{array}{lll}\$ 783,686 & \$ 3,238,930 & \$ 3,238,598 \\ 472,001 & 1,910,877 & 1,936,098\end{array}$ $\$ 308,0 4 8 \longdiv { \$ 3 1 1 , 6 8 5 } \xlongequal [ \$ 1 , 3 2 8 , 0 5 3 ] { \$ 1 , 3 0 2 , 5 0 0 }$

Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings-

 Railway oper. deficit Joint facility rents (net)-
Not ry. oper. deficit-
Geductions fricit- in income
Deficit.
$\$ 1,3$
1,6
1,9
$\$ 4,9$
1,4
$\$ 3,5$

$\begin{array}{r}\text { prof } \$ 11.464 \\ 1,006 \\ \hline \text { prof } \$ 12,470\end{array}$
$\$ 4,440 \stackrel{\text { prof } \$ 11,526}{ }$


General Railway Signal Co.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Quar. End. Mar. } 31- \\ \text { Net profit after deprec, } \\ \text { F }\end{array} & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Fed. inc. taxes, \&ce..., } & \$ 708 & \$ 37,829 & \mathbf{x} 8171,683 \quad \$ 96,371\end{array}$


## Goebel Brewing Co.-Earnings-

 3 Months Ended March 31--Net profit after normal income taxes Shares common stock

| $\$ 0.01$ | $1,377,280$ | $1,311,380$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 0.10$ |  |  |
| $\$ 0.08$ |  |  |

Note-Company had no liability for surtax on undistributed profits.
Current assets as of March 31,1938 , including $\$ 375,431$ cash and marKetable securities, amounted to $\$ 645$, 255 , and current liabilities were $\$ 206,867$. This compares with cash and marketable securities of $\$ 517,028$,
current assets of $\$ 878.098$ and current liabilities of $\$ 352,350$ on March 31 , current -V. 146, p. 2693 .
Goodall Securities Corp.-Pays $\$ 1$ Dividend-
The company paid a dividend of \$1 per share on its common stock,
no par value, on May 2 to holders of record April 26. A like amount was paid on Nov, 1 , last, and compares with 81.50 paid on Aus. 2 , last; $\$ 2.50$ paid
 on Dee. 2, 1935 , a

Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co.-No Common DividendDirectors at their meeting held. May 2 took no action with regard to of 25 cents was paid on March is, last, and previously regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed. In addition, an extra
dividend of 50 cents was paid on Dec. 23,1937 .-V. 146 , p. 1242 .
Granby Consolidated Mining \& Smelting \& Power Co., Ltd.

Earnings for 3 Months Ended March 31, 1936

| Net inc. after deb. int., amort,. depr., depl., Fed inc. taxes. \&c, | $\$ 42,244$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Earnings per share |  | Earnings per share

- V. 146, p. 2537 .


## Grand Union Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


 Earnings per share
$\times$ After depreciat
Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on account June 1 to holders of record May 10 . This compares with 50 cents pald on was paid on April 1 iast; dividends of 25 cents were paid on March 1, 1937
and on Dec. 1 , Sept. 1 and June 1,1936 while dividends of $371 /$ cents share had been distributed in each' of the five preceding quarters and prior to then regular quarterly dividends of 75 cents per share were paid. Accumulations after the payment
$\$ 4.621 / 2$ per share. -V. $146, \mathrm{p} .2694$.

Granite City Steel Co.-Earnings-


 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Net profit_-....... loss } \$ 155,094 & \$ 142,002 & \$ 61,216 & \$ 134.581 \\ \text { Earnings per share..... } & \$ 0.37 & \$ 0.24 & \$ 0.52\end{array}$

## $x$ Interest and special charges only.-V. 146, p. 2043.

Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.-Wins Injunction Against Minnesota Unfair Trade Act-
A toree-judge court in Minnesota has handled down a decision holding part of the Minnesota Unfair Trade Practice Act unconstitutio nal and
granting the company a permanent injunction which restrains the State

The A. $\&$ P. brought suit against the State to prevent enforcement of the law which would have required all types of food stores under one owner-
ship to charge the same prices regardless of varying business costs.--V. ship to
p. 914.

Great Lakes Paper Co., Ltd.-Claim SettledAnnouncement is made by O., H. Carlisise. President, that the claim of
that company arainst the Minnesota \& Ontario Paper Co has been finally that company against the It is indicated that the settlement was mutually arrived at and is wholly

Great Lakes Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Intoss income-- } & 8108,423 & \$ 131,817 & \$ 557,719 & \$ 573,896 \\ \text { Intorn long-term debt- } & \$ 10,033 & 70,156 & \mathbf{2 8 0 , 5 0 2} & 196,555\end{array}$ expense Other int. chargee...Int. charged to construc
Net income-
Pref. stock dividends.-.-

- B. 146, p. 2043 .

| , | , | , | , |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,244 | 6,762 | 26,532 | 21.642 |
|  | ${ }^{8} \overline{6}$ |  |  |
| 3,078 | ---- | 938 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 35,174 \\ & 13,125 \end{aligned}$ | \$54,812 13,125 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 254,322 \\ 52,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 231,403 \\ & 52,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| \$22,049 | \$41,687 | \$201,822 | \$178,90 |

## Great Northern Ry.-Correction-

The earnings per share for the Calendar Year, 1937, should be stated at
$\$ 4.04$ per share and not $\$ 2.03$ per share as stated. in the "Chronicle" of $\$ 4.04$ per share and not $\$ 2.03$ per sha
April 23 , page $2694-V .146$, p. 2853 .

## Greenfield Tap \& Die Corp.-Earnings-

3 Months Ended March 31- 19381937 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profit after charges and Federal income taxes } \\ & \text { but before surtax on undistributed profits_--- }\end{aligned} \quad \$ 10,001 \quad \$ 147,916$ No Preferred Dvidend-
Directors have decided to omit the quarterly dividend usually due at this time on the $\$ 6$ conv, preferred stock, no par value. Action was due to
uncertainty about business prospects the next few months. ${ }^{\text {A }}$ A regular dividend or $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on Dec. 15 , last. See V .

Great Western Sugar Co.-
Consolidated Income Account Years Ended Last Day of February

 Adjus. of real est. valu
 955,988

 Commondividends $\quad \begin{array}{llll}5,940,000 & 1,650,000 & 1,30,320,000 & 4,320,000\end{array}$

a Excluding capital surplus of $\$ 178,719$
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Last Day of February



$\frac{49,170,031}{\$ 81,833,141}$ $\xrightarrow{\text { Total }}$ Liabilities-$-\$ 84,551,467$
$-15,000,000$

\section*{\$80,312,499} $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Preferred stock } & & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 \\ \text { x Common stock }--.--: ~ & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 \\ \text { Conting, beet pay. res_- } & 831,200 & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 \\ & & 978,500 & 1,680,300 & 2,232,300\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Preferred stock } & & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 \\ \text { x Common stock }--.--: ~ & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 \\ \text { Conting, beet pay. res_- } & 831,200 & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 & 15,000,000 \\ & & 978,500 & 1,680,300 & 2,232,300\end{array}$ Conting, beet pay. res-| ment allowance-, | 170,000 | 50,000 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Accounts payable, \&c-- | $1,040,199$ | 994,657 | $1,052,400$ | 861,939 | Accrued Federal taxes$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { ating suspense items- } & 127,704 & 482,324 & 91,787 & \mathbf{1 4 5 , 5 8 6} \\ \text { Unclaimed dividends.-- } & 2,901 & 2,60 & 9,598 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Depreciation reserves.--- } & 21,764,815 & 20,643,403 & 19,390,031 & 18,229,930 \\ \text { Surplus............- } & 24,916,606 & 25,310,441 & 25,622,162 & 25,476,922\end{array}$ Total. $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 84,551,467} \$ 80,312,499 \$ 79,170,031 \$ 81,833,141$ $\times$ Represented by $1,800,000$ shares, no par value.-V. 146, p. 278

(H. L.) Green Co., Inc.-Sales-
 Company has 133 stores in oper
a year earlier.-V. 146, p. 2370 .

Grumman Airgraft Engineering Corp.-Listing and Registration-
The New York Curb Excnange has admitted the common stock, $\$ 1$ par,
to listing and registration, $\mathrm{V}, 146$,, 2043 , Gulf Natural Gas Corp.-Stocks Offered-
G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., recently offered 46,000 shares cumulative 1 share of preferred and 1 share of common stock at $\$ 10$ per unit. Of the 46,000 shares of preferred and 46,000 shares of common offered to the
public, 38,000 shares of preferred and 38,000 shares of common are offered public, 38,000 shares of preferred and 38,000 shares of common are offered of preferred stock at $\$ 8$ per share simultaneously with, but may make all or any part of such purchase prior to, the release to the company of
the funds represented by the interim receipts. Such shares together with the funds represented by the interim receipts. Such shares together with 8,000 shares of common stock presently owned by the underwriter, are
to be offed to the public immediately after the release to the company of the funds represented by the interim receipts.
In addition the company has agreed to sell to persons other than the underwriter 4,000 shares of preferred stock at the same price and subjec
to the same terms and conditions as pertain to the $8 ; 000$ shares to be purchased by the underwriter. (The 4,000 shares of preferred stock are not now being offered). In addition to the 8,000 shares of common stock
owned by the underwriter, the underwriter owns 4,600 shares of common stock which it will assign to selected dealers, salesmen or others who are instrumental in the sale of units, on the basis of $1-10 t \mathrm{th}$ of 1 share of com-Business-Corporation, with its principal office at 700 Maritime Building, New Orleans, La., was incorp. in Louisiana on March 2, 1938 for the purpose of constructing and operating a natural gas transmission pipe line to construct a pipe line from any one or more of the Lake Long, Lirette and DeLarge fields in Lafourche and Terrebonne Parishes, La., to Marrero, is proposed to construct a branch line from the main line to Mathews, La., on the Bayou Lafourche.
Although no contract has been entered into as yet covering the construcArthur L. Mullergren, engineer. in his report to the company, it is estimated of construction will amount to $\$ 717,946$. It is proposed to finance the cost (a) the construction of the proposed pipe line system of the company through stock agreegating $\$ 96$ the sale by the company of 12,000 shares of preferred of all ony part of the 38,000 shares of preferred stock and 38,000 shares of common stock offered to the public, and (c) funds obtained through bractor to be engaged to construct the pipe line system or from the supplienof material used in the construction of the pipe line or from others, which unds or credits, when added to the proceeds from the sale of the preferred proposed common stock, wil se suricite compe construction of the this latter financing and the amount of funds or credits to be obtained cannot be determined at this time. The aggregate of such funds or credits will not exceed $\$ 500,000$ and no repayments thereof will begin prior to the completion of the proposed pipe line. All or any part of such funds, or property of the company.
At Marrero, La., the system will serve the plant of the Celotex Corp. which, under the gas sales contract, has agreed to use gas exclusively as a contract extending for a period of 15 years, and sold directly to the Celotex Corp. under a contract extending for a period of 10 years. Company also has agreed to furnish, for a period of 3 years, gas to the Mathews, La., plant
of South Coast Corp., equal to the amount of gas which that company may use in its Mathews plant in excess of gas which may be produced on ts land located at Mathews and used in said plant. It is expected that the initial system will be completed by Oct. 1 ,
deliveries of gas will begin by that date.
Company expects to obtain contracts for the sale of gas to other concerns, including sugar mills and refineries, and at wholesale to distributors supply-
ing communities located in the vicinity of its proposed pipe line. Thus, ing communities located in the vicinity of its proposed pipe line. Thus, Capitalization-The capitalization of the company as of March 14, 1938, as adjusted to reflect the issuance and sale of 50,000 shares of cumulative converible prifered stok
 $\times 38,000$ shares ( 60 cents per annum dividend) are to be offered by the
ompany through the underwriter. In addition, $G$. L. Ohrstrom \& Co Inc., Fohs Oil Co. and Pilgrim Exploration Co. have agreed to purchase $8,000,2,000$ and 2,000 shares of preferred stock, respectively, at a prichase of $\$ 8$ per share, or an aggregate cash consideration of $\$ 96,000$, simultaneously
with the release to the company of the funds deposited with the Manu-

Financial Chronicle
May 7, 1938
lacturers Trust Co. against interim receipts. y 100,000 shares of the
authorized and unissued common stock are reserved for conversion of the 50,000 shares of cumulative convertible preferred stock. Purpose-The entire proceeds received from the sale of units by the
company through the underwriter, for the period interim receipts are deliverable, will be deposited with Manufacturers Trust Co.. as agent, under the interim receipts agreement with the company dated äs of March
12,1938 . This agreement provides for the issuance of interim receipts of Manufacturers Trust Co, against deposit with it for the account of the
holders of said interim receipts of $\$ 10$ in casn for each $\$ 10$ of principal amount of interim receipts issued. Such interim receipts will be delivered in the first instance in lieu of said units of preferred stock and common deposited with Manufacturers Trust Co. are to be released to the company upon delivery to Manufacturers Trust Co. of an irrevocable order authorizing the issuance of one share of preferred stock and one share of common
stock for each $\$ 10$ principal amount of interim receipts outstanding for deli very to the holders of said interim receipts against surrender thereof. Management-The officers and directors of the company are as follows: M. S. Reeve, Treasurer,'Brooklyn, N. Y. and David Patterson, Syosset, L.I.-V. 146, p. 2370.

Gulf Oil Corp.-Annual Report-
W. L. Mellon, Chairman, and J. F. Drake, President, state in part: The ratio of total current assets to total current liabilities was 4 to 1 ,
compared with 3.4 to 1 in 1936. compared with 3.4 to 1 in 1936.
all royalty oil from leases in which crumpany is interested) was $79,307,421$ barrels, compared with $67,449,840$ barrels for the previous year, representing an increase of $11,857,581$ barrels. The net production (excluding all
royalty oil) for the year was $66,501,883$ barrels, as compared with $55,833.221$ barrels in 1936. As has been stated in previous reports, the domestic production in the majority of the fields in which company operates is limited
by the allowables set by the regulatory bodies in the respective States in by the allowables set by the regulatory bodies in the respective states in
which proration regulations are in effect. The production for the which proration regulations are in effect. The production for the year, wells operated by company.
This oil was obtained from
This oil was obtained from approximately 8,200 wells and is produced districts in Kansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Michigan and California, and from Venezuela and Mexico. Arkansas, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., in which company owns a $50 \%$ interest, is drilling
its second well in the State of Kuwait, on the Persian Gulf, and while it is not possible at this time to predict the outcome with certainty, it may properly be said that the conditions encountered in this test are encouraging. There was no substantial change in the production operations in Mexico Operations in Venezuela, both in the Lake Maracaibo area and in Eastern Venezuela, have progressed satisfactorily, and production was materially increased. Mene Grande Oil Co., C. A., a Venezuelan subsidiary, made an ont sale contract, executed in Toronto, Canada, on Dec. 15, 1937, with insure for a long term of years a sales outlet for Mene Grande's surplus
production of crude oil in Venezuela. No change in ownership of Mene production of crude oil in Venezuela. No change in ownership of Mene ment and operations of the properties. The purchaser of the oil under this contract anticipated future oil deliveries it will receive by an advance payment to the Mene Grande Co. of $\$ 25,000,000$ and has contracted to make
additional advances as shown in the consolidated balance sheet. First deliveries of crude oil under this contract were made in January, 1938 therefore no income accrued or was included in the statement of income for $\xrightarrow{1937 .}$ Taxes equivalent to $\$ 9.13$ ber capital share the year amounted to $\$ 82,869,863$, equivasent
$\$ 11,275,258$ over the previous year or outstanding, Which is an increase of
and excise theses is largely due to the increased volume of of direct sales and excise taxes is largely due to the increased volume of gasoline and
andricating oil sales which are taxed at fixed rates per gallon. The taxes on gasoline sales were equivalent to $51 \%$ of the net gasoline price realized Incident to these taxes, of course, is the heavy expense of tax collection, accounting and settlements.
The unemployment and old-age benefits taxes paid by the company during the year were \$1,470,867, a marked increase over the previous year. the employees. These large sums collected from employers and employees be given careful thought by all concerned.
Refineries and Marine Transportation
Refineries and Marine Transportation- To manufacture its high quality
products. Gulf operates eight refineries with a daily average cap products Gulf operates eight refineries with a daily average capacity of 214,000 barrels. These refineries were in full operation throughout the
year, during which period a total of $77,894,478$ barrels of crude oil was year, during whi
charged to stills.
Gulf
Gulf owns and normally operates a fleet consisting of 38 steamships,
6 motorships, 5 ocean-going barges, 2 ocean-going tugs and a number of 6 motorships, 5 ocean-going barges, 2 ocean-going tugs and a number of
harbor, river and lake vessels, which are engaged in the transportation of crude oil to its seacoast refineries, and refined oils to more than 60 terminats
located along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and on inland waterways, as well crucated along the Attantic and Gulp coasts and on inland waterways, as well
as to European terminais of the foreign subsidiaries. Earnings for Calendar Years
[Including Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries]

x Excludes stock dividend of $100 \%$
paid Dec. 21, 1936, on 4,538,101 shares and totaling $\$ 11,452,525$. y Direct sales taxes on gasoline, and
other refined products were paid (or accred) to Federal, State and local taxing authorities and are not included in the above gross operating income
and expense. Such taxes totaled $\$ 70,683,500$ in $1937, \$ 60,866.318$ in 1936 and $\$ 54,555,849$ in 1935 . z After paying $100 \%$ stock dividend

long-term receivables: Associated and subsidiary companies not con-
solidated, at cost or less, $\$ 7,138,439$; oil sales contract of Dec. 31,1937 , executed by a Venezuelan $\$ 7,138,439$; oil sales contract of Dec. 31, 1937, executed
$\$ 48,180,000$ iothers at realizable value, $\$ 2,762,311$ ocecivable d Arising from the
long-term oil sales contract of Dec. 15, 1937 , executed by a Venezuelan long-term oil sales contract of Dec. 15, 1937, executed by a Venezuelan

## Gulf States Utilities Co.-Earnings-

12 Months Ended March 31-
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { y Balance after operation, maintenance and taxes.- } & 3,029,859 & 2,760,192 \\ \text { y Balance for dividends and surplus..........--- } & 1,307,786 & 888,870\end{array}$ $x$ Includes non-operating income, net. y After appropriation for retire-

Hamilton Brown Shoe Co.-Receivership-
James A. McKeown was appointed temporary receiver of the company
May 3 by Circuit Judge William S. Connor at St. Louis, Mo. The court's order followed three months of intermittent hearings of a president and treasurer of the company, and The decree said a temporary receiver was appointed because of "present and urgent necessity" and to the end that the "rights of $t$
of all stockholders may be preserved."-V. 146, p. 1400 .

Hamilton Watch Co.-Earnings-


Hancock Oil Co. of Calif.-Earnings-
 Costs, oper. \& gen. exp.,
incl. raw materials,
oper., selling \& admin.
exps. State, county
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { exps. } \\ \text { and Federal taxes....- } & 1,019,090 & 1,241,890 & 3,349,954 & 3,763,335 \\ \text { Intangible develop.exps. } & 331,964 & 41,045 & 500,203 & 145,469\end{array}$
Deprec., deplet. \& aban-


## Hathaway Bakeries, Inc.-Directorate Increased-

 At the recent annual meeting of stockholders, the number of directors was raised from five to eight, and the following new directors were elected:George W. Burry, James J. Cotter and William T. Spence. Other directors were reelected. At the directors' meeting which immediately followed the stockholders'
meeting, George W. Burry was elected Chairman of the Board. Other . 1553.
Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.-To Pay $\$ 1$ DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, par s., payable May 23 to holders of record May 1 oct. 30 , and on July
with 50 cents paid on April 30 and Feb. 5 , last, and on
31,1937 a dividend of 25 cents was paid on 31,1937 , a dividend of 25 cents was paid on May 24,1937 , and dividends of
50 cents per share were paid on April 30 and on Jan. 30,1937 previously regular quar
146, p. 442.

Hazel-Atlas Glass Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings12 Months Endedand other operating revenue.


 Total income Provision for doubtful accounts and contingencies

 $\$ 2,320,819$
$7,37,373$
87,108
$\$ 3,223,234$ $\begin{array}{r}6,809,560 \\ \quad 190,303 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total $C$.
Surplus balance at close of year-
Capital shares outstanding $\qquad$ $\$ 7,609,255$
434,409
$\$ 5$ Capital shares ou p. 1878 . ${ }^{\text {pr }}$

Hecker Products Corp.-Earnings-
 $\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation and Federal income taxes. $y$ On 1,823,170 voting
Heller Brothers Co.-Bonds Called-
All of the outstanding first mortgage $7 \%$ serial gold bonds have been called for redemption on June 1 at 107 and accrued interest. Payment will
be made at the Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York.-V.119, p. 1176.

Hercules Life Insurance Co.-Sold
See Sears, Roebuck \& Co., below.-V. 138, p. 1054
Hershey Chocolate Corp.-Earnings-

| Gross profit on sal |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shipping expens | ,892 |  |  |  |
| Sell. \& gen. | 649 | 6211,249 | 861,745 | 554,383 574,434 |
| Operating | ,860,4 | \$1,828,654 | \$1,557,875 | ,825,503 |
| Other income | 69,970 | 109.723 | 69,92 | 89,798 |
| Total incom | \$1,930,393 | \$1,938.377 | \$1,627.795 | 2 |
| Cash discount | 218,677 | 220,301 | 194,046 |  |
| Federal | 321,529 | 361,924 | 215,063 | 240,850 |
| Net incom | \$1,390,187 | \$1,356,152 | \$1,218,687 | \$1,506,570 |
| Conv. pref. dividends | 253,844 | 253,844 |  | -253,844 |
| Common dividends | 514,312 | 526,312 | 526,312 | 526.312 |
|  | \$622,031 | \$575,996 | \$438,531 | 726,415 |
| Shs.com.stk.out.(no par) | 685.749 | 701,749 | 701.749 | 701,749 |
| Earnings per share. | \$1.28 | \$1.21. | \$1.37 | \$1.79 |

Hidalgo Gold Mining Co.-Promoters IndictedThe Department of Justice and the Securities and Exchange Commision
on May 3 reported that the Federal Grand Jury in N. Y. City has indicted
11 individuals and one corporation for manipulation and fraudulent distri
bution of stock of the company in violation of Section 17 (a) of the Securi-
ties Act of 1933 and the Mail Fraud Statute. The indictment alleged that the defendants organized the C, G. Blackwell Co. in Colorado during Jan., 1935, for the purpose of distributing
$1,750,000$ shares of stock of the Hidalgo Gold Mining Co held under
option at $93 / 8$ cents per share, and that the defendants caused the stock of option at $93 / 8$ cents per share, and that the defendants caused the stock of
the Hildalgo company to be listed on the Denver Stock Exchange and C. G. Blackwell to become a member of the exchange.

As a result of wash sales and other manipulative practices the price of the Hidalgo stock was raised on the exchange from 12 cents to $1931 / 2$ cents per
share for the purpose of inducing others to buy, according to the indict ment, the defendants then conducting an over--he-counter distribution of the Hidalgo stock and selling it aga

## Hickory Valley RR.-Abandonment-

The Interstate Commerce Commission on April 18 issued a certificate permitting abandonment as to interstate and foreign commerce by the Pennsylvania RR, at West Hickory to a point east of Endeavor, approx imately 3.027 miles, all in Forest County, Pa.-V. 122, p. 3207 .

Holland Furnace Co.-Earnings-

 Earnings per share....-N Nil Nil N $\$ 2.89$. $\$ 2.8$
$\times$ After interest, depreciation and Federal taxes.-V. 14
Hooven \& Allison Co.-Pays $\$ 1$ Dividend-
The company paid a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on its common stock, par $\$ 100$, on May 2 to holders of record April 25 . This compares with \$4, paid on Nov. 1, last; \$12 paid on Dec. 21, 1936; $\$ 3$ paid on May 1, 1936; $\$ 4$ on Nov. 1, 1935, May 1 1, 1935 and on Nov. $1,193$.
$\$ 2$ per share on Nov. 15, 1933 .-V. 145, p. 3010.

## Hoskins Mfg. Co.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shs. cap. stk. outst-..- } & \text { y } 48,000 & \mathbf{y} 480,000 & \mathbf{x 1 2 0 , 0 5 0} & \mathbf{z 1 2 0 , 0 5 0} \\ \text { Earns. persh. on cap.stk. } & \$ 0.12 & \$ 0.33 & \$ 0.94 & \$ 0.88\end{array}$ a After depreciation and Federal taxes. $\mathbf{x}$ Before any provision for sur-
tax on undistributed profits. y Par value $\$ 2.50$. $\mathbf{z}$ Shares of no par value. tax on undistributed

| Period End. Mar. 31- | 1938-Month | -1937 | 1938-12 | os.-1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues | \$254,595 | \$235,543 | \$2,915,208 | \$2,516,464 |
| Operation. | 119,914 | 110,503 | 1,440,254 | 1,237,237 |
| Maintenan | 34,677 | 30,284 | 405,339 | 341,509 |
| Retirement accr | 27,578 | 23,630 | 322,393 | 282,463 |
| Taxes | 30,045 | 26,333 | a 341,803 | 263,676 |
| Net oper. revenue | \$42,381 | \$44,792 | \$405,419 | \$391,578 |
| Interest on bonds .- | 15,508 | 16,336 | 190,742 | 213,128 |
| Other interest, \& | 1,838 | 1,169 | 24,962 | 9,013 |
| Amort. of dt. disc. \& exp. | 579 | 654 | 7,506 | 7,115 |

Net income _......- $\$ 24,454$ \$26,632 $\$ 182,209 \quad \$ 162,320$ a This company is of the opinion that it is not subject to the Federal
surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 2209,1554 .
Houston Oil Co. of Texas-Earnings -
(Including Houston
Period End. Mar. $191-1938-3$ Mo
Gross earnings.... $\$ 2,234,164$
Oper. \& gen. exp. \& taxes
$1,161,732$
Income from operat'ns
Other income credits
Tnt., amort income-.-.-.
Deprec. \& depletion.-.-
Prop. ret'd \& abandoned
Net income_- -
Earns. per sh. on $1,098-$
618 shs. com. stoc
618 shs. com. stock
$\begin{array}{rrrr}\mathbf{x} \text { No provision made for } & \$ 0.31 \quad \$ 0.30 & \$ 1.14 & \$ 0.27\end{array}$ 146, p. 1401 .

Hudson Motor Car Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\begin{array}{ccc}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- } \\ \text { Net prof after all chges.. }\end{array} & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$
Net prof.after a ches.
incl. deprec. \& Federal
taxes_--- $\$ 1,530,481 \quad$ a $\$ 7,234 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 504,169 \quad \mathbf{z} \$ 235,610$ $\underset{\text { a }}{x}$ Depreciation amounted to $\$ 356,907$, y Loss, z Before Federal taxes.

Illinois Central RR.-Annual Report-

$$
\text { General Traffic Statistics for Years Ended Dec. } 31
$$

|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Tons all trt. car. } 1 \mathrm{~m} .12,268,925,000 & 12,142,528,000 & 10,399,907,000 & 8,323,717,830 \\ \text { Avge. } & 9,529,763,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Avge.rev.per ton 1m, } & 863 \text { cts. } & .904 \text { cts. } & .887 \mathrm{cts} . & .892 \text { cts. } \\ \text { Rev. passenger carr'd } & 32,579,109 & 27,878,591 & 25,177,140 & 29,593,979 \\ \text { Rev. pass.carr'd } 1 \mathrm{~m} . & 693,494,647 & 631,630,513 & 530,290,711 & 575,403,847\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Avge. rev. per pass- } \\ \text { enger per mille }\end{array} & 1.576 \mathrm{cts} & 1.613 \mathrm{cts}, & 1.654 \mathrm{cts} & 1.616 \mathrm{cts}\end{array}$

Total ry. oper. exps-- $\overline{84,912,514} \overline{85,253,995} \overline{\times 81,853,579} \overline{67,855,400}$ Net rev. from ry. oper $-{ }^{2} \quad 29,103,295 \quad 29,701,552 \quad 15,606,160 \quad 23$ x Includes $\$ 7,750,205$ for maintenance expenses in 1934. y Restated to
deduct uncollectible railway revenues in accordance with the Interstate deduct uncollectible railway revenues in accordance with th

Income Account Year Ended Dec. 31 (Illinois Central System)
[Excluding offsetting accounts betwen Illinois Central RR., Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley RR. and Dunleith \& Dubuque Bridge Co.]
$\begin{array}{lllll} & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { Operating revenues_-.- } \$ 114,015,808 \$ 114,955,547 & \$ 97,459,739 & \$ 91,144,973 \\ \text { Operating expenses_-.-- } & 84,912,514 & 85,253,995 & \mathbf{x 8 1}, 853,579 & 67,855,400\end{array}$
 $\begin{gathered}\text { Ry. perating income- } \$ 21,029,217 \\ \text { Rents from use of joint }\end{gathered} \overline{\$ 20,570,353} \overline{\$ 8,913,073} \overline{\$ 16,920,437}$ tracks y use of joint

 Hire of oq use of joint
Rents or

tracks, yards, \& term$\begin{array}{lllllll}$|  tracks, yards, \& term-  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  inal facilities...----  | $2,261,126$ | $2,125,797$ | $2,082,324$ | $2,115,241$ | \& 2 \& \& \end{array} Net income from trans-

portation oper--.-- $\$ 17,881,814$
$\$ 17,115,016$
$\$ 6,724,243$
$\$ 13,543,614$ $\begin{array}{llll} & 8,007 & 27,205 & 800\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Interest on bonds and } \\ \text { notes owned.---- }\end{array} & 37,538 & 58,626 & 44,231 & 49,026\end{array}$ Interest on loans and open accounts
Rents fr lease of roadMiscellaneous rents.$\begin{array}{r}228,70 \\ 105,31 \\ 581,37 \\ 6,62 \\ \hline\end{array}$


${ }^{\text {Bitataty }}$ | 104,394 |
| :--- |
| 161,344 |
| 631,155 |

 Rent for leased roads.--
Balance, surplus $\$ 1.960$ 216 $\$ 764,743 \mathrm{~d} \$ 9$ 932,400
 x Includes $\$ 7,750,205$ for maintenance expenses in 1934. y Includes
accrual of Railroad Retirement tax of $\$ 1,473,621$ and Federal and State Unemployment Insurance taxes of $\$ 1,093,670$ for the calendar year 1937, and a credit adjustment of $\$ 1,579,083$ due to cancellation of 1936 accruals.
z Includes accrual of Railroad Retirement tax of $\$ 1,579,083$ canceled in 1937 General Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| General Balanc |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |
| Assets- <br>  |  |  |
|  | 66,978,130 | 666.3 |
| Misc. phys. prop | 1,345,550 | 1,329,073 |
| Inv. in affil. cos.: |  |  |
|  | 23,600,611 | 23,700,611 |
| Bonds \& notes | 7,243,127 | 7,255,937 |
| Advances | 10,598,258 | 12,833,688 |
| Inv. in oth. cos.: |  |  |
| Stocks. | 51,458 | 51,467 |
| Bonds, notes |  |  |
| \& advances | 148,307 | 206,076 |
| Sinking funds.- |  | 2,243 |
| Cash.-.-.-.--- 8 -890,258 12,699,635 |  |  |
| Time drafts and | 750,000 |  |
| Special deposits. | 1,225,726 | 2,301,702 |
| Loans \& bills rec. 17,360 183,393 |  |  |
| Traf. \& car serv. | 1,298,686 | 2,030,589 |
| Net bal. rec. fr. |  |  |
| agents \& cond. | 1,406,514 | 1,811,714 |
| Mise. accts. rec. | 4,469,860 | 4,953,724 |
| Mat'ls \& suppls. | 9,187,955 | 7,223.532 |
| Int. \& divs. rec. | 15,217 | 34,641 |
| Oth. curr. assets | 141,997 | 70,445 |
| Wkg. fund advs. | 67,627 | 67,627 |
| Oth. defd, assets | 2,463,834 | 2,445,345 |
| Rents \& insur. | 15,561 |  |
| Discount on fund |  |  |
| debt...--.- | 3,967,001 | 4,063,022 |
| Other unadjusted <br> debits | 1,783,252 | 2,353,542 |Assets-

a Inv in road \&
equipmentequipment_.-.66
Misc. phys. prop
Inv. in affil.cos.:
StocksInv. in affil. cos.:
Stocks_----
Bonds$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Stocks_-....-. } & 23, \\ \text { Bonds \& notes } & 7, \\ \text { Advances.-... } \\ \text { Inv. in oth. } & 10, \\ \text { Stocks. }\end{array}$Stocks.
Bonds,
notes$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { \& advances } \\ \text { Sinking funds.- } \\ \text { Cash. }\end{array}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cash } \\
& \text { Time drafts and } \\
& \text { deposits.-....... } \\
& \text { Special deposits. }
\end{aligned}
$$Loans \& bills reNet bal. rec. ir

agents acts. rec.
MatMat'ls \& suppls.
Int. \& divs. rec.
Wkg. fund advs.
Oth. defd. assets
Rentsprems. prepd.
Discount on fund
Other unadjuste
debits

${ }_{\$}^{1937}$ $\qquad$| 1937 | 193 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 8 | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ |
| $135,799,492$ | 135,799 |1936

$\mathbf{\$}$
799,49
1,783,252 2,353,542

| Lit |
| :---: |
| Com |
| Pret. |
| Prem |
| Fund |Pref. stk., ser, A

Prem.on cap. stk| $135,799,492$ | $135,799,492$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| A | $18,645,700$ |
| $18,645,700$ |  |
| $\mathbf{k}$ | 138,754 |
| $-367,588,175$ | $370,106,754$ |
| of | $2,256,908$ |

Grants in ald of
constructlon
Non-negot. debt

$\qquad$
108,487
2,182,378 3,071,779
$\begin{array}{rr}6,959,165 & 7,428,357 \\ \mathbf{6 0 6 , 3 9 2} & \mathbf{4 2 3 , 4 3 7}\end{array}$
wages payable
Misc. acts. pay.
paid:
Coups. ma but not pre- sented--re-
sut not113,497 127.443Coups. \& int.
on reg. bds.$1,311,516 \quad 1,331,726$
uncalled for

| tured unpald- | 39,643 | $\mathbf{5 6 , 3 9 3}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unmatured int. |  |  |$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { accrued-...-. } & 2,300,473 & 2,414,862\end{array}$$\begin{array}{llll}\text { accrued--1.a.-. } & 326,309 & 326,922 \\ \text { Other curr. } & \begin{array}{lll}112 a b \\ \text { ther }\end{array} & 615,048 & 725,002\end{array}$

[^8]Accrd. deprec.-
equip. owned_102,100,326 102,744,068

Oth. unadjustedAdd'ns to prop.$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { surplus-.-... } & \begin{array}{rl}11,295,466 & 11,252,497 \\ \text { Sink. fund res_- } & 9,639,302\end{array} & \begin{aligned} 9,150,754\end{aligned}\end{array}$$\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { sink. fund res_- } & 9,639,302 & \mathbf{9 , 1 5 0 , 7 5 4} \\ \text { Misc. fund res_- } & 506,000 & 506,000 \\ \text { Approp. surplus } & & \end{array}$Approp. surplus
not specifically
Invested $\ldots . .-:$
Profit and loss.-
Dift
$44,979,240$ ..... 19,547
$45,528,576$par \& face val
par inter-co.
of
items(seenote)
Total_.......745,666,789 752,762,292 Total.......745,666,789 752,762,292a Does not include $\$ 20,289,994$ in 1937 and $\$ 20,358,401$ in 1936 invest
ment in road and equipment by the Alabama $\&$ Vicksburg Ry. Co. andVicksburg, Shreveport \& Pacific Ry. Co., leased lines, not owned. Co. andNote-A's this consolidated balance sheet excludes inter-company items,securities and accounts between the system companies are excluded. The
difference between the par and face value after such items as carried on thebooks of thetween the par and face value after such items as carried on theare carried by the owning companies is entered here to balance.-V. 146 .D. 2854.
Idaho Power Co.-Earnings-$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Operating revenues_-..- } & \$ 431,009 & \$ 381,844 & \mathbf{\$ 5 , 5 5 2 , 0 4 4} & \$ 4,864,538 \\ \text { Oper. exp, incl. taxes.-. } & 228,086 & 197,949 & 2,784,254 & 2,504,463 \\ \text { Prop. retire. res. approp. } & 37,500 & 32,000 & 434,000 & 458,000\end{array}$
Gross income-

$\qquad$
Int. on mortgage bonds
$\qquad$

$\square$ Int. charged to construc
 period, whether paid or unpaid-.-....------- 414,342 414,342
Balance ..............................................162,750 $\frac{\$ 767,281}{\$ 1,31}$ Note-No provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits has been
made during the 12 months ended March 31, 1938. Includes provision of made during the 12 months ended March 31, 1938. Includes provis.
$\$ 24,000$ for the 12 months ended March 31, 1937.-v. 146, p. 2371 .

## Imco Participating Co., Ltd.-Option Period Expires

 June 30-Holders of participating certificates are reminded that the option period
during which they are entitled to direct the sale of class B shares of the Swedish Match Co, and have the surplus the saceeds of class sale B over and above remitted to them expires on June 30,1938 , after which date the participating remitted to them expires on June 30,1938 , after which

Illinois Water Service Co.-EarningsYears Ended Dec. 31Operationg revenuec.
Operating expenses \& general taxes.Net earnings
Other income-
Gross corporate income. nterest on unded deb Amortiz, of debbt idicount \& expense:interest charged to construction
Prov. or F Federal income tax Prov. for retire, \& replace. in Hieu of A derreciation........................

Net income-
Dividends-on prêt.-stock

1937
$\$ 640,15$

$\begin{array}{lllll} & 30,000 & 30,000 & 30,000\end{array}$ undistribiuted profits.
(2) As of Dec. 1, 1937 the company sold its property located at Freeport, III, and used the majority of the proceeds to purchase and redeem $\$ 1,125,-$ terially affect net income.

Earnings for 12 Months End. March 31 1938


Net earns. Prom oper
Other income
Interest orp on income. Miscellaneous interest Amort. or debt discoun
and expense Int. charged to construct Prov. for Fed. inc. tax
Prover
Kiscelire. $\&$ replace Miscellaneous deducts_ Divs. on preef. stock-...

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1938 \\
\$ 609,865 \\
201,958 \\
42,112 \\
61,977 \\
\hline \$ 303,818 \\
937 \\
\hline \$ 304,755 \\
158,100 \\
1,082 \\
3,662 \\
-8,445 \\
43,668 \\
467 \\
\hline \$ 89,330 \\
52,844
\end{array}
$$




\section*{| 5,291 | $\$ 4,839,195$ | 109,738 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\begin{aligned} \& 5 \% 1st mtge. gold <br>

\& bonds <br>
\& Accounts payable\end{aligned}\)}
tranchises, \&ct..
Speclal deposits Special deposits---
Cash in banks working funks \&
a Accts. \& notes
recelvable notes
Accrd. unbilled rev
Materials
Materials \& suppls
Debt disct. \& exp.
in proc. of amort
Detd. charges and
224,585 109,065
34,168
31540
23,277
 Purchase-money
obligation

| arch 31,83 |
| ---: |
| 1936 |
| $\$ 58,732$ |
| 18,266 |
| 44,040 |
| 59,730 |
| $\$ 293,695$ |
| 338 |
| $\$ 294,033$ |
| 171,950 |
| 1,223 |
| 3,950 |
| $C r 850$ |
| 34,53 |
| 14,750 |
| 700 |
| $\$ 98,726$ |
| 53,400 |

 Mar. 31, '38 Dec. $31,{ }^{\prime} 37$
 a After reserves for uncollectible accounts. b Represented by 57,000

Independence Shares Corp.-Registers with SEC-
Indiana Associated Telephone Corp.-Earnings -

| Period End. Mar. 31Operating revenues. Uncollectible oper. rev.- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1938-M \\ \$ 120,385 \\ 117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { } \begin{array}{r} 195,042 \\ 103 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1938-3 \\ \$ 371,063 \\ 361 \end{array}$ | $\text { s. }-1937$ |
|  |  |  |  | 307 |
| Operating revenu | \$120,268 | \$104,939 | \$370,702 | \$314,9 |
| Operating expenses | 67,627 | 58,694 | 201,685 | 169,081 |
| Net oper. rev | \$52,641 | \$46,245 | \$169.017 | 145,892 |
| ent for lease of operat- |  |  |  |  |
| operating taxes | 14,999 | r Cr1 15,164 | 52,244 | 45,4 |
| Net operating income. | \$37,592 | \$31,082 | \$116,623 | \$10 |
| or | 25,362 | 20,279 | 79,542 | 67 , |

Inland Steel Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
Period End. Mar. 31-1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.- 1937 Interest on bonds.
Depreciation \& deplētion
Estimated Federal taxes
Fed. tax on undist taxes
 a After deducting admin. expense and all charges for repairs and mainte is applicable to the last nine months of 1936 . No provision for Federal tax on undistributed earnings has been made
for quarter ended March 31 . The earnings for the 12 months ended March 31, 1937, do not include
the earnings of Milcor Steel Co. for the second quarter of 1936, as this - 2855.

International Agricultural Corp.-Tenders-
The Bankers Trust Co., as corporate trustee for the first mortgage and
collateral trust bonds, is inviting sealed offers for the sale to it of these sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 250,774$ now held in the sinking fund Offers will be received at the corporate trust department of the bank's
New York office up to May 12, 1938.-V. 146, p. 756 .

Interchemical Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



| Profit | \$41,845 | \$491,086 | \$630,117 | \$1,788,150 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fede | 30,050 | 86,000 | 186,150 | 326,750 |
| Interest ( | ------ |  |  |  |

Interest (net)
 y.The provision for surtax on undistributed profits for the year ended allocate such provision among the four quarters of that year.-V. V. 146, p.
$\mathbf{2}^{372}$.

Interlake Iron Corp.-New DirectorsGeorge F. Getz Jr. and John H. Hershberger have been elected directors
succeeding the late G. M.-P. Murphy and George F. Getz.-V. 146, p. 2855 .
International Paper Co.-Tenders-
The Bankers Trust Co., as trustee for the first and refunding $5 \%$ sink-
ng fund mortgage bonds, series " $A$ " and series " $\mathbf{B}$ ", announced that it ing fund mortgage bonds, series " $A$ " and series " $B$ ", announced that it
will receive offers for the sale to it of these bonds, at prices not exceeding $1021 / 2$ and accrued interest, in an amount suflient to ex at the Corporate Trust Department of the bank's New York office up to May 16, 1938.-
, 146. 28

International Rys. of Central America-Earnings$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Mar. } 31- & 1938-\text { Month- } \mathbf{x 1 9 3 7} & & 1938-3 \text { Mos. } \mathbf{x 1 9 3 7} \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues_ } & \$ 568,483 & \$ 586,856 & \$ 1,532,922 & \$ 1,620,107\end{array}$ | Railway oper. revenues- | $\$ 56,483$ | $\$ 586,856$ | $\$ 1,532,942$ | $\$ 1,760,107$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net rev. prom ry. oper'ns | 290,087 | 295,407 | 714,430 | 796,177 | $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Inc. avail. for fixed chgs. } & 279,312 & \frac{285,398}{} \frac{676,601}{} \frac{764,169}{\$ 184,159} & \$ 394,574 & \$ 462,597\end{array}$ $x$ Restated for purposes of comparison with figures for 1938. y No pro-

vision for any surtax on undistributed profits.-V.146, p. 2855.
International Silver Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 ©. Estimated figure. y After depreciation, interest and Federal tax. -

Iowa Southern Utilities Co. (Del.)-EarningsPeriod End. Mar.31- 1938-Month-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 Gross oper, earnings---
Oper.exp.,maint.\& taxes
Net oper. earnings.-.
Other income
Total net earnings. Int. on mortgage bondsAmort \& other deduc'ns

Net income......- $\quad \$ 24,610 \quad \$ 30,555 \quad \$ 462850 \quad \$ 502.110$
Note-No provision has been made in the above statement for the $\$ 502,110$ surtax on undistributed profits applicable to income included therein for 1938, since the amount
time.-V. 146, p. 280 .

Island Creek Coal Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 z Earnings per share-.-, $\$ 0.49 \quad \$ 0.61 \quad \$ 0.59 \quad \$ 0.53$ Federal taxes, \&c. z On 593,865 shares common stock (par $\$ 1$ ).V. 146, p. 2696.

Italo-Argentine Electric Co.-Final Dividend-
the American shares payable May 10 to holders of record April 30 . V . 145. p. 117.

Kansas City Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-
 Oper, exps, (incl. maint.
gen. \& prop. tax) $-\quad 659,592 \quad 676,818 \quad 8,578,239 \quad 8,096,565$
Interest earnings
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Amort. of discount \& } & 116,966 & 117,143 & \$ 9,119,046 & \$ 8,850,600 \\ 1,383,192 & 1,508,700\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { premiums_-.iscount \& } & 8,540 & 8,496 & 102,306 & 105,672 \\ \begin{array}{lllll}\text { Depreciation } \\ \text { Amort. of limited term }\end{array} & 190,330 & 187,216 & 2,260,812 & 2,222,986\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Amort. of limited term } & 190,030 & 867 & 2,043 & 29,809 \\ \text { investments---- } & 7,064 & 5,933 & 6,782\end{array}$ | Miscell. income deducts | 7,064 | 5,933 | 68,782 | 71,112 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fed. $\&$ State inc. taxes | 70,000 | 78,003 | 912,026 | 293,706 |

 if any imposed on undistributed in the foregoing statement for the surtax if any imposed on undistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 2211.

Kansas Electric Power Co.-To Sell Bonds PrivatelyCompany, subsidiary in the registered holding company system of The sion a declaration (File 43-116) under the Holding Company Act covering
the sale of $\$ 1,000,000$ 1st mtge, bonds, series A, $31 / \%$, due Dec. and 7,000 shares (no par) common stock: The bonds would be privately sold to the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States and the common stock to The Middle West Corp, the proceeds therefrom to be devoted to the completion of the con
struction of the applicant's new generating station.-V. 145, p. 3199 .

Kansas Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating revenues_---- } & \$ 495,417 & \$ 484,981 & \$ 6,232,305 & \$ 5,934,741 \\ \text { Oper. exp., incl taxes.- } & 256,583 & 263,174 & 3,32,738 & 3,082,671\end{array}$ Oper, exp.inc.
Amortiz. of limited-term
investments
$\begin{array}{lllrr}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { investments--. } \\ \text { Prop. retire. res.appro-- }\end{array} & \overline{55,0} 0 \overline{0} & \overline{50,0} 00 & 615,000 & 600,000\end{array}$ .
Net oper, revenues...
Other income (net)
Gross income -
Int. on mortgage bondsInt. on debenture bonds. Other int. \& deductions-
Int. charged to construc.
Net income $\qquad$

的
Balance.
or unpaid stocks for the
 profits for the 12 months ended March 31,1938 and 1937 . $-\mathrm{V}, 146, \mathrm{p}$.
2211 .

Keith-Albee-Orpheum Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings13. Weeks Ended- Apr. 2, '38 Apr. 3, '37 Mar. 28,'36 Mar. 30,'3 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Pror } \\ \text { deprec. \& incometaxes }\end{array} \$ 599,258 \quad \$ 803,259 \quad \$ 521,103 \quad \$ 252,20$

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net prof. aft. all chgs_- } & \$ 336,595 & \$ 512,803 & \$ 274,049 \\ \text { Net profit for the } & 52 & \$ 28,954 \\ \text { weeks ended } & \\ \text { April } 2, & 2,1938, & \text { was } & \$ 1,136,554 \text { after }\end{array}$ Net profit for the 52 weeks ended April 2, 1938, was $\$ 1,136,554$ after
all charges, except surtax on undistributed earnings. This is equal to $\$ 17.67$ per share on the 64,304 shares of $7 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred
stock.-V. 146, p. 2696 . stock.-V. 146, p. 2696

## Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales-

 Average number of stores in operation during the period was 4,043 com-
pared with 4,178 in corressponding period a year ago.-V. 146, p. 2375 .

## (B. F.) Keith Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

13. Weeks Ended- Apr. 2, '38 Apr. 3, '37 Mar. 28 ,'36 Mar. 30, '35


 | Net prof. aft. all chgs. |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{x}$ Before surtax |
| $\mathbf{x} \$ 196,646$ |
| $\times \$ 383,863$ |

x Before surtax on undistributied earnings.
For the 52 weeks ended Apratil 2 , 1338 , the

s. | companies show a net profit of $\$ 882,812$. |
| :--- |
| undistributed profits.-V. |

 3Mos. End. Mar. $31-$
vet profit after deprec.
and int. but berore
 $\mathbf{x}$ In addition to the ressults from operations a non-recurring profit of
$\$ 502,486$ was realized on the purchase of debentures. $\boldsymbol{y}$ Before provision ncome taxes, but before provision for surtax on undistributed profits. income taxes, 146 . p. 2374.
Key West Electric Co.-Earnings 12 Months Ended March 31-

|  | 1937 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Operating roner | 1938 | 1937 |
| $\times$ Balance after operation, maintenance and taxes-- | $\$ 156,189$ | $\$ 146.049$ |
| 0.754 | 64.855 |  | $\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{y} \text { Balance for dividends and surplus }--\cdots--\cdots----- & 26,334 & 18,567\end{array}$ x Includes non-operating income, net. y After appropriation for retire-

ment reserve.-V. 146, p. 2696 .

## Kinner Airplane \& Motor Corp., Ltd.-To Amend

 Charter-United States District Judge Harry Hollzer at Los Angeles has authorized ment on its outstanding its articles of incorporation to provide for assessIt was stated that it is the plan or the Board of Directors, providing the
articles are amended, to levy one assessment of 10 cents a share and to articles are amended, to levy one assessment of 10 cents a share and to
utilize such funds to reduce indebtedness and provide working capital.--
V. 145, p. 4119.
(G. R.) Kinney Co., Inc.-Preferred Stock Reduced-New Officer-Meeting Adjourned-
Stockholders at their annual meeting held April 27 authorized reduction in $\$ 8$ preferred stock to 3,905 shares from 50,547 shares
At meeting of directors. Clifford $O$. Anderson, General Sales Manager, At meeting of directors, Clity
vice.President.
Due to insufice ind
Due to insufficient shares present at meeting, stockholders were unable
vote on amending certificate of incorporation limiting voting rights of to vote on amending certificate of incorporation limiting voting rights of
the $\$ 5$ preferred stock and the meeting was adjourned until June 20 . V. 146, p. 2374.
(G.) Krueger Brewing Co.-New DirectorsHugo Boepple Jr., William L. Nason and Fi I. Wilson were elected Thomas $F$. Bryce and William $F$. Hoffman nd filling a vacancy on the board. John G. K. Krueger was elected Vice--President to succeed Thomas Fi Bryce
and Mr. Nason succeeded Mr. Krueger as Treasurer.-V. 146, p. 1556 .
Lehigh Coal \& Navigation Co.-Earnings-
 z Earnings per shareEarnings per share--- $\$ 0.57$ a Accruing from direct operation and from railroad, rentals, divs \&c. after taxes and charges. x Before surtax on undistributed profits. $\begin{aligned} & \text { y Com- } \\ & \text { pany's proportion of undistributed earnings and losses of subsiaries }\end{aligned}$ pany's proportion of unditrinuted earnings and losses or subsiciaries depletion and reserves. z On $1,930,065$ shares capital stock (no par).V. 146, p. 2858.

Lehigh Valley Coal Co.-Delisting-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of 5 -year secured $6 \%$ notes, due Jan. 1,1938 , of the company. In its application the Exchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things,
because the number of notes outstanding in the hands of the pablic has become so reduced as to make further trading therein inadvisable.-V. 146 .
b. 2047 .

Leipzig Overland Power Cos.-Interest Payment Subject to German Government Decrees-
Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co., fiscal agents, are advising holders of the companies 1946 , that funds for the payment of the May 1 interest coupons have not been'received. In a letter to bondholders, the fiscal a agents state: "The obligors advise that they bave paid to the Conversion office for equivalent to the May 1 . 1938 interest due in respect of such of the out-
standing bonds as remain in circulation and that under German law this standing bonds as remain in circulation and that under German law this
payment dischareses the companies from their obligations in respect of said to decres and regulations of the German Government affecting foreign exchange transactions.
The fiscal agents state that they hold the sum of $\$ 5.862$, representing
(R. G.) Le Tourneau, Inc.-Earnings-
 x After all charges, including provision for Ferderal income taxes, with
the exeeption or the surtax on undistributed profits, for which in 1938 , no
provision has been made. provision has been made. y On 450,000 shares.-V. 146, p. 2540 .


Lily-Tulip Cup Corp. (\& Sub.)-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Calendar Years-aduct- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934\end{array}$


.



Shs.comee, surplus.
Earnings per share.

| Assets - | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilities- | 1937 | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash . | \$121,180 | \$320,137 | Accts. payable. | \$320,586 | \$246,154 |
| Notes, drafts, trade |  |  | Notes payable. | 500,000 |  |
| accept. \& accts. receivable. (net) |  |  | Accrued expenses. Reserve for Fed | 26,607 | 17,970 |
|  | 434,124 | 463,296 | Reserve for Fed. |  |  |
| Mdse. inventory -- | 1,549,668 | 930,146 | and State taxes. | 125,053 |  |
| Investments <br> y Mach., equip., \&e | 1, 13,327 | 13.327 $1,196.246$ | $x$ Common stock Surplus. | $1,014,000$ $1,700,160$ |  |
| Miscell. assets....- | 96,153 | 87,308 |  |  |  |
| Deterred charges-. | 74,117 | 51,239 |  |  |  |
| Pats., trade-marks and goodwill. | - 2 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

 $x$ Represented by 189,539 no-par shares. y After depreciation of $\$ 933$,-
406 in 1937 and $\$ 844,424$ in 1936 .
New Director-
William $\mathbf{S}$. Bell, Treasurer, has been elected director succeeding Herman
EIsas deceased.-V. 145, p. 3349 . Line 143 , 349.
Lincoln Building Corp.-Earnings-
Lincoln Building Corp.-Earning
The corporation reported net available income for the six months ended
Dec, 31, 1937, after operating expenses, real estate taxes depreciation and
obsolescence fund of $\$ 233,172$ compared with $\$ 429.274$ for the full year obsolescence fund, of $\$ 233,172$, compared with $\$ 429,274$ for the full year Inc., in an operating study yade public.
The percentage earned by the company on its $\$ 13,595,000$ of outstanding $51 / 2 \%$ income debentures, after provision for depreciation and obso-
lescence, on an annual basis, was $3.43 \%$ for the last six months of 1937, lescence, on an annual basis, was $3.43 \%$ for the last six months of 1937 ,
against $3.17 \%$ for the ful year 1937 and $2.65 \%$ for 1936 .
Current assets of the company as of the close of 1937 totaled $\$ 1,039,933$, Current assets of the company as of the close of 1937 totaled $\$ 1,039,933$, estate taxes are paid to date.
On Feb, 1,1938, a $\$ 15$ semi-annual interest payment was made. This
compares favorably with previous payments which have totaled $\$ 25$ a year compares favorably with previous payments which have totaled $\$ 25$ a year
since reorganization. since reorganizatias. reorganized in 1933 , holders of each old first mortgage
The property was certificate of deposit receiving a new $51 / 2 \%$ income bond and 10 shares
bond of voting trust common stock totaling $100 \%$ of the equity. Holders of the old debentures, notes, preferred and common stock received no consideration
$\underset{\text { Period End.Mar. } 31 \text { (\& Subs.)-Earnings- }}{\text { Link-Belt }}$

 | Net profit on sales....- | $\$ 241,324$ | $\$ 841,228$ | $\$ 3,377,037$ |  | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 3,034,205 \\ \text { Other income. } \\ \text { On }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 55,456 | 70,031 | 350,814 | 265,142 |  |


 x Includes depreciation, I In computing net income from operations
and profits.


Note-The company's proportion of the net profits or losses of its sub
 - loss $\$ 385,514$ prof $\$ 132,568$ Summary of Surplus Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937-Balance at Jan. 1, 1937 and cost of preferred stock purchased from sinking fund and revolving
fund during the year (par value, $\$ 1,246,600 ;$ cost, $\$ 746,305$ ), $\$ 500,294$, fund during the year (Dar value, $\$ 1,246,600$; cost, $\$ 746,305$ ), $\$ 500,294$,
proceeds from sale of 14,047 shares of class A capital stock of Longelif
Lumber Corp., which shares had been written off during 1931, $\$ 131,308$ total, $\$ 1,299,946$ deduct Federal taxes on income for the year 1935 assessed
during 1937, plus interest to Dec. $31,1936, \$ 56,641$; balance, Dec. 31 ,
$1937, \$ 12,871,360$.

|  | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  |  | Liabutites- | 8 |  |
| Cash. | 740,932 | 531,121 | Trade accts. pay., |  |  |
| Trade notes \&accts |  |  | wages, commis- |  |  |
| receiv., less res. | 2,262,878 | 1,973,751 | sions, \&c----- | 606,325 | 921,053 |
| Inventories. | 6,507,086 | 6,331,290 | Managem't bonus | 74,939 |  |
| Special funds. | 97,020 | 97,866 | Accrued taxes and |  |  |
| Invest. in subsid.. | 1,013,009 | 1,013,009 | assessments. | 316,286 | 350,351 |
| Receiy. from subs. | 2,189,235 | 2,720,582 | Accr. int. on notes | 69,275 | 161,500 |
| Sundry securities. | 610,792 | 614,504 | Timber pur. oblig, | 19,200 | 99,023 |
| Sundry notes and |  |  | Accts. with subs -- | 205,439 | 252,734 |
| accts., less res've | 168,670 | 205,967 | Timber pur. oblig. | 56,700 |  |
| Recelv. for capital |  |  | Taxes \& assessm'ts | 55,869 | 80,779 |
| assets sold .-... | 45,852 | 137,634 | Res. \& unadj.cred. | 88,469 | 18,375 |
| Stumpage (stand'g |  |  | S. fd. 5\% notes pay | ,771,000 | 3,400,000 |
| timber) | 8,447,522 | 8,969,595 | Pref. stk.(par\$100)1 | ,821,500 | 17,068,100 |
| Lands, excl. of mill |  |  | Com, stk.(par \$50) | ,884,150 | 9,884,150 |
| and yard sites.- | 415,408 | 417,932 | Surplus. - | 871,360 | 628,054 |
| a Prop., plant and equipment...... | 9,225,537 | 19,965,133 |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Logging spurs \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| extensions | 818,834 | 712,175 |  |  |  |
| Other prepd, exp | 277,736 | 228,560 |  |  |  |
| Total | , 515 | 9,12 | Total |  |  |

a After depreciation of $\$ 12,265,523$ in 1937 and $\$ 11,601,565$ in 1936 .
-V .144, p. 3340 .
Long-Bell Lumber Corp.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31-
 Investm't in the
Long-Bell Lum- $\qquad$ Accrued interest



Total_....... $\overline{\$ 9,692,571} \overline{\$ 9,697,620}$ Total......... $\overline{\$ 9,692,571} \overline{\$ 9,697,620}$ a Certificates of beneficial interest for 100,780.1 shares of common stock.
Stated at the amount applicable to such shares, based upon net assets of that company as indicated by its records as at Jan. 1, 1935, after giving effect to values appraised and estimated by officials of that company as
at that date. b Certificates of beneficial interest for 7,100 shares of at that date. b Certificates of beneficial interest for 7,100 shares of stated value of capital stock was reduced from $\$ 53,279,006$ to $\$ 9,500,000$
during 1936, resulting in a credit of $\$ 43,779,006$ to surplus. d Class A
common-no par value- preferred as to dividends at $\$ 4$ per share per common-no par value-preferred as to dividends at \$4 per share per year have been paid to Sept. 30,1927 ): authorized 750,000 shares; issued at
Dec. 31. 1937-593.859 shares; reserved for outstanding scrip at Dec. 31 Dec. 31, $1937-593,859$ shares; reserved for outstanding scrip at Dec. 31 ,
1937-62 shares; class $B$ common-no par: authorized 550,000 shares; $1937-62$ shares, class B common-no par: authorized 550,000 shares;
issued at Dec. $31,1837-542,384$ shares; reserved for outstanding scrip
at Dec. $31,1937-185$ shares.-V. 146, p. 2697 .

## Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -

 $\begin{array}{lcccc}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. } 31- & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { N Net profit. } & \$ 139,686 & \$ 288,309 & \$ 407,675 & \$ 364,501\end{array} \text { Shares com. stock out- } & \$ 0 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shares com. stock out- } & 520,000 & 521,500 & 521,500 & 522,481 \\ \text { standing par } \$ 25) \text {--- } & \$ 0.17 & \$ 0.45 & \$ 0.68 & \$ 0.58\end{array}$x After Federal taxes, depreciation, and interest.-V. 146, p. 2540.
Louisiana Ice \& Electric Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings

Period-
Operating revenue
es and taxes.........
Deficit from operation
Gross deficit.
Prov. for renew., replace. \& retire--
Balance, deficit. 3 Month
Mar 3138
$\$ 115,427$
123,912

Noo-lt is the company's policy to make an appropriation to the reserve for renewals, replacements and retirements at the end of each calendar year, therefore the above statements for the first three months of 1938 and
show results before deducting such appropriation.-V. 146, p. 1716 .

Louisiana Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-
 Operating revenues.----
Oper. exps., incl. taxes.-

Net oper revenues---
Rent from lease of plant
(net)
Operating income
Other income (net)
Int. on mortgage bonds
Int. on mortgage bonds-
Other int. \& deductions
Net income period whethicable- to preferred stock for the $\$ 873,593 \quad \$ 1,077,273 \quad \$ 1,018,325$
 Note-Includes provisions of $\$ 18,920$ and $\$ 31,860$ for Federal surtax on
undistributed profits for the 12 months ended March 31,1938 and 1937 ,
respectively

Louisiana Southern Ry.-AbandonmentThe Interstate Commerce Commission on April 18 issued acertificate line of railroad of that company as follows. The main line extending from Braithwaite to Pointe-a-la-Hache, approximately 28.2 miles, and a branch mines and St. Bernard parishes, La.-V. 146, p, 1405.

Louisiana Steam Generating Corp.-Earnings12 Months Ended March 31 -
Operating revenues
 x Includes non-operating income, net.-V. 146, p. 2698.

Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) (\& Subs.) - Earns

Year Ended Feb. 28 Operating revenues

Oper. expenses, maintenance \& taxe Net oper. rev. (before approp. for retire. res.)
Other income (net).

Net oper. rev. \& other inc. (before approp. for

$\qquad$ Interest charges (net)
Amortiz. of debt discount \& expense litation expense lood \& rehabilitation expens incurred during 1937.-.
Other income deductions.-

## Net income.

 Notes- (1) The above income account for the 12 N37, has been adjusted to reflect $\$ 61$ for the 12 months to the period of 1936 included therein, paid in 1937 and charged applicable (2) No provision was made by the company for Federal or its Fed profits for the year 1936 as the company year 1936 the deduction in its Federal and State income tax returns for the and expense on bonds redeemed in 1936 which resulted in no taxable in come for that year. During the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1936, the company made provision for Federal income taxes in the amount of $\$ 271,400$ the period from Jan. 1 to Nov. 30, 1936, the company also made provision for state income taxes in the amount of $\$ 90,060$ which was reversed during of deducti. Also provision made for the year 1937 was reduced as a result flood in Louisville during Jan. and Feb. 1937 losses resulting from the tributed profits was incurred by the other companies consolidated hereinfor 1936 1938 is included provision for surtax on undistributed profits during 1937 or will be insurred by the company or its subsidiary companies for the year 1937.-V. 146, D. 2859.

Louisville \& Nashville RR.-Annual Report-

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { Comparative Income } & \text { Account for Calendar Years } \\
& 1937 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Aver. miles of road oper. } & 1937,941 & 4,986 & 5,044 & 1934 \\ \text { P } & 4,063\end{array}$
 $\begin{gathered}\text { All other-....-...--- } \\ \text { Total oper. revenues } \$ 90,194,993 \\ \frac{6,122,573}{}\end{gathered} \frac{6,166,893}{\$ 91,040,151} \quad-\frac{5,991,003}{\$ 75,694,731} \frac{5,527,077}{\$ 69,962,668}$ Ranway oper. expenses:

 Ret ry. oper.revenues_-
Unilway tax accruals_Uncollec. railway revs.- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}6,626,087 & 4,311,108 \\ 15,412\end{array}$ $3,822,906$
15,518 Railway oper. income- $\$ 14,373,525$ \$18,765,303 $\$ 13,572,341 \$ 12,793,456$ Hire of equipment (net)_Cr2,143,291 $\mathrm{Cr1} 1,834,487 \mathrm{Cr} 1,428,206$
Urint facil. rents (net)
Cr1, Net ry. oper. income $\$ 15,551,121 \$ 19,257,364 \$ 13,961,959 \$ 12,967,297$ Inc. from lease of road Dividend income roa

Gross income_-.-..-.
Deduct. from gross inc.: $\begin{array}{rrrr}227,194 & 227,671 & 227,668 & 223,759 \\ 67,931 & 53,859 & 52,677 & 52,690 \\ 926,531 & 633,515 & 544,778 & 533,585\end{array}$ Deduct. from gross inc.- $\$ 16,772,777 \$ 20,172,409 \$ 14,787,082 \$ 13,777,331$ $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Separ, oper. props-(loss) } & 9,253,914 & 10,098,079 & 10,007,950 & 10,137,964 \\ \text { Other deductions } & 418516 & 26,360 & 256,619 & 269,838\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\$ 7,100,346 \\ \$ 9,628,472 & \$ 4,128,943 \\ \$ 2,967,385\end{array}$ Net income_---1.-.
of income.-.

Income balance trans.
 1937 General Balance Sheet Dec. 31

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 <br> Assets- <br> Inv. in rd. $\&$ eq |

 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Sinking funds-- } & 1,722,538 & 2,123,482\end{array}$ $\left.\begin{array}{lrr}\text { mtg. prop.sold } & 76,259 & 76,259 \\ \text { Misc. phys. prop } & 2,533,008 & 2,518,237\end{array}\right]$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Inv. in affii. cop. } & 26,059,106 & 2,56,178,384 \\ \text { Other invest'ts. } & 15,217654 & 15,374,402\end{array}$ Cash-aratt-

## 

Time drafts and

## ,

,
In

$$
{ }_{\mathrm{o}}^{\mathrm{K}}
$$


$\begin{array}{lrrr} \\ \text { Oth. def d assets } & 6,734,749 & \mathbf{7 , 5 1 7 , 1 2 7} \\ \text { Unadj. debits } & 2.015,255 & 1,495,674\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Conting, assets- } & 42,815,000 & 41,000,000\end{array}$

|  | $1937$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital stock _._ 117,0 | 7,0 | 117,0 |
| Prem. on cap. | 12,117 | 12,11 |
| Govt. grants.-- 253 |  |  |
| Fiab of Sou.Ry |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| for bds. |  |  |
| jointly with |  |  |
| this company . | 913, | 913 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| bais. payable- |  |  |
| Aud. accts. and |  |  |
| wages payable | 5,135,8 |  |
| c. accts. pa | 878,0 |  |
| t. mat'dunpd | 694,844 | 702 |
| ivs. mat. unpd |  |  |
| Funded debt ma- |  |  |
| tured unpaid. |  |  |
| nmat. int. acer | 1,434 | 1,464,201 |
|  |  |  |
| h. curr. liabils | 108,149 |  |
| eferred liabils_ | 4,291,628 | 5,232,106 |
| ax liability | 2,580,480 | 3,4 |
| Accrued deprec. | 83,846,640 | 81,03 |
|  |  |  |
| Add'ns to prop. thr inc. \& sur. | 3,244,140 |  |
| Sink. fund res |  |  |
| pprop. sur.n |  |  |
| pecit. invest. | 77 296,243 |  |
| balance. | 77,825,253 | 77,729,143 |
| ting. liabils - 42,815,000 41,000,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Total_....... 574
-V. 146, p. 2859.
Ludlow Mfg. Associates-Smaller Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the common stock, payabbe June 1 to holders of record May share on the common
quarterly dividend of $\$ 2$ per share were distributed.-V. $\mathbf{V} 45$, p. 441 regular

Luscombe Airplane Corp.-Files Amendment to Registration Statement-
in Washington has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ing an additional issue of thent to its original registration statement coverUnder the terms of the amendment the number of shares to be offered 145,000 shares originally covered in the registration statement. When the amendment becomes effective 94,000 shares of the stock are to be offered to the public at $\$ 1.25$ per share, it is stated. Directors and other present
stockholders have agreed to subscribe to the balance of 60,000 shares.

Under the amendment, underwriters of the issue are to be given an option to purchase 35,000 unissued shares, and officers and employees an option
to purchase 10,000 unissued shares of the stock at $\$ 1.25$ per share within a purchase 10,000 unissued shares of the stock at the $\$ 1.25$ per shars common stock outstanding at the present time.
Proceeds of the sale of the additional common stock covered by the registration statement will be used to purchase additional inventories, increase The corporation (West Trenton, N. J.) is engaged in the manufacture of all-metal cabin planes, assembled from standardized die-cut machinemade metal parts adapted to straight-line mass production. The planes,
designed for civilian use, are priced from $\$ 1,800$ to $\$ 18,000$. The company was organized under the laws of New Jersey in April, 1937, as a reorganizaWas or the Luscombe Airplane Development Corp. organized in 1935.
Dealers' contracts to the company as of April 15 this year totaled 340 Dealers' contracts to the company as of Aprill
Eugene Jalued at $\$ 800,000$, Mr. Luscombe stated.
Eunes \& Co. of New York are the underwriters.-V, p. 2853 .

Ludlum Steel Co.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net sast, expenses, \& doubt- } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \text { ful accounts-. } & 1,320,801 & 2,857,902 & 1,800,694\end{array} & 1,341,085\end{array}$ | Depreciationts.........-- | $1,320,801$ | $2,857,902$ | $1,800,694$ | $1,341,085$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Ordinary taxes......... | 51,073 | 104,190 | 74,614 | 55,169 |
| On, | 29,429 | 22,272 | 11,844 |  |




 $x$ Includes subsidiaries. y Excluding subsidiaries.
Note-No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits. No Common Dividend-
Directors at their meeting held May 3 failed to take any action regarding
He payment of a dividend on the common shares at this time. Dividends of payment of a dividend on the common shares at this time. 25 cents per share were paid on Feb. 15 , last, and each three months previously. In addition an extra dividend of 25 cents was paid on Dec. 22 ,

McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. (Ltd.) -Offering-
The company has notified the Montreal Stock Exchange that out of an $1937,106,783$ shares have been subscribed for and allotted, and the subcommon stock authorized by charter, 772,783 shares are outstanding.V. 146, p. 1405 .

McCrory Stores Corp.-New Vice President, \&c.R. F. Coppedge has been elected executive Vice-President. He was
formerly Vice-President. C. C. Stretch has been elected Comptroller to Pormerly Vice-President. C. C. Stre
succeed J. Novak.-V. 146, p. 2376 .
McLellan Stores Corp.-Sales-
 146, p. 2376.
Mack Trucks, Inc.-Earnings -
 $\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation, maintenance, repairs and estimated Federal taxes.
Magnavox Co., Ltd.- Court Approved Plan of SubsidiaryThe plan of reorganization of the Magnavox Co. (a subsidiary) under
Section $77-\mathrm{B}$ of the Bankruptcy Act has been approved by the Federal District Court of the Northern District of Indiana and consists of paying off creditors partially in cash and partially in non-cumulative preferred stock of a new company. The parent company, Magnavox Co., Ltd.,
will receive common stock of the new company in exchange for its holdings of The Magnavox Co. eapital $2,000 \mathrm{~s}$ es ( $\$ 100 \mathrm{par}$ ) non-cumulative It is estimated that 1,750 shares of preferred stock of the new company will be issued in payment of creditors' charims, and that 42,500 shares of common stock will be issued, 35,000 shart to the parent company and
7,500 shares to Frank Freimann, who now has a $20 \%$ stock ownership in 7,500 shares to Frank Freimann, who now has a 20 sock ownersing in reorganization.
All stock of the new company will have equal voting rights. In order for the plan to be confirmed by the Court, a sufficient number
of creditors and stockholders must approve, and they have until May 9
to object or file specific matter in connection with the reorganization. The Court has set May 16 as the day for hearing testimony and argument in respect to the plan, and any objections thereto, the hearing to be held
before Special Master William B. Duff in Fort Wayne, Ind.-V. 146, p. 113 .

Maine Central RR.-Bonds Authorized
Commission on April 20 authorized the com pany to pledge and repledge rom time to time to and including June 30 of not exceeding $\$ 1,000,000$ of Maine Central RR. and European \& North American Ry. $5 \%$ first mortgage gold bonds, $\$ 1,675,000$ of Portland \&
Ogdensburg Ry. $41 / 2 \%$ first mortgage gold bonds, and $\$ 546,500$ of general Ogdensburg Ry. $41 / 2 \%$ first mortgage gold bonds, and $\$ 546,500$ of gen
mortgage bonds, series A, $41 / 2 \%$, due Dec. 1, 1960.-V. 146, p. 2859.

Major Marketing Co.-Stock Offered-Offering of 9,000 shares of capital stock of the company at $\$ 1.50$ per share was made May 3 by Leigh Chandler \& Co., Inc., of New York. The stock is being offered by means of a prospectus as a speculation.
Company was recently incorporated under New York laws by a group of sales and marketing experts to cooperate with manufacturers in the merchandising of their products through automotive jobber and dealer service stations. A. S. Pawling, formerly a merchandising executive of
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, is President and General Manager. tandard Oil Co. of New Jersey, is President and General Manager.
Authorized capitalization of the company consists of 50,000 shares of $\$ 1$ par value common capital stock, of which 25,500 shares will be outstanding upon completion of this financing.
Proceeds of this offering will be used for working capital.
The certificate of incorporation of Standard Marketing. Co., Inc., remarketing and merchandising representatives, has been amended to effect a change in the name of the company to Major Marketing Co., Inc.,
A. S. Pawling, President and General Manager, an ounced Aprii 27 . way, New York, are Martin A.' Dewey, Vice-President in charge of sales, and B. W. Jackson, Secretary and Treasurer. In a

Manati Sugar Co.-Listing and Registration-
The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to listing and registration the 10-year option warrants to purchase common stock, par $\$ 1$ of the
company at any time on or before Nov. 5,1947, at the price of $\$ 12.50$
, per share, payable in cash or in $20-\mathrm{year} 4 \%$ sinki
of the company at face value.-V. 146, p. 2541.

Manhattan Ry. - Denied Stay on City Tax Lien Advertising In a memorandum opinion filed May 5. Federal Judge Robert $\mathbf{P}$. Paterson denied a petition by the company an injunction the properties Judge Patterson held that the sale of the liens would not affect the custody of the property which is now held in the hands of the court's receiver. The tax liens which the city has already advertised for sale total approxi-
mately $\$ 9722,000$ These "'I am or the opinion," said Judge Patterson, "that leave of the receiver-
hip court is not a necessary prerequisite to the advertising for such a sale hip court is not a necessary prerequisite to the advertisfor with possessio of the property by the court's receiver nor will it make any change in the title to such properties
Files Petition Uer brought, is another thing
Files Petition Under Bankruptcy Act-
The management on April 26 filed a petition for authority to reorganize taken to checkmate two other contingencies-foreclosure action by' con solidated morkmage holders and detition by the bondholders that the city
be persuaded to purchase the Sixth avenue elevated structure at a net price of $\$ 4,000,000$. In filing the 77B petition, the management listed the company's assets
at
at otal valuation of $\$ 130,617,778$ and liabilities at $583,822,342$. The
The petition set forth that the company, whose lines are being operated by th nize and operate at a profit if authorized to do so under the provisions or Section 77 B .
 ruptcy. Act. by Interborough in conjunction with the city-owned subway lines Man
hattan Ry. is excluded from the provisions of the Bankruptcy Act. He asked that the petition be denied at the present time without prejudice as to renewal at any time under changed circumstances. In urging that the reorganization petition be granted Charles Frankinn
counsel for the company, asserted that the company has not sufficien protection in equity receivership. He went on to say that if the propose
sale by bondholders of the Sixth Avenue line to the city should be con sale by bondholders of the sixt Avell close its doors.
summated the company might as which to file briefs Jumate Pratterson gave both sides
under juristictional facts involved.
Committee Asks Bondholders A pproval-
(Van S. Merle-Smith, Chairman) has mailed a letter to mortgage bonds asking line to the City of New York for the sum of $\$ 12,500,000$, out of which the thaes, amounting to approximately $88,625,539$ now overdue, , will be paid charge of the Interborough-Manhattan receivership asking for the approval of the accuisition by the city of the sixth A.tion.
May 6 as the date for The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. as trustee has issued a Ietter to holders of the consolidated mortgage bonds of the company rever due on the
various proceedings pending with respect to payment of taxe various proceedings pending with respect to payment oriax set for May 6
Manhattan properties and notitying them of the haring set
on the petition of the protective committee headed by Van S . Merloon the petition of the protective committee headed by Van S. Merle-
Smith for sale of the company's Sixth Avenue Line to the city for $\$ 12$,Smith for sale of the comp.
500,000 . -V .146, p. 2859 .

Marshall Field \& Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 xAfter normal income tax.
If the sales of discontinued lines and stores are eliminated from the sales
of the first quarter of 1937, the comparison with the first quarter of 1938 of the first quarter of 1937 , the comparison with the first quarter or
becomes as follows: $1938, \$ 18,031,081 ; 1937, \$ 20,707,243$; a decrease of becomes as or $12.9 \% \cdot$
$\$ 2,66,162$, or
Frederick D. Corley, President, says:
Frederick D. Corley, President, says:
Progress is being made in the reorganization and discontinuance of certain activ sustained profit over a period of years. Losses sustained in consistently susta been charged to the reserve provided for that purpose,
this process have besider
which reserve we consider ample to complete the program.-V. 146, p. 2377 .
Mengel Co.-Earnings -
${ }_{3}{ }^{3}$ Monith Ended March 31 -
Net sales Cost of sales, seling, shipping and administrative-
Depreciation
Depletion-
Net operating los

Other income- $\qquad$ | 1938 | 1937 |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$ 1,402,422$ | $\$ 2,54,403$ |
| $1,416,475$ | $2,208,140$ |
| 84,848 | 76,267 |
| 14,057 | 21,891 | $\underset{\substack{\$ 112,758 \\ \text { Dr } \\ \text { prof } \$ 288,105 \\ 5,272}}{ }$

Total loss
$\$ 114,225$ prof $\$ 293,378$
37,143
47,097
127 Inlood loss, incl, shut-d awn 10ss due to floods.
Provision for Federal and State inco

Net loss \$151,367 prof $\$ 107,027$
 include a provision for Federal surtax on undistributed pronts.
Unfilled orders as of March 31,1933 were $\$ 1,608,000$, compared with $\$ 2$ Unifled ordyers as ago and $\$ 1,444,000$ at the close of the past year. is The tompany's with no current bank loans. Cash alone of $\$ 731,888$ as of March Is 1,1938 , exceeds total cur lia bilities

Merchants \& Manufacturers Securities Co. (\& Subs.) Years Ended March 31-
Gross earnings

 Deferred portion of net oper losses of
 Provision for Federal income tax.--
b Dividends paid and accrued. d154,822
144,210

 Dividends paid on class A com. stock-
For the current year less adjustment of $\$ 4,812$ of prior year's accrual.
 net additional assessmer
over provision of $\$ 1,878$.

| Assets- | ${ }_{1,273,869}^{1938} \mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 9 6 , 2 0 6}$ |  | Labuities- | 1938 | $\stackrel{1937}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Notes sayable | 83,550,000 |  |
| rer |  |  | A ${ }^{\text {Accounts }}$ Federal income | 156,700 | ${ }^{78,092}$ |
| a Other receivables | 278,534 | 287,532 | Unearned discount | ${ }_{1,635538}^{2,631}$ | 1,440 |
| Repossessions |  | 2, ${ }^{2,468}$ | ct ${ }_{\text {c sur }}^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }_{46}$ | ${ }^{1,46,613}$ |
| her assets. | $\begin{array}{r}184,221 \\ 88 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 164,910 |  | 399,710 |  |
| ent | ${ }_{32,742}$ | $7_{73,432}$ | e Class B | 3.200 |  |
| ar |  |  | ed surplu |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,681,677 \\ 439,129 \end{array}$ |

Total.-.-.-.... $88,277,275 \$ 66,595,724$ Total............erriation of $\$ 61,83$



Mead Corp.-New Director-
John Arthur Brown, company's attorney, was elected a director to p. 2698.

Merchants \& Miners Transportation Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { x/Net income-rn } \\ \text { Earns. persh.on } \\ \text { shs. cap. stk. (no par) }\end{array} & \text { def } \$ 1.07 & \$ 0.47 & \$ 0.45 & \$ 0.21\end{array}$ $\times$ After deduction of operating expenses, rents, taxes and depreciation

## Metropolitan Playhouses, Inc.-Tenders-

The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co, will until noon May 25 receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient $5 \%$ debentures due Feb. 1,1945 to exhaust the sum of $\$ 270,583$ at prices not exceeding redemption price and
accrued interest.-V. 142, p. 3178 .

| Mexican Light \& Power Co., Ltd. | Parnings- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Canadian Currency] |  |

- Not earnings

Midland Steel Products Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings3 Mos. Ended March 31-
$\begin{array}{lllll}\times \text { Net profit- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 \\ \text { Earnings per share on common stock- } & \$ 171,881 & \$ 558,215 & \$ 410,725\end{array}$ x After depreciation, Federal income taxes, \&c.-V. 146, p. 1882.
Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry.-Annua Report-

| Ceneral Statistics for Calendar Years (Soo Line Onty) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1936 |  |  |
| Aver. miles operated | 3,2 |  |  |  |
| Passengers carried - 339,100 , 344,227 289,806 258,096 |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Pass, carried } 1 \text { mile._ } & 57,830,306 & 53,466,535 & 43,715,376 & 40,075,685\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Av, rev. per pass. per mile |  |  |  |  |
| Frght carried-tons |  |  |  |  |
| Tons carried 1 mile 1,34 | 44,310.222 |  | 054,666,677 | 964,607,416 |
| Av. rev. per ton p. mile_ 0.948 cts. 1.034 cts. 1.088 cts. 1.120 cts. |  |  |  |  |
| Income Account for Calendar Years (Soo Line Only) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{x} 1935$ |  |
| Freight | 2,739,868 | \$11,935,939 | ,476,447 | 801,062 |
| Passen | 912,554 | 868,050 | 727,246 | 682,495 |
| ail | 645,055 | 643,726 | 628,3 | 625,133 |
| Express | 135,605 | 138,671 | 113,66 | 116,304 |
| Miscellaneo | 294,845 | 274,984 | 226,918 |  |
| Inciden | 273,503 | 248,470 | 186,008 | 174,361 |
| Total -a---.- \$15,001,430 \$14,109,841 \$13,358,635 \$12,615,805 |  |  |  |  |
| Maint. of way \& struc- - | 2,315,037 | 2,200,002 | 2,110,729 |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Maint. of equipment--- } & 2,837,621 & 2,701,068 & 2,593,807 & 2,496,237\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Transportation exps_--- } & 6,529,779 & 6,047,232 & 5,721,996 & 5,202,296\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| General expenses .-.-. $661,334 \quad 703,695$ 610,042 796,012 |  |  |  |  |
| Transp. for invest.-Cr- | - 38,915 | 21,177 | 16,142 | 10,378 |
| Total---.--------- \$12,790,832 \$12,119,152 \$11,487,445 \$10,758,355 |  |  |  |  |
| Net oper. revenue | 2,210,598 | 1,990,689 | 1,871,190 |  |
| Railway tax accruals,\&c. | . 867,243 | 1,130,000 | 844,1 |  |
| Railway oper. income- \$1,343,354 \$860,688 \$1,027,090 \$1,047,842 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net ry. oper. income_- } & \$ 768,560 \\ \text { Int. on fund. debt_-- } & 5,808,770\end{array}$ |  | \$395,924 | \$825,382 | 8881,599 |
|  |  | Non. oper. inc. (net) $\mathrm{Dr}_{-} \quad 1094,888 \quad 359,833$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net deficit transferred <br> to profit and loss... $\$ 5,735,097 \quad \$ 5,561,852 \quad \$ 5,224,347 \quad \$ 5,078,543$ <br> x Figures reclassified. <br> Balance Sheet Dec. 31 (Soo Line Only) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement Co.-DelistingThe Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of the company to withdraw its convertible $\$ 6.50$ cumulative preferred stock and common stock from listing and registration on the Chicago stock
Exchange. In its application, the company stated that delisting was Exchange. In its application, the company stated that delisting ast market for their securities on the New York and Minneapolis-St. Paul s. ock Exchanges, where such securities are traded and the company will effect a

Minnesota Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-



| ort |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 561 |  | 8,412 |  |
| appropriations. | 41,667 | 33,750 | 523,750 | 450,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { Other } \end{aligned}$ | 8222,821 | \$279,920 | $\begin{array}{r} 83,102,390 \\ 4,145 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 83,008,398 \\ 1,244 \end{array}$ |
| Gross inco | \$222,826 | \$279, | \$3,106,535 | ,009,642 |
| Int. on mtge bonds-..- | 56,217 | 56,584 | 1,634,600 | 1,646,532 |
| Charged to construction | Cr58 | Cr819 | Cr5, 192 | ${ }_{\text {Cr } 2,13}$ |

Net income - $\quad \$ 80,707 \quad \$ 138,443 \quad \overline{\$ 1,405,357} \xlongequal{\$ 1,298,836}$ period, whether paid or unpaid stocks for the $\qquad$ 990,697
Balance_
$\$ 414,580$ \$308,139 X Dividends accumulated and unpaid to March 31,1938 , amounted to
$\$ 227,090$, after giving effect to dividends of $\$ 1.75$ a share on $7 \%$ stock, $\$ 1.50$ a share on $6 \%$ preferred stock, and $\$ 1.50$ a share on $\$ 6$ preferred are cumulative Note-No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31. 1938 and 1937.-Y. 146. p. 2213.

Mississippi Pow ョr \& Light Co.-Earnings-
Period End.Mar. 31- 1938-Month-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 Operating revenues_-.-Prop. retire. res. approp.
Net oper. revenues---
Rent for lease of plant

|  |  | 122 | 1,711 | 413 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating income. | \$143,291 | \$152,572 | \$1,623.925 | 39,100 |
| Other income (net)... | 64 | 104 | 1.906 | 2,027 |
| Gross income. | \$143,355 | \$152,676 | \$1,625,831 | 1,541,127 |
| Interest on mtge. bonds- | 68,142 | 68,142 | 817,700 | 817,700 |
| Other int. \& deductions. | 6,283 | 5,817 | 82,765 | 75,424 |

$\times \begin{aligned} & \text { Net income --in-- } \\ & \text { Dividends applic. } \\ & \$ 68,930 \\ & \$ 78,717\end{aligned}$
whether paid or unpaid...-...................
Balance.

| $\$ 725,366$ | $\$ 648,003$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 403,608 | 403,608 |

 $\$ 689,497$. Latest dividend, amounting to $\$ 1.50$ a share on $\$ 6$ preferred stock, was paid on Feb. 1, 1938. Dividends on this stock are cumulative. Note - No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937-V,
Monolith Portland Cement Co.-Accumulated Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on account of accumulations on the $8 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 10$, payable
May 16 to holders of record May 5 . his compares with 50 cents paid
on Dec 15, last, and 25 cents paid on Aug May 16 to holders of record May 5 . This compares with 50 cents paid
on Dec. 15, last, and 25 cents paid on Aug. 15 and on May 15,1937 . For
detailed record of previous dividend payments see V . 145 , ${ }^{2} 35,3$ detailed record of previous dividend payments see V. 145, p. 3543
Morse Twist Drill \& Machine Co.-To Pay 50-Cent Div. The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the with $\$ 1.50$ paid on Feb. 15 , last; an extra dividend of $\$ 3.50$ paid on Dec. 15 , last; a dividend of $\$ 2$ paid on Nov. 15 last; $\$ 1.50$ paid on Aug. 16, May 15 and on Feb. 15, $1937 ; \$ 2$ paid on Nov 16 and on Aug. 15,$1936 ; \$ 1.25$ on
May 15,1936 , and $\$ 1$ per share paid in the two preceding quarters.-V. 146, p. 759 .

## Motor Transit Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-  <br>  <br> Net loss. <br> \$7,196 <br> \$26,324 <br> Motor Wheel Corp. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{crcrc}\text { Quar. End. Mar. } 31- & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { Grose earnings_-...-. } & \$ 219,332 & \$ 808,936 & \$ 646,848 & \$ 530,732 \\ \text { Other income.-..---- } & 40,769 & 46,339 & 97,019 & 40,850\end{array}$| Other income. | 40,769 | 46,339 | 97,019 | 40,850 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | \$260,101 | \$855,275 | \$743,867 | \$57 |
| Expenses, \&c- | 222,076 | 209,550 | 194,335 | 152,930 |
| Depreciation | 107,441 | $\mathbf{x 8 7 , 9 5 5}$ $\mathbf{9 7 , 3 4 7}$ | 63,252 | 39,708 |
| Corp's propo | 107,441 | 97,347 | 116,266 | 106,485 |


 x No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.
 $x$ Represented by 850,000 shares of $\$ 5$ par value....... $\mathbf{1 2 , 2 3 6 , 7 9 7}$ After depreciation

Mullins Mfg. Co.-No Preferred Dividend-
the dividend ordinarily due at this time on the 3 action on the payment of value. A regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share was paid on March
1 , last.-V. 146, p. 2542 .

Nakhshon, Ltd.-Registers with SEC-
see list given on first page of this department.

## Volume 146

Financial Chronicle
Murray Corp. of America-Earnings-

3 Mos. End Mar. 31-
Gross profitit-...................................
Total income
Expenses, \&c.-
dle plant exp.,
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Net loss } \\ \text { V. } \\ \text { 145 } \\ \text { p }\end{array}\right] \overline{3} \overline{6} \overline{6} \overline{2}$

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

$\$ 80,937$ prof $\$ 357,319$ prof $\$ 447,520$

National Aviation Corp.-Listing
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized tue listing of 477,274 hares ofe without par value previously listed and now outstanding.- $V$ 146, p. 2542 .

National Container Corp.-Dividend HalvedThe directors have declared a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on the f 25 cents per share were previously distributed each three months, the Sept 1937 dividend being the initial distribution-V. 146, p. 1882
National Cylinder Gas Co.-Earnings$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net profit after all charges, including Federal } \\ \text { income. but before undistributed profits tax } & \$ 103,577 & \$ 293,117\end{array}$ Earns. per share on

National Gypsum Co.-Registers with SEC-
Company on May 5 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission at Washington a registration statement relating to an issue of $\$ 3,500,000$
of sinking fund debentures to be due May 1,1950 . The registration of sinking fund debentures to be due May 1 , 1950 the underwriters. Net proceeds from the sale of these debentures will be used by the company for payment of a $4 \%$ mortgage note due Sept. 1,1940 , redemption
of $15-\mathrm{year} 6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due 1943 at $103 \%$, constructing and equipping a new plant, payment of purchase money notes secured by condit,onas sales obligations, and for additional working capital. To company has agreed to provide a sinking fund payabins, a maximum of $\$ 245,000$ of debentures each year.
The new plant which the company plans to construct with a part of the proceeds of this financing will be a complete it will serve the south on gypsum plasters, from the Nova ${ }^{\text {Sco }} 146$, D. 2214 .

National Pressure Cooker Co.-Com. Div. Omittedcommontors took no action with regard to payment of a dividend on the common shares at this time. A regular quarterly
share was paid on March 15 last.-V. 146, p, 2053 .

National Public Service Corp.-Auction PostponedThe New York Trust Co. as trustee for the debentures, has postponed the sale at auction of 12,41 shares of Jersey Cental Po 8 from May common stock, coslateren by the trustee pending decision by the New Postponement was ordered by the trustee pending decision ow ter \& Light Co., Associated Gas \& Electric Co. subsidiary, for a pro rata distribution of the Jersey Centr

National Steel Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- } & \text { 1938 } & \text { 1937 } & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { x Profitafter costs \& exps } & \$ 3,200,926 & \$ 8,596,725 & \$ 4,189,967 & \$ 5,223,621 \\ \text { Deprec. and depletion } & 1,248,675 & 1,214,965 & 902,330 & 817,769\end{array}$ Deprec. and depletion... Federal income taxes.-.

$x$ Includes income from interest and dividends. Note-No provision has
earnings -

National Supply Co. (Pa.) - Earnings Including Subsidiary and Predecessor Corporations
 Selling \& general oper

 Prov. for Fed. normal
income \& excess profits taxes (estimated)...Prov. for Fed. surtax on
undistributed profits.

| 226,325 | 512,599 | $1,284,969$ | $1,254,393$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Consol. net profit_-.- $\$ 1,094,854 \quad \frac{\cdots----}{\$ 2,851,617} \frac{383,533}{\$ 6,100,737} \frac{339,548}{\$ 6,445,846}$

Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31



 Notes \& accts. rec. Cash held by trust.
nvestment.-...-

officers \& empls.
Deferred charges


obligations.-.-6,179,000 19,288,000
 Divs. pay. on pref. stk. of Spang,
Chalfant \& Co.
 $\begin{array}{ll}\& c \\ \text { Res. for Fed. excess }\end{array} 1,356,982 \quad 1,389,176$ Res. for Fed. excess
prots. \& undist. $\begin{gathered}\text { prois. \& undist. } \\ \text { profits toxes.-. } \\ \text { Reserve for Federal }\end{gathered} 1,470,466 \quad 934,503$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Reserve for Federal } \\ \text { income taxes_- }\end{array} & 226,325 & 512,599\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { income taxes.-.- } & 226,325 & 512,599 \\ \text { Insur. \& pension, } & & \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Earned surplus... } & \text { e546,436 } & 10,831,719 \\ \text { Capital surplus... } & 5,826,581 & 5,641,793\end{array}$ Total. $\overline{72,417,416} \overline{74,063,031}$ Total_...........72,417,416 $74,063,031$ Total............72,417,416 74,063,031
 d Par $\$ 25$. e From Jan. 1, 1938. if Pennsylvania company and sub-
sidiaries. g Delaware company and its subsidiary corporations, including sidiaries. g Delaware company and its subsidia
Spang, Cnalfant \& Co., Inc.-V. 146, p. 1408 .

National Rys. of Mexico-Delisting-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of the New Fork Stock Exchange to strike from listing and registration the preferred stock of the company. In its, application the Exchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because there has been for possible payment of preferred stockholders make it in the interest of the investing public that listing be terminated.-V. 146, p. 1560 .
National Tea Co.-Earnings-
12 Weeks Ended- Mar. 26, '38 Mar.27,'37 Mar.28,'36 Mar. 23, '35 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net loss after int., depr. } \\ & \text { and Federal taxes }\end{aligned} \$ 207,096$ prof $\$ 109,829 \quad \$ 22,632$ prof $\$ 118,875$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Shares common stock } \\ \text { outstanding (no par) }\end{array} & 628,250 & 628,250 & 628,250 & 629,500 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \text { Nil } & \$ 0.14 & \text { Nil } & \$ 0.15\end{array}$

## -V. 146, p. 2379.

## National Tile Co.-Earnings-

3 Months Ended Marvh 31-
1938
$\$ 44,392$
${ }^{1937} \$ 57$
1936
$\$ 24,330$
-V. 145, p. 1909.
Natomas Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Consolidated Income Statement for $\underset{\text { Returns }}{3}$ Months Ended Dec. 31, 1938


Rock operating Land

 | .000 |
| :--- |
| .500 |

Water operating.----- misc. interest, \&c. 737306 \$237,939 3,600
40,500 Total. er. exp. incl. taxes, ins.,gen. exp., recl. assets, acct. int.
 149,920
42,783 - Net income
 x Including 12,670 shares repurchased by the company and held in treasury
The net profit for the first quarter of 1937 was $\$ 244,223$ or 24 cents per share on the same number of shares outstanding.-V. 146, p. 2542.

Nebraska Power Co.-Earnings-
 Oper. ex., incl. taxes---Oper. ex., incl. taxes-a-
Amortiz. of limited-term investments.-......Prop. retire, res. approp. Net oper. revenues.-.
Other income.-Gross income Int. on mortgage bonds Other int. \& deductions Int. charged to construc
Net income.
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}-71,6 \overline{6} \overline{6} \\ \hline \$ 199,729\end{array}$

4,264,5 period, whether paid to Balance
Note- $N$ No provisions have been made for Federal
$\$ 1,394,050$
$\$ 1,292,031$ profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937 .- $\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2214$

Neisner Brothers, Inc.-Sales-
 -V. 146, p. 2379 .
Nevada-Califo Period End.Jan. 31
ia Electric Corp.
\& Subs.)
-Earnings Maintenance

## Other operating expenses

 TaxesNet oper. revenues.--
Other income.-.-.
Gross income. Gross income_------
Interest.--
Amortiz. of debt disc. \& expenses._---.-...-
Misc.inc. deductions. Net income_--
profits on retire of
bonds \& debentures
Other misc. debits \& credits to sur. (net dr.)


 Earned sur. avail. for
$\$ 49,063$
$\$ 51,210$
$\$ 814,256$
\$840,420 x In order to make proper comparison 1936 figures (as to major items)
were revised to conform with Federal Power Commission Classification effective Jan. 1, 1937. Note This statement properly omits extraordinary debits to surplus
arising from amortization of pension funds, etc.-V. 146, p. 2861. Nevada Northern Ry.-Earnings-

| March- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railway | \$41,471 | \$56,351 | \$42,861 | \$35,265 |
| Net from railway | 15,596 | 27,318 | 17,390 | 9,810 |
| Net after rents. | 11,605 | 19,535 | 12,273 | 6,803 |
| Groms from railway | 120,873 | 160.368 | 135,061 | 88,138 |
| Net from railway | 38,934 | 72,351 | 56,569 | 13,170 |
| Net after rents | 26,555 | 51,117 | 42,095 | 4,913 |

Gross from railway.
Net after rents
Net after rents-
-V .146, p. 2214.

New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co.-Issue Placed Privately-The issue of this company's $31 / 4 \%$ serial notes in the amount of $\$ 1,000,000$, recently authorized by the Massachusetts Department of Public Uns placed privately, the sale being consummated May 2, 1938. Proceeds of the issue are to be applied to payment of two outstanding
notes totaling $\$ 1,005,500$-V. 146 , D. 1409 .
New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Directorate-
John P. Murphy, Cleveland, opposing Robert R. Young in a battle from the directorate of the road, a subsidiary of the $C$. \& 0 . Stockholders at the annual meeting named W. H. Wenneman, Cleve-
land: Allan P. Kirby, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; H. J. Guild, North Adams, Mass., and D. S. Barrett Jr., Cleveland, as new members of the $15-\mathrm{man}$ board, They replace Mr . Murphy, F. M. Whitaker of Spokane, Wash., who retired
recently as a Vice-President of the C. \& O., and Proctor Patterson of Cleveland. Murphy had been on the Nickel Plate's board since 1928. He and
Mr. Mur
Charles Bradley, as officers of the Chesapeake Corp., had called a special
meeting of the Chesapeake Corp. last month and brought to public attenYork with which Mr. Yo Reelected on the basis of the C. \&t O.'s holdngs of about $50 \%$ of Nickel Plate common stock were the forlowing directers. Brooke, B. L. Jenks, J. R. Nutt, , J. A. Arold, Robert H. Nutt, Walter L. Ross, nad George J. Ross, all of cleveland. and $\mathbf{H}$. B. Erminger of
interests reelected $\mathbf{G}$. A. Ball of Muncie, Ind.

To Seek Extension of Notes-
Company has named a committee of three directors, Herbert Fitzpatrick, G. D. Brooke and J. R. Nutt, to work out
$\$ 15,000,000$ of $6 \%$ notes due Oct. 1,1938 .

The company has no alternative but to ask for an extension, Robert R Young said. As to whether the O. \& O. would aid the Nickle Plate, which it controls, should the question of paying off dissenting note holders arise,
Mr. Young said the o. \&O. defintely would not underwrite the extension Mr. Young said the (d. ${ }^{8 t}$
New Orleans Public Service Inc.-EarningsPeriod End. Mar. $31-$
operating $\begin{gathered}\text { Pevenues. } \\ \text { Oper. exp., incl. taxes. }\end{gathered}$ Oper. exp., incl. taxes-
Net oper. revenues.:-
Other income (net)
$\xrightarrow{\text { Gross income--.....- }}$ Other int. \& deductions:
Int. charged to construc.
Net income

$1938-12$ Mos: -1937
$\$ 18,388,37817.195,352$

12 \begin{tabular}{rrr}
$\$ 18,388,37$ \& $817,195,352$ <br>
$12,43,550$ <br>
$2,124,000$ \& 11,798 <br>
\hline $2,124,060$ <br>
\hline

 

$83,824,823$ <br>
15,138 <br>
$\$ 3,273,086$ <br>
18,863
\end{tabular}


 \$1,156,288 $\begin{array}{r}83,291,949 \\ 2,491,26 \\ 221,724 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 x Dividends accumulated and unpaid to March 31, 1938, amounted to
$\$ 2,72,90$, arter
siving effect to a dividend of $87 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ share on $\$ 7$ pref. stock, declared for payment on April 1, 1938. Dividends on this stock ar
cumulative. Note-Includes provisions of $\$ 317,400$ and $\$ 498,700$ for Federal surtax
on undistributed profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937, respectively.-V. 146, p. 2861.

New York Dock Co.-Capital Reduction Voted-New Director-
Stockholders on April 26 approved a reduction in the capital represented
by the outstanding preferred and common stock to $\$ 8,500,000$ from $\$ 17$, by the
000000
David David C. Paterson was elected a director at the annual meeting, suc-
New York Lake Erie \& Western Coal \& RR. Co. Interest Not PaidThe interest due May 1,1938 , on the guaranteed first mortgage bonds,
series A, extended at $5 y / 2 \%$, due 1942, is not being paid.-V. 135, p. 3162 .

## New York \& Richmond Gas Co.-Earnings-

 Gross income after retire-
$\begin{array}{lrrr}24,797 & 19,462 & 286,931 & 289,520 \\ 11,710 & 6,913 & 127,763 & 132,446\end{array}$ Note-No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the year 1938, since any liability for such tax cannot be deter-
mined until the end of the year.-V. 146, p. 2216.

## New York State Electric \& Gas Corp.-Earnings-



Balance of income $\qquad$ $\$ 2,079,203$ C1,46,510
 undistributed profits, if any, for the year 1938 . (2) Includes operations
(2) Ont for the full periods of companies merged into New York State Elect
Gas Corp. irrespective of the dates of mergers.-V. 146, p. 2702 .

## New York Steam Corp.-Delisting-

the New York Stock Exchange to strike from listing and registration the $\$ 7$ series A cumulative preferred stock, (no par) and $\$ 6$ dividend series cumuexchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because the number of shares outstanding in the hands of the public has become so
reduced as to make further trading therein inadvisable.-V. 146, p. 2862 .
New York Telephone Co.-Earnings-
Period End. Mar. 31-
Operating revenues_-.
On $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Operating revenues_-... } \$ 50,691,778 & \$ 50,885,324 & \$ 206,102,918 & \$ 200,938,551 \\ \text { Operating expenses_..-- } & 34,584,818 & 33,675,832 & 141,552,726 & 136,357,089 \\ \text { Operating taxes_-....- } & 8,041,900 & 7,319,562 & 30,033,953 & 26,439,634\end{array}$





New York Title \& Mortgage Co.-Distribution-
The trustees of series NS-1 mortgage certificates distributed about $2 \%$ on account of principal and $114 \%$ on income. It was the fourth principal payment made by the trustees since they were appointed in August, 1936 . Two payments of $1 \%$ each also were made during 1937. The trustees are
Frederick R. Crane, Marcel Levy and Clarence Horwitz.-V. 146, p. 2054.

Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Co., Inc.-DelistingThe Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of par value common stock of the company. In its application the Exchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because the cor-
poration has been merged with Air Associates, Inc., of Garden City. N. Y. -V. 145, p. 3663 .

Nineteen Hundred Corp.-Dividend Halved-
Directors have declared a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on tne class
B shares payable May 16 to holders of record May 10. Previously, regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-V. 144, p. 3345 .

Net earns. before prov.
for retire. \& repl. \&
Federal income taxGross corp. income.
Int. on mortgage debt Int. on serial notes....Int. on gold notes.....-Miscellaneous interest.Amortization of debt disInt. charged to constr'nProv. Por retirements and
replacements replacements.-.-.-.-
Prov. for Fed. inc. Prov. for Fed. surtax
Prov. for int. on Fed. inc. Prov. of prior years.-.inc
tax Exps. in connection with
 $\begin{array}{lll} & \$ 342,233 & \$ 368,742 \\ \text { Consolidated Balance Sheet March } 31 \\ 1938 & 1937\end{array}$ Assets-
Plant,
equiperty, $\begin{array}{cc}1938 & 1937 \\ \$ & \$ \\ , 293,335 & 27,714,082\end{array}$ y Cash \& material
Invest. In subs. not sonsol. herein, at
cost......... cost
Mise. Misc. invest'ts and
special deposits
Lo special deposits.
Loan to sub. co.
not consol. not consol. herein
Cash in banks and working funds.$\mathbf{x}$ Accts. \& notes rec.
Due from sub Due from sub. \&
affiliated cos. not consoled, herein.
hot
Accr. unbilled rev. Accr. unbilled rev
Mat'ls \& supplies
Due from City New York Comm. on sale o pref. capital stk
Debt disct. \& exp in proc. of amort Prepd. accts., def
chgs. \& unad chgs. \& unad Total...
 1938 1937
8 565 $\$ 1,467$, 06

| $\$ 1,498,26$ |
| :---: | :---: | $\$ 1,632,402$

785,905
 81,495,307
777,933
 $-\cdots, 1$
20,50 27,819
Cr21,115 $\xrightarrow[\text { Cr2,93 }]{20} \mathbf{2 0}$ $-56,142$ $\begin{array}{rr}29,263 & 35,913 \\ \text { Cr } 2,935 & \text { Cr715 }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}217,301 & 197,00 \\ 34,828 & 42,6 \\ 41,791 & 52,3\end{array}$ 97,000
42,698
52,339 200,250
45,164 40,183
$r 2,986$ 182,500
62,932 2,932 15,526 8485,582 33,064,334 $\overline{32,364,904}$ Total......... 33.064.334 $32,364,904$ special construction projects.-V. 146, p. 2380,587 in 1937. y Held for Noranda Mines, Ltd.-Earning
3 Mos. End. Mar. 31-
Lbs. of anodes produced_
Total recovery Total recovery y-.......
x Cost of metal produc'n

| Operating income..-- |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| Miscellaneous income.-- | $\$ 2,731,022$ |
| 172,273 |  | Total income

Est. reserve for deprec'n
$\$ 2,903,295$

132,000 \begin{tabular}{r}
1937 <br>
$17,110,065$ <br>
$\$ 4,883,702$ <br>
$1,713,765$ <br>
510,000 <br>
\hline$\$ 2.659,937$ <br>
83,994 <br>
\hline$\$ 2,743,931$ <br>
120,000

 

1936 <br>
$16,297,127$ <br>
$\$ 4,097,481$ <br>
$1,656,841$ <br>
410,000 <br>
\hline$\$ 2,030,641$ <br>
62,160 <br>
\hline$\$ 2,092,800$ <br>
140,51
\end{tabular} 1935

$20,988,215$
$\$ 3,287,409$
$1,776,054$
130,000 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,467,344 \\ 210,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Estimated net profit
Estimated earns. per sh x Including mining, customs, re-treat
and general expenses.-V. 146, p. 2216

North American Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.)-Earns. 12 Months Ended March 31- $\qquad$ 1938
$-\$ 15,272,468$
$\mathbf{5}, 795,475$ Optal operatiating exp
Maintenance
Maxes, other than income taxes
Provision for
a Prov. for Federal surtax on undistributed income
Appropriations for depreciation reserves.......
Net operating revenues

Non-operating revenues $\qquad$ - $\$ 4,358,906$ | $\$ 4,315,361$ |
| :---: |
| 837,014 |

$\qquad$ Interest charge of subsidiaries of subsidiaries Minority interest in net loss of subsidiaries...-Int. charges of North American Light \& Power Co-
Balance, before net results of operations of Illi-
nois Iowa Power Co. and subsidiaries
Net results of operations of Illinois Iowa Power
Co. and subsidiaries $\begin{array}{r}1,256,447 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$1,216,798 \$1,095,078 Balance carried to consolidated surplus (deficit
since Dec. 31 ,
 \$617,346 in The provisions for Federal surtax on undistributed income were made has been made for the surtax for the three months ended March 31, 1938, and no provision for the three months ended March 31,1937 , is included in the consolidated income statement for the 12 months ended on that date. No provision for surtax on undistributed income was made from income of
North American Light \& Power Co. for the year 1937 , the net income of 8697,479 shown by the corporate income account of the company being
more than offset by losses charged to surplus (deficit since Dec. 31,1932 ) termining taxable net income. bompor respective periods prior to May 1 termining taxable net income. b For respective periods prior to May 1,
1937, representing excess of prefrred dividends of Ilinois Iowa Power
Co., accumulated but not declared over the consolidated net income of that company and subsidiaries. Note-On May 1, 1937, there became effective a plan of recapitaliza-
tion of Illinois Iowa Power Co. (formerly Illinois Power \& Light Corp.) as a result of which the former majority interest of North American Ligh o a minority interest. This consolidated income statement does not in clude the operating revenues, expenses and other details of the consolidated ncome statement of lllinois Iowa Power Co. and subs., but includes the net results, only, of their opera
May 1, 1937.-V. 146, p. 2380.

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
3025

North American Edison Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnıngs12 Months Ended-

|  | Operating revenues: |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Heating |
|  |  |
|  | Transportation |
|  |  |
|  | Miscellaneous |
|  | Total operatng revenues Operating expenses. |
|  | Maintenance--- |
|  | Taxes, other than income tax |
|  | Provision for income taxes. |
|  | Prov. for Fed. surtax on und |
|  | Appropriations for depr |

Net operating revenues. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
 Other interest charges---- during construction charged to
 Preferred dividends of subsidiaries--
Minority int. in net income of subsid. Balance for dividends \& surplus.-
Dividends on No. American Edison

Balance for common stock div
dends \& surplus..............- $\$ 8,523,186 \quad \$ 9,854,229 \quad \$ 9,876,121$ Note-The provisions for Federal surtax on undistributed income shown in the consolidated income statements for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and for the 12 months ended March 1937 and 1936 for the respective calendar years. No provision has been made for the surtax for the three months ended March 31, 1938, and no provision for the three months ended March 31, 1937 , is included in the
consolidated income statement for the 12 months ended on that date.V. 146, p. 1886

Northern Oklahoma Gas Co.-Stock Offered-An issue of 43,650 shares of common stock (par $\$ 1$ ) is being offered at $\$ 8$ per share by Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.
This offering does not represent financing by the company, as the shares common stock are owned. by Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc. and were of an exchange of shares by the company on the basis of three shares of common stock for each one share of common stock outstanding. The original 14,550 shares were purchased by Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc
from Arthur H. Bosworth of Denver, Colo., pursuant to the terms of an option.
Company-Organized on Dec. 6, 1935 in Del. Company conducts in the State of Oklahoma a business of owning and operating a system of pipelines pipelines to points of out-take by domestic, commercial and industrial users and by other gas distributing companies and of owning and operating gas distributing systems in the City of Ponca City and the Town of Kildare,
Okla., and in the City of Newkirk, Okla. Company owns all of the capitai stock of Kay County Gas Co., which latter company is engaged only in the production of natural gas and sells the gas thus produced to the company for distribution, and at wholesale to other companies. Company and its
subsidiary own property only in the State of Oklahoma and their operations are entirely intrastate. Capitalization The capitalization of the company outstanding in the hands of the public at Feb. 2,1938 (which gives effect to the redemption
10-year 1st mtge. \& coll. trust $5 \%$ sinking fund bonds, due $\$ 792,000$
Jan. 1, 1946 _-- $\$ 1$ ) a Of the 210,000 shares of common stock authorized, 7,155 shares (acquired through conversion of 477 shares of $6 \%$ convertible preferred stock
originally issued and repurchased) were held in the company's treasury originally issued and repurchased) were held in the company's treasury
and are not included in the above amount outstanding in the hands of the public.

| Earnings for 12 Months Ended Dec. 31 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |
| Gross operating revenue | \$720,121 | \$701,649 |
| Operating expenses | 193,155 | 197,105 |
| General, administrative and miscellaneous expenses | 61,314 | 57,232 |
| Maintenance and repairs | 21,708 | 17,425 |
| Taxes (other than income taxes) | 33,774 | 32,986 |
| Federal normal and State income taxes (estimated) | 37,064 | 37,234 |
| Balance | \$373,103 | \$359,664 |
| Provision for depreciation and depletion | 134,629 | 139,512 |
| Net operating income | \$238.474 | \$220,152 |
| Other income. | 2,442 | 2,300 |
| Total gross income | \$240,917 | \$222,452 |
| Interest on funded d | 42,080 | 38,276 |
| Amortization of debt discount and expe | 11,525 | 10,981 |
| Other interest and deductions_ | 6,426 | 21,464 |

Net income..-.-- 189,7 $\overline{0} 0$ shs. or common stock $\quad \$ 180,884 \quad \$ 151,731$
 Properties-The properties of the company were acquired as of Jan. 1 ,
1936 from Continental Oil Co. through the purchase of all of the outstanding 1936 from Continental Oil Co. through the purchase of all of the outstanding
stock of Kay County Gas Co. and Kansas-Osage Gas Co. and the distributing systems and certain other assets of Ponca Oity Gas Distributing Co. together with the natural gas rights under certain oil and gas leases owned
by Continental Oil Co., including gas wells and equipment on the premises by Continental Oil Co., including gas wells and equipment on the premises
covered by said leases. The properties of Kansas-Osage Gas Co. were subsequently transferred to the company, and the natural gas rights aforesaid were transferred to Kay County Gas Co. Which has remained the wholly owned subsidiary of the company. Prior to this acquisition, Stone \& Web-
ster Engineering Corp., in association with Ralph E. Davis, Inc., examined and appraised these properties as of July 1, 1935, and made a report thereon, dated Sept. 10,1935 . The system of piplelines owned and operated by the company, approxiunder the Osage Leases with Ponca City, A line extends from the Garber to a point south of the Kansas-Oklahoma State line, to which point there is Kaw City, Burbank and Fairfax. There is also a line frp $n$ the Garber Field supplying the town of Covington. The pipeline system does not connect with the company's properties in the North Deer Creek Field or
Perry Field, but these fields are connected with the pipelines of other large gas pipeline companies to whom gas is sold at wholesale. The North Deer Creek Field is approximately 20 miles from the pipeline system, and this field can be connected by an extension from the company's pipeline system if and when extension advisable. The company's wells in the Perry Field are approximately 16 miles distant from the pipeline system.
The total gas reserves in cubic feet acquired by the company and its subsidiary
of reserves controlled by the company were estimated to be $53,761,000,000$ of reserves controned by the company were estimated to be $53,761,000,000$
cubic feet, as of July 1,1935 . Of the controlled reserves, $37,262,000,000$ cubic feet, are connected with the pipeline system acquired by the company,
being the reserves under the leases in the Garber Field and under the Osage being the reserves under the leases in the Garber Fieled and under the Osage
Leases. $15,559,000,000$ cubic feet of the controlled reserves are in the North Deer Creek Field and can be connected with the pipeline system.
The Perry Field with $700,000,000$ cubic feet of controlled reserves is ap-
proximately 16 milies distant from the pipeline. Since Jan. 1, 1936, the nterest in the gas rights on 160 a lease in the Lincoln Field covering a full ubic feet) and has cancelled two unoperated leases in the Lincoln Field eavering a full interest in the gas rights on 80 acres and one unoperated acres. The Perry Field covering a full interest in the gas rights on 160 rom the pipeline system of the company and no estimated reserves had been included for t

Northern Pacific Ry.-Annual Report-
Passenger and Freight Statistics for Calendar Years $\begin{array}{lllll} & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { No. of pass. carr. } & 1,209,204 & 1,132,732 & 983,205 & 967,336\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { No. pass, carried } & 284,267,254 & 260,183,172 & 213,390,695 & 201,141,324\end{array}$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average rate per } \\ & \text { pass. per mile- }\end{aligned} \quad 1.606 \mathrm{cts} . \quad 1.615 \mathrm{cts} \quad 1.652 \mathrm{cts} \quad 1.672 \mathrm{cts}$. $\begin{array}{lllll} \\ \begin{array}{ll}\text { No. tons revenue } \\ \text { freight carried }\end{array} & 18,561,633 & 16,585,487 & 13,741,823 & 12,922,016\end{array}$ No. tons revenue
1
mile
man Av. receipts per
ton per mile $\begin{gathered}\text { ton per mile } \\ \text { revenue freight } \\ \text { Rever mile of } \\ \text { road ( mile) }\end{gathered} \quad 0.948 \mathrm{cts} . \quad 0.985 \mathrm{cts} . \quad 1.033 \mathrm{cts} . \quad 1.097 \mathrm{cts}$. $\begin{array}{lcccc}\text { road (av. mile) } & \begin{array}{c}\$ 9,373\end{array} & \$ 8,952 & \$ 7,783 & \$ 7,421 \\ & \text { Income Account for Calendar } & \text { Years } & & \end{array}$ Operating Revenue -

Freight revenue | 1937 | 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 54,735,531$ | $\$ 51,993,325$ | $\$ 45$ |
| $4,565,442$ | $4,201,068$ | 3 |
| $3,738,518$ | $4,025,306$ | 3 |
| $1,811,708$ | $1,686,608$ | 1 |
|  |  |  | 1935

$, 262,826$
$3,525,510$
$3,554,732$ 1934
$3,205,825$
$3,362,558$
$3,340,653$
$1,498,739$ Passenger revenue----
Other transport'n rev-
Incidental \&
Incidental \& joint facil
Total oper. revenues
Total oper. revenues. $\overline{\$ 64,851,199} \overline{\$ 61,906,306} \overline{\$ 53,845,654} \overline{\$ 51,407,775}$


Total oper. expense $\$ \overline{\$ 48,318,405}$ | Net oper. revenues_--- |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Taxes $\& 12,839,537$ | $\$ 13,587,902$ |

Ry. oper. income. $\begin{array}{cc}1,387,902 & \$ 9,752,054 \\ 5,301,686\end{array}$
${ }^{59,856,9}$ Jquipment rents, net Net ry. oper. income_- $\$ 10,651,003$
Non-operating income
$4,119,058$

$\qquad$ | $\$ 4,527,795$ |
| :--- |
| 842,055 |



 x Pensions included in 1934 a charge of $\$ 460,425$ account of Railroad
Retirement Act, 1934. In 1935 a credit of $\$ 460,425$, to offset charge in Retirement Act, 1934 . In 1935 a credit of $\$ 460,4$
1934, was included.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \$ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $1936$ | Labilities- | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1936 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| Inv. in road and |  |  | Capital stock | 00,000 | 248,000,000 |
| equipment...6 | 7,026,421 | 601,332,952 | Grants in ald |  |  |
| mpts. on leased |  |  | construction | 836,201 |  |
| railway prop- | 90,200 | 90,200 | Funded debt | 18,376,500 | 312,465,500 |
| Deposits in lieu of mtgd, prop. | 382 | 87,006 | Traffic and car serv. bals. pay | 594,511 |  |
| Mise. phys. prop | 984,741 | 11,934,824 | Vouch. \& wages | 3,829,181 | ,952,008 |
| Inv. in affil cos.: |  |  | Miscell accounts payable | 84 | ,369,108 |
| Bonds | 33,594,7 | 33,594,7. | Interest matured |  |  |
| Notes | 2,489,011 | 2,495,367 | unpaid. | 5,339,151 | 286,230 |
| Advances | 4,594,124 | 4,375,170 | Unmatured int. |  |  |
| Other investm't: Stock |  |  | accrued---.-- | 318,028 | 91,366 |
| Bonds. | 2,051,704 | 2,050,687 | accrued | 10 | 4 |
| Notes | 772,920 | 772,986 | Other curr. 119 bil . | 75,302 | 113,289 |
| Contr. for |  |  | Other def. liabils | 60,626 |  |
| oflandg |  |  | Tax liabilites | 5,521,993 | 962,685 |
| lands.- | 1,601,358 | 1,868,303 | Prem. | . 019 | 1,344 |
| Cash | 8,481,368 | 13,106,040 |  |  |  |
| Time |  |  | of equipment. | 2,398,477 | 61,157,769 |
| deposits.- | 59 | 95,0 | Other unadjust- |  |  |
| Special deposits- | 7,859,120 | 7,294,563 | ed credit | 7,250 |  |
| Loans \& bllls rec | 30,555 | 51,438 | 边 |  |  |
| Traf. \& car serv. bals., receiv.- | 1,012,391 | 1,222,499 | through inc. \& surplus. | 1,569,589 | 1,510,012 |
| Ree. from agts. |  |  | Funded debt re- |  |  |
| \& conductors- | 441,585 |  |  | 707,059 | 707,059 |
| Misc.accts. rec- | ${ }_{8,865,677}^{5,811,876}$ | ${ }_{6,984,306}^{4,63,10}$ | Misc. fund res.. | 630 |  |
| Interest, divs. \& rents recelv. | 1,061 |  | Profit and los balance.-- | 80,344,205 | 180,047,540 |

Oakley Canal Co.-Registers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.
Ohio Associated Telephone Co.-Earnings-


Ohio Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-





Ohio Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Net oper, revenue

Non$\overline{\$ 5,423,033} \overline{48,321} \overline{\$ 4,647,222} \overline{51,065} \overline{\$ 4,344,799} \overline{35,968} \overline{\$ 4,167,976}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Gross income- } \\ \text { Int. on funded debt and }\end{array} \overline{\$ 5,471,374} \overline{\$ 4,698,287} \overline{\$ 4,380,767} \overline{\$ 4,225,120}$ |
| :---: | $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Int. on } \\ \text { other obligations_-.ent } \\ \text { Apron }\end{array} & 1,723,150 & 1,861,139 & 1,866,536 & 1,863,542\end{array}$ $\begin{gathered}\text { Approp. for replacement } \\ \text { as determined by co.. }\end{gathered} \quad 840,000 \quad 540,000 \quad 540,000 \quad 540,000$

F'Net income. vidends-...$\overline{2,908,224} \overline{901,361} \overline{\$ 2,287,148} \overline{\$ 1,974,231} \overline{\$ 1,821,587}$
 Includes operations for the company's subsidiary from Jan. 1,1937 to
Nov. 30,1937 the operating date as of which the subsidiary was dissolved. Merchandise and jobbing operations since Nov. 30,193 are being carried
on as a department of the company. y Includes no provision for Federal on as a department of the company y y y iluder no provision for Federal
income tax, as it is anticipated that there will be no taxable income in 1937 .
Note-No provision made for surtax on undistributed profits. Note-No provision made for surtax on undistributed profits.

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sets | ${ }_{8}^{1037}$ | $\underset{8}{\mathbf{8 1 3 6}}$ |  |  |  |
| Property, plant \& |  |  | 7\% p |  |  |
|  | 49,498,614 | 46,244,343 |  |  |  |
|  | 53,801 | 662,948 | $5 \%$ |  | 1,704,700 |
| Cash on deposit in escrow |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invest in secs. of |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3.6 |  |  |  |
| Miscell. invest'ts. Sinking fund. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sinkins fund-i..- | 715,336 | 474 | Accounts payable. | ${ }_{258,182}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Aceru, |  |  |
|  |  |  | Accoun |  |  |
| Customers' accts. recelvable $\qquad$ |  |  |  | , 068 |  |
| Mdse, acets. rec.- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current acct | ,630 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Premal }}^{\text {atili compa }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes \& accts. re-cetv.-personnel |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest acerued. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ster ${ }^{\text {spectal cash depos. }}$ Discount on bonds |  | .993.7 | Contributions for. |  |  |
| Other def. charges. Property amortiz. | 125,402 | 33,024 |  | 81,9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (ated.-V. 146, p. 1411.

Ohio River Sand \& Gravel Co.-Accumulated DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on account of accumulations on the ${ }^{2}$ to cumulative first preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable
June 1 to holders of record May 15 , leaving arrears of $\$ 31.84$ a share.-

## Otis Steel Co.-Earnings-

 $x$ After charges, taxes and depreciation.-V. 146, p. 2217.
Oxford Paper Co-Preferred Dividend OmittedDirectors passed the dividend ordinarily due at this time on the $\$ 5$ preference shares. Company resumed payment on this stock last June.
since which time regular quarterly dividends of si.25 per share were paid up to and including March 1, last.-V. 144, p. 301
Ohio Water Service Co.-EarningsCalendar Years-
Operating revenues



1936
$\$ 629.138$
289,199

 Amortization of
Not income
Dividends on class A common stock


8160,554
113,462 $\$ 140,008$
101,305 Earnings for 12 Months Ending Mar. 31-
Total operating revenues...............--
Net earnings
Other income (ne
Iross income-

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
 Plant.,prop., rights,
rranchises, \&ce.
Misen Miscel. investment
(eost Cash in banks \& WUork. funds-.. b Accounts \& notes recelvante \& notes
Acer. unbliled $\begin{aligned} & \text { rev. }\end{aligned}$
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { and }\end{array}\right]$ Acr. unitiled rev.
Materials 8 supp.

Debt disc. \& $\exp$. | Debt dis. \& exp. |
| :--- |
| in $\begin{array}{l}\text { process } \\ \text { of }\end{array}$ |

in process of
amortization_.. amortization-ere
Defrre charges
prepald accounts
 bonds _-...-......
Accounts payable.
General taxes General taxes---
Fed. income tax Int. on fund. debt-
Misc. accr. tems_ 820,000
3,504
49,861
15,983
31,833
3,425
3,375 $\begin{array}{r}3,820,000 \\ 4,220 \\ 43,062 \\ 19,774 \\ 79,583 \\ 4,197 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 16,588
400.105
155,898 $\begin{array}{rr}409,966 & 400,105 \\ 3,155,898 & 3,155,898 \\ 213,900 & 213,900\end{array}$ Total.......... $\overline{7,957,802} \overline{8,012,299} \mid$ Total.......... $\overline{7,957,802} \overline{8,012,299}$ a Of affiliated companies at cost., b After reserve for uncollectible
accounts. c Represented by 40,522 no'par shares.-V. 146, p. 923 .

Oklahoma Natural Gas•Co. (\& Sub.)-Earnings-





 Provision for Federal surtax on undistributed
prof
for
$\qquad$ a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the fiscal year beginning Dec. 1, 1937, since any liability for such
Overseas Securities Co., Inc.-Earnings-


## Total

 $\xrightarrow{\text { ysu }}$Net loss from operations.-
Net loss from sales of securities
 Net loss for the period.-.
Distribution paid to shareholders $\$ 19,871$
prof $\$ 229,125$
44,152
 Notes-During the period, there occurred a net unrealized depreciation of
$\$ 411,554$ on securities owned, based on market quotations at Dec. 31,1937 ,
and March 31, 1938 . Profits and losses from sales of securities have been computed uniformly
by the company since its inception on a first-in-first-out cost basis. No charge has been made against income on account of amortization of debt discount and expense, the entire amount of which was written off
against paid-in surplus when the company's debentures were issued. If this against paid-in surplus when the company's debentures were issued. If this
write-off had not been made, the proper proportion of the debt discount write-off had not been made, the proper proportion of the debt discount be $\$ 1,628$.

| Balance Sheet March 31, 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1938 | 1937 | Liabilities- | 1938 | 1937 |
| a Cash.. | \$30,909 | \$315,392 | Due for securities |  |  |
| Acer. int. \& divs. |  |  | bought but not |  |  |
| recelvable. | 6,083 | 8,572 |  |  | \$55,365 |
| Invest. securities. | ,228,628 | 3,219,174 | Sundry accts. pay | \$18,635 | 20,156 |
| Prepaid expenses. | 1,060 | 1,305 | Accr. int. on debs. | 8,479 | 9,500 |
|  |  |  | Res. for est. Fed. |  |  |
|  |  |  | taxes--------- |  | z95,300 |
|  |  |  | 5\% gold debent'es | ${ }^{915.000}$ | $1,041,000$ 750,000 |
|  |  |  | Paid-in surplus | ,149,687 | 2,149,687 |
|  |  |  | Profit \& loss deficit | 2,575,121 | 744,778 |
|  |  |  | Net unreal. apprec. |  |  |
|  |  |  | if inv. securities. |  | $\times 168,212$ |

Total.......... $\$ 1,266,680 \$ 3,544,443$ Total........... $\$ 1,266,680 \$ 3,544,443$ $x$ Without deducting possible Federal taxes and other charges, payable only if the appreciation is realized. y Represented by 147,172 no par shares after deducting 2,828 shares in treasury. z Includes $\$ 43,464$ accrued
surtax on undistributed profits. a Includes $\$ 13,950(\$ 15,825$ in 1937$)$ on surtax on undistributed profits. a Includes $\$ 13,950$
deposit for matured bond interest.-V. 146, p. 923.

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.-Consol. Bal. Sheet-




 Special deposits
Prepaid $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Prepaid accts., \&c., } & 141,155 & 118,428 \\ \text { deferred charges } & 141, \\ \text { Debt disc, \& exp.- } & 3,093,359 & 3,173,881\end{array}$ Accrued taxes--:-
Accrued interest
Deterred

Total_........ $6 \overline{66.797,580 ~ 67,250,918} \mid$ Total_........ $\overline{66,797,580} \overline{67,250,918}$ $\$ 700$ Representing gas sale and purchase contracts, \&c. b Reduced by and amorization (other than amortization of gas sales and purchase contracts.) c Represented by 728,652 (no par shares).

## in V. 146, p. 2704.

## Paramount Pictures, Inc.-Earnings-

3 Months Ended- Apr. 2, '38 Apr. 3, '37 Mar. 28,'36 $\begin{array}{lrlll}\text { Consol. net earns. arter all chgs., incl. } \\ \text { int., Fed. taxes, deprec. \& reserves_ } & \text { a } \$ 830,866 & \mathbf{b} \$ 2,011,000 & \text { d } \$ 718,921 \\ \text { Preferred dividends accrued }\end{array}$ Balance $\qquad$ | $\mathbf{-}$ | $\$ 534,343$ | $\$ 1,687,518$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $2,46,900$ | $2,330,449$ | $2,330,449$ |
| $\mathbf{c} \$ 0.22$ | $\mathbf{c} 0.72$ | Nil |  | Shares common stock

$\qquad$ resenting
a This amount includes $\$ 806,000$ representing paramount's direct and indirect net interest as a stockhoider in the combined undistributed earnings for the quarter of partially owned non-consolidated subsidiaries.
b Includes approximately $\$ 391,000$ of dividends from non-consolidated
subsidiaries, but does not include approximately $\$ 640,000$ representing

Paramount's net-interest as a stockholder in the combined undistributed
earnings for the quarter of partially-owned companies. It is also before deducting undistributed profits taxes. c Computed on the aggregate of the estimated consolidated earnings of
$\$ 2,011,000$ and the undistributed earnings of $\$ 640,000$ referred to above $\$ 2,011,000$ and the undistributed earnings of $\$ 640,000$ referred to above, d After applying $\$ 800,000$ of the inventory reserve provided as of Dec. 28, 1935, and Paramount's net interest as a stockholder in the combined undistributed earnings for the quarter of partially-owned companies totale
To Reduce Capital-
Stockholders at their annual meeting on June 21 will consider authorizing been surrendered for conversion into common stock from June 15, 1937 until the time of the meeting, and 1,348 shares of common stock now held in the treasury; to reduce the capital stock accordingly; and to reduce the which shall then remain outstanding: also to transfer to surplus the amount of such reduction in capital.-V. 146, p. 2863.
Panhandle Producing \& Refining Co. (\& Subs.) 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31-
Gross oper. inc. (excl. all
inter-co. \& inter-dept inter-co. \& inter-dept. sales \& gas. sales taxes) Cost of goods sold_----
Direct operating costs Net inc. from sales..-
General expenses. Ad valorem taxes-.-...-Inase rentals-v-.....-.-. Depreciation_-.-.-.-.-.
Depletion
Amort. of undevel. Ieases Net operating profit--
Non-operating incomeTotal profit._-
Int., disc. \& other chgs. Mat'ls \& supplies Notes and accts.
1eceivable......


$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 935,855 & \$ 788,468 & \$ 722,589 & \$ 548,165\end{array}$

| axes) | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 935,855 \\ 629,297 \\ 197,365 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 788,468 \\ 479,392 \\ 175,624 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 722,589 \\ 419,615 \\ 171.840 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 548,165 \\ 334,491 \\ 149,266 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.-- | \$109,193 | \$133,451 | \$131,134 | \$64,407 |
|  | 41,235 | 42,960 | 36,026 | 32,190 |
|  | 6.711 | 6,309 | 5,482 | 5,391 |
|  | 731 395 | 1,123 | 103 | 3,271 |
|  | 32,122 | 30,172 | 43,487 | 40.410 |
|  | 8.014 | 9,170 | 7,300 | 5,614 805 |
| ases | 664 | 1,411 | 772 | 805 |
| fit-- | \$19,620 | \$42,306 | \$37,963 | loss\$23,400 |
|  | 1,162 | 1,766 | 988 | loss2,906 |
|  | \$20,781 | \$44,072 | \$38,951 | loss\$26,306 |
|  | 11,928 | 7,729 | 8,521 | 11.750 |
| corp. | \$8,854 | \$36,343 | \$30,430 | loss\$38,056 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31 |  |  |  |  |
| 1938 | 1937 | Liabilities- | 1938 | 1937 |
| 881,807 | \$1,693,352 | Preferred stoc | -\$1,680,000 | ( \$1,680,000 |
| 70,809 | 48.834 | y Common sto | - 1,054,872 | 1 1,054,872 |
| 39,323 | 51,244 | Accounts pay | - 477,981 | $1 \quad 471,422$ |
| 386,778 | 394,202 | Notes payab | 252,148 | - 2288.380 |

## WE DEAL IN <br> Penna. R. R. Serial 4s, 1948 to 1964 Missouri Public Service 1st $5 \mathrm{~s}, \mathbf{1 9 6 0}$ Phila. \& Reading Terminal $5 \mathrm{~s}, \mathbf{1 9 4 1}$ <br> Phila, \& Reading Terminal $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1941$ Northern Central Rwy. Guaranteed Stock Philadelphia Electric Common Stock <br> YATMNATUG \& CO.

## 1528 Walnut St

Phitadelphia
Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Period End. Mar. $31-1938,3$ Mos.-1937
Total oper. revenue.-. $\$ 10,655,660 \$ 1938-12$ Mos.-1937
$\$ 10,630,649$
$\$ 40,326,642$
$\$ 39,163,755$

Net income $\$ 960,334 \overline{\$ 1,140,294} \overline{\$ 2,244,764} \overline{\$ 2,515,673}$ Reservation of net inc.
$\qquad$
Bal. of net inc. trans-
ferable to earned
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { surplos. } \\ \text { s. } \\ \text { hares of stock in hands }\end{array} & \$ 699,790 & \$ 1,140,294 & \$ 1,984,221 & \$ 2,515,673\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc} & 664,426 & 664,425 & 664,426 & 664,425 \\ \text { of the public. } & \\ \text { Per share earnings........ } & \$ 1.05 & \$ 1.72 & \$ 2.99 & \$ 3.79\end{array}$ Notes-(1) The reservation of net income pending final decision in rate litigation, sown aboveve, represents the increase ing gas revenue resulting
from the application of new and higher rates as of Feb. 5, 1938, after deducting the portions of the provisions for the Illinois public utility $3 \%$ gas revenue. Such reservations of which are applicable to such increased month solong as the company is required to im pound the increased ar ounts
received as a result of the application of the new rates. The earnings for the current period are based upon the best information available at this time but are subject to change if subsequent information necessitates revision 2) The lllinois Commerce Comn ission has prescribed a new Uuniform Sytem of Accounts effective Janci, 1938, classification (which was also prescribed by the Comrr ission) to render mpractical the preparation of statements setting out in any substantia detail comparisons between the op


Calendar Years-
Income from operation
Dncome from operation-
Inc. from funded securs-
Inc. from sinking funds

 | Miscell. income charges. | $-5,42 \overline{2}$ | $-5,343$ | 5,281 | 5,299 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sinking funds......- | 5,1 |  |  |  | Deficit for year_- $\$ 85,438$ prof $\$ 182,588$ \$37,553 $\$ 100,496$

Total_...... $\$ 2,712.996$ \$2,481,460 Total........ $\$ 2,712,9^{9} 6$ $x$ After depreciation, depletion and amortization of $\$ 4,233,782$ in 1938
and $\$ 4,308,773$ in 1937 . y Represented by 198,770 shares, no par value. V. 146, p. 2381

Pathe Film Corp.- New Directors-
At the recent annual meeting Robert R. Young, Gordon W. Wattles and nd Theodore $\mathbf{C}$. Streibert. directors, succeeding F. F. Kolbe, C. B. Wiggin ormerly Secretary and Treasurer, was made Vice-President and Treasurer, and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{M}$. Malone was appointed Secretary. Other officers were reelected,

Peerless Corp.-Earnings
6 Months Ended March 31-
${ }^{\mathbf{x}}$ Net profit.

| 141,287 | 224,165 | $10 s s, 13,352$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 0.57$ | $\$ 0.31$ | Nil | xAfter depreciation charges, but before Federal income taxes and

surtax on undistributed income.-V. 146, p. 1084.
Pennsylvania Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings12 Months Ended March 31Total operating revenues
Operating expenses.
Maintenance Operating expenses....
Maintenance-
Provision for retirements
Froveral income taxes_
Operating income $\qquad$
Gross income. . .
Interest on first mortgage bonds Amortization of debt discount and expense.
Interest charged to come $\qquad$ $\xlongequal[\$ 1,657,475]{\$ 1,586,597}$ Note-No provision is made in this statement for Federal surtax on undistributed profits, if any, for the year 1938.-V. 146, p. 1412.

Pennsylvania Po Period End.Jan. 31
Operating revenues. Operating revenues,---
Oper. exp., incl. taxes-
Prop. retire. res. approp. Net oper. revenues
Rent for lease of plant Operating income.
Other income (net)
Gross income
 nt. on mortgage bonds Int. on debentures ---Int. charged to construc

## Net income

Dividends applicable to pren $\$ 802.085: \$ 919,972$
whether paid or unpaid
Balance_ Note-No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed Pennsylvan
Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co.-Earnings-
 Gross income---- e--.-
Net revenue after exps,
 Results of Operation (Under Agreement with the Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago
\& St. Louis Ry. Agreenent Assumed by New York Central RR.) $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { Railway oper. revs....- } & \$ 2,776,313 & \$ 2,767,667 & \$ 2,278,646 & \$ 2,217,74 \\ \text { Railway oper. exps. } & 2,064,592 & 1,980,572 & 1,770,215 & 1,764,443\end{array}$
 Railway oper, incomeEquip, rents net debit- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 322,395 \\ 134,318 \\ 62,404 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net ry. oper. income } & \$ 128,196 & \$ 397,448 & \$ 195,680 & \$ 125,673 \\ & & \$ 8,409 & 38,336 & 33,799 & 36,655\end{array}$ Miscell. rontoper. physical property --ū-ūdē
Income from unfund securities \& accounts.
Miscellaneous income. Grossincome.Miscellaneous rents.-.
Miscell. tax accruals Inscell. unfunded debt.-
Miscell. income charges

 4,237
Net i

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 156,045 \\
& \text { Comparative Condensed Ger }
\end{aligned}
$$





 $\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { companies_-.... } & 5,191,473 & 5,195,413 & 1,348 \\ \text { Deferred assets... } & 1,348\end{array} \begin{aligned} & \text { Accquipment } \\ & \text { equ } \\ & \text { eqd }\end{aligned}$ , 648 Add. to property

Retirement \& de-
prec. of equip.- 1,147.437 $\quad 1,083,641$
and surnlus....
$1,653,998$
151,940
$1,649,598$
146,518
$\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { through income } \\ \text { and surnlus }\end{array} & 91,043 & 91,043\end{array}$

Total ........27,101,225 $\overline{26,968,965}$ Total...........27,101,225 $\overline{26,968,965}$ -V. 146, p. 1887.
Philadelphia Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
[Not incl. Beaver Valley Traction Co. (in receivership) and its subsidiaries]

 Net oper. rev. and other income (before appro-
priation for retirement and depletion reserves)
Appropriation for retirement \& depletion reserves_
7,514,842
Gross income -

Rents for lease of properties $\overline{\$ 15,964,845}$| $\$ 16,406,843$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 989,785 |

 Amortization of debt discount and expense -
Guaranteed dividends on Consolidated Gas Co. of $\begin{aligned} & \text { Guaranteed dividends on Consolidatel stas Co. of } \\ & \text { the City of Pittsburgh pref. capital stock_-_ }\end{aligned} \quad 69,192 \quad 69,192$

x Consolidated net income........................ $\$ 7,348,944 \overline{\$ 7,826,321}$ $\mathbf{x}$ For dividends on preferred and common stocks held by public and
minority interest of subsidiary companies and dividends on preferred and minority interest of subsidiary com
common stock of Philadelphia
Co Note- The above income account for year ended Feb. 28, 1937, has been
adjusted to reflect $\$ 400,590$ additional taxes applicable to the period of

1936 included therein, paid by Duquesne Light Co. in 1937 and charged to
Pere Marquette Ry.-New Directors-
Robert R. Young, Allan P. Kirby and George A. Tomlinson were elected May 4, directors of the company, two of them succeeding George T. Bishop
and H . F. Lohmeyer, resigned, and the third filung a vacancy. All three and th. F. Lohmeyer, resigned, a nd the third filinng a vacancy. Al
of the new directors are also on the board of Alleghany Corp.

Phelps Dodge Corp.-To Pay 15-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the capital stock. par \$25, payable June 10 to holders of record May 24 . This compares
with io cents paid on March 10, last: 35 cents paid on Uec. 8 , last; 45 cents paid on Sept. 10 and on June 10,1937 and a dividend or 35 , cents paid on March 10, 193 , previously, regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per
share were distributed. 1 adition, an extra dividend of 25 cents was paid on Dec. 15, 1936.-v, $146, \mathrm{p} .1888$.
Phillips Petroleum Co.-New President, \&c.Frank Phillips, President and General Manager for 21 years, turned the
and Peld April 27, but remained at the head of the company as General Manager and senior orficer, stockholders elected C . P. Dimit, A. M. Hughes,
F . E . Rice and M . Pouker to the board of directors and reelected all ther directors.-V. 146 , p. 2866.
Pierce-Arrow Motor Corp.-To Be Auctioned May 12An auction sale of assets of this defunct corporation will be held in U. S. prices on three optional sales plans, Under a new court ruling the serviceparts department may be sold in one lot and the rest of the assets in another
lot. Bidders would have the right to enter prices covering both lots. ${ }^{\text {lot. }}$ Bidders woul.
Pitney Bowes Postage Meter Co.-New President, \&ic.Walter H . Wheeler Jr, Vice-President of this company, has been elected of the Board.
Mr. Bowes will continue as chief executive officer, but will devote more
time to special promotion work and foreign relations.-V. 145, p. 3981 .
Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR.-Annual Report
Operating Statistics for Calendar Years

|  | 1937 | 1936 | $\times 1935$ | 1034 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miles opera | 234 | 234 | 234 | 234 |
| Tons (rev.) frelg | 31,991,596 | 29,661,627 | 22,909,797 | 20,801,691 |
| Company's frelgh | 826,336 | 759,757 | 600,331 | 539.389 |
| Rev, tons 1 mile | 888.597,467 | 1,780,680,258 | 1,462,918,940 | 1,424,597,634 |
| Company frelght 1 mil | 38,017,533 | 35,666,742 | 29,718,080 | 27,332,366 |
| Bituminous coal (tons) | 12,728,039 | 12,800,017 | 11,231,588 | 12,172,169 |
| Coke (tons) | 1,552,968 | 1,080,076 | 586,580 | 443,266 |
| Ironore (tons) | 4,769,274 | 3,513,506 | 2,671,714 | 1,422,695 |
| Stone, sand, \&c. (to | 374,699 | 352,808 | 189,662 | 1,624,307 |
| Passengers carried. | 1,773,886 | 1,960,541 | 1,300,505 | 1,314,837 |
| Passengers 1 mile | 45,618,730 | 49,720,681 | 33,216,879 | 32,625,606 |
| Earns. per ton per mi | 1.15 cts . | 1.17 cts . | 1.09 cts . | 1.00 cts . |
| Gorss earnings per mille.- | \$98,660 | \$94,960 | \$71,942 | \$65,204 |


| Earnings- | 1937 | 1936 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freight. | -\$21,648,673 | \$20,883,721 | \$15,917,865 | \$14,184.311 |
| Passenger | 687,362 | 723,967 | 537,246 | 561,715 |
| Mail, express, | 371,956 | 334,856 | 297,307 | 294,513 |
| Incidental, \&c | 361,713 | 261,945 | 69,914 | 196,403 |

Total oper. revenue. $\overline{\$ 23,069,704} \overline{\$ 22,204,490} \overline{\$ 16,822,332} \overline{\$ 15,236,943}$

Maint. of way \& struct.-
Traffic expenses -..----
2,123,911

| Total expenses_...... |
| :---: |
| Per cent. exps. to earns |
| $\$ 19,281,083$ |

 Railway oper. income- $\overline{\$ 1,870,524} \overline{\$ 2,871,464} \xlongequal{\$ 2,032,428} \xlongequal{\$ 1,566,646}$ Equip, rents, net credit-
Jt facil. rents net debit. Net ry. oper. income
Other Incomenc. from lease of road. Miscell. rent income property Dividend income-...-. nc. from fund. securs\& accounts Income from sink. and Miscell reserve funds.-

Total other income..
Rents for leased roads
nt. on funded debt.... Int. in unfunded debt.-nc. transf. to other cos.
Total deductions.-
 outstanding (par $\$ 50$ )- $\quad 863,650 \quad 863,650 \quad 863,650 \quad 863,65$ Note-Dividends from 1934 to and incl. 1937, were charged to accumu
$\mathbf{x}$ Figures restated for purposes of comparison.

| . 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $\underset{\$}{1937}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1936}$ | Labtlit | 1937 | 193 |
| Road \& equipm't | 82,194,725 | 73,227,383 | Capital stock | ,500 | 0 |
| Inv. in affil. cos.: |  |  | Prem.on stk.sold | -285 | 43,182,500 |
| Stocks | 8,076,077 | 8,076,127 | Funded debt |  | 223,000 |
| Notes | 300.000 | 300,000 | Accts. \& wages | 1,109,728 | 1,442,109 |
| Advances.- | 14,506,438 | 15,702,115 | Non-negot. debt |  |  |
| Other investm'ts | 12,793 | 12,793 | to affil. cos..- | 61,685 | 61,689 |
| Misc. phys. prop | 1,644,840 | 1,644,840 | Traffic bals. pay | 509,783 | 860,736 |
| Tlme dratts and | 2,280,565 | 5,175,468 | Taxes accrued.- | 2,028,429 | 2,428,555 |
| Time drafts and deposits |  |  | Interest matured | 25 | 25 |
| Traffic bals, rec. | 632,675 | $3,613,114$ 584,599 | Miscellaneous -- | 419,096 | 908,599 |
| Miso. accounts- | 1,236,340 | 1,449,479 | Deprec. (equip.) | 22,727,877 | 18,069,185 |
| Accrd. interest, |  |  | Accrued deprec. |  |  |
| Oth. curr. assets | 1,748 | 1,666 3,210 | \& ${ }^{\text {equ }}$. RR . |  |  |
| Deferred assets_ | 219,375 | 1,442,189 | Ins. \& cas'lty res | 142,361 | ${ }_{127,596}$ |
| Unadj. debits-- | 395,250 | 491,702 | Unadjusted acets | 571,251 | 841,283 |
| Special deposits- | 147,488 | 383,616 | Additions thru |  |  |
| Agents \& condrs. | 143,790 | 256,941 | income \& surp | 2,895,854 | 2,895,854 |
| Mat'l \& supplies | 2,727,465 | 2,134,593 | Profit and loss. | 36,487,643 | 37,947,556 |

[^9]Pittsburgh Hotels, Inc.-Earnings-

[And Subsidiary Pittsburgh Hotels Equipment Co.] Earnings for the 3 Months Ended March 31, 1938 | Income from room rentals, restaurant sales, privilegses, \&cc.... | $\$ 943,735$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cost of sales, salaries \& wages \& other operating expenses.-.- | 762,613 | Gross operating profit.

Profit before interest and deprecíation
Interest: First mortgage loan....-...-


- Vet loss 145. p. 129

Pittsburgh Steel Co.-Earnings-
Period End. Mar. 31- 1938-3 Mos.-1937

 | Net sales- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Costs and expenses.-..-- |

| Calance- | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 155,405 \\ 30,144 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 993,211$ 68,478 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 818,624 \\ 150,494 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,521,695 \\ 174,684 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| otal incom | \$185,549 | \$1,061,689 | \$969,118 | \$2,696,379 |
| Deprec. and depletion-- | 1049,350 | 336, 106 | 1,084,855 | 966,8 |
| Fed. and State inc. taxes | Cr1,300 | 122,000 | 1,897 | 318,000 |
| Net loss | \$277,230 | 489,7 | \$440,5 | ,0608 | Earns. pers. sh . on 354,900 Earns. per sh. on 354,900

shs. $\begin{aligned} & \text { com. stik. (n. par) } \\ & \text {-V. } 46 . \mathrm{p} .2219 .\end{aligned} \quad$ Nil $\quad \$ 0.86 \quad$ Nil $\$ 1.44$

Pittsfield (Mass.) Coal Gas Co.-Notes Placed PrivatelyCompany has been authorized by the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities to issue $\$ 500,00010$-year $4 \%$ partment of Public e issue has been placed privately with coupon notes. Tinstissue has been placed privately with institutional investors. Proceeds will be used to redeem
$\$ 462,000$ 1st mtge. bonds outstanding, and the balance to liquidate current indebtedness.-V. 146, p. 2383.

Pittston Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Consolidated Income Account for Calendar Year
 ${ }_{30,902,978}^{1937} \$ 30,651,600$ \$31,096,826 $\$ 34,323,799$ $\begin{array}{cc}26,227,181 & 25,548,692 \\ 3,847,808 & 4,369,921\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}25,548,692 & 26,744,940 & 28,345,525 \\ 4,369,921 & 4,302,366 & 4,56,574\end{array}$ Sell., gen, \& admin. exps.
Taxes (other than Fed'l $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{ll}\text { income taxes } \\ \text { inov. for doubtful notes }\end{array} & 1,215,799\end{array}$
 Sundry income (net) - -i-
Excess of par value
 Consolidated net loss-
Portion net incomeap-
plicable to min
plicable to min. com.
and pref. stockholders
Ne loss for the year_- $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,255,958 \\ & \$ 1,258,650 \\ & \$ 2,141,404 \\ & \$ 761,331\end{aligned}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. $3_{1}$

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | 1936 | Liabilites- | 1937 |


recelvable...-

Sundry current) -
Sundry claims and
acets. receivande
Accrued int. rec'le
Invest. on deposite

propertiess-....-
prepaid exps. and $\quad 1 \quad 1$
$\begin{array}{llr}\text { Prepald exps. and } & & \\ \text { deferred charges } & 391,147 & 670,596 \\ \text { Organization exps. } & 217,847 & 217,847\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Organization exps. } & 217,847 & \begin{array}{r}217,847 \\ \text { Goodwill } \\ \text { 2.-..... } \\ 8,487,999\end{array} \\ 8,487,984\end{array}$
Notes pay.-Banks
Equip. notes...
Accounts -...----

$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { royalties-_ili- } & 2,417,397 & 1,589,40 \\ \text { ontract liabilities } & 20,000 & 20,00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Contract liabilitles } & 20,000 & 20,000 \\ \begin{array}{lll}\text { Prov. Ior clims pay. } \\ \text { Prov. or Federal \& }\end{array} & 201,091 & 181,230\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { State unemploy. } & & \\ \text { insurance-.-.--- } & 94,059 & 100,383 \\ \text { ederal, \&c., taxes } & 39,271 & 60,25\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llr}\text { Federal, \&c.,-ta-- } & 94,059 & 100, \\ \text { Unearned income. } & 39,271 & 60,3 \\ \text { Contrent } & 30,314 & 22\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{c}\text { (not current) } \\ \text { Notes payable (not }\end{array} & 137,500 & 157,500\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { current) } & \text { c-lll } & 177,663 & 210,065\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{c}\text { pay. (not curr.) } \\ \text { Accrued liab. (not }\end{array} \\ \text { current) }\end{array} \quad 798,515 \quad 770,829$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Rear estate mtges. } & 181,445 & 363,612 \\ \text { Equip. notes due } & 739,886 & 821,835 \\ \text { (non-cur }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { (non-current) } \\ \text { 1st mtge. and deb. } \\ \text { bonds. }\end{array} & 226,578 & 181,738\end{array}$
Equity of minority $\quad 6,860,078 \quad 7,408,302$
sthhldrs. in sub.
Sor
Common stock

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Approp. surplus-- } \\ \text { Deficit from oper_10,746,913 } & 8,178,739\end{array}$

Total .-.-.-.-. $39,351,01540,637,562$ Total .--.....--39,351,015 40,637,562 a After reserve for uncollectibles of $\$ 807,346$ in 1937 and $\$ 954,792$ in
1936 . After depreciation of $\$ 7,793,282$ in 1937 and $\$ 7,717,712$ in 1936 . c Represented by $1,075,100$ no par shares.

New Directors Elected-
Henry J. Connelly, operating Vice-President of Pittston Co., and W. E. Lewis, President of Second National Bank of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., were elected directors of Pa succeed John P. Murphy and Alva Bradley
Dunmore, Pa.t They
D. S. Barrett Jr.,Michael Gallagher, Harvey D. Gibson, R. S. Marshall,
C. R. Nash and L. L. White were reelectec to the board.-V. 145, p. 3356.

Power Securities Corp.-Bonds Called-
The Bankers Trust Co., as trustee for collateral trust bonds, American $6 \%$ series, announced that it will redeem on June 1, 1938 , at 101 and bonds have been called for redemption in part only and holders of such bonds will be entitled to receive, upon presentation and surrender thereol $\$ 100$ each, of an aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of their present bonds.
All called bonds should be surrendered to Bankers Trust Co., New York,

Volume 146
Portland Gas \& Coke Co.-Earnings
Period End.Mar.31- 1938-Month-1937 Operating revenues - ---:
Oper. exps., incl. taxes
Prop. retire. res. approp. Net oper revenues.
Other income (net) Gross income-c
Int. on mortgage bonds:
Other int. \& deductionsInt. charged to constr

$\times$| Net income- |
| :--- |
| Dividends applicabie to |
| $\$ 15,826$ |
| $\$ 5,712$ |
| $\$ 15$ | period, whether paid or unpaid.

Balance deficit


- ------1 $\frac{131,4}{\$ 241,408}-\frac{132,167}{\$ 242,830}$ x Dividends accumulated and unpaid to March 31,1938 amounted to
$\$ 1,800,339$. Latest dividends, amounting to $\$ 1.25$ a share on $7 \%$ preferred tock and $\$ 1.07$ a share on $6 \%$, preferred stock, were paid on Dec. 24 , 1937. Dividends on these stocks are cumulative. Not- No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31,1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p. 2866 .
Portland General Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings3 Months Ended March 31 -


## Operation..-

 $\begin{array}{rr}1938 & 1937 \\ \$ 2,469,381 & \text { a } \$ 2,513,576 \\ 664,840 & 717,299 \\ 149,142 & 108,182 \\ 201,307 & 209,551 \\ 415,023 & 380,279\end{array}$

Net earnings from operations $\qquad$ $81,039,069$

| $\$ 1,098,264$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{a} D r 9,473$ |


Int. on funded debt (incil. int. on collateral notes),
Sundry income deductions.
627,962
54,647
 a For comparative purposes the net loss from merchandise and jobbing
perations in the amount of $\$ 9,146$ has been reclassified from gross operating revenues to other miscellaneous income- net.
Note-The figures shown hereinabove for
Note-The figures shown hereinabove for the 3 -month periods ended March 1,1938 and March 31, 1937, are exclusive of any provision for
Federal surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 2546-V. 145, p. 3507.
Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc.-Earnings-
Earnings for 3 Months Ended March 31, 1938
Net loss after depre
$-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2546$.
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire-To Sell Bonds Privately-
Company, a subsidiary in the registered holding system of New England Public Service Oi, has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission 3 declaration with respect to the issuance and sale or $\mathrm{M} 50,000$ List motge. ance Co of Milwauke, Wis. at $103 \%$, and to issue 4,000 shares of comof an advance made to the applicant. Of the proceeds or the -V. 146, p. 2706.
Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois-Earnings3 Months Ended March 31 -
Operating revenues-Electric

Total operating revenue----a--Operation-Power
Other operation
Mrovisions for taxes-State, iocal \& miscell. Fed.-
Federal surtax on undistributed income
provision for deprec. and amort. of intangibes.-:
Net operating income................................
Gross in
Interest on funded cebt nerest on notes payable to affiliated companies
Interest on unfunded debt.
Amortization of debt discount and expense.......-
Net income- $\qquad$ $\stackrel{\$ 1,194,788}{\$ 1.79} \overline{\$ 1,576,097}$
New Stock-
This company has filed application with the Ilinois Commerce Commis-
sion for authority to issue new shares of no par value and without classifision for authority to issue new shares of no par value and without classifl-
cation to be exchanged for the company's presently outstanding $\$ 60$ par
 of the company's spererreded sock h has been retired the change when carried
through will leave it with but one class of stock.-V. 146 . $p$. 2384 .
Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 12 Months Ended March 31-

 income, net. $y$ After appropriation for retire $x$ Includes non-operating inco
ment reserve.

Quaker State Oil Refining Corp.-No Divzdend Actıon Directors at their meeting held April 29 took no action on the payment
of the dividend ordinarily due June 15 on the company's common stock
 March 15, last. A year end divi
Radio Corp. of America (\& Subs.)-Earnings

Total income from all
sources 22,630,568 $\$ 25,109,349 \$ 22,542,319 \$ 21,265,789$ Costor sales, gen. oper.
develop., sell. $\&$ ad
deverop. sell. \& ad-
ministrative expenses_
Interest-t-
Amortizo of pateñs-.-:-
Prov. for Fed. inc.taxes
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Preferred A dividends-:- } & 806,093 & \times 806,093 & 4 \overline{3} \overline{1}, 1 \overline{1} 4 \overline{8} & 4,95 \overline{0}, 7 \overline{7} \overline{0} 0\end{array}$ xOn a comparable basis with 1938 figure.
Note-The above figures do not include provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profit..-V. 146 , p. 2384.

Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.-Would Purchase StockThe Irving Trust Co., as reorganization trustee, has petitioned in Federal tock of Van Buren Corp., formerly engaged in the production of movie fatures and shorts, for a consideration of \$77,830. Irving Trust Co. as rustee )rtstanding, has desires to consolicate, its position during the liquida tion of Van Buren Corp., which beean early in 1937 . The petition states
an agreement has been made with Condor Pictures, Inc., undergoing an agreement has been made with condor Pictures, Inc., undergoing Schuyler securities Corp., for the sale if the court approved the application.
Reorganization Hearing May 16-
the proposed modified plan of reorganization for the corporation huntil May 6, 1938.-V. 146, p. 2866.
Radiomarine Corp. of America-Earnings -

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Total tal, \& cable oper. } \\ \text { expenses }\end{array}$ | 76,988 | 69,623 | 227,457 | 203,593 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

| Net tel. \& cable ope Uncoll. oper. revenues Taxes assign to opers | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 29,246 \\ 6,700 \\ 6,723 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 25,738 \\ 5,450 \\ 5,474 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 85,358 \\ 38,760 \\ 18,766 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 64,080 \\ 13,559 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating income. on-operating incom | $\$ 22,422$ | \$20,014 | $\$ 66,292$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,801 \\ 920 \end{array}$ |
| educ'ns from gross | $\begin{array}{r} , 541 \\ 191 \end{array}$ | \$20,399 | $\begin{array}{r}6,779 \\ \hline 54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$50 |
| Net incom | 822,350 | \$20,399 | \$66,224 | 50,7 |

- Net income. 146 . 2219.

Railway Express Agency, Inc.-Earnings-
Period Ended Feb. 28-
Oharges for Transport'n Charges for Transport n -
Other revenues $\&$ income Total revs. \& income
Operating expenses....-
Express taxes Express taxes. Interest and discount on $\begin{array}{ll}\text { funded debt.......- } & 133,89 \\ \text { Other deductions.... } & 88,4\end{array}$ 137
965
089
\$1, 17919,5
7,7917

 \begin{tabular}{rrrr}
8,456 \& 133,092 \& 6,841 \& 112,562 <br>

\& | 266,227 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13,115 | \& \& <br>

\hline

 

<br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $x$ Payments to rail and other carriers-express privileges.-V. 146,

Reo Motor Car Co.-Directorate Changed-
William Loeb Jr., New York City, who sought through a proxy battle to revamp management of the company, not only failed or his purpose at
the recent annual stockholders' meeting, but was not reelected a director. the recent annual stockholders' meeting, but was not reelected a director,
His place on the board was filled by Earl W. Goodnow. Mr. Loeb did not
attend the meeting atteard vacancies $c$.
Board vacancies caused by the recent resignations of Frank Vanderlip Jr.
and Charles G . Sinclair . New York City, whose support Mr. Loeb had claimed, were not filled, pending the next directors' meeting. It was believed probable the places would be left unfilled, thus reducing the size D. 2384

Reynolds Spring Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. $31-$







 acerved inte. \& Inventories $-\cdots-\cdots$ | $6,683,548$ | 535,370 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | investments.... Deferrect charges.-.

Total_........ $\$ 3,994,379 \quad \overline{\$ 3,705,847}$ Total_......... $83,994,379 \$ 8,705,847$ a Represented by $297,132(148,566$ in 1935$)$ shares, 81 par, less 7, 7, 132
$(3,566$ in 1935$)$ shares held in treasury. bon Nov. 12,1937 the company borrowed $\$ 500,000$ on its demand note from an unaffiliated company with
which it transacts business. A supplemental a arreement under same date which it rransacts provides for repayment of this loan in quarterly installments of $\$ 50,000$ each commencing April 26, 1938. The granting of this method of repayment, however, spectically does not prejudice the right of the holder to domand paymentrent.
loan N Nont The earnings
26, page 2059.
Ritz Carlton Restaurant \& Hotel Co., Atlantic City, N. J.-Reorganization Plan Rejected-

The Federal Circuit Court of Appeals at Philadelphia on May 3 threw out the reorganization plan of the company on the ground that it was not fair to firrt-morticage bondholders. The plan was approved by Federal
Judge J. Boyd Avis in Camden, N: J., several months ago. Judge Joseph Judge . Boyd Avis in camden, deci, severarmed the case to Judge Avis with orders to dismiss the reorganization petition. Minority bondholders had charged that the plan would cut $50 \%$ off their investments and would maake William Malamut, the present operator of the property, the
owner on a comparatively small investment.-V. 142, p. 1483 .

| Rochester \& Lak | Ontar | Water | Co |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Mos.End.Mar. 31- | 1938 | 1937 | ${ }_{\text {\$509 }}{ }^{19636}$ | \$525,167 |
| Operating revenues-.--- | \$488,016 | \$ 8538,270 | \$ 175,451 | ${ }^{1} 171.168$ |
| Rate case expense-. | 390 | 15,116 | 22,041 | 7,670 |
| Other regulatory | 5,815 | 1,994 | 2,333 | 2,590 |
| General exp. transferred |  | Cr4 |  |  |
| prov. for uncoll accts-- |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance- | 28,425 | 36.880 | - 23.104 |  |
| Real property taxes | 61,864 10,113 |  |  |  |
| Corporate tax | 4,559 | 2,479 | 1,875 | 1,24 |
| Net earns. before prov. for retirements \& replacem'ts \& Federal | \$209,860 | \$232,584 | \$230,066 | ${ }_{415}$ |
| Other income |  |  |  |  |
| Gross corp. incom | 8209,975 103,630 | $\$ 232,725$ 109,583 | 30,345 14,979 | 276,889 116,841 |
| Miscellaneous interest |  |  |  | 1,535 |
| Amortiz. of debt disco |  |  |  |  |
| Int. charged to construct | ${ }^{\text {Cr } 139}$ | Cr20 |  | Cr829 |
| Prov. for retire \& replace | 25,137 $\times 1,953$ | 25,420 $\times 6,384$ | 25,420 6,530 | 11,536 |
| Prov. for int. on Federal |  |  |  |  |
| income tax of prior yrs | 1,031 | 1,363 | 1,362 | 3,082 |
| Net income.-..---- | 4,185 | 362,513 | \$52,864 | \$90,1 |



## Rutland RR.-Receiver Named

Judge Harland B. Howe in the Federal Court at Burlington, Vt., on May 5 appointed George E. L. French of Rutland as receiver for the road. operation of the line. The action followed a bill of complaint filed by the New England Coal \& Coke Co. for the protection of itself and all creditors through continued for the railroad, admitted the allegations in the bill and joined in the request for the receivership.
The bill sets forth that gross earnings for the first three months were
$\$ 674,000$, or $\$ 185.465$ less than in the first quarter of 1937 , and insuf$\$ 674,000$, or $\$ 185,465$ less than in the first quarter of 1937 , and insuf-
ficient for operating charges alone. Taxes amounting to $\$ 63,000$ were due to the State on April 1.-V. 146, p. 2868.
St. Anthony Gold Mines, Ltd.-Delisting The securities and Exchange Commission announced April 28 that it has common stock (par \$1) from listing and registration on the New York Curb Exchange. In its application, the company stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because most of the trading in this security
takes place on the Toronto Stock Exchange.-V. 146, p. 608 .
St. Joseph Lead Co.-25-Cent Dividend-
tock, par $\$ 50$, payable June 20 to holders of record June 10 . Like ammon was paid on March 21 , last and previously regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were distributed. In addition, an extra dividend of
Saco-Lowell Shops - No Common Dividends-
Directors took no action on the payment of a dividend on the common shares at this time. An initial diving.
on Feb. 15 last.-V. 146, p. 1566 .
Sagamore Mfg. Co.- No Dividend-
Directors failed to take any action regarding the payment of a dividend at this time on company's capital stock, A dividend of 5 ) cents was paid
on Feb. 1, last, and dividends of $\$ 1.5$ per share were paid on Nov. 2 , last and each three months previously. In addition, an extra dividend of $\$ 2$
per snare was paid on Dec. 18, 1936.-V. 146, p. 1087.

Savannah Electric \& Power Co.-Earnings-
12 Months Ended March 31-
Operating revenues
Operating revenues
$\times$ Balance after operation, maintena
y Balance for dividends and surplus

|  | 1938 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 982,017 | 951,461 |

x Includes non-operating income, net. y After appropriacion for retire-
ment reserve.
Tenders-
The Merchants National Bank of Boston will until 12 o clock noon, martiage receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient first and refunding
of $\$ 90,000$ at prices not exceerding $\mathbf{F}$, due Sept. 105 and 1955 , to extrued interest. $\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p}, 2708$.

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Annual Report
Total operating revenues of the Frisco last year were $\$ 51,218,937$, an
increase of $\$ 1.035,968$, or $2.1 \%$, over 1936 , it is shown in the annual report
issued this week iscrease this week by J. M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale, trustees. Operating expenses for the year were $\$ 43,194,345$, an increase of $\$ 2$,
023,562, or $4.9 \%$ over 1936 . This left a net revenue of $\$ 8,024,592$, which
represented a decrease of $\$ 987,594$ or $11 \%$ from the 1936 fig represented a decrease of $\$ 987,594$, or $11 \%$ from the 1936 figure. After deducting all other charges, except interest, the balance a vailable for interest
was $\$ 4,911,063$, or $\$ 286,108$ less than in 1936 . Total interest accrued during
the year was $\$ 12,841,172$.
the year was $\$ 12,841,172$. had been maitained to to meet all roadway, buildings and rolling equipment
and that there was no deferred maintements, were in excellent condition and that there was no deferred maintenance. All equipment trust obliga-
tions maturing up to last Feb, 15 have been paid or provided for, the eport showed. Since Nov., 1932 , when the trustees were appointed, payand cash expenditures for improvements and new equipment have totaled
$\$ 9,397,000$.
Also since Nov. 1932, it was shown, interest totaling $\$ 1,716,414$ has
been paid or provided for on bonds Also since Nov., 1932, it was shown, interest totaling $\$ 1,716,414$ has
been paid or provided for on bonds of the Kansas City Memphis \& Bir-
mingham RR., the interest being paid in full to March eral mortgage and income bonds. In addition, miscellaneous obligations of $\$ 322,400$ were met. All these payments, totaling $\$ 27,380,586$, were stating that they have borrowed no money for the properties, the trustees On authority of the U. S. District Court, the report continued, the Frisco motor truck service for the transportation of freigordinated and auxiliary motor truck service for the transportation of freight, mail and express over
the highways between stations on the Frisco Lines. The motor company has not yet commenced operations. Taxes for 1937, the report stated, were $\$ 4,041,379$, or $\$ 1,048,059$ greater gross revenue and $50.4 \%$ of net revenues, was accounted for by charges under Federal and State pension and unemployment acts. for by charges decline in traffic after July and by increases in wages, prices of materials and
taxes.
$\qquad$



 Net oper. revenue... Operating Charges-
Railway tax accruals. Raiway tax accruals... Uncollectiblery. revs...
Hire of equip. (net)
Joint facil. rents (net)
 Nor-Oper. Income-

 | Deductions from Inc.- |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Rentals-.....-. | 48,967 | 53,369 | 56,723 | 55,028 |
| Miscell. tax accruals.--- | 8,826 | 10,411 | 14,961 | 8,080 |
| Miscell. income charges. | 6,280 | 9,009 | 10,250 | 6,869 |

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Deficit_.............. } \\ \text { a Includes } \\ \$ 1,292,383 & \text { accruals for Federal RR. Retirement Act of } 1937 \text {, }\end{array}$ Deficit_._._...........
a Includes
$\$ 1,292,383$
accruals for Federal RR. Retirement Act of 1937,
 of cancellation of 1936 accruals for the Rets;
$\$ 981,016$ accruals for Federal Act of 1935 . b Includes
Retirement Act of 1935 and Federal $\$ 981,016$ accruals for Federal RR. Retirement Act of 1935 and Federal
and State Unemployment Acts. c Includes charges of $\$ 138,781$ for levee and State Unemployment Acts. c Includes charges of $\$ 138,781$ for levee
district assessments applicable to prior years and $\$ 241,02$ for expenses
resulting from flood damage. d Includes credit of $\$ 363,123$ covering adjustment of amount charged in 1934 in respect of contributions under Rairoad Reitrement Act, which was held unconstitutional by the Supreme


Consolidated General Balance Sheet Dec. 31

|  | 1937 | 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $\$$ | $\$$ | Liabilities- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Inv. in rd. \& eq.: |  | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |
| Common stock |  | $65,543,226$ | $65,543.226$ |  |  |

 Dep. In Heu ot
mitged. prop.
sold. ..................
Misc. phys. prop.
Inv. in affil. cos.
nv. In affil. cos.
Other investm'ts
Cash i1
Cash drafts and
deposits...-.
Spectal deposits Spectal deposits-
Loans \& bills ree
Traf. \& car Traf. \& car serv
balances rec balances ree.
Net bal. rec. fr . Mists. \& \&ects, rec. Mat'is \& suppl's

Int. \& dive, rec \begin{tabular}{lr}
\& <br>
int. \& divs, rec. \& 5.8138 <br>
Oth. curr. assets \& 10,499 <br>
Deterred assets. \& 229.43 <br>
\hline

 

Deferred assets_ \& 229,438 \& 11,187 <br>
Unadj. debits. \& $1,304,564$ \& $1,235,625$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 226 .

Total_...... $\overline{457,535,389} \overline{464,657,885} \mid$ Total_......457,535,389 $\overline{464,657,885}$

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Rentals_-.-. } & 127,969 & 126,103 & 142,294 & 158,843 \\ \text { Interest and dividends- } & 51,813 & 23,709 & 20,233 & 26,862 \\ \text { Miscellaneous ---..-- } & 2,322 & 3,259 & 134,705 & 261,001 \\ & & & & \end{array}$ Court of the United States.


To Pay Equipment Trusts Due May 15-
J. M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdae, trustees, announced April 28 that the
instalment of principal of equipment trust certificates, series CC, maturing
May 15, 1938, together with interest certificates maturing with interest coupon from all outstanding series CO certificates maturing May 15, 1938, wil be purchased at their face value
on and after May 15 , on tender at the office of $C$. W. Michel, Eastern
representative interest will be required from all holders except corporations.-V. 146,
p. 2868 .
Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales-
Period End. Aprii 23- $1938-4$ Weeks-1937
Sales_--
1938_-12 Life Insurance Co. Sold-
Co., now controlled by Sears, Roebuck to the Hercules I ife Insurance Co., now controlled by Sears, Reebuck, to the Washington National
Insurance Co. of Chicago was made on May 3 by Hercules Life. As had
been expected in cules by a merger in which the Hercules name will be elin inated. Exact curms of the sale were not disclosed.
The $m$ erger has the sanction of Er
of The merger has the sanction of Ernest Palmer, Illinois state Director of Insurance, who has favored retention of control of Hercules, with r ore
than $\$ 35,000,000$ of assets, in Illinois. Negotiations for the sale of Hercules Life to the Occidental Life Insurance Co., controlled by the Giannini interests on the West Coast, were dropped last month.
The merger has to be approved by stockholders of both insurance com-
panies and by the Cook County (Iil) Superior Court required because the old National Life Insurance Co. of the United States of America, which Hercules took over in 1934, was in receivership at the time and subject to court jurisdiction.
Stockholders meetings of both corpanies are scheduled for May 23 to
ratify the transaction.-V. 146, p. 2869 .
Seneca Copper Corp.-Auctioned -
The Peninsular Copper Co. of Grand Rapids, Mich, organized by bond-
holders of the Seneca Coper Corp., was the successfil bidder special master-in-chancery sale of assets of the Seneca company at Eagle River, Mich. The bondholders' bid of $\$ 190,000$ was entered by William K. Clute of Grand Rapids. The sale is subject

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle

The Seneca company has been in receiversnip since 1931. The property The Seneca company has been in receiversnip since 1931 . The propervy
orfered for sale included 2,800 acres of minimg lands. tenements, power
houses, plants, equipment, shops and interests in copper mills and railhouses, plants, equipmen
roads.-V. 128, p. 1246.

Shell Pipe Line Corp.-Final Valuation-
Fina value for rate-making purposes of the properties of this corpora--
tion, owned and used for common carrerer purposes, was found to be $\$ 36,-$
000 , 000,000 as of Dec. 31, 1934, by the Ioterstate Commerce Commission, corporation of $\$ 36,283,500$ and a final valuation on total used properties of $\$ 37,177,096$ as of the same date. The corporation owns and operates 3,327 miles of trunk lines in Texas. Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois and Indiana and has 700 miles o
gathering iines in Texas, New Mexico, Loulsiana, Oklahoma and Kansas $-\mathrm{V}: 142, \mathrm{p} .2003$.
(John) Shillito Co., Cincinnati-New FinancingF. \& R. Lazarus \& Co.) have been asked to a approve a proposal for redeeming $\$ 1,400,900$ or land trust certificates for $\$ 1,540,000$. The plan provides for borrowing this amount from Equitabbe Liffe Assurance society at 4\% 4\% interest with the (oan maturing in 25 years, the loan to be guaranted by
F. \& R. Lazarus $\&$ Co. which owns $98.8 \%$ of company's outstanding common stock.
The written consent of $75 \%$ of first preferred stockholders is necessary
Shreveport Medical Arts Building Corp.-Registers with SEC -
See list given on first page of this department.
Sierra Pacific Power Co.-Earnings Period End. Mar. $31-$
Opatanng revenues


Net income Peferred divs. dectaredN a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the year 1938 since any liability for such
mined until the end of the year.
$\quad$ Signode Steel Strapping Co.-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
. and normal Federa
shion for undistribute common stock

1937
$\$ 185,220$
$\$ 1.28$

## (William) Simon Brewery-Extra Dividend-

 The directors have declared an extra dividend of two cents per share inaddition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common
stock, par si, both payable May 31 to holders of record May 11 . Similar stock, par $\$ 1$, both payable May 31 to holders of record May 11 . Similar
amounts were paid in each of the four preceding quarters.-V. 146, p. 767 .

Simonds Saw \& Steel Co, (\& Subs.)-EarningsConsolidated Statement of Income 3 Ionths Ended March 31, 1938

Total net sales
Gross profit
eneral \& administrative expenses.-............................... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 405,78 \\ 372,81 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Profit from operations \& other income- ......................... $\$ 38,644$


| Consolidated net income......................................:- |
| :--- | $7_{7.248,505}^{\$ 22,974}$

Total surplus ................................................... | $\mathbf{\$ 7 , 2 7 1 , 4 7 9}$ |
| :---: |
| 100 |
| 1000 |

Surplus March 31, 1938.-......................................-. $87,171,479$

| Assets- |  |  | \$149,668 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 0 | Accounts payabie, trade ---- |  |
| Accts. Inventories -...-....-- | 3,702,124 | dian \& local taxes........ | 510,254 |
| Cash surrender value of ilite |  | Accrued payrolls----.------ |  |
| insurance pollicles .-.-. | 70.478 | Other acerued Habilit | 33 |
| repaymen |  | Prov. or additional sta | 17,939 |
| Notes \& account | 202842 | Res. tor uninsured losses |  |
| Real estate, tools \& machry. |  | under State of N . Y. Work- |  |
| and equipment | 4.057,122 | men's compensation 19 w -- |  |
|  |  | Consolidated surplus | ${ }_{7,171,479}$ |
|  |  |  |  |

A Atter reserve for obsolescence of \$953,584.-V. 146, p. 2869.

a Loss.

| Operating revenues..... | 1938 |  |  | 1935, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$ 470,367$ 150.835 | $\$ 464,674$ 149,679 | 15 |  |
| Rate case expense-:-:-:- | 2,721 | 3,450 | 9,554 | 20,624 |
|  | 353 | 748 |  | 862 |
| Gen. exp. ${ }^{\text {expense }}$ - |  |  |  |  |
| to construction.---- |  | Cr6,842 | Cr5,7 | 7.931 |
| Prov. for uncoll, acctes.:- |  |  |  |  |
| Real property taxes.-.-: | 53 | 50,7 | 50,6 |  |
| Corcise taxes--....... | 9,363 4,875 | + 1,877 | 2,08120 |  |
| Net earn. before prov <br> for retire. \& replace. Other income............ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 22,195 \\ 621 \end{array}$ | \$225,018 543 | $\begin{array}{r} 99,720 \\ 422 \end{array}$ | . 423 |
| Gross corp. income-.-Int. on funded debt---Int. parent \& affil. cos.Miscel. interest. Amortiz. of debt disct. \& | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 222,816 \\ 157,760 \\ 42.715 \\ 387 \end{array}$ | \$225.56 |  | 207,849 <br> 58,105 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{37.913}$ | 31,6 2,7 | 1,257 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Int. charged to construct Prov. for retire. \& replac.Prov. for int. on Fed. inc. tax of prior years |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15, | 14,5 | 19,5 |  |
|  | 129 | 163 | 16 |  |
| Netloss..-.-.-.-. | \$5,081 | inc. \$2,772 | \$24,032 | 3, |
|  | Balanc | Sheet |  |  |
| Property, plant \& |  | Labbitites- | ${ }^{\text {Mar }}$, 31, 38 | 31 |
| Speeclal deposits...-. |  | Indebt. to Federal |  |  |
|  |  | Due to parent co.- |  |  |
| - with trustee Jan. |  | dist mise. $6 \%$ | p 470,00 | 505,000 |
|  | 23,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Accounts payable. | -6,02 |  |
| Accounts receiv-:Accr. unbilled rev. | $\begin{aligned} & 41,180 \\ & 81,344 \end{aligned}$ | Due to parent co.- curr. account.--- |  | 2,595 |
| cCash held by |  | Accrued liablitite | 101,496 | 76.8 |
| Materials d supp.: | $\begin{array}{r} 679 \\ 27,165 \end{array}$ | eprov, for Fed. |  |  |
| Prepald taxes, insur., \&c, \& other |  | Consumers depos. | - 8.415 | , |
|  | 5.556 | Une |  | 19,789 |
| $\begin{array}{lr} \begin{array}{l} \text { Unamor, debt dise. } \\ \text { \& expense. } \end{array} & 147,124 \end{array}$ |  | De |  |  |
|  | 150,168 | $6 \%$ cum. pret. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,044 | 1,044,4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Earned surplus...- |  |  |

Total_........ $\overline{\$ 6,990,146} \overline{87,044,876}$ Total_.......... $\overline{86,990,146} \overline{\$ 7,044,876}$ a Including notes receivable o b For redemption of funded debt maturing
Jan. 1938 . For interest due Jan 1, 1938 d of Port Jefferson Water Jan. $1,1938$. c For interest due Jan. 1, 1938. d Of Por
Co. due Jan. 1, 1938. e or prior years.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .3021$

Southern Bell Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earning



 Net income V . $146, \mathrm{p}, 2870$.
Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.-EarningsPeriod End.Mar.31- 1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 Perating revenue:
Electric lighting . $85,247,217$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,010,943 \\ 4,423,542 \\ 265,819,050,873 \\ 22,342,621 \\ \hline 887,656 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 17,599,039 \\ 23,752,756 \\ 574,573 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Electric lighting...
Electric power.... Miscellaneous-:--:-
Total oper. revenue Produal oper ${ }_{\text {Distribution }}$
Administral:-:-...-
Net oper
Net oper. revenue-.
Net non-oper. revenue
Total income
\$9,791,844
 nterest a

|  |
| :--- | :--- |

Remaindar for dividends $\$ 2,359,404$ Preferred dividends.-
Common dividends.
Remainder .-.........def890,544 Earn. per share on com-
mon stock outstanding $\quad \$ 0.35$ $\qquad$ 80.47 $\qquad$ Note-No provision has been made in the above figures for excess profit tax or surtax on undistributed profits. It is not anticipated that the com-
pany will be subject to these taxes during these periods.-V. 146, p. 2870 .

Southern Colorado Power Co.-EarningsYear Ended March 31-
Year Ended March 31- 1938
 Net oper. rev.
Other income.
Net operating revenue and other income (before $\$ 080.447$ appropriation for retirement reserve) -......-
$\qquad$

 - V. 446 , p. 280.

Southern Ry.-Abandonment -
The Interstate Commerce Commission on April 26 issued a certificate permitting abandonment by the company of a line of railroad extending
from Warrenville to Clearwater, approximately five miles, all in Aiken County, S. C. C. permitting abandonment by the company of that part of its
At certificate
Atanta-Fort Valley line extending from a point about 1.5 miles south of Atlanta-Fort Wailey insen, where that line connects with and crosses its
Roseland to will
tiambon Roseland to will mbus line, approximately 40.1 miles, all in Fulton,
McDonough-Columbal
Clayton Fayette , palding and Pike counties, Georgia, was issued by the Clayton, Fayette, Spalding and fike coun

Southington (Conn.) Hardware Co.-Div. IncreasedThe company pald a dividend of $371 /$ cents per share. on the capital
stock par $\$ 25$, on April 30 to holders or record Aprii 26 . This compares
 latter being the first payment made since Nov: 1 , 1935, when a regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was distributed. The 25 -cent rate
had been
pald each quarter since and including Nov. 1 , 1932 -V. 145 , had been
Sonotone Corp.-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
Net proinc taxer all chargerger incl. provision for FedEarnings per sind berore surtax on undist. prots.

Southwestern Associated Telephone Co.-Earnings-

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Operating revenues.:- } \\ \text { Operating expenses...- }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rlll}\$ 99,176 \\ 62,382\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\$ 91,565 \\ 54,783\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\$ 305,702 \\ 189,013\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 277,240 \\ 164,434\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 Net operating inco
-V .146, p. 2222.

## Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-





Surplus $\qquad$ def34,069
$\$ 535,537$
$\$ 294,875$
def $\$ 258,976$ in whole or in an amount estimated at $\$ 859.400$ which may be refunded in whole or in part in the event of adverse rate decisions.
v. $146, \mathrm{p}, 2386$, m .

Stand dard Commercial Tobacco Co., Inc.- Committee-
Colonel William Hayward is chairman of a committee formed for the
totection of holders of common stock. The committee has been authorized protection of holders of common stack. The committee has been authorizzed
by the Federal District Court to intervene in the 77 B proceedings of the company
Other
Orher members of the committee are E. D. Hill, Henry O. Olmstead,
Chris A. Allen, John Simpson Pearson and John L. Anderson. Paul
Braunfeld is secretary.-V. 146 , p. 2709 . Braunfeld is secretary.-V. 146, p. 2709 .

Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputGas \& Electric Co. system for the week ended April 30 , 1938, totaled $95,568,778$ kilowatt-hours, a deccease of $7.9 \%$ compared with the corre
sponding week last year.-V. 146 .

Standard Marketing Co., Inc.-Name Changed-
See Major Marketing Co., Inc., above.-V. 146, p. 2709.
Standard Oil Co. of Calif.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the May 16. Similar amounts were paid on March 15 , last. An extra of 55
cents was paid on Dec. 15 1ast; extra dividends or 20 cents were paid on Sept. 15 and on June 15 . 1 , 173 , and extra dividend or 5 cents per share were
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey-Extra DividendThe directors on May 2 declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share
 and on Dec. 15, 1936. An extra dividend of 25 cents ner share was distributed on June 15, 1936, on Dec. 16, 1935, and on Nov. 1, 1934.-V. 146
p. 288.
Standard Power \& Light Corp.-Report for 1937-
The report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1937, affords the following:
Invesiments - The principal investment at the close of the year consisted of 40,751 ,50-100 shares of the prior preference stock, \$7e cuear con-
and $1,160,000$ shares of the common stock of Standard Gas \& Electric Co., the latter being a majority of the outstanding common shares. The cor-
 and \$121,000 certificates of denosit for $6 \%$
ard Gas \& Electric Co. due Oct. 1,1935 .
The corporation had miscellaneousus investments at Dee. 31, 1937, as
 Co., common, and 23,570 shares Southern Colorado Power Co., common
class $A$ A
As of Dec. 31,1937 , amounting to to $\$ 6$ 651,543, and there were outstanding no bank bank loans or or other indebtedness except current charges incurred in the ordinary course of Income-The gross income of the corporation for the year was $\$ 28$, , $\$ 88$.
Expenses and taxes paid and accrued amounted to $\$ 91,667$, resulting in a net loss or $\$ 63.279$ for the period. It is hoped that certain expenses inexpenses for the ensuing year wrill be rend-receurring, and that, therefore,
Miscellaneous-Since the decision in the U. S . Supreme Court upholding the constitutionalitity of certain sections of the Pubicreme Court upholding
the proceeding brought by the corporation in the U. Us . District of 1935, Delaware, to enjoin the U. $S$. Attorney General and others from applying the provisions of or penalties under this Act upon the thersund that the Act corporation has authorized the filing of a notification of reggistration under Section 5 (a) of the Act.
At the meeting of stockholders Feb. 3, 1938, held pursuant to a notice dated Jan. 22, 1938, Which was accompanied by b letter of the same date, a the common stock and 370,062 shares of the common stock, series B (being more than a majority of each class of the stock outstanding, voting in favor thereor and none against, accepting the plan of reorganization of Standard
Gas \& ELectric Co. dated as of Nov. 1937 , with such amendments and
modifications as might be made from time to to time which did not materialy affect the plan.
On March 5,
and
an order was entered in the U. S. District Court for the District of Delaware, confirming the plan of reorganizization of Standard
Gas \& Electric Co.. dated as of Nov. 1, 1937, as modified and amended. -V.146, p. 2871.

Standard Steel Construction Co., Ltd.-Accum. Div.accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. red. class A preference stock, no par value, payable July 1 to holders of record June 15 L. Like payment was made on
 Aug. 15, 1933 , this latter boving the efirst. paid sividend of of $\$ 3$. was paid on
quartery distribution of 75 cents per share was made. A similar whe a quarterly distribution of 75 cents per share was made. A similar payment
Was made on Jan 1,193, the April 1 and July 1, 1933, dividends having
been omitted.-V. 146, p. 2222 .
Staten Island Ry.-Makes Offer to Pay $41 / 2$ s Due 1943The holders of the first mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ bonds, due June 1,1943 , are
notified that arrangements have been made with Bankers Trust
Co. notified that arrangements have been made with Bankers Trust Co.,
any and all bonds of this issue at par and interest accrued to June 1, 1938
(the next interest payment date) that may be presented to it for cancellation.
Holders who wish to receive payment on the terms above stated may present their bonds at any time to the trustee at its Corporate Trust Dopartmen, 16 Wall Bonds so presented must have the June 1, 1938, and subsequently maturing coupons attached, and must be accompanied by appropriate
ownership certificates in respect of the coupon due June 1, 1938.-V. 126,
D. 249 . D. 249 .

Sterling Products (Inc.) - Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{rllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earnings per share on } \\ \text { capital stock...... }\end{array} & \$ 1.54 & \$ 1.60 & \$ 1.57 & \$ 1.46\end{array}$ $\times$ Before provision for surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 1416 . Stone \& Webster Inc.-Earnings-

Comparatjve Income Statement (Parent Company Only)

a Includes $\$ 250,311$ ( $1937-\$ 244,445$ ) dividends received Pacific Power Co. common stock substantially all of which stock was dis tributed to stockholders Dec. 27, 1937. b Expenses include, in addition
to fixed rental payments for space occupied, $\$ 143,896$ (1937- $\$ 151,853$ ) paid to Stone \& Webster Realty Corp. under the terms of its lease of the
Boston office building owned by that corporation. c Includes $\$ 26,500$ (193 - $\$ 41,000$ ) Federal surtax on undistributed profits. No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the year
1938 , since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year.
Note The earnings as stated do not take account of the difference owned.

Balance Sheet March 31, 1938 (Parent Company Only) Sundry assets $\begin{array}{r}24,338 \\ 3,800 \\ 3,012 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total. $\qquad$ \$13,480,139 Total $\qquad$ ..813,480,139 a Carried at written down values as of Jan. 1, 1932 and cost of sub sequent purchases except in the case of the investments in subsidiary on the basis of assessed property valuations. b Carried at written down calues as of Jan. 1,1932 and cost of subsequent purchases except in the case of shares of common stocks of Engineers Public Service Co. and Sierra Pacinc such remaining shares having been written down to quoted market value of Dec. 31,1937 . The quoted market or monnagement's estimate
fair value of all securities carried in this account was at March 31, 1938 approximately $\$ 3,134,000$. Included herein are certain securities which collateral hepora against this account at March 31, 1938 had a quoted market
value of approximately $\$ 188,000$. d See note con above income statement. value of approximately $\$ 188,000$. d See

The consolidated income statement was given in V. 146, p. 2872.

Assets-
a Office bld
Securities ( $n$
Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31, 1938
real estate $\$ 8,894,196$ Cash in banks and on hand-Accounts and int. recelv......
Materials and supples Mrepayments supplies-.....-Sinking fund, representing
cash held by bond trustee d Account recelv. from officer
under long-term stock purchase contract........... Furniture and equipment. . 1 ess
allowance for depreciatlon allowance for depreciation.
Unamortized debt disc. \& exp. Unamjusted debits $\qquad$
Total.
 Liabilitites-
Bonds and mo
a Restated as of Dec. 31,1937 on the basis of assessed valuations purchases except in the case of shares of common stocks of Engin subsequent Service Co. and Sierra Pacific Power Co. remaining after the distribution to stockholders Dec. 27, 1937, such remaining shares having been written management's estimated fair value of all securities carried in this accoun was at March 31,1938 approximately $\$ 6,146,000$. Included herein are certain securities which have been deposited under a Declaration of Trus
dated Feb. 14, 1938. c Stone \& Webster Service Corp. has a partial interest in the proceeds of sale when realized of 20,000 shares of common stock of Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. held by a trustee under a trust agreement,
dated Aug. 11, 1936, such interest having been acquired in connection with services rendered and to be rendered during the three years ended June 30 1939. Since the ultimate realization from this interest cannot be determined consolidated balance sheet or in the consolidated income statement for 1938 or 1937. d See note con orent corporation b
by $2,104,391$ no par shares.-V. 146, p. 2872 .
$\underset{\text { Period End. Mar.31- }{ }_{\text {193 }} \text {-Earnings-3 Mos.- } 193}{ }$

| Period End | 1938-3 | 1937 | 1938-12 | os. -1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross income | \$403,544 | \$290,430 | \$1,584,782 | \$1,108,230 |
| Operating expenses | 147,243 | 121,059 | 569,000 | 458,308 |
| Net operating profit.- | \$256,301 | \$169,370 | \$1,015,782 | \$649,922 |
| Other income | 1,398 | 1,656 | 7,247 | 8,541 |
| Total income | \$257,699 | \$171,027 | \$1,023,030 | \$658,464 |
| Interest_-------- | 6,767 | 2,553 | 19,224 | 17,210 |
| Exps. incident to sale of stock |  |  |  | 12,494 |
| Prov. for deprec. and depletion | 106,096 | 95,143 | 341,171 | 367,037 |
| Surrendered leases, \&c-- | 29,663 | 30,568 | 143,978 | 132,501 |
| Federal income tax...-- | 2,500 | 595 | 2,500 | 2,595 |
| y Net profit | \$112,673 | \$42,168 | \$516,156 | \$126,624 |

$\begin{array}{ccc}\$ 12,673 & \$ 42,168 & \$ 516,156 \\ \$ 126,624 \\ \$ 120\end{array}$


Studebaker Corp.-Earnings-
Consolidated Income Account for 3 Months Ended March 31 [Including Principal Subsidiary Companies

 y After deducting manufacturing cost, incl. amortization of special tools, dies, \&cc., and selling and genera expenses, but before depreciation and issued under the stock compensation plan and stock issued upon conversion of 10 -year convertible $6 \%$ debentures. x Excluding surtax on undistributed profits. a After deducting interest income, less other interest expense of $\$ 719$.

Cassets-
 $\pm$ Accts. and notes receiv., trade.--Inventories...-.-Other curr, assets.
Inv. in \& advs. to subs. not consol. on-curr. invest'ts
\& recivables less res, for losses
rop. pl't $\&$ equip. Unamort. disc't on
debentures debentures.....-
Prepald exps. and def'd charges.-.
Trade name, good-

Total.
 x After reserve for doubtful accounts and notes of $\$ 34,951$ in 1938 and
$\$ 29,240$ in 1937 . $\mathbf{y}$ Reserve for Federal income taxes only.-V. 146, p. 2387 .

Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.-DelistingThe Securities and Exchange Commission has granted the application of capital stock (no par) of the company. In its application the Exchange stated that delisting was sought, among other things, because pursuant to a court order under section 77B of the Bankruptcy Act the issuer has
discontinued the maintenance of a transfer office and registry facilities discontinued the maintenance of a transfer office and registry facilities and there
p. 2549 .

## Sun Ray Drug Co.-Sales-

 Sales-1.-.-.-.-.
Stores in operation
$-\mathbf{V} .146$, p. 2387.

Superior Steel Corp.-Earnings3 Months Ended March 31Net sales
Operat


Superior Water, Light \& Power Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. Mar. 31- | 1938-Month | -1937 | $1938-12$ Mos. | 1937 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Opperating revenues_.-- | $\$ 84,892$ | $\$ 79,452$ | $\$ 1,016,303$ | $\$ 974,047$ |
| Oper. exps., incl.taxes_- | 65,187 | 61,744 | 761,121 | 712,804 |
| Prop. retire. res. approp. | 4,000 | 4,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 |


| Net oper. revenues..- | $\$ 15,705$ | $\$ 13,708$ | $\$ 207,182$ | $\$ 213,243$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other income. | 10 | $\cdots$ | 377 | 364 |

Gross income-
Interest on mtge. bondsInterest on mtge, bonds Net income $\qquad$
Dividends applicabie to pref. stock for the period
$\$ 101,933 \quad \$ 111,330$

Balance $\qquad$ Note-No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p. 2223 .
Super Power Co. of IIl.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31-

 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Contract work--1-- } & 24-10-321 & 253,821\end{array}$ Bond dise. \& exp. $\begin{array}{lll}\text { in proc. of amort } \\ \text { Prepald accts. and } & 1,134,265 & 1,170,121\end{array}$ der'd eharges..-

| Special deposits.--- | 50,286 | 96,077 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Deps. for matured U. S. Govt. obligAccts. receivable
Mat'ls \& supplies_
$\qquad$ $\mathbf{5 5 8 , 2 5 0}$
$\mathbf{7 5 6 , 0 1 8}$

## a Represented by 445,500 no-par shares.-V. 146, p. 2550 .

Tampa Gas Co.-Director Resigns-
Peter O. Knight has resigned as a director and counsel of this company, He, together with Edward Manrara and A. J. Boardman, both of Tampa, He, togetherized this company in April, 1895 , and Mr. Knight has since
Fla., organe
been a director and counsel. been a director and counsel.
mon stock of the company. Mr. Gribbel died two years ago, and his heirs. mon stock of tho daughters, now own all the common stock of the com-
two sons and the
pany with the exception of a few shares. Mr. Knight states he has no
connection or interest of any kind or character at the present time with the
Tampa Gas Co.-V. 138, p. 2428 . Tampa Gas Co.-V. 138, p. 2428.


Total_......... $\$ 2,496,041 \$ 2,566,492$ Total_........ $\$ 2,496,041 \$ 2,566,492$ a After depreciation of $\$ 1,709,227$ in 1938 and $\$ 1,617,036$ in 1937 . par shares after deducting 2,160 shares in treasury.-V. 146, p. 1569 .
Tennessee Public Service Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. Mar. 31- | 1938 | -1937 | 1938-12 | 3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues.-.- | \$310,029 | \$309,885 | \$3,873,790 | 3,597,561 |
| Oper. exps., incl. taxes.- | 213,528 | 230,936 | 2,605,350 | 2,490,139 |
| Prop. retire. res. approp. | 32,472 | 30,989 | 384,385 | 371,896 |
| Net oper. revenues | \$64,029 | \$47,960 | \$884,055 | $\$ 735,526$ 10,750 |
| Gross income | \$65,951 | \$48,959 | \$900 | \$746 |
| Interest on mtge. bonds, | 32,320 | 32,416 | 388,734 | 389,000 |
| Other int. and deductions | 732 | 689 | 5,653 | 4,867 |
| et inc | 32,8 | 5,85 | \$506,430 | \$352,409 |
| Dividends applicable period, whether paid | referre npaid. | the | 297,618 | 297,618 |
|  |  |  | 208 |  | x Dividends accumulated and unpaid to March 31,1938 , amounted to

$\$ 570,435$. Latest dividend amounting to $\$ 6.75$ a share on the $\$ 6$ pref. stock, was paid on Dec. 9, 1937. Dividends on this stock are cumulative. Note-No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31,1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p. 2388 .
Terminal Railroad Assn. of St. Louis-Earnings-

| Calendar Year | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues-Swit | 689 | \$8,310,078 | \$6,847,169 | \$6,239,884 |
| Incidental | 759,542 | 653,451 | , |  |
| Joint facili | 195,365 | 164,464 | 142,595 | 133,857 |
| Tot | \$8,337,867 | \$8,799,066 | \$7,226,790 | \$6,576,351 |
| xpenses |  |  |  |  |
| Maint. of equipment. | 695,680 | 666,222 | 501,323 | 416,060 |
|  | 38,457 | 40,748 | 38,731 |  |
| Transport'n-rail line | 3,837,086 | 3,845,918 | 3,109,183 | ,762,102 |
| Miscell operations.-- | 164,497 | 28,95 | 296,891 | 224,478 |
| Trans. for | 6,918 | 158 |  |  |
| Total ry. oper. exp | 32, | \$5,721,334 | \$4.378,913 | \$3,978,103 |
| Net rev. from ry, oper | 2,505,80 | 3,077,731 | 2,847,877 | 2,598,247 |
| Railway tax accrual | 1,241,969 | 1,233,826 | 989,916 | , 196 |
| Uncollecti |  |  | 221 | 4 |
| Railway oper. income_ | \$1,26 | 843,905 | \$1,857,740 | \$1,749,327 |
| Total non-oper. income. | 1,628,580 | ,613,837 | 1,591,644 | 1,666,955 |
| Gross | \$2,892,417 | ,457,742 | ,449,384 | ,416,282 |
| Hire of freight cars deb | 102,409 | 92,540 | 80,249 | $\begin{array}{r} 69,099 \\ 11886 \end{array}$ |
| Joint facility rent.- | 10,790 | 12.578 696.900 | 12,698 | 696,900 |
| Rent for leased road | 751,154 372,347 | 696,900 389,359 | 696,900 381,424 | 6961900 381,427 |
| Miscell. tax accruals | 48,857 | 46,752 | 45,508 | 44,603 |
| Int. on funded debt. | 1,958,135 | 1,963,000 | ,966,886 | -971,875 |
| Int. on unfunded debt-- | 7,066 | 6,324 | 11,064 | 27,731 |
| Amortization of discount on funded debt | 84,532 | 85,380 | 86,499 | 1,304 |
| Miscell, income charges. | 11,672 | 14,600 | 12,837 | 14,911 |
| Profit.- | def\$454,548 | \$150,308 | \$155,318 | \$196,547 |
| Consolidated Comparative General Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| 1937 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 936 |

 -V. 146. p. 2388.

Texas Electric Service Co.-Earnings
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Mar. 31- } & 1938-\text { Month-1937 } & \text { 1938-12 Mos, } & \text { 1937 } \\ \text { Operating revenues. } & \$ 677,071 & \$ 632,406 & \$ 8,494,018 & \$ 7,655,579\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating revenues..---- } & \$ 677,071 & \$ 632,406 & \$ 8,494,018 & \$ 7,655,579 \\ \text { Oper. exps., incl. taxes-- } & \mathbf{3 6 6 , 9 3 4} & 345,981 & 4,467,495 & 3,992,502\end{array}$ Oper. exps., incl. tapes-
Prop. retire. res. approp.
Net oper. revenues.
Other income (net)
$\$ 226,80$
Gross income-- --.-Int. on mortgage bonds
 $\begin{array}{ccrrr}\text { Dividends applicable to preferred stock for the } \\ \text { period, whether paid or unpaid. } & 375,678 & 375,678\end{array}$
Balance ........................................... $\$ 946,605 ~ \$ 1,016,711$ Note- No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and $1937 .-\mathrm{V}, 146, \mathrm{p}, 2388$.

Terre Haute Traction \& Light Co.-T'enders-
The state street Trust Co., Boston, will until 12 o'clock noon, May 17 ,
receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient first consolidated mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds to exhaust the sum of $839,858 .-\mathrm{V} .144, \mathrm{p} .3194$.
Texas Pacific Land Trust-Certificates RetiredThe New York Stock Exchange has received notice of the retirement of
5,000 subhhare certificates, leaving 1,367,489 sub-hbare eertificates and
3 5,000 sub-share certificates, leaving $1,367,489$ sub-share certiricates and
3.019 certificates or proprietary interest issued and outstanding as of
April
Texas Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-
 Prop. retire. res.approps Net oper. revenues....
Other income (net) Gross income.......-
Int. on mtge. bonds.-.
Int. on debenture bonds Int. on debenture bonds
Other int. \& deductions.
Net income
89,530
$\$ 320,159$$\quad \begin{array}{r}65,5 \overline{5} 2 \overline{9}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1,041,086 \\ \hline \$ 4,792,791\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}617,10 \overline{3} 3 \\ \begin{array}{r}34,473,623 \\ 9,563 \\ \hline\end{array} \\ \hline 1,\end{array}$ period, whether paid or unpeaid..............

Balance $\qquad$ \$1,451,947 \$1,195,853 Note- No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937.-V. $146, \mathrm{p} .2388$.
Thew Shovel Co.-No Dividend Action-
Directors took no action with regard to declaration of a dividend on the
common shares at this time. A dividend of 50 cents was paid on Dec. 23 last; one of $\$ 2$ per share was paid on Aug. 25, 1937, and one of 50 cents per share was paid on Dec.. . 5 . 1936, this s. atter being the first distribution

## Thrift Investment Corp.-Registers with SEC-

See list given on first page of this department.
Tidewater Power Co.-Preferred Dividend Passed-
Directors have decided to defer payment of the dividend ordinarily due $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid on March 1, last.-V. 146 , p. 2710 .

Timken Roller Bearing Co.-Earnings-

 | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Shs. common stock out- } \\ \text { standing (no par) } \\ \text { ETH }\end{array}$ | $2,411,380$ | $2,411,380$ | $2,411,380$ | $2,411,380$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable June 4 to holders of record May 17 . Like
amount was said on March 5 last and previously regular quarterly dividends of 75 cents per share were distriauted. In adition, an extra dividend of
$\$ 1.75$ was paid on Dec. 4 last: one of 25 cents was naid on Sopt $\$ 1.75$ was paid on Dec. 4 last; one of 25 cents was paid on Sept. 4 last, and
an extra of 75 cents per share was paid on Dec.5, 1936.-V. 146; p. 1569 .

Tonopah Belmont Development Co.-New DirectorMay Change Par-
At the recent annual meeting of stockholders, Richard H . Reilly Jr ., was
elected a director to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Robert C . Lea. It was the first time that a quorum was present, at the annual meeting in eight years.
par value of company's stock to 10 cents from si preme proposed to change in a two-thirds vote, and, as the total shares representer share. Thiseting amounted to somewhat less than two-thirds of the $1,500,000$ shares outstanding, the
meeting adjourned until July 7 .-V, 145, p. 2560
Tri-State Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings-



 -V. 146, p. $222 \overline{4} 4$.

## Truscon Steel Co.-Earnings-

$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Quar. End. Mar. 31- } \\ \text { Net loss after deprec'n } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936\end{array} & 1935\end{array}$


## Twin City Rapid Transit Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


$\mathbf{x}$ After interest, amortization, \&c.-V. 146, p. 1262 .
Tyrol Hydro-Electric Power Co. Interest Not Paid-
The interest due May 1, 1938, on the $7 \dot{1} \% \%$ 30-year closed first mort-
gage sinking fund gold bonds, due 1955, is not being paid.-V. 144, p. 793 .
Union Bag \& Paper Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period End. Mar $31-1938-3$ Mos.-1937
Gross sales, less discts.,
1938-12 Mos.-1937
' returns and allowances
Cost of product $\&$ manu-

S ,908,854 $\$ 3,877,907 \$ 15,721,907 \$ 13,313,944$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Blacturing expenses } \\ \text { Delivery, selling, admin- } & 2,690,595 & 2,880,103 & 11,068,689 & 10,499,546\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| istrative $\&$ gen. exp-- | 741,497 | 611,587 | $2,810,260$ | $2,081,808$ |



cap. stock taxes (est.).

The estimated provision for Federal income and $\$ 1.251 .38 \quad \$ 2.51$ shown above does not include any amount for surtax on undistributed
profits.-V. 146, p. 2873. U. N. 146, p. 2873.

United Biscuit Co. of America-Dividend Reducedstock, payable June 1 to holders of record May 13 share on the common stock, payable June 1 to holders of record May 13 . Previously regular
quarterly dividends of 40 cents per share were distributed.-V. 146, p. 2874 .

Union Investment Co.-Consol. Bal. Sheet March 31, 1938 Assets-
Assects - hand \& in banks...
Cash on
a Notes \& accts. receivable a Notes \& accts. recelvable--
Repossessed merch-at marke

$$
\begin{array}{c|c}
\$ 788,987 & \text { Liabritites } \\
5,306,079 & \text { C Collt. trust notes payable } \\
\text { Notes payable Not secured } \\
\text { Accts, pavable \& accruals }
\end{array}
$$ value

Accts. receiv.,.-. other notes \& investments
Cash value of life ins. Cash value of life ins. poilices-
Office bldg \& site--less deOfice bldg. of $\$ 24,207 \ldots$
Furn. \& Furn, \&c equip.-less deprec.
of $\$ 20,889$ of $\$ 20,889 \ldots$

Notes payable-Not noble....

Total.
Total....................-56,554,666$\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{\$ 2 , 8 1 4 , 5 0 0} \\ \hline 722,596\end{array}$
a Notes and accounts receivable having unpaid balances aggregating $b$ Debentures are subordinated to collateral collateral trust notes payable. notes. c Represented by 167,594 no par shares.-V. 146, p. 2064.
Union Premier Food Stores, Inc.-SalesSales for the four weeks ended April 23, 1938 amounted to $\$ 1,269,865$, of $\$ 295,490$, or $30.33 \%$.
For the 16 weeks ended April 23,1938 , sales totaled $\$ 5,178,952$, compared
with $\$ 3,804,834$ for the 16 weeks ended April 24,1937, a gain of $\$ 1,374,118$ with $\$ .12 \%, 834$ for the 16 weeks ended April 24, 1937, a gain of $\$ 1,374,118$ increase of $32.88 \%$ over the corresponding 1937 period 15 super-markets and 9 service type stores in operation compared with year.-V. 146, p. 2711 .
United-Carr Fastener Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings3 M Months Ended March 31 -
Net sales and commission Net sales and commission income-
Cost of goods sold $\&$ oper. expenses Other deductions, less other income-: Depreciation-- of idile plant (nonObsolescence of idle plant (non-
recurring) Income taxe
Profit applicable to mated
Net profit_-........................
 $14,4 \overline{4} 0$
2,100
2, Earns. per share of common stock

(outstand'g Mar. 31) after pf. divs_ loss 80.10 | 33.000 |
| :--- |
| 59.144 | $\begin{array}{r}71.9888 \\ 4,603 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Asset

Cash.-
U. S. U. s . Treas count bills. dis Accts., notes \& acAept. rec. (net)
Inventories. Inventories-----
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Misc. notes, ance. } & 41,145 & 1,235,369 \\ \text { Mife insuran }\end{array}$ recelvable, accts. receivable, \&c5.-
Miscell. investm't Prop.., plant and equipment (cost) Licenses, patents,
goodwill, goodwill, \&c--
Prepald expenses
repald expenses
supplies, 8 c .--
Total_........ $\$ \overline{34,988,777} \overline{\$ 5,119,771}$ Total_......... $\overline{84,988,777} \overline{\mathbf{5 5 , 1 1 9 , 7 7 1}}$ x Represented by 305,192 ( 293,497 in 1937 ) no par shares. y Rep-
resented by 29,012 no par shares.-V, 146, p. 1895 .
United Gas Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 a Oper. exps., incl. taxes $5,035,385 \quad 6,168,832 \quad 22,378,297 \quad 18,584,106$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Other income } \\ \text { b Other inc. deductions. } & 219,106 & \mathbf{4 4 7 , 2 1 6} & 571,934 & 700,015 \\ & 283,556 & 428,901 & 689,750 & \mathbf{7 5 5 , 6 0 3}\end{array}$ Gross income-.-Int. on mitge. bonds-.-Interest on debentures
 c ot. Ct deductions......
Int. charged to construc. Balance. Bref dive_- to public--
subsidiaries subsidiaries,--1.--
Portion applic. to min-
ority interests

Bal. carried to consol. a Includes prov. for Fed. $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { b Includes prov. for Fed. } \\ \text { surtax }\end{array} & \$ 54,310 & \$ 442,750 & \$ 104,550 & \$ 442,750\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { c surtax on undis profits } & 144,147 & 320,177 & 144,147 & 320,177\end{array}$ charges for reorganization expenses of subs325,140

418,505
Note-Figures previously published for prior periods have in certain cases
been rearranged in the above statement.


| per. <br>  | \$3,093,144 | b\$4,487,656 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oper. rev. deductions natural gas | 2,425,234 | b3,858,342 |

Net oper. revs.-na-
tural gas


## $\$ 667,910$ $1,841,796$ 260989

$\qquad$ 6,365, $8 \mathbf{7} \overline{7} \overline{8}$ Gross income........ Interest on debentures.Othe on notes interest loans-----
Int. charged to construc.

Net income.-.-....-
a Includes provision for
Fed. surtax on undis-
Fed. surtax on undis-
tributed profits

| tributed profits $\ldots-\ldots-$ | $\$ 144,147$ | $\$ 320,177$ | $\$ 144,147$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | b Items so marked represent operations of natural gas distribution proper-

ties acquired on and subsequent to July 28,1937 .
c Represents interest on United Gas Public Service Co. $6 \%$ debentures crepresents interest on United Gas Public Service Co. $6 \%$ debentures
from. 5,1937 on which date said debentures were assumed by this company.

Summary of Surplus for the 12 Months Ended Jan. 31,1938
Total
Canital
 Adjustment upon liquidation of sub-
sidiaries (net)
 Total $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 37,242,553} \overline{\$ 14,467,819} \overline{\$ 22,774,735}$ Deduct reduction in ledger value of
miscellaneous investments
Balance--
Jan. 31, 1938-................... $\overline{\$ 37,089,709} \overline{\$ 14,467,819} \overline{\$ 22,621,891}$ Tividend - on $\$ 7$ pref. stock, $\$ 7$ a share 4.602,813 $\qquad$
 Surplus, Jan. 31,
-V . 146, p. 2874.
1938.-.-......--
$\xlongequal[\$ 38,543,768]{ }$
$\longdiv { \$ 1 4 , 4 6 7 , 8 1 9 } \xlongequal { \$ 2 7 , 2 2 4 , 7 0 3 } \begin{array} { c } { 3 , 1 4 8 , 7 5 4 } \\ { \hline } \end{array}$

## Union Tank Car Co.-Dividend Reduced-

Directors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the common
stock, no par value, payable June 1 to holders of record May 16. Previously regular quarterly dividends of 40 cents per share were distributed.-V. 145 ,
p. 1438 .

United Engineering \& Foundry Co.-New DirectorJames S . Crawford of Pittsburgh has bee
pany to fill a vacancy.-V. 145, p. 3671 .

United Gas Improvement Co.-Weekly Output-
 -V. 146, p. 2874.
United Public Utilities Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period End.Mar.31- 1938-3 Mos.-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937 ${ }_{\text {Sol }}^{\text {Tobsidiaries- operating }}$ Power puratating revs
Gas purchased Gaas purcha
Operation
Maintenan Deprec. \& dep-iletion-:--:State, local \& misceli Fed. \& State inc. taxes--
Net earns. from opers
Other income (net)

Bal of net earns. ap-
picable to United
Uloble
United Public Utilities
General exps. and taxes.
Int. on coll. trust bonds.
Int. on coll. trust bands
Int. on 10-year int. scrip
Int. on 10 -year int. scrip
Net income-......-. $\$ 131,315 ~ \$ 117,825-\$ 302,407-\$ 265,618$ No provision for surtax on undistributed profits has been made. b In-
cludes accrual in December of Federal surtax on undistributed profits for calendar year.-V. 146, p. 2712 .

United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.-Consolidated Balance Sheet-



Inventories | Prepaid and def'd |
| :--- |

cuarges.-...-.
incl. exp. funds.
Deposits on leases.
Deposits on leases,
contracts, \&c.
Mtges, rec. (cost)
Sundry inv. (cost)

Pats., goodwill, \&c.
Total

$\begin{array}{lll}\$ 264,241 & \$ 250,600 & \$ 845,50\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rr}4,121,440 & \$ 3 \\ 274,032 & \\ 382,361 & \\ 1,516,592 & \\ 253,404 \\ 416,109\end{array}$
 296,541
673,694
$\$ 780,390$
36,580
--....-- $\$ 8,876,312 \$ 8,756,300$ Total --..-.-.- $88,876,312$ a Including $\$ 112,243$ in 1938 and $\$ 121,022$ in 1973 of funds in foreign
countries subject to overnment restrictions. b After reserve of $\$ 175.000$. conatries reservect of $\$ 1260,003$ in 1938 and $\$ 120,463$ in 1937. $\mathbf{d} 7,000$ shares
of common stock at cost
of common stock at cost. The income statement for 3 months ended March 31 was published V. 146, p. 2712
U. S. Printing \& Lithograph Co.-Directorate Increased Company's directorate has been increased from nine to 15 with following
new directors elected: Thomas J. Davis. H. Langeluttig A. Saylor
 Wright. All officers were reelected and
Strong were reelected.-V. $145, p .1755$.

United States Rubber Co.-Listing-
The New York stock Excenange has authorized the listing of $1,567,261$ mmon stock (no par) previously authorize to be listed and now outstanding after retirement of 81,588 shares, and ment in full pursuant to the stock option plan, bonus olan and managers shares plan of the company (of which 40,000 shares are for the stock option
plan, 107,110 shares for the bonus plan and 40,000 shares for the manazers shares plan) making the total number of shares applied for $1,754,371$ 8 shares.-V. 146 , p. 2389 .

Utah Light \& Traction Co.-Earnings-

 Gross income--
Int. ${ }^{\text {In }}$ mortgage
Other int. $\&$ deductions
Balance, deficit......- $\quad \$ 327 \quad \$ 328-\$ 3,934-\$ 3,941$ Naites- (1) No provision has been made in the above statement for unparned, amounting to \$1,542,131 dom the period fromablen in, as, and when
earne
31 31 1937 ( 2 ) No Norovisions have been made for Federai surtax on undis-
tributed profits for the 12 months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937 .-V. tributed profi
146, p. 2712.

United States Steel Corp.-Plans Issuance of $\$ 100,000$,000 Debentures-It was announced May 3 that corporation contemplates filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission in the near future a registration statement covering
a proposed issue of approximately $\$ 100,000,000$ principal amount of 10 -year debentures.
Subject to such registration statement becoming effective, it is expected
that an offering of the debentures will be made in June and that the issue will be underwritten by an underwriting group headed by Morgan Stanley debontures will be used to retire the now outstanding bank sane of these 000,000 and to provide funds for plant construction, working capital and the general purposes of the corporation.-V. 146, p.' 2874.
Vanadium Alloys Steel Co.-Dividend OmittedDirectors took no action on the payment of a dividend on the common
stock at this time
last one Ane dividen of 60 cents per share was paid on March 2 dividends of 60 cents per share were distributed. In addition an extra
dividend of $\$ 2.25$ per share was paid on June 25, 1937.-V. $146, \mathrm{p} .611$.

Vick Chemical Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors on May 4 declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the capital stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable June 1 to holders of record May 16. Extra dividends of io cents per share have been paid in eachord the the 18 preceding
quarters. In addition, a special year-end dividend of $\$ 1.80$ per share was quarters. In addition, a special year-end dividend of $\$ 1.80$ per share was
Victor Equipment Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

Profit before Federal income taxes ..............- $\$ 49$,
Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-Earnings-

 $x$ Includes non-operating income, net $y$ After appropriation for retire ment reserve.-V. 146, p. 2713.

Virginian Ry.-New Director-
Ivins A. Browne of New York was on April 28 elected a director of this
Walgreen Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Operating profit_.... } \\ \text { Other income } \\ \$ 1,143,241 \\ 107,538\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 1,589,394$ |
| 169,341 |$\overline{\$ 1,249,985}$.

 Federal taxes_........- $\frac{144,240}{8881,832} \frac{222,132}{81260719} \frac{197,208}{11,730}-18,779$
 $5 \%$ div. paid by distribu-
tion of treas. stock
povi, 1, 1934 (at ap-
of treasury stock) .... $\qquad$ 7,725
Deficit_-........ $\$ 635,596$
$\$ 3,655,066$
sur $\$ 316,443$
sur $\$ 70,025$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\begin{array}{rlrrr}\text { Shares com (no par) out- } \\ \text { standing }\end{array} & 1,292,485 & 1,292,791 & 828,961 & 809,096 \\ \text { Earnings per share_-.-- }\end{array}$ x Includes other operating income for the corresponding period last year $\$ 3,951,195$ paid in stock: $50 \%$ dividend of $445,6541 / 2$, shares paid March 9 1937 at the then stated book value of common shares, $\$ 8.866_{4}$ per share. Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31


 Negotiable warehse
receipts receipts for mer-
chandise in pub-
lic warehouse..-
Inventories

| Prepald rent, insur. | $\begin{array}{r}159,680 \\ 9,971,559\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $9,765,692$ |  |





Total......... $\overline{26,815,856} \overline{27,778,202}$ Total.......... $\overline{26,815,856} \overline{27,778,202}$ x After reserves for depreciation of $\$ 4,815,358$ in 1938 and $\$ 4,813,292$ in
1937 . y Represented by $1,292,485$
$(1,336,963$ in 1937$)$ no par shares.


Wabash Ry.-Annual Report-
The receivers in the report for 1937 state in part:
new bridge over the Missouri Rivrar at St . Charles, Mo., was completed during the spring of 1937 . Wabash-St. Charles Bridge Co. had outstanding issued and $\$ 48$, 000 thereof were retired during 1937 leaving outstanding on Dec, 31, 1937, \$2,187,000 principal amount of first mortgage bonds.
Wabash-Hannibal Bridge Co.-On Feb. 1, 1937, the Wabash-Hannibal Bridge Co. issued $\$ 400,000$ first mortgage $31 / 2 \%$ serial notes, and $\$ 50,000$ $\$ 350,000$ principal amount thereof.
Deferment of Interest and Principal Payments-By order of the U. s. on April 19. 1937, the receivers were denied authority to pay the semi annual interest due May 1, 1937, on the Wabash RR. first mortgage $5 \%$ bonds and Columbia \& St.' Louis' RR. first mortgage 4\% bonds, and were
directed to make no further payments of interest on any of the bonds theredirected to make no further payments of interest on any of the bonds thereOn July 14, 1937, Oct. 28, 1937, and March 17, 1938, the receivers were authorized to pay up to, but not exceeding, $80 \%$ of the interest due or to become due on the following named mortgage bonds on the dates stated:
First mortgage $5 \%$ bonds May 1 and Nov. 1 , 1937; Columbia \& st. Louis First mortgage $5 \%$ bonds May 1 and Nov. 1, 1937 ; Columbia \& st. Louis Extension first mortgage $5 \%$ bonds July 1, 1937, and Jan. 1, 1938; Des
Moines Division first mortgage 4\% bonds July 1, 1937, and Jan. 1, 1938; Moines Division first mortgage 4\% bonds July 1, 1937, and Jan.
first lien terminal 4\% bonds July 1 , 1937, and'Jan, 1, 1938 , Toledo \&
Chicago Division first mortgage 4\% 'bonds Sept. 1, 1937, and March 1, Chicago Division first mortgage $4 \%$ bons bept. 1, t. 1,1937 , and. March 1 ,
1938; Omaha Division first mortgage $31 / 2 \%$ bonds Oct.
On Jan. 10, 1938, the receivers were authorized to defer payment of On Jan. 10, 1938, the receivers were authorized to defer payment of 1938; pending further advancement of reorganization plans, and to negotiate agreements with holders of equipment trust certificates of 1929 , series H .
and equipment trust certificates of 1927 , series $G$, for a deferment of prin-
cipal payments due Fet. 1, 1938, $\$ 225,000$, and April $1,1938, \$ 175,000$. ripal payments due Feb, iat during such period the receivers continue to pay currentily the interest due thereon. Reorganizution-In accordance with the orders of the U. S. District tion, and after conferences with different groups of security holders prepared and filed with the Court a complete plan of reorganization, dated Jan. 24 .
1938. The plan, although not accepted in detail by any of the groups oi 1938. The plan, although not accepted in detail by any of the groups of
security holders, was submitted by the receivers in compliance with the
 understood from the course of negotiations to be the chosest eapproximation
of a plan for which adequate support reasonably might texpeted. the purpose of carrying out such plan as may ultimately be authorized, approved and adopted the plancated Jan. 24, , 1938, submitted to the U. S.'
District Court at St. Louis, and under date of March 16, 1938, said comDistrict Court at St. Louis, and under date of March 16, 1938, said com-
pany made application to the Interstate Commerce Commission for such pany made application to the Interstate Commerte commisision for such
authority on the part of the ICC as may be necessary or proper in order to enable the applicant to carry out the plan of reorganization therewith
submitted, or sich modified plan as mignt be authorized and approved by submitted, or such modified plan a s mignt be authorited and ane precipitate
the ICC and accepted by the Court In so submitting the plan the receivers called attention
decline in revenues during the months of November and December, 1937 d. coincident with increases in the cost of labor and essential materiais and
supplies and the quarter of 1938. and stated that in this situation, which is believed to be typical of other carricers, the early consummation of any major rail re-
orgaization involving substantial contributions of new capital must organization involving subs
necessarily be problematical.

General Statistics for Calendar Years
 Av, rec. Der ton per milie
Rev. freight car'd (tons)

 | $13,793,550$ |
| :--- |
| 108,769788 |
| 8,764 |

Income Account Years Ended Dec. 31



Total oper.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Expenses way \& struct_- } & \$ 6,039,832 \\ \text { Maint. of way } & 8,334,097\end{array}$
Traffic.--
Transportation.
Miscell. operation
Tenerai.
Total oper expenses Total oper. expenses_- $\$ 35,809,683$
Net rev. from ry. oper-- $\quad 1,304,051$
Tax accruals_-......- $\quad 2,453,482$
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Operating income.... } \\ \text { Other oper. income } \\ \$ 7,850,568 \\ 531,309 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total oper. income
Hire of freight cars-Dr
Joint facility rents...-
Net oper income..
Non-operating income.
Gross income_-.---
Rent for lease of roads.
Int. on funded debt Int. on funded debt.
Int. on unfunded debt--
Oth. deduc. fr. gross inc


Net loss ........... $\$ 3,051,79$


Comparative Batance Sheet Dec. 3
Assets-
Investment in road and equipment. Improve. on leased ry. property--
Sinking fund
Depsit. in lieu of mtgd. property sold Miscellaneous physical property-Investment in affiliated companies Cash-1.-..-.-.
Traffic and car service balances receivable
Nrat balance receivable from agents and conductore-
Niscele
Miscellaneous accounts receivable.............
Material and supplies----e-
Rents receivable.-
Other current assets.-.
Insurance and other funds-
Rents and insurance prems. paid in ad vance--
Other unadjusted debits
Securities issued or assumed, unpedged
Securities issued or assumed, pledged
Total-
Capital stock
Government grants
Funded debt
Traffic and car service baıances payab
Miscellancousts and wages payable
x Interest matured, unpaid.
Dividends matured,
Funded debt matured, unpaid
Unmatured interest accrued
Other current liabilities
Tax liability---i-ation--

 1932, and subsequent, in $1937, \$ 18,099,090$, and $\$ 15,082,575$ in 1936 .
March-Earnings for March and Year to Date $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross from railway }-\ldots & 1938 & 1920 & 1937\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { From Jan. 1- } & \text { Gross from railway...... } & 9,241,987 & 12,252,953 & 11,163,014 \\ \text { Net from railway.....- } & 10,065,446 & 3,303,829 & 2,725,767 & 2,437,494 \\ \text { Net after rents_-.- } & \text { def652,478 } & 1,714,652 & 1,312,516 & 1,085,587\end{array}$

Interest OmittedThe receivers were authorized April 29 by U. S. District Judge Charles B,
Davis to withhold payment of $\$ 847,275$ in interest due May 1 on the Wabash RR. mortgage bonds.
In applying for the authority, the receivers said decreased business was responsible for inadequate working capital. Their report have the net cash 1938 was off $24 \%$, as compared with last year's first three months.-V. 146 ,

Warner Sugar Corp.-Bondholders' Committee-
Formation of a first mortgage bondholders' committee to "protect the interests of holders of 1st $\&$ ref. mtge. 15 -year $\%$ sinkig The committee is composed of Lee S. Buckingham, President of the Clinton Trust Co.; Frank Ginberg, of Strauss Bros.: Charles A. McQueen, director, Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., and M. M. Matiock, of Mason Brothers, Oakiand, the first mortgage bonds into a common stock investment, with no liens, priorities or fixed rights,
The aims and purposes of the committee, as stated in a letter to bondCuban properties, which constitute collateral for the bonds; (2) to engage competent experts for a survey of the properties and business of the corporation; (3) to report to the bondholders from time to findings and developments; and (4) to formulate and present to bondholders a fair and feasible plan of reorganization in the best interests of hondholders.
The committee is not asking for deposits of bonds at this time, but is James $P$. Normile, 120 Broadway, New York, is secretary of the committee, and Rabenold, Scribner \& Miller, 20 Exchange Place, N. Y. City,
are counsel.
Corporation defaulted in the payment of the July 1, 1931, interest coupon and subsequent coupons. Interest payments in arrears on the out--V .

## Washington Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-

 Period End. Mar. 31-Gross oper. revenues..
Operating expenses....
Maintenance.......... Gperating expenses_.....
Maintenance..........
Mepreciation Depreciation
 nterest from subsid's.Divs. from subsidiaries

Gross income--
Int. on 1st mtge- bonds-
Int. on 1st lien Int. on 1st lien \& gen. mtge, bonds.


$$
\text { Net income_...... } \overline{\text { def } \$ 15,343}-\$ 3,912 \overline{d e f \$ 39,767}-\$ 7,380
$$

 1937. No provision has been made for Federal income taxes.-V. 145, p. 2869 .

Weeden \& Co.-Earnings-

## Sales.......-

Earnings for 3 Months Ended March 311938 Gross income.-.----
$\$ 18,935,555$

Net loss
er share-
Balance Sheet

| Assets- | Mar. 31.38 | Dec. 31 '37 | Liabllutes- | Mat. 31 '38 Dec. 31 '37 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash. | \$281,719 | 8315,709 | Notes \& drafts pay |  |  |
| Inventory | 1,115,818 | 1,854,804 | (secured) | \$585,000 |  |
| Accr. int. receiv.- | 9,672 | 17,568 | L'ns pay. (unsec'd) | 49,425 | 214,746 |
| Due from cust'ers |  |  | Due cust. (secured) | 8,340 | 1,619 |
| (secured) | 27,543 | 25,584 | Accr. exps. \& bon's | 8,065 | 17,062 |
| Dep. on bd. purch. |  | 600 | Prov.for Fed.taxes |  | 2,361 |
| Furn., fixtures \& |  |  | Accr. social secur. |  |  |
| autos. | 17,247 | 18.209 | taxes. |  | 598 |
| Prepaid expenses. | 9,219 | 9,196 | a Common stock.- | 700,000 | 700.000 |
|  |  |  | Surp | 110,388 | 120,285 | Total _........ $\$ 1,461,218 \$ 2,241,671$ Total $-14 . . .-\$ 1,4$

West Texas Utilities Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31 -

|  | 1937 | 1936 |  | $\stackrel{1937}{\$}$ | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$6 cum. | 5,990,769 | 1,54 |
| franchises, \&c. | ,296,695 | 39,045,010 | bCommon | 3,000,000 | 13.000 |
| Other assets. | 823,777 | 844,015 | Funded debt | 2,649,900 |  |
| Bond discount on |  |  | Consumers' dep | 249,310 | 302,694 |
| exp. in process |  |  | Accounts payable- | 180,264 | 173,241 |
| of amortization. | 1,680,477 | 1,809,453 | Accrued interest | 299,720 | 30 |
| epaid acts. and |  |  | Accrued State and |  |  |
| deferred ch | 18,355 | 23,003 | local taxes | 179,857 |  |
| U. Slls A. Treasury | 944,25 | 894,896 | Fed income taxe | 68,283 |  |
|  |  |  | Pref. stock | 181,677 |  |
| Special deposits.-. | 8,932 3,706 |  | Misc. curr. liabils_ | 6,665 | 11 |
| Bonds of affil. cos. | 54,548 | 55,027 | Deferred liabs | 74,980 |  |
| aReceivables | 1,018,895 | 1,054,272 | Reserve | 1,082,384 | 682,40 |
| Material \& supp.- | 301,083 | 283,507 | Contribs. in ald of construct |  |  |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus. | 884,518 | 691 |
|  |  |  | Total |  |  | a After reserve for uncollectible accounts of $\$ 76,945$ in 1937 and $\$ 73,380$ in 1936. b Represented by 260,000 no par shares.-V. 146, p. 2553

West Virginia Water Service Co.-Earnings-
Calendar Years$\begin{array}{cccc}1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ 1,183,621 & \$ 1,118,664 & \$ 1,031,976 & \$ 1.000,977 \\ 383,612 & 368,293 & 325,532 & 342,551\end{array}$ Total revenues.-.-...--
Operating expenses.-.--
General expenses charged General expenses charged
to construction-ac.-Prov. for uncollez, accts.
Maintenance....---Net earnings dividends-
Sub. company

| Cr34,184 | Cr27,357 | Cr 18,361 | Cr15,529 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,950 | 2,750 | 4,720 50 |  |
| 77,779 165,230 | 81,038 154,014 | 50,850 147,665 | 50,660 155,367 |
| \$584,233 | \$539,926 | \$521,569 | \$458,108 |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | 12,000 | 34,500 |
| 3,722 | 3,996 | 2,997 | 4,80 |
| $\$ 607,955$ 227,150 | \$563,921 | $\$ 536,566$ 263,745 |  |
| 227,150 | 245.809 | 26,3,745 | 258,000 |

Gross corporate inc-:-
Interest on funded debt. Miscellaneous interest.-
Amort. of debt discount And expense-.-.-Prov. for Fed. inc. taxrovision for retirements
 Note-No provision Was made for Federal income tax for the year 1936 ,
due to the deduction, allowable under the U. S. Treasury Department regu-
lations, of the amount of premium and unamortized debt discount and expense applicable to bonds called for redemption during the year. Without the year would have been approximately $\$ 23,000$. No provision has been made in 1937 nor 1936 for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits. Earnings for 12 Months Ended March 1938
Operating revenue.
Net earnings from operations..................--
Gross income-
Miscellaneous interest -..........-.
Interest charged to construction ........................

 Balance Sheet Assetsfranchises,
tec Inv. in subs dc.-. consolldated) (not
Special deposit Special depositt--
Cash in bank and working funds-:-
Notes receivable.b Acctec. and notes receivable.....-
Accr. unbilled rev Mat'is \& supplies. Comm's on pref.
capital stock \& exp. in process of amortization. repaid taxes, in
Total .... $-\frac{4,821}{10,868,973}$
 V. $146, \mathrm{p} .1898$

Western Electric Co., Inc.-Patent Decision-
In a decision handed down May 2 the U. S. Supreme Court affirmed the right of a patent owner to restrict the use made of his patented device, upholding the Western Electric Co. and others in a suit against General
Talking Pictures Corp. The Court found the latter guilty of patent infringement for having made unauthorized use of amplifiers manufactured by a restricted licensee.
The licenses authorized
The licenses authorized the American Transformer Co. to manufacture and radio experimental reception. Aware of these restrictions, General Talking Pictures purchased the amplifiers and used them in sound systems in theatres, thereby infringing the patent, the Court held
0 take action against users who knowingly violate license restrictions. The original suit was brought jointly by Western Electric, Ameri Telephone \& Telegraph Co. and Electrical Research Products, Inc. The Supreme Court decision affirms those previously rendered by the
Federal Court for the Southern District of New York, and the Second
Circuit Court of Appeals.-V. 146, p. 1731 . Circuit Court of Appeals.-V. 146, p. 1731 .
Western Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings12 Months Ended March 31Operating revenues
x Balance after operation, maintena
y Balance for dividends and surplus

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

reserve.
Accumulaied Dividend-
accumulations on declared a dividend of $183 / 4$ cents per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 1.50$ series A pref. stock, no par value, payable and compares with $371 / 2$ cents paid on Sept. 1 and on June 1,$1937 ; 561 / 4$
cents paid on March 1,$1937 ; 75$ cents paid on Dec. 1,$1936 ; 561 / 4$ cents per cents paid on March 1, 1937; 75 cents paid on Dec. 1,$1936 ; 561 / 4$ cents per
share paid on Sept. 1, 1936, and $371 / 2$ cents paid on June 1, 1936.-V. 146, p. 2714 .

Western Maryland Ry.-Annual Report-
Traffic Statistics for Calendar Years

| 1937 cratics for Calendar Years 1935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (iles of rd eper (aver) 1937 | 1936 | 193 | 1934 |
| Miles of rd. oper. (aver.) 880.95 | 882.92 |  | 888.85 |
| No. pass. car'd earn. rev. 202,609 | 181,373 | $145,591$ | 63,330 |
| No. pass. car'd 1 mile_-- 5,943,548 | 5,442,046 | 4,157,700 | 4,809,356 |
| No. pass. carried 1 mile per mile of road |  |  |  |
| Total passenger revenue $\$ 97,198$. | \$95,763 | 80,697 | 100,559 |
| Av.rev.rec.fr.each pass. 47.973 cts . | 52.799 cts . | 55.427 cts. | 61.5681 cts. |
| Av. rev. per pass. perm- 1.635 cts . | 1.760 cts . | 1.941 cts | 2.091 cts. |
| o. tons car'd of freight |  |  |  |
| No. of tons car'd 1 mile-2105937,896 1865724,718 1703333,944 1652592,597 |  |  |  |
| No. tons carried 1 mice |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,113,130 \\ & .5,794,012 \end{aligned}$ | \$14,270,367 | 248 |
| Av. rev, per ton per mile $\$ .00811$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,794,012 \\ \$ .00847 \end{array}$ | \$1, $\$$ | \$.00811 |
| Income Account for Calendar Years |  |  |  |
|  | 1937 |  |  |
| Opera | ,069,347 | \$15,794,011 | 4,270,367 |
| Passen |  |  | 80.697 |
| Mail | 82,211 | 82,002 | 85,391 |
| Expr | 20,068 | 18.647 | 20,494 |
| Milk | $\begin{array}{r} 3,548 \\ 353,897 \end{array}$ | -1,863 | 4.445 330,008 |
| Tot | \$17,626,269 | \$16,298,270 | \$14,791,403 |
| Maintenance of way an | 82,316,881 | 2,151,631 | 2 |
| Maintenance of equip | ,708.120 | 292,741 |  |
| raffic | 473,203 | 27 |  |
| Transpo | 473,709 | 3,972,511 | ,734,934 |
| Miscellaneous | $\begin{array}{r} 64.343 \\ 555.007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58,672 \\ 556,928 \end{array}$ | 69,550 565,782 |
| Transportation for inv | $\begin{array}{r} 555,007 \\ 12,843 \end{array}$ | 556,928 8,865 | 66,782 14,269 |
| Total operati | 1,578,422 | \$10,464,047 | \$10,205,418 |
| Net opera | , 0477,848 | \$5,84 |  |
| Tax accrua | ,307,371 | 1,198,428 | 664 |
| Uncollectible railw |  |  | 548 |
| erating inco |  |  |  |
| et rental of equip | 100,345 | $148,421$ | $307,905$ |
| Net railway operati | ,840 | \$4,784.216 | 7 |
| on-operating inco | 0, | 82,2 | 82,098 |
| Gross income | \$4,951,776 | \$4,866.487 |  |
| ed charges | 3,148.639 | 3.156.373 | 3,187,118 |
|  | \$1,803,137 | \$1,710,113 | \$1,002,657 |
| ividend on 18 | 1,241,947 | 1,241,947 |  |
| lance transferred | \$561,190 | \$468,166 | \$1, | -

.....

AssetsWorking fd. asset
Rent \&ins prem Rent \& ins.prem
pd. in advance
Disc. on funded Disc. on funded
debt...........
Other unadj Other unadjust
debits
 Total....
Western Ry. of Alabama-Earnings
We 2878 .

| March- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railway | \$139,110 | \$146,513 | \$131.014 | \$113, |
| Net from railway | 15,382 | 14,872 | 9,175 |  |
| Net after rents | 4,888 | 2,372 | 3,833 | 3 |
| Gross from railwa | 394,489 | 421,599 | 369,787 | 315,962 |
| Net from railway | 34,663 | 34,078 |  |  |
| Net after rents. | def1,012 | 2,857 | def1,672 | def31, |

Western United Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings3 Months Ended March 31-
Operating revenues Operating revenues----1.-.-.
Operating expenses and taxes
Net operating income-
Other income-
Gross income
Interest on funded dent
Interest on unfunded debt

## Interest on funded debt -

Amortization of debt discount \& expense........-.
Amortization of pref stock discount \& expense..-


White Sewing Machine Corp.-New DirectorAt a special meeting of the board of directors on May 3, Robert R, $R$,
Guthrie was elected a director to fill the unexpired term of I. F. Freiberger whose resignation has been accepted.-V. 146, p. 1737.

## Winnipeg Electric Co.-Earninis

Period End. Mar.31- 1938-Month-1937 $\quad$ 1938-3 Mos.-1937,
 Net earnings
-V.
-
W6, p. 2390.

## Western New York Water Co.-Earnings-

 Calendar Years-$\begin{aligned} & \text { Operating revenues } \\ & \text { Oper. exp. \& gen. taxes }\end{aligned}$
Net earnings.
Int


Miscon funded deb-.-. Int. (affiliated interest.
Miscell Miscellaneous cos.) -Amort. of dt. disc. \& ex Amort. of dt, disc. \& ex
Prov for retire \& repla Prov. for retire. \& replac.
Prov. for Fed. inc. tax.Prove for surtax on un-
distributed income

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 685,088 \\ 1,497 \end{array}$ | $\$ 727,159$ 4,750 |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$686,585 | \$731,909 |
| - 352,875 | 352,875 |
| 1,260 20,530 | 2,425 20,530 |
|  | 949 | Int. accr. during year on

Federal income taxes

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Federal income taxes } \\
& \text { for prior years }
\end{aligned}
$$

Net income_-.-.
Preferred dividends...-
Balance ...-.........-



 Accr. unbllied rev. Casing beld by
paying agents_Maying agentsrepe tax. , insur., Unamort, debt diss-
cont
 $\overline{-.88,899,813} \overline{\$ 8,936,083}$ Total
1........
\$8,899813 a For bond interest due Jan. 1, 1938. b After reserves. c Represented

Wstern Pacific RR.-Annual Report-


| operating |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Mail |  | 427 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Misc | 131,4 | 111,7 | 102, |  |
| Inciden | 147. | 124, | 104 | 99,219 |
| Joint fa | 2,412 | 5,6 | 5,699 | 4,195 |
| Operating income_..-- $\overline{\$ 16,310,973} \overline{\$ 14,959,900} \overline{\$ 12,907,071} \overline{\$ 12,302,903}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Maint. of equi |  |  |  |  |
| diffe- |  |  |  |  |
| ansportation | 3 4,02 | , |  |  |
| General. |  |  |  |  |
| Transp. fo |  |  | 10,490 | 11,193 |
| Net fromating expenses-.- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Railway tax accruals..-- } & 772,075 & 948,610 & 678,878 & 792,348 \\ \text { Uncollectible ry. rev }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 兂 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating income... |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment rentals <br> Jt. facil. rent income Inc. from lease of road Miscell. rent income |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscell. rent income---. Miscel. non-oper. phys. |  |  |  |  |
| Dividend income-...-.- | 68,212 | 4,4 | 7,417 |  |
|  | $73 \overline{2}, \overline{5} 2 \overline{3}$ | 5,7 | 1 |  |
| Inc. from funded sec.-.-- |  |  |  |  |
| Inc. from unfunded secs. | 15,91 |  |  |  |
| Release on prems. on funded debt |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous incom | 184 | 82 | 25 |  |
| Non-oper.incom | 2,147,128 |  |  |  |
| Gross income----- | 373,31 | 14,712 | 7,163 |  |
| Deductions- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 750,456 <br> 306,123 | -292,67 | , |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Rentai }}^{\text {Ref leased }}$ lines..- |  | 39,600 |  |  |
|  |  | 27,176 |  |  |
| Miscell. rents --1--:- |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on funded | 11 |  | 38,922 |  |
| int. on unfunded debt Amort. of disc. on Pd. dt | 178, |  | 143,316 |  |
| Misc. income charges-:- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



> $\begin{array}{rr}1,060,731 & 1,207,662 \\ 1,881,732 & 140,363\end{array}$
> $\begin{array}{ll}18,100,858 & 17,664,849\end{array}$
$\qquad$
Total- ..... $\overline{174,853,608} \overline{178.016,336}$ Defictit_-........21,399,154 $19,317.232$
Earnings for March and Year to Date
March-
Gross from railway 1938
${ }_{1937}^{1935}$

Gross from rail 1201038


Western Pacific RR. Corp. - Annual Report-

| Calendar Years Interest. | ${ }_{84,950}^{1937}$ | $1936$ | ${ }^{1935}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western Realty Con | 15,025 | 24,040 |  |  |
| Tota | \$19,975 | $\$ 2$ | 16 | \$1,17 |
| Taxes | ,783 |  |  |  |
| Interest-0-- | 468,232 | 469,515 |  | 504,998 |

 $\$ \times$ Includes $\$ 1,050,542$ interest accrued, not received. y Includes Notes-The income account for 1937 does not include accrued interest
of $\$ 902,649$ receivable by the corporation on bonds and
 of the Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR. Co., inasnuch as the named
companies are now in process of reorganization under Section 77 of the companies are now in process of reorganization under Section 77 of the
Federal Bankruptcy Act as amended, and the collectibility of such interest is largely dependent upon the plans of reorganization finally adopted. No deduction has been made in the above income account for $\$ 4,401,837$
(before elimination of $\$ 902,649$ intercompany interest) reported net losses of wholly - owned subsidiaries.
Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31
 Total ......114,
-V .144, p. 3699.


Net deficit......... $\$ 948,568 \overline{\$ 984,122} \xlongequal[\$ 1,648,668]{\$ 1,855,989}$ a These figures have been changed from those appearing in 1935 report Commerce Commission effective Jan. 1, 1936. b Includes both receiver's and corporate items.


|  | 1938-Mon | -1937 | 1938-3 Mo | \$2,562,028 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freight revenue | \$782,917 | \$991,843 | $\$ 2,082,689$ | \$2,562,028 |
| Passenger revenue | 19,391 56.157 | 29,593 57 | 688,539 | 82,930 143,563 |
| Total revenu | \$858,466 | \$1,078,751 | \$2,313,846 | \$2,788,521 |
| Maint. of way \& struc | 101,181 | 88,137 | 291,787 | 268,186 |
| Maint. of equipment | 167,419 | 168,805 | 435,715 | 485,'181 |
| Traffic expenses. | 27,480 | 24,298 | 81,594 | 69,509 |
| Transportation expenses | 420,552 | 409,073 | 1,227,826 | 1,190,737 |
| General expenses | 36,389 | 63,298 | 124,768 | 147,073 |
| Net railway revenue.- | \$105,444 | \$325,139 | \$152,155 | \$627,834 |
| Taxes.....-.-.-.-.-- | 80,968 | Cr16,168 | 238,222 | 134,598 |
| Net after ta | \$24,476 | \$341,307 | def\$86,067 | \$493,236 |
| Hire of equipment | 44,807 | 56,238 | 111,471 | 154,108 |
| Rental of term | 68,830 | 43,428 | 170,853 | 131,077 |
| Net deficit after rents_ | \$89,161 pr | of\$241,641 | \$368,391 | Of\$208,050 |
| Other income (net) | Dr 63,008 | Dr112,526 | Dr 215,457 | Dr 2889,357 |
| Int. on funded debt | 129,691 | 134,043 | 402,890 | 389,157 |
| Net deficit. | \$281,860 | \$4,929 | \$986,739 | \$470,464 |

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings3 Months Ended March 31 administrative and general expenses for selling.

 Provision for depreciation franchise taxes, \&cc....... Legal and other professional services for trustees, \&c interest on bonds and notes-
10-year notes, due
$7 \%$ bonds-American Wire Fabrics Corp........
Net loss before provision for Federal taxes.


## Wisconsin Hydro-Electric Co.-Accumulated Dividend-

 - The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the $6 \% \mathrm{cum}$. pref. stock, par \$100, payable June 1 to holders of record May 20. Similar amount was paid on Oct. 1, last.-Wisconsin Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-
 Gross earnings-
Oper.
pexps., maintenance $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Oper. exps., maintenance } & 4,21,608 & 3,803,855 & 3,941,808 & 3,844,730 \\ \text { and taxes.---N--- } & & \end{array}$
 Other interest charges.-
Approp. for depreciation
 Preferred dividends.

## $\begin{array}{r}\$ 846,995 \\ 278,80 \\ 58,1 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 870,187 \\ 278,880 \\ 570,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$

Balance surplus .... $\frac{\text { def } \$ 16,885}{\$ 21,307}-\frac{\$ 11,398}{\$ 10,762}$ Note-The company has no
income for 1937 or for 1936 .


## The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN <br> PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, May 6, 1938
Coffee-On the 30th ult. futures closed 1 to 5 points net higher in the Santos contract, with sales totaling two lots. The Rio contract closed 1 point higher to unchanged, with sales of 16 lots. Coffee destruction in the first half of April amounted to 363,000 bags, about 100,000 bags less than the last half of March. However, the total for the crop year thus far, taken off market by Brazil for destruction amounts to $12,394,000$ bags. Since June, 1931, when coffee $\mathbf{z}$ destruction was inaugurated, $59,875,000$ bags of surplus stock have been eliminated. In celebration of the discovery of Brazil, tomorrow will be a holiday and the markets there will be closed. On the 2 d inst. futures closed 2 points lower to 1 point higher in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 58 lots. Rio contracts closed 7 to 4 points net higher, with sales totaling 8 lots. A substantial portion of the trading was in the form of liquidation and switching from the May position in the Santos contract. Four notices were issued, and with commission houses running away from them into later months, the volume of business for the day was expanded to 58 lots. The May switching was mostly into March at a difference of 22 points, which compares with 17 points difference late last week. Brazil last week exported 517,000 bags, the largest quantity for any week this year. Brazil market prices today were unchanged, and tomorrow the markets there will be closed in observance of a holiday. Havre closed $1 / 4$ franc higher to unchanged. On a holiday. Havre closed $1 / 4$ ranc higher to unchanged. On the 3 d inst. futures closed 6 to 11 points net higher in the contract closed 8 to 5 points net higher, with sales totaling 30 contracts. The market continued to creep higher, with most Santos prices at the best levels in over a month. Santos contracts in early afternoon were 2 to 5 points higher, with March at 6.02c., up 2 points, while Rios were 1 to 4 points higher, with December at 4.05 c. , up 1 point. It was a holiday in Brazil (Discovery of Brazil), which made for light offers. Santos 4 s from one shipper were at from 6.65 to offers. The spot situation on milds improved, with Manizales held at $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., although on a shipment basis coffees were held at $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., although on a shipment basis coffees were
thought a vailable at $91 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 4 th inst. futures closed

10 to 3 points up in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 99 lots. The Rio contract closed 8 to 11 points up, with sales totaling 35 lots. The bull market in coffee continued on an increased volume of trading. Prices reached the best levels seen in over two and a half months. European covering, seen in over two and a hal months. coropean with trade buying made up the bulk of the demand. Six Santos notices were issued and immediately stopped. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were unchanged, with Santos Bourbon 4s offered at from 6.65 c . to 6.75 c . Milds were steady and scarce on a spot basis. Manizales were quoted at $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Santos peaberry 3 s were quoted at 6.35 c ., while Victoria $7 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ were at 4.20 c . Havre futures were $41 / 2$ to $43 / 4$ francs higher, but as an offset the franc rate at 11:30 a.m. had dropped to 2.93 c .
On the 5th inst. futures closed 11 to 7 points off in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 99 contracts. The Rio contract closed 7 to 3 points off, with sales totaling 99 concontract closed tof the points off, with sales totaling on contracts. The coffee market suffered a setback on rather
heavy selling from trade and European sources. The market turned steady after the initial sell-off and in early afternoon had recovered a point or two. The actual market on the other hand was steady. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were unchanged to slightly higher, with Santos Bourbon 4s at from 6.70 to 6.75 e . Santos $3 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, which sold earlier in the week at 6.65 c . for shipment over twelve months starting January 1st, were held at 6.80 c . Milds were again higher, with Manizales quoted at $91 / 2$ to $95 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Havre futures were $3 / 4$ to 2 francs higher on sales of 25,000 bags. Today futures 34 to 2 francs higher on sales of 25,000 bags. Today futures
closed unchanged to 3 points up in the Santos contract, with closed unchanged to 3 points up in the Santos contract, with
sales totaling 102 lots. The Rio contract closed unchanged to 3 points up, with sales totaling 12 lots. Coffee futures were again under pressure as European selling continued. There was little in the actual market to warrant the declines. Santos were 4 to 8 points lower, with September at 5.89 c ., off 8 points, while Rios were 2 to 4 points off during the early afternoon. Five Santos and one "A" notice were issued, the latter calling for delivery of Rio coffee, the first Rio coffee delivered against the commonly called "Rio" contract in the last four or five years. Cost and freight offers from Brazil last four or five years. Cost and freight offers from Brazil
were about unchanged, with good Bourbon San os 4 s at from 6.65 to 6.75 c . In Brazil the spot price on "soft" Santos

4 s was up 100 reis, while "hard" 4 s were off 100 reis. Natural Robustas were said to be offered at $41 / 2$ c. for July-August shipment. Manizales on a spot basis were still firm, with $91 / 2$ c. said to be bid. Havre futures were $1 / 4$ to $11 / 2$ francs higher.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

ber
Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

Cocoa-On the 30 th ult. futures closed 5 to 9 points net lower. The opening range was 3 points off to 1 point higher. Transactions totaled 96 lots, or 1,286 tons. It was the last Saturday market for cocoa until October, the exchange being closed for business this day during the spring and summer months. London outside prices ruled 6d. lower, while futures on the Terminal Cocoa market ran unchanged to 3d. lower, with 360 tons trading. Local closing: May, 4.68; July, 4.83; Sept., 4.93; Oct., 4.97; Dec., 5.03 . On the 2 d inst. futures closed 9 to 5 points net lower. The opening range was 8 to 2 points off from the previous finals. Transactions totaled 292 lots or 3,913 tons. London futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market weakened $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., with 2,160 tons changing hands. While there was some liquidation in the local market, much of the selling was reported for European account. There was also scattered hedging against Bahia and possibly against Sanchez. Local closing: May, 4.60; July, 4.74; Sept., 4.86; Oct., 4.90; Dec., 4.97. On the 3 d inst. futures closed 6 to 8 points net lower. The the 3 d inst. futures cosed 6 to 8 points net lower. The quently rallying somewhat as a result of short covering, but failed to hold the improvement. Transactions totaled 322 lots, or 4,315 tons. Liquidation seemed the chief form of pressure. Along with this was some foreign selling and possibly a smattering of hedging. Short covering furnished the only real support. London noted a 6 d . loss on the outside market and reported futures $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower on the Terminal Cocoa' Market, with 2,180 tons trading. Local closing: May, 4.54; July, 4.66; Sept., 4.77; Oct., 4.82; Dec., 4.89. On the 4th inst. futures closed 3 points higher to 1 point lower. The opening range was 1 to 5 points higher. The market was dull, with trading routine. Transactions totaled only 191 lots, or 2,559 tons. London outside valūes dropped 1s, while futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market ranged unchanged to $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. easier, with 1,050 tons trading Local closing: May, 4.57; July, 4.66; Sept., 4.76; Oct.' 4.76; Dec., 4.89 .

On the 5th inst. futures closed 8 to 6 points net lower. The market was a dull listless affair, with prices dropping to new seasonal lows for all active positions, with May selling at 4.50c. Prices generally were 8 to 10 points lower in the early afternoon, with sales of 200 lots to that time. Some foreign selling was reported. London cabled that the terminal cocoa market had declined under hedge selling which disclosed limited buying interest. Locally manufacturers were content to pick up cocoa at concessions. Warehouse stocks increased 3,500 bags. They reached a new high total for the movement of 666,500 bags. Local closing: May, 4.49; July, 4.58; Sept., 4.70; Oct., 4.75; Dec., 4.83; Jan., 4.88; March, 4.95. Today futures closed 2 points up to unchanged. The cocoa market drifted down to new low ground in an apathetic market. Prices this afternoon were 2 to 4 points lower, with May selling at 4.47c. Less than 100 lots were traded up to this time. There appeared to be no speculative interest in the market and the trade buys only on a scale down. Transactions totaled 246 contracts. Local closing: May, 4.50; July, 4.60; Sept., 4.72; Oct., 4.76; Dec., 4.84; Jan., 4.88; March, 4.97.
Sugar-On the 30th ult. futures closed 1 point lower throughout the list. The market was dull, sales totaling only 17 lots or 850 tons. In the raw market the only reported sale today was one of 26,000 bags of Puerto Ricos, secondhalf May arrival, at 2.82c. to Pennsylvania. That was 1 point better than the price paid in the previous session for first-half May arrival. The spot price was 2.82e. on the sale. The world sugar contract closed $21 / 2$ to 4 points net lower, with transactions totaling 125 lots. Receipt of news that the International Sugar Council in London had reduced quotas only $5 \%$, was bearishly construed in the world sugar market, and prices eased off as a result. In the London market raws were unchanged and futures were 1d. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. On the $2 d$ inst. futures closed unchanged to 2 points off. With the exception of the May position, which was unchanged, domestic sugar futures eased 1 to 2 points today on a turnover of only 106 lots, or 5,300 tons. Liquidation and hedge selling was absorbed by trade shorts and hedge and hedge selling was absorbed by trade shorts and hedge
covering. September, in which 71 lots of the total were covering. . September, in which 71 lots of the total were
traded, moved between 2.00 c . and 1.98 c ., closing at the inside price. The tone of the actual market was steady, with late May and June arrival sugar selling respectively at $2.84 c$. and 2.85 c . Best interest in nearbys, however, was 2.80 c . Only reported sales of raw sugar today were to Southern refiners. Henderson bought a cargo of Puerto Ricos for late May shipment at 2.84e., delivered, and Godchaux purchased 3,000 tons of Philippines, due June 6, at 2.85 c . The world sugar contract closed 1 point higher to unchanged. Total sales were only 56 lots, which included a straddle of 14 lots of July for September No. 3 at a difference of 108 points.

On the 3 dinst. futures closed 1 to 2 points net higher in the domestic contract, with sales of 62 contracts. The opening range was 1 to 3 points higher, with trading very quiet. In the raw market American secured 1,000 tons of Philippines, due to arrive May 10, at 2.80c. Further nearbys pines, due to arrive May 10, at 2.80 c . Further nearbys
were thought available at 2.82 c . On the other hand, late were thought available at 2.82 c . On the other hand, late
May and June sugars were held at 2.85 c ., for which buyers May and June sugars were held at 2.85e., for which buyers
would pay 2.83 c . Withdrawals of refined continue but fair, although only about 10 days remain for buyers to take sugars bought on 30-day contracts on April 13. World sugar contracts, in early afternoon, were $1 / 2$ to 2 points higher, reflecting the improved tone in London. The world contract closed $1 / 2$ to 1 point net higher, with sales totaling but 10 contracts. London futures were $3 / 4$ to $1 d$. higher, while raws were reported to have sold at 5 s . per cwt., with while raws were reported to have sold at 5 s . per cwt., with
further bids at that level. On the 4 th inst. futures closed further bids at that level. On the 4 th inst. futures closed
1 point down to unchanged in the domestic contract, with 1 point down to unchanged in the domestic contract, with
sales totaling 56 lots. This contract opened unchanged except for the spot month, which was 2 points higher. In the early afternoon the market stood unchanged to 1 point lower, with September at 1.99 c ., off 1 point. Trading was quiet, evidently pending further developments in raws, which in turn depend on movement of refined. Buyers were bidding 2.80 c . for nearby sugzrs, which were held in at least one case at 2.82c. On the other hand, refiners were believed willing to pay 2.85 c . for June arrivals. Withdrawals of refined continued poor. World sugar contracts improved in price after opening 1 point lower and closed $11 / 2$ points up to $1 / 2$ point down. Sales in this contract were 211 lots.

On the 5 th inst. futures closed 1 point up to unchanged in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 13 lots. The market appeared to be in the doldrums, with traders apparently waiting for the raw market to set the pace and trend. In the raw market National bought 1,000 tons of Philippines due June 5, at 2.83c. About 10,000 to 15,000 tons of Philippines, due to arrive from May 5 to 12 , are held at 282 c pines, due to arrive from May 5 to 12, are held at 2.82 c ., paid 2.80 c . for $5,000 \mathrm{bags}$ of Puerto Ricos. World sugar paid $2.80 c$. for 5,000 bags of Puerto Ricos. World sugar
contracts advanced $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2$ points when light buying found contracts scarce except on a scale up. September, in early afternoon, was selling at $961 / 2$, up $11 / 2$ points. London futures were $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher, while raws there were held at $5 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. per cwt. Today futures closed 1 to 4 points off in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 353 contracts. The world sugar contract closed $11 / 2$ to 3 points off, with sales totaling 42 contracts. Domestic points ofere again under pressure as the raw market turned tutures were again under pressure as the raw market turned
easier, especially on nearby sugars. The futures market easier, especially on nearby sugars. The futures market
opened 1 to 3 points lower, and in the early afternoon stood 2 to 5 points off. Twenty notices were issued. September was at 1.97 c ., off 2 points. May was off 5 points at 1.84 , which was a new low. In the raw market 2,000 tons of May-June shipment Philippines were reported sold to Godchaux at 2.84c. However, on nearby sugars Philippines were offered at 2.80 c . Refiners were showing no interest in nearbys, but might pay up to 2.80 c. for more distant arrivals. There was little feature to the world sugar market. London futures were $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. to 1d. lower. Raws there sold at
$5 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Prices were as follows: $5 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Prices were as follows:

Lard-On the 30th ult. futures closed 2 to 7 points net lower. Early prices were unchanged to 2 points lower, but later values eased 5 to 7 points and held at about those levels to the close. The trading was relatively light and without any special feature. No export clearances of lard from the Port of New York were reported over the week-end. Liverpool lard futures were unchanged to 6 d . lower. Hog prices at Chicago were nominally steady at Friday's average. Total receipts for the Western run were 15,400 head, against 11,400 head for the same day last year. On the $2 d$ inst. futures closed 7 to 10 points net lower. The market ruled heavy during most of the session, influenced by the lower grain markets and the declining tendency of hog prices. Another adverse influence was the increase in lard stocks at Chicago ad verse influence was the increase in lard stocks at Chicago
of $2,704,236$ pounds, which was somewhat above trade expectations. Export shipments of lard from the Port of New York over the past weekend were light and totaled 16,800 pounds, destined for Hamburg. Liverpool lard futures were irregular at 6d. lower to 3d. higher. Hog prices at Chicago closed 5 c . to 10c. lower. Sales ranged from $\$ 7.75$ to $\$ 8.10$. Total receipts for the Western run were 64,000 head, against 52,400 head for the same day last year On the 3 d inst. futures closed 10 to 20 points net higher. The May delivery was pronouncedly firm, showing a maximum rise of 25 points. Selling pressure on the buldge was not very 25 points. Selling pressure on the buldge was not very the session. Export clearances of lard as reported today totaled only 15,000 pounds, destined for Antwerp. Liverpool lard futures closed 3d. to 6d. lower. Hog prices at Chicago were 10c. lower. Total receipts at the principal western markets were 57,100 head against 58,200 head for the same day last year. Sales of hogs ranged from $\$ 7.60$ to $\$ 8.20$. On the 4th inst. futures closed unchanged to 7 points net lower. Lard futures ruled barely steady throughout most of the Lard futures ruled barely steady throughout most of the
session. Prices started unchanged to 5 points lower, subsession. Prices started unchanged to 5 points lower, sub-
sequently showing net losses of 5 to 12 points. Heavy deliveries were reported on May contracts. Export clearances of lard from the Port of New York today totaled 123,244
pounds, destined for London and Liverpool. Hog prices at Chicago closed 5 c . to 10 c . higher. Sales ranged from $\$ 7.75$ to $\$ 8.25$. Western hog receipts totaled 43,200 head, against 50,800 head for the same day a year ago. Liverpool lard futures closed 6 d . to 1 d . higher.
On the 5 th inst. futures closed 5 to 15 points net lower. Lard prices were depressed yesterday largely as a result of pressure from packing interests. Deliveries on May contracts totaled 150,000 pounds. Grain markets were also rather easy, and this was believed to have acted as an influence in the selling for speculative account. Prices showed a maximum drop of 10 to 15 points, and closed very little changed from these levels. Export clearances of lard from the Port of New York today were 8,400 pounds, destined for Glasgow. Liverpool lard prices closed unchanged to 3 d . lower. Hog prices at Chicago closed 10 c . lower, the late top price being $\$ 8.25$. Total receipts for the Western run were 41,100 head, against 49,200 head for the same day last year. Today futures closed 5 points up to 12 points lower. Trading was relatively light, with price trend irregular.


Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 27.371 / 2$ per barrel (per 200 pounds); family, $\$ 26.871 / 2(40-50$ pieces to barrel), nominal, per barrel. Beef: (export) steady. Family (export), $\$ 28$ per barrel ( 200 pounds), nominal. Cut Meats: Pickled Hams: Picnic, Loose, c.a.f. -4 to 6 lbs., $131 / 2 c . ; 6$ to 8 lbs., $123 / 4$ c.; 8 to 10 lbs., $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned, Loose, c.a.f. 14 to 16 lbs., $171 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to 20 lbs., 17 c . Bellies: Clear, f.o.b. New York 6 to 8 lbs., $191 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to 10 lbs., $181 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 10$ to $12 \mathrm{lbs.} 17 c.$, Bellies: Clear, Dry Salted, Boxed, N. Y. 16 to 18 lbs., $125 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 12 \mathrm{c} . ; 20$ to $25 \mathrm{lbs} ., 111 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 25$ to 30 lbs. , $117 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Butter: Creamery, First to Higher than Extra and Premium Marks: 25 to 27e. Cheese: State, Held '36, 22 to 24c. Held '37, $191 / 2$ to $211 / 2$ c. Eggs: Mixed Colors, Checks to Special Packs: $173 / 4$ to 22 c .

Oils-Linseed oil, in spite of the slight softening in the Argentine seed markets, is held at 8.7c. as the inside. Quotations: China Wood: Tanks, 11.4 to 11.5 ; Drums, $121 / 4$ to $121 / 2$. Coconut: Crude, Tanks, $.033 / 8$ to $.031 / 2$; Pacific Coast, $.031 / 8$. Corn: Crude, West, tanks, nearby, .071/8. Olive: Denatured, Spot drums, 92 to 97 c . Soy Bean: Crude, Tanks, West, forward, .057/8 to .06; L.C.L., N. Y., . 08. Edible: 76 degrees, 93/4. Lard: Prime, 9. Cod: Crude,
Norwegian, light filtered, $271 / 2$ to 28 . Turpentine: 29 to 31c. Rosins: $\$ 4.80$ to $\$ 7.75$.

Cottonseed Oil sales, including switches, 62 contracts. Crude, S. E., 63/4c. Prices closed as follows:

| May. | 8.30 @ 8.34 | September-.-.-.-.----- 8.07 @ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8.30 @ | October-------------8.04@ |
| Augus | $8.10 @$ |  |

Rubber-On the 30 th ult. futures closed 22 to 28 points net lower. Trading was dull, with transactions totaling only 2,010 tons. There were a number of influences operating against values today, chief of which were a slumping securitios market, lower foreign cables and low rate of consumption. Outside spot market also ruled heavy, with prices off $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The futures market opened 10 to 18 points easier, and showed no real rallying tendency during the entire session. Local closing: May, 11.25; July, 11.34; Sept., 11.48; Dec., 11.67. On the 2 d inst. futures closed' 2 to 13 points net higher. After a weak and lower opening, the market rallied as factory interests bought and offerings on the floor became scarce. The actual market followed, to close at $115-16 \mathrm{c}$., up 1-16c. Bearish influences in the way of a lower stock market and weaker cables caused rubber futures to open 18 to 25 points off. Another bearish factor was provided by United Kingdom stocks, which totaled 82,644 tons, a gain of 1,703 tons for the week, or more than was estimated. Local closing: May, 11.27; July, 11.43; Sept., 11.61; Dec., 11.76; Jan., 11.81; March, 11.92. On the 3 d inst. futures closed 17 to 28 points net higher. The market was influenced largely by firmer cables from London and the upward trend of the local securities market. Futures opened 2 points lower to 7 points higher. There was considerable factory buying in September and December. There was also some trade switching, short covering and trade selling. Some profit taking near the close caused prices to ease off slightly from the highs. The actual market followed the trend of futures, and closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher at $119-16 \mathrm{c}$. Local closing: May, 11.55; July, 11.62; Sept., 11.78; Dec., 11.95 ; Jan., 12.03; March, 12.13. On the 4 th inst. futures closed 2 to 8 points net lower. Transactions totaled 1,740 tons. The market ruled heavy during most of the session, influenced largely by the downward trend of foreign markets and slow largely by the downward trend of foreign markets and slow business abroad. Transactions in the local market totaled
only 1,740 tons. Although the actual market remained very quiet, several sources report some factory purchasing. The outside centers also closed slightly easier, showing spot at $111 / 2$ c., 1-16c. lower. Local closing: May, 11.50; July, 11.60; Sept., 11.73; Dec., 11.89 .

On the 5 th inst. futures closed 11 to 7 points net lower. Transactions totaled 160 confracts. The opening range was unchanged to 4 points lower, with the market in the early afternoon 1 point lower to 2 points higher on sales of 870
tons. London was also dull, with Tprices unchanged to 1-16d. higher, but Singapore declined $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $5-32 \mathrm{~d}$. Local closing: May, 11.39; July, 11.51; Sept., 11.64 ; Dec., 11.82; Jan., 11.88. Today futures closed 42 to 49 points net higher. Tightness developed in the rubber futures market, with prices recovering sharply on a small volume of trading. It was reported that a London interest was buying rubber. Local trade interests also were on the buying side. This afternoon prices were 18 to 31 points higher, with July at 11.80 c ., up 29 points, and September, 11.95 , up 31 points. Sales to early afternoon totaled only 740 tons. Both London and Singapore closed steady at an advance of 1-16d. Shipment offerings were light and high, it was said. Local ment offerings were light and high, it was said. Local
closing: May, 11.88; July, 11.93 ; Sept., 12.07 ; Dec., 12.24; closing: May, $11.88 ; ~ J u l y, ~$
Jan., 12.31; March, 12.40.

Hides-Onn the 30 th ult. futures closed 9 to 10 points net lower. The opening range was 9 to 14 points off from the previous finals. Trading was very light, with fluctuations within a very narrow range during the short session. Transactions totaled 520,000 pounds. There were no important developments in the spot hide situation. The stocks of certificated hides in warehouses licensed by the Exchange of certificated hides in warehouses licensed by the Exchange
increased by 780 hides to a total of 743,537 hides. Local closing: June, 8.75 ; Sept., 9.08 ; Dec., 9.38 . On the 2d inst. futures closed 7 to 8 points net lower. The market opened with declines of 12 to 15 points, but the list moved up a little during the later dealings, and when the final bell rang, prices had recovered about half the early losses. Transactions totaled $1,520,000$ pounds. . Certificated stocks of hides in warehouses licensed by the Exchange increased by 2,987 hides to a total of 764,524 hides. Local closing: June, 8.68 ; Sept., 9.01 ; Dec., 9.30 . On the 3d inst. futures closed 12 to 14 points net higher. The opening range was unchanged to 3 points decline. The upward swing of the securities market 3 points decline. The upward swing of the securities market
appeared to be the chief influence in the buying of hide appeared to be the chief influence in the buying of hide
futures during the later dealings. Transactions were moderate, totaling $3,400,000$ pounds. While tanners appeared to be a little more interested in the spot hide situation, no trading was heard of during the day. Local closing: June, 8.80; Sept., 9.14; Dec., 9.43. On the 4th inst. futures closed 10 to 12 points net higher. The market ruled firm during most of the session, influenced by the improved action of the stock market and the upward tendency of other commodity markets. The opening range was 5 to 6 points higher, with prices working gradually higher as the session progressed. There was some profit-taking and some setbacks, but values showed substantial advances when the market closed. Transactions totaled $3,240,000$ pounds. Certificated stocks of hides in warehouses licensed by the Exchange increased by 1,976 hides to a total of 748,500 hides. The domestic spot hide market was reported quiet. However, some 20,000 northern heavy kips are reported to have sold at from $111 / 2$ c. to $121 / 2 c$. a pound, an advance of 1 c so far this week. Local closing: June, 8.92; Sept., 9.25 ; so far this

On the 5 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 4 points higher. The opening range was unchanged to 7 points higher, after which the market was firm in narrow limits. Transactions totaled 95 lots. It was rumored that trades had been made in the spot hide market, but no details were forthcoming. Certificated stocks in warehouses increased 3,594 hides, making the total now 752,094 hides. Local closing: June, 8.95 ; Sept., 9.25 ; Dec., 9.58 ; March, 9.89. Today futures closed 25 to 30 points net higher. Transacactions totaled 96 contracts. Reports of sales of raw spot hides at a slight advance apparently influenced a demand for hide futures, which showed an advance in the early afternoon of 15 to 19 points above the previous finals. This improvement was further extended towards the close. Certificated stocks increased 764 hides to a total of 752,858 . Local closing: June, 9.20; Sept., 9.55; Dec., 9.85.

Ocean Freights-Active chartering of tonnage to transport grain continues to feature the freight market. Recently six vessels were chartered for single voyages and two vessels were arranged for two consecutive trips. Charters included: Grain Booked: Twelve loads, Albany to Antwerp, May, 14c. Thirty-five loads Montreal to Rotterdam, June, 14e. Grain: Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam, May 4-10, cancelling 3s. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, May 16-31, canceling 2s 9d. Sugar: Cuba to United Kingdom-Continent, July 15-August 15, canceling, 17s. Cuba to United KingdomContinent, May-June, 17 s . Cuba to United KingdomContinent, May $15-31,17 \mathrm{~s}$. Cuba to United KingdomContinent, June-July, 17 s . San Domingo to. United Kingdom-Continent, May-June, 16s. Charters: Gulf to Antwerp or Rotterdam, May 22-June 10 canceling, 2s 9d, followed by second voyage from the Gulf at the same rate; July 8-31 canceling. Gulf to Antwerp or Rotterdam, June $9-20$ canceling, 2s 9 d .

Coal-According to bituminous coal operators here, the demand for their products continues quiet and unchanged. The current low industrial activity is probably the cause of the present dull situation. Industries that are working are still taking-the stocks out of-their own piles and bunkers. Many of the West Virginia and Pennsylvania mines are only operating at a one to two days a week capacity. Stocks on tracks and around the mines are not as large as-during the code era. The Interstate Commerce Commission has decided recently that the freight rates enjoyed by the Pittsburgh

Coal Co. on the coal it moves by river and rail to Youngstown over its own transportation facilities, must be increased on June 30th to a point which, it is presumed, will allow other producers in the Pittsburgh district to ship coal all rail via the trunk lines into Youngstown. At the same time the Commission states that the freight rate on coal from Leetonia in Ohio to Youngstown is too low and should be increased
Metals-The report of Copper, Tin, Lead, Zinc, Steel and Pig Iron, usually appearing here, will be found in the articles appearing at the end of the department headed "Indications of Business Activity," where they are covered more fully.

Wool-There is very little change in the raw wool situation. In spite of the dullness, however, prices are said to be holding firmly in most quarters and dealers show confidence in ultimately better conditions in the not distant future. However, until the general industrial situation in the United States shows real signs of improvement, an appreciable change is hardly likely. Wool consumption report for March indicated further letdown in manufacturing operations. Weekly use of apparel wool, scoured basis, was $13.8 \%$ smaller than February and on a grease $14.4 \%$ less. The use of carpet wools showed a weekly average gain of $7.9 \%$ over February consumption, scoured basis. It is said that as wool refuses to go lower, manufacturers have turned to wage cutting in an attempt to place the industry on a more satisfactory basis. Here and there, chiefly in the fleece states, growers are willing to sell at or slightly below what they regard as the real loan value. In the territory states, where wool is held in fewer and stronger hands, a more decided opinion as to value of the raw material is entertained. It is stated that from now on the new clip will begin to show accumulation. As a favorable feature, most of the mills are said to be bare of wool and will have to buy raw material if they get anything like the volume of business anticipated. Current spot prices indicate an orderly market, though it is said by an authority that about $20,000,000$ pounds of old clip wool are held in rather weak hands.
Silk-On the 2 d inst. futures closed $1 / 2$ c. lower to 2 c . higher. After some liquidation at the opening, the market became relatively inactive. Towards the close activity developed to a noticeable degree and prices showed net gains in a number of deliveries. The April mill takings of raw silk, which totaled 33,381 bales, were somewhat less than the trade had anticipated. During March the figure ran to 34,884 bales. The Japanese markets were reported slightly easier and quiet. Yokohama revealed a loss of 1 to 3 yen, while Kobe came through with 1 yen off and 3 yen higher. Grade "D" remained the same at both centers, 700 at Yokohama and 705 yen at Kobe. Spot sales for both cities totaled 875 bales, while futures amounted to 1,325 bales. Local closing: May, 1.53; July, 1.51; Oct., 1.461/2; Dec., 1.47. On the 3 d inst. futures closed $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher to 1 c . lower. The principal feature of the session was trade switching. Transactions totaled 190 bales. The opening range was $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. easier to 1c. up. The average quotation of crack double extra remained unchanged at $\$ 1.611 / 2$. Yokohama showed a loss of 4 to 9 yen, while Kobe came through 3 to 9 yen lower. Grade D closed at 695 yen in both cities, 5 yen easier at Yokohama and 10 yen less at Kobe. Spot sales in the Japanese markets totaled 1,250 bales, while futures totaled 3,075 bales. Local closing: May, 1.54; July, 1.51; Aug., $1.481 / 2$; Oct., 1.47; Nov., 1.47; Dec., $1.461 / 2$. On the 4th inst. futures closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 2 c . net higher. Transactions totaled 190 bales. After opening up with no trades, the market strengthened on better cables and a rallying stock market. The average quotation of crack double extra remained at $\$ 1.611 / 2$. At Yokohama a gain of 3 to 6 yen was recorded, while Kobe showed an advance of 1 to 4 yen. recorded, while Kobe showed an advance of 1 to 4 yen.
Grade D moved up $21 / 2$ yen in both centers to $6971 / 2$ yen Grade D moved up $21 / 2$ yen in both centers to $6971 / 2$ yen.
Spot sales totaled 1,525 bales, while the combined futures transactions totaled 1,550 bales. Local closing: May, 1.56 July, 1.52 $1 / 2$; Aug., 1.49; Sept., 1.481⁄2; Oct., 1.48; Dec., 1.48
On the 5 th inst. futures closed $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. up to unchanged. This market developed a firm undertone after opening easy In early afternoon prices were $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with May at $\$ 1.571 / 2$ and Sept. at $\$ 1.51$. Sales to that time totaled 440 bales. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market advanced $1 / 2$ a cent to $\$ 1.631 / 2$. On the Yokohama Bourse prices closed 2 yen higher to 1 yen lower, while the price of Grade D silk outside was $21 / 2$ yen higher at 700 yen a bale. Local closing: May, $1.571 / 2 ;$ June, 1.54 Sept., 1.50; Nov., 1.49; Dec., 1.49. Today futures closed $1 / 2$ to 3 c . net higher. Transactions totaled only 63 lots. Firm prices in Japan influenced the silk market. The tone was steady with an upward trend. In early afternoon May stood unchanged at $\$ 1.571 / 2$, while October at $\$ 1.491 / 2$ was 1 cent higher. Sales to that time totaled 190 bales. In the New York spot market crack double extra silk advanced New York spot market crack double extra silk advanced 1/2c. to $\$ 1.64$, The Yokohama Bourse closed 1 to 3 yen higher, while Grade "D" silk was $21 / 2$ yen higher at $7021 / 2$
yen a bale. Local closing: May, 1.58 ; June, $1.551 / 2$; Aug., 1.52; Sept., 1.52; Oct., 1.51 ; Nov., $1.501 / 2$; Dec., 1.50 .

## COTTON

Friday Night, May 6, 1938
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South tonight, is given below. For the week
ending this evening the total receipts have reached 24,610 bales, against 45,944 bales last week and 30,687 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, 1937, $6,910,445$ bales, against $6,056,520$ bales for the same period of $1936-37$, showing an increase since Aug. 1, 1937, of 853,925 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fii. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calveston...... | 1,703 <br> 1,840 | 1,107 | 1,017 | 316 602 | 152 315 | 374 2.976 | ${ }_{7}^{3,987}$ |
| Corpus Christi- |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans...- | $\begin{array}{r}4,571 \\ \hline 238 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24 | 2,694 | 1,028 | 1,116 | 731 98 | 10.140 630 |
| Jacksonvilie | 70 |  | 5 |  | 7 | ${ }^{6}$ | $11^{2}$ |
| Savannah | 70 | 273 |  | 397 | - | 511 | 1,181 |
| Lake Charles. | 48 | --2 | ---- | -- |  | 31 | $\begin{array}{r}31 \\ 54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Norroilkton- |  | 102 | $\overline{2} \overline{3}$ | 155 | 62 | 28 | 54 |
| Baltimore-.... |  | 144 |  |  |  | 501 | 645 |
| Totals this week | 8,470 | 2,359 | 4,256 | 2,606 | 1,660 | 5,259 | 24,610 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1937, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receipts to } \\ & \text { May } 6 \end{aligned}$ | 1937-38 |  | 1936-37 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1,1937 \end{gathered}$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1,1936 \end{gathered}$ | 1938 | 1937 |
| Galveston | 3,987 | ,866,928 | 8.768 | 1,686,240 | 723,479 | 419,234 |
| Couston | 443 | -786,138 | 4,771 | 1,273,156 | 767,562 48,061 |  |
| Beaumont- |  | 11,522 |  |  | ${ }^{16,761}$ |  |
| New Orlean | 10.140 | , 062,8884 | ${ }^{14,066}$ | 1,937,201 | 765,416 | ${ }^{417,321}$ |
| Pensacola, \& |  | 76.818 |  | 93,215 | 8.964 |  |
| Savannah | 116 | 125,455 | 1,356 | 130,699 | 144,739 | 143,162 |
| Charleston | 1,181 | 189,332 | 740 | 162,154 | 39,714 | 24,898 |
| Lake Char | ${ }_{54}^{31}$ | -78,789 | 158 | - 25,039 | 18,685 | 5,566 |
| Norfolk- | 370 | 54,035 | 772 | 37,937 | 28.911 | 24,761 |
| Newton. |  |  |  |  | 3,000 |  |
| Baltimore | 645 | 22.021 | 2,133 | 57,055 | 1,050 | 1,275 |
| Totals | 24,610 | 6,910,445 | 40,825 | 6,056,520 | ,642,583 | 1,498,11 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1937-38 | 1936-37 | 1935-36 | 1934-35 | 1933-34 | 1932-33 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston. | 3,987 | 8,768 | 9,130 | 1,461 | 23,839 | 16,959 |
| Houston, \&c- | 7,443 | 4,771 | 10,755 | 2,900 | 5,945 | 27,561 |
| New Orleans. | 10,140 630 | 14,066 8,045 | 13,071 1,011 | $\begin{array}{r}13,754 \\ 412 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10,733 1,095 1 | $\begin{array}{r}23,190 \\ \hline 9613\end{array}$ |
| Savannah | 116 | 1,356 | 2,586 | 191 | 1,643 | 5,193 |
| Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  | 527 |
| Charleston-- | 1,181 | 740 | 510 | 783 | 1,185 | 10,004 |
| Norfolk | 370 | 772 | 1,014 | 339 | 364 | 891 |
| N'port News. <br> All others | 689 | 2,199 | 1,058 | 1,736 | 1,690 | ,880 |
| Total this wk. | 24,610 | 40,825 | 39,157 | 21,595 | 46,544 | 101,074 |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 77,087 bales, of which 18,998 were to Great Britain, 5,302 to France, 14,470 to Germany, 9,125 to Italy, 9,388 to Japan, 1,479 to China, and 18,325 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 74,464 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $5,157,340$ bales, against $4,877,399$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week Ended <br> May 6, 1938 <br> Exports from | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain } \end{aligned}$ | France | ${ }_{\text {many }}^{\text {Ger- }}$ | Italy | Japan | Cht | Oth | Total |
| Galvesto | 4.569 | 713 | 1,848 | 3.489 |  |  | 6,759 | 17,378 |
| Houston-- |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,174}$ | - ${ }_{2,114}^{5.523}$ | 5,322 | 2, 1,416 | 841 178 | - ${ }_{3,181}$ | ${ }_{\text {2 }}^{25,984}$ |
| Lake Charle | +550 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,132 |
| Mobile | 3,066 | 257 | 3,103 |  |  | 50 | 861 | 7.337 |
| Charleston | ${ }_{2,696}$ |  | ${ }_{414}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{1,403}^{200}$ | ${ }_{4}^{1,994}$ |
| Norfolk | ${ }^{376}$ |  | 547 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{923}^{4,13}$ |
| Los Angel | 179 |  | 12 |  | 2,810 | 310 |  | 3,311 |
| San Francl | 425 | 00 |  |  | 2,360 | 100 |  | 2,985 |
| Total. | 18,998 | 5,302 | 14,470 | 9,125 | 9,388 | 1,479 | 18,325 | 77,087 |
| Total 1937 |  | 3,201 |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
| Total 1936 | 29,830 | 9.373 | 11,573 | 10,608 | 21,374 |  | 17,477 | 20,233 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { From } \\ \text { Au. } 1.193 \text { to } \\ \text { May } 6,1938 \\ \text { Exnontstromm } \end{gathered}$Exportsfrom | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | Ger- many | Italy | Japan | China | her | Total |
| Gal | 28 |  |  |  |  | 41, |  |  |
| Houston- | 258,113 |  |  |  | 123,445 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Corpus Christ }}$ | 92,349 <br> 4,250 | ${ }^{74,511} 1$ | ${ }_{\substack{57,261 \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ \hline}}$ | 52,979 |  |  | 58,053 | 8 |
| New Orleans- | 442,038 | 48,116 | 138,577 | 44,680 | 45,131 | 4,143 | 197,393 | 1210,072 |
| Lake Charles- | 24.335 | 6,805 | ${ }_{3,125}$ | 2,613 | ----- |  |  | - |
| obile | 97.450 | 18,779 | 42,357 | 14,513 | 200 | 50 | 18,018 | ${ }^{191,357}$ |
| Jacksonville-- | (1,543 | -1777 | 11,510 | 357 |  |  | ${ }^{60}$ | ${ }_{52,967}^{1,742}$ |
| Savannah. | ${ }^{53,281}$ |  | 34,226 | 648 |  |  | 5,501 | ${ }_{93,650}$ |
| Charleston. | 101,064 |  | 50,569 | 100 |  |  | 7.041 | 158,774 |
| Worimington |  |  |  |  | 420 |  | 1,000 | - |
| Gultport | 7.194 | 5,341 | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| New Yo | 2,337 | 980 | ,160 | 934 | 10 |  | 7,861 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Boston - }}$ |  |  |  | 286 398 | 250 |  | 7.031 | ${ }_{485}$ |
| Philadelph | 271 | 561 | 32 | 200 |  |  | 2,127 |  |
| Los Angele | .953 | 20,285 | 25,331 | 1,163 | 134.483 | 5,732 | 78.194 | 367,141 |
| San Franclsco | ${ }^{24.977}$ | 100 | 10,863 |  | 63.468 | 3,200 |  | $175,692$ |
| To | 1543,494 | 728,697 | 810,917 | 476,10 | 580,259 | 86,050 | 931,81 | 5157,340 |
| $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Total } & \text { 1936-3 } \\ \text { Total } & 1935-3\end{array}$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 1087,632 \\ & 1233,544 \end{aligned}$ | $685.481$ | $\begin{aligned} & 675,864 \\ & 778,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,8883 \\ & 346,396 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 1433,164 \\ 1406,887 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{36,172}^{21,891}$ | 639,484 855,879 | 4877,399 |

In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| May 6 at- | On Shiphoard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Bitaitain }}$ | France | Ger- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Coast- } \\ \text { wise } \end{gathered}$ | Total |  |
| Galveston | 900 | 900 | 2.000 | 11,200 | 2 2,000 | 17,000 | 706,479 |
| Hew Orieans-- | 6.181 | 2,998 | 1.376 | 5,616 | 4,336 | 19,507 | 745,909 |
| Savannah-. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 144.739 |
| Charleston_ | 500 | 40 |  | 219 |  | 759 | 39. |
| Norfolk |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.91 |
| Other ports |  |  |  |  |  |  | 123,48 |
| T | ${ }^{7.331}$ | 5,724 |  | 23,721 | 8,111 | 49,79 | 59 |
| Total 1936-- | 15,106 | 2,179 | $\xrightarrow[3,737]{4,18}$ | 24,278 | 1,727 | 47,027 | 16,65,98 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was moderately active during the past week, with price trend more or less irregular. Market opinion continues much divided. Several quarters seem to believe that current cotton values are getting low enough, and are disposed to feel more favorably towards the market, particularly in view of the Administration program which they believe may begin to affect values before long.
On the 30th ult. prices closed 1 to 4 points net higher. Trading was light, with prices moving within a very narrow range. The market started with prices 2 points higher to 1 point lower, and during the greater part of the day moved listly within a very limited range. There was nothing in the news to serve as an incentive for operations on either side of the market. According to official reports, there were only 4,479 bales placed in the Government loan last week, but apparently holders, realizing their privilege of pledging their cotton in the loan, were not inclined to sell. This left the market with few contracts, and while prices for the week showed losses of 13 to 22 points, the losses abroad were relatively greater, and a good deal of our decline was due to selling by foreign houses. Total amount of cotton now in the loan from this year's crop is $5,337,288$ bales, and with about $1,600,000$ still carried from previous loans, the Government has about $6,750,000$ bales, or more cotton than will be conhas about $6,750,000$ bates, or more cotton the present seasonSouthern spot markets as officially reported, were unchanged to 5 points higher. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.78 c . On the 2 d inst. prices closed 9 to 11 points net lower. The market ruled heavy today, continuing the downward movement of last week. There was nothing in the news or developments to encourage buying, and the market proved sensitive to pressure. Lower Liverpool cables and selling for Liverpool account on differences proved depressing factors, while heaviness in stocks and ences proved depressing factors, while heaviness in stocks and
in most commodities contributed to the decline. Most losses in most commodities contributed to the decline. Most losses on the foreign news and under foreign selling, which came principally from Liverpool as the Bombay differences were less attractive to sellers. Commission houses were also on the selling side. Liquidation was fairly active, including exchanging to later positions. This tendency to sell near months reflected the unfavorable statistical position and poor demand for spot cotton. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were 10 to 15 points lower. The average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.66 c . On the $3 d$ inst. prices closed 1 to 4 points net lower. The market today recovered part of an early decline of 9 to 11 points. A substantial covering movement together with a better showing on the part of the stock market were the contributing factors in the upward movement of cotton prices. The market opened 7 to 11 points lower in response to weakness abroad, where Liverpool and Bombay were sharply lower than expected. Foreign houses were vigorous sellers here during the first hour based on the prevailing differences during the first hour based on the prevailing was under betweon the two markets, and while this selling was under
way, prices were easier, although the local market failed to way, prices were easier, although the local market failed to
show a full response to declines abroad. Offers from the show a full response to declines abroad. Offers from the
South continued light, and with comparatively few contracts from domestic sources, the selling became light after the foreign markets closed. Demand for spot cotton was again slow. Mills were still running on short time and selling little goods, and apparently were not in need of further supplies. Southern spot markets were unchanged to 2 points lower Average price of middling was 8.65 c . On the 4 th inst. prices Average price or midned 2 to 5 points net lower. Trading was relatively dull, and in the absence of more than a moderate demand, prices and in the absence of more than a moderate demand, pried quiet and unchanged to 3 points up. Despite steadier Liverpool and Bombay cables, foreign orders were mostly on the selling side. The pressure was light, and following the opening, the market moved up to net gains of 4 to 7 points on moderate scattered buying from local traders and some Liverpool buying on differences. The weekly weather and crop bulletin was favorable, and with no improvement in cop bal business conditions, and continued inactivity in both spot cotton and textiles, traders were little disposed to both spot cotton and textiles, traders were side, and the offtake an aggressive position on the buying side, and the off-
take was small. Mills are reported as running on short take was small. Mills are reported as running on short
time and are not in need of new supplies of raw cotton, as the
textile markets are inactive, with mills still holding large stocks of unsold goods. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were unchanged to 5 points lower. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.65 c .
On the 5th inst. prices closed 4 to 11 points net lower. After rallying from the early lows in the afternoon trading period, cotton prices again slumped in the last hour of dealings to close under their previous last quotations in a moderate volume of business. The market responded to the weakness in cables from abroad, showing declines of 2 to 5 points from the closing range of the preceding day. The setback at the opening was also attributed to selling by Bombay, Liverpool, New Orleans and the South. Brokers with Japanese connections, local professionals, the trade and Wall Street absorbed the contracts. A good part of the selling was believed to be hedging of foreign growths. Prices continued to ease further after the call, but a strong resistance to the losses was noticed.

Today prices closed 3 to 13 points net higher. The futures market displayed a mixed tone throughout the greater part of the day's trading, with quotations in the afternoon dealings registering a slight improvement from the early morning lows. The slight rally in the latter part of the session was brought about largely by commission house buying, which was encouraged by the better feeling created by the good showing of securities on the Stock Exchange. A short time before the close of the business period active months showed a decline of 4 points to an advance of 3 points from the closing levels of the previous day, with a moderate volume of trading. Foreign liquidation again influenced the market during the early dealing. Initial prices were 3 to 5 points below yesterday's finish in a fairly sizable turnover. About 15,000 July, October and December positions were sold by brokers with Bombay connections and spot houses. The liquidation of the Bombay straddle was influenced by the fear of devaluation of the rupee. No May notices were issued in the local market.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: April 30 to May $6-$
Middiling upland $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 8.78 & 8.67 & 8.65 & 8.63 & 8.57 & 8.70\end{array}$
Premiums and Discounts for Grade and Staple-The table below gives the premiums and discounts for grade and staple in relation to the base grade, Middling $7 / 8$, established for deliveries on contract on May 12, 1938. Premiums and discounts for grades and staples are the average quotations of 10 markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, and staple premiums represent $60 \%$ of the average premiums over $7 / 8$-inch cotton at the 10 markets on May 5 .


Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday } \\ & \text { Aprla } 30 \end{aligned}$ | Monday May 2 | Tuesday | Wednesday $\text { May } 4$ | Thursday | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fritay } \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M a y(1938)$ Range | 8.70-8.75 | 8.648 .69 | 8.55-8.65 | 8.61-8.70 | $8.54-8.59$ | 8.50 |
| June- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.76n | 8.66n | $8.85 n$ | $8.62 n$ | $8.55 n$ | $8.68 n$ |
| July- | 8.73-8 | 8.67 | 8.56-8.65 | 8.83-8.72 | 8.56-8.83 |  |
|  | 8.78 | 8.67 | 8.65 | 8.63-8.64 | 8.57-8.58 | 8.70-8.72 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | $8.81 n$ | $8.69 n$ | $8.67 n$ | $8.64 n$ | $8.58 n$ | $8.71 n$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | $8.84 n$ | $8.71 n$ | $8.70 n$ | $8.66 n$ | 8.59 | $8.72 n$ |
| Rang | 8.82-8 | 8.75-8 | 8.64 .8 .74 | 8.68-8.78 | 8.60-8.88 | 8.55-8.74 |
| Nor.一 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-- | 8.88n | 8.7 | $8.73 n$ | $8.69 n$ | $8.62 n$ | $8.74 n$ |
| Range - | - 8. | 8.777-8.81 | 8.737-8.75 | 8.70-8.80 | 8.64-8.72 | 8.59-8.73 |
| ${ }_{\text {Can. (193939 }}$ |  |  | 8.73-8.75 |  |  |  |
| Range-- Closing. | $\begin{aligned} & 8.87-8.88 \\ & 8.89 n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.78-8.83 \\ & 8.78 n \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{8.76 n}^{8.69-8.70}$ | ${ }_{8.71 n}^{8.72-8.80}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 8.88-8.69 \\ 8.66 n \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.61-8.72 \\ & 8.78 n \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range }}$ | 8.91 | 8.8 | 8.79 | 8.7 | 8.88n | 8.81 n |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yar.- } \\ & \text { Range } \end{aligned}$ | 8.91-8.94 | 8.84 | 8.73- 8.82 | 8.77-8.88 | 8.71-8.78 | 8.67- |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Closin }}$ |  | 8.84 |  | 8.77 | 8.71 | 8.84 |
| Rang |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Range for future prices at New York for week ending May 6,1938 , and since trading began on each option:


Volume of Sales for Future Delivery -The Commodity Exchange Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture makes public each day the volume of sales for future delivery and open contracts on the New York Cotton Exchange and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, from which we have compiled the following table. The figures are given in bales of 500 lb . gross weight.

| New York | Apr. 29 | Apr. 30 | May 2 | May 3 | Mav 4 | May 5 | open Contracts May 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - May (1 | 2,800 | 2,200 | 2,800 | 4,300 | 3 300 | 3,100 | 31,000 |
| July | 33,000 | 12,400 | 31,000 | 49,000 | 27,800 | 31,500 | 1,001,800 |
|  | 13,300 | 4,300 | 19,000 | 46,400 | 27,200 | 37,700 | 604,500 |
| December | 13,800 | 2,700 | 11,500 | 14,400 | 9,500 | 14,000 | 340,900 |
| January (1939) | 1,100 | 400 | 13,800 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 1,700 | 121,800 |
| March .-....- | 15,300 | 4,300 | 14,400 | 12,900 | 6,800 | 7,800 | 196,900 |
| Inactive monthsSeptember (1938) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |
| Total all futures | 79,300 | 26,300 | 92,500 | 131,900 | 76,000 | 95,800 | 2,297,000 |
| New Orleans | Apr. 27 | Apr. 28 | Apt: 29 | Apr. 30 | May 2 | May 3 | Open Contracts May 3 |
| May (1938) | 3,150 | 1.800 | 1,400 | 100 | 500 | 650 | 7,700 |
| July | 6,250 | 4,200 | 3,100 | 1,100 | 5,350 | 5.550 | 139,400 |
| October | 4,000 | 6.700 | 4.050 | 1,150 | 6,800 | 11,500 | 134,400 |
| December | 1,850 | 1,300 | 4,400 | 600 | 3,300 | 6,150 | 46,950 |
| January (1939) |  |  |  |  | 500 |  | 4,300 |
| March--..-.-.-.-. | 550 | 1,850 | 500 | 250 | 600 | 5.500 | 17,350 |
| Total all futures | 15,800 | 15,900 | 13,450 | 3,200 | 17,050 | 29,350 | 350,100 |

The Visible Supply of Cotton tonight, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. To make the total show the complete figures for tonight (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, for Friday only.
 $\begin{array}{r}1938 \\ 1,034,000 \\ 181,000 \\ \hline 1,215,000 \\ 2288.000 \\ 288,000 \\ 111000 \\ \hline \quad 11,000 \\ \hline \quad 15,000 \\ \hline \quad 10,000 \\ \hline 603,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$


 Stock in Bombay, India.........
Stock in U. S. ports.
Stock in U. S. interior towns.-.

Total visible supply ........-8,661,105 $\overline{6,089,191} \overline{6,423,423} \overline{6,038,213}$
$\qquad$ $\overline{8.661,105}$
$\qquad$ American-
 Manchester stock
 American anloat for
U: S. port stock.
U. Sinterior stock.

## 

 Liverpooos stockManchester stock
Havre stock.-...............
Indian afloat for Europe
Stokk in Alexandria, Egypt


Total visible supply_-.-- $8,661,105 ~ 6,089,191 ~ \widehat{6,423,423} \quad 6,038,219$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Middling uplands, Liverpool---- } & 4.69 \mathrm{~d} . & 7.45 \mathrm{~d} . & 6.46 \mathrm{~d} . & 6.88 \mathrm{~d} . \\ \text { Middling uplands. New York- } & 8.70 \mathrm{c} & 13.58 \mathrm{c} . & 11.67 \mathrm{c} . & 12.40 \mathrm{c} .\end{array}$ | Egypt, good sakei, Liverpool_..- | 8.79 d. | 12.60 d. | 9.41 d | 12.40 C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


Continental imports for past week have been 96,000 bales.
The above figures for 1938 shows a decrease from last week of 134,533 bales, a gain of $2,571,914$ over 1937, an increase of 2,237,682 bales over 1936 and amin $n$ 2.622,886 bales from 1935.

At the Interior Towns the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns | Movement to May 6, 1938 |  |  |  | Monement to May 7, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recetpts |  | Shipments Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ M a y \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | Receipts |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shitp } \\ & \text { ments } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Storks } \\ \text { May } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Week | Season |  |  | Week | Season |  |  |
| 1a.. Birm'am | 252 | 5 | 1,520 | 37,785 | 1,381 | $\begin{array}{r}77,940 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,181 | 27,536 |
| Eufaula | 417 | +12,055 | -536 | 8,149 51,783 | ${ }_{61}^{2}$ | 9,280 52,062 | 1,278 1,29 | 7,964 39,462 |
| Selma. | 47 | 69,096 | 258 | 59,048 | 16 | 55,253 | 2,876 | 34,844 |
| Ark.. Blythev. | 201 | 170,825 | 956 | 92,085 | 59 | 167,988 | 3,462 | 41,707 |
| Forest City |  | 60,135 |  | 26,727 |  | 32,495. | 1,218 | 3.159 |
| Helena | 33 | 100,977 | ${ }_{224}^{365}$ | 35,001 <br> 24.479 | 143 | 60,163 54,491 | 375 989 | 6,871 5,765 |
| Jonesboro |  | 36,509 | 95 | 24,265 | 4 | 19,592 | 29 | 8,690 |
| Little Rock | 238 | 145,252 | 575 | 90,042 | 345 | 188,732 | 2,023 | 44,032 |
| Newport- |  | 46,324 | 207 1.417 | 21,489 67 | 26 | 27,904 13939 | - 394 | 6,806 18.458 |
| Pine Bluft- | 134 | 185,513 62,090 | 1,417 301 | 67,486 <br> 32,034 | 597 | 139,939 | 1.892 656 | 18,458 |
| Ga.. Albany-- | 138 | 17,311 | 221 | 16,836 |  | 13,412 | 408 | 10,796 |
| Athens. | 134 | 45,309 |  | 33,137 |  | 29,328 | 620 | 22,925 |
| Atlanta | 4,414 | 226,533 | 3,655 | 181,135 | 1,581 | 348,899 | 12,487 | 165,666 |
| Augusta | 933 | 167,569 | 797 | 135,159 | 1,962 | 193,121 | 4,985 | 88,275 |
| Columb | 400 | 29,550 | 300 | 34,700 | 400 | 16.725 | 100 | 35.800 |
| Maco | 65 | ${ }_{16}^{46,500}$ | 176 | 33,865 | 280 | 44,457 | 1,992 | 25,261 |
| Rame-, | 20 | 147,194 | 687 | - 21.888 |  | $\begin{array}{r}21,158 \\ 100,158 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,835 | 25,217 4.245 |
| Miss., Clarksd | 770 | 258,708 | 2,201 | 54,086 | 365 | 163,751 | 932 | 6.793 |
| Columbus | 72 | 40,088 | 768 | 31,342 |  | 38,737 |  | 25,637 |
| Greenwoo | 138 | 299,762 | 2,154 | 64,962 | 285 | 260,559 | 1,562 | 14,045 |
| Jackson. | 17 | 65,538 | 247 | 25,532 |  | 61,784 | 849 | 8,800 |
| Natchez |  | 18,829 | 37 | 10,801 |  | 20,608 | 286 | 1,347 |
| Vicksburg |  | 51,960 | 496 | 14,294 | 77 | 39,161 | 175 | 2,101 |
| Yazoo City | 22 | 76,050 | 410 | 27,888 |  | 51,385 | 145 | 2,244 |
| Mo., St. Louis | 3,089 | 181,020 | 3,119 | 4,078 | 5,703 | 303,930 | 5,998 | 3,296 |
| N.C., Gr'boro | 139 | 8,274 | 153 | 3,760 | 5 | 9,499 | 283 | 2,556 |
| Oklahoma- | 518 | 520,989 | 2,833 | 147,503 | 241 | 176,193 | 2.689 | 61,970 |
| S. C., Gr'ville | 1,565 | 136,541 | 3,200 | 90,124 | 4,013 | 216,278 | 5.376 | 84,336 |
| Tenn, Mem's | 20,563 2 | 2569,937 | 31,170 | 598,876 | 19,285 | 2493,699 | 43,908 | 389,449 |
| Texas; Abllene |  | 45,978 |  | 7,561 | 2 | 38,907 | - 8 | 2,278 |
| Austin....- | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,009 \\ & 13,932 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{91}^{29}$ | 1,446 2.384 |  |  | 96 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Brenhar }}$ | 36 36 | 113,939 | 956 | 34,513 | 320 | 6,405 82,247 | 130 | 1,386 6,205 |
| Paris | 11 | 93,398 | 127 | 23,287 | 209 | 71,373 | 359 | 807 |
| Robstown. |  | 15,661 | 11 | 690 |  | 13,701 | 1 | 44 |
| San Antonio |  | 7,639 |  |  |  | 8,952 | 4 | 153 |
| Texarkana - | 26 | 41,904 | 206 | 19,026 | 57 | 35,044. | 315 | . 746 |
| aco. | 9 | 90,605 | 382 | 13,566 | 12 | 79,535 | 120 | 733 |
| Total 56 town |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.
The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 26,146 bales and are tonight $1,008,000$ bales more than at the same period last year. The receipts of all the towns have been 2,910 bales less than the same week last year.

## New York Quotations for 32 Years



> Market and Sales at New York

|  | Spot Market | Futures Market Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contr'ct | Tolal |
| Saturday... | Steady, 2 pts. adv_ | Steady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday --: | Steady, 2 pts. dec-- | Steady | 15 | 400 | 515 |
| Wednesday- |  | Barely st |  |  |  |
| Thursday | Quiet, 6 dts. dec. | ( ${ }_{\text {Steady-d }}^{\text {Very }}$ |  |  |  |
| Total week Since Aug. |  |  | ${ }_{44.428}^{115}$ | 8.100 | ${ }^{881,215}$ |

Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 13,439 bales, against 11,723 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 189,131 bales.

|  | -38 |  | 6-37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In Sight and Spinners' | Since Aug. 1 | Week | Sug. 1 |
| Receipts at ports to May 6-.---2 24.610 | 6,910,445 | 40,825 |  |
|  | ${ }_{4} 9291.492$ | 11,723 16000 |  |
| umption to May $6-100,000$ | 4,220,000 |  | 5,545 |
|  | $12,121,937$ $1,512,460$ | ${ }_{\text {W66,637 }}^{212,548}$ | 12,403,881 71,316 |
| Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to April | $1,512,460$ 529,911 |  | $\begin{array}{r}71,316 \\ 1,082,395 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Came into sight during week.--111,903 <br> Total in sight May 6 | 14,164,308 | 145,911 | 13,557, $59 \overline{2}$ |
| North. spins's takings to May 6_-19,236 | 1,086,357 | 24,318 | 1,537,601 |

Volume 146

Movement into sight in previous years: Week- $\qquad$ Bales Since Aug. $1-$ | 120.454 | $1934-$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9.422 | 1333 | ---_-_- 1 1936-May

Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other MarketsBelow are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { May } 6 \end{gathered}$ | Closing Quotations for Midaling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | Monday | Tuesday | Wed'day | Thursday | Friday |
| Galveston. | 8.58 | 8.47 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 10 | 8.53 |
| New Orleans. | 8.92 | 8.81 | 8.81 | 8.81 | 8.71 8.47 | 8.86 8.60 |
| Mobile- | 8.68 | 8.57 | 8.55 | 8.79 | 8.73 | 8.87 |
| Soranna | 8.93 9.00 | 88.80 | 8.80 | 8.95 | 8.85 | 9.00 |
| Montgomer | 8.80 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.65 | 8.75 |
| Augusta - | 9.08 | 8.97 | 8.95 | 8.93 | 8.87 | 9.70 |
| Memphis | 8.88 | 88.65 | 8.65 8.50 | 8.65 8.45 | 88.40 | 8.55 |
| Houston | 8.65 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.40 | 8.55 |
| Dallas. | 8.34 | 8.32 | 8.30 | 8.28 | 8.22 | 8.8 .36 |
| Fort Worth | 8.34 | 8.32 | 8.30 | 8.28 | 8.22 | 8.36 |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday } \\ & \text { Arpil } 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monday } \\ \text { May } 2 \end{gathered}$ | Tuesday | Wednesday May 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thursday } \\ & \text { May } 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { May } 6 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apr.(1938) |  | 8.72b-8.73a | 8.70b-8.73a | 8.70b-8.73a | 8.62b-8.64 | 8.75b-8. |
| ay | 8.83b-8.84a | $8.726-8.73 a$ |  |  |  |  |
| ly | 8.89 | 8.78 | 8.78 | 8.78 | 8.68-8.69 | 8.83 |
| August |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ctober | 8.97 | 8.86-8.87 | 8.84 | 8.83 | 8.73 | 8.85-8. |
| November December | 8.99 | 8.89 | 8.86 | 8.84 | 8.75 | 8.89 |
| Jan. (1939) | 9.01 | 8.91 | 8.88 | 8.85 |  |  |
| ebruary - | 9.05 | 8.95 | $8.93 b-8.94 a$ | 8.93 | 8.8 | 8.94b-8. |
| Tone- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pot | Quiet. | Steady. | Steady. | Steady. | Steady. | Very st |

Cotton Loans of CCC Through April 28 Aggregated $\$ 233,157,347$ on $5,337,288$ Bales-Announcement was made on April 29 by the Commodity Credit Corporation that "advices of cotton loans" received by it through April 28, 1938, showed loans disbursed by the Corporation and lending agencies of $\$ 233,157,346.82$ on $5,337,288$ bales of cotton. This includes loans of $\$ 6,436,629.59$ on 153,661 bales which have been paid and the cotton released. The loans average 8.39 cents per pound.

Figures showing the number of bales on which loans have been made, by States, are given below:
State-
Alabama
Arizama-
Arkansas
Clalifornia Georgia-

Nominations of Officers and Governors of New York Wool Top Exchange-Annual Election to Be Held June 6-It was announced on May 3 that Robert J. Murray has been nominated for President of the New York Wool Top Exchange, to succeed Frank J. Knell. Joseph R. Walker has been renominated for First Vice-President. Max W Stoehr has been nominated for Second Vice-PresiMax W. Stoehr has Clayton B. Jones has dent to succeod for Treasurer. Seven new members for been renominated lor Ther are: the Board of Governors have been nominated. These are: E. Malcolm Deacon, Norman E. Dupee, Lawrence P. Hills, Frank J. Knell, Stanley H. Lawton, Kenneth W. Marriner and Ames Stevens. Four present members of the Board have been renominated. These are: Marshall Geer, Jr., Philip B. Weld, Arthur O. Wellman and J. Victor di Zerega. D. Stanley Friedlander, James B. Irwin and James C. Royce have been nominated for Inspectors of Election.
Royce The annual efficers will assume office on June 8 . The and the new officers Nominating Committee consisted of Adolf G. Hagedorn, Chairman; Thomas F. Russell, Jr., Frank
Seven New Members of New York Cotton ExchangeAt a meeting of the Board of Managers of the New York Cotton Exchange held May 5, the following were elected to membership in the New York Cotton Exchange: Hemraj Anandilal of Anandilal Hemraj \& Co., Bombay; India, who do a brokerage business; Jamnadas Damodardas Thatkar of Jamnadas Damodardas \& Co., Bombay, who are engaged in the brokerage business; Ramanlal Dahyabhai of Ramanlal Mohanlal \& Co., Bombay, who do a brokerage business; Piramal Chaturbhuy of Daijnath Gangahar \& Co., Bombay, Piramal Chaturbhuy or commission business; Chimanlal B. Parikh of C Parakh \& Co., Bombay, who do a merchandsiing Parikh of C. Parakh \& Co., Bombay, who do a merchandsing business; Jurgen Henry Dor Texas, who do an exporting \& Co., Inc., Sweetwater, Texas, who do an exporting business; and Paul Goeffrey Oulton of Langley \& Co., Bombay, who do a brokerage business. Hemraj Anandilal is also a member of the East India Cotton Association. Chimanlal B. Parikh is also a member of the Liverpool Cotton Association and the East India Cotton Association. Jurgen Henry Doscher is also a member of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange.

Returns by Telegraph-Reports to us by telegraph this Retur dent That her in evenas more so in thererwortion than any other Texa, Farly parted eon in the southern districts is section. Early planted cotton in the southern districts is in fair to good condition. In the eastern and central parts
of the belt, progress of planting cotton has improved, although somewhat late.


The following statement has also been received by tele- graph, showing the heights of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:
Nashville-..........--A Above zero of gauge


| May 6, 1938 | May 7, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Feet | Feet |
| 15.2 | 9.5 |
| 18.3 | 29.6 |
| 10.9 | 27.4 |
| 13.1 | 12.1 |
| 36.3 | 26.9 |

Receipts from the Hancations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week | Receipts at Ports |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Towns |  |  | Recetpts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1938 | 1937 | 193 |
| 4. | 104,958 | 54,826 | 70,572 | 2598,040 | 2001.896 | 2196.265 | 74,203 | 10,309 | 17.101 |
| 11. | 112,608 | 57,820 | 63.630 | 2575,215 | 1952,548 | 2158,658 | 135,433 | 8, 8,472 | ${ }_{22,023}^{26,543}$ |
| 18. | 101,785 | 82,257 | 56.534 | 2570,224 | 1926.804 | 边 2124,687 | $\mathbf{9 6 , 7 9 4}$ <br> 59,413 | 19,670 | 22,943 |
| 25. | 86,337 | 66,019 | 64,035 | 2543,310 | 1880,455 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {M ar. }}$ | 82,658 | 64,149 | 48,205 | 2500,609 | 1810,771 | 2057,037 | 39,957 | 11 | 1,667 N11 |
| 11. | ${ }_{92} 82,683$ | 67,954 | 38.439 | 2479,799 | 1744,860 | 2012,824 | 71,853 | N11 | ${ }_{713}$ |
| 18. | 67.994 47.032 | 54,793 $\mathbf{6 1 , 1 9 0}$ | 48,370 487 | 2431,771 | ${ }_{1622,11}^{165,48}$ | 1940,895 | 17.929 | NiI | 22,525 |
| r. |  |  | 35,770 | 2397,991 |  | 1902,472 | 10,815 | 6,06 | N11 |
| ${ }_{8}^{1}$ | 51,480 | 50.142 | 35.607 | 2362,621 | 1503,310 | 1871.482 | 16,110 | ${ }_{\mathrm{Nu}}$ | $\stackrel{617}{\text { N11 }}$ |
| 15. | 26,976 | 42,828 | 34.922 | 2338,818 | 1440,172 | 1833,913 | 3.173 14.040 | 1 | 15,333 |
| 22 | 30,687 | 40.673 | 34,771 | ${ }_{2289.937}^{232.171}$ |  |  |  |  | Nil |
| 29. | 45,944 | 44,904 | 20,044 | 2289,937 | 1322,016 | 1779,076 | 13,10 |  |  |
| May | 24,610 | 40,825 | 39,15 | 63.79 | 255,379 | 1732.379 | Nil | Nil | N |

World's Supply and Takings of Cotton-The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takin eek and Sea | 1937-38 |  | 1936-37 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week | Season | Wee | Seaso |
|  | 8,795,6 |  |  |  |
| sible supply Aug. ${ }^{1}$ | 111.9 | 14,164, | 145 |  |
| Bombay receipts, to Ma |  | 2 |  | 2,72 |
| - Other India ship't | 9,000 36.000 | , 4525 |  |  |
| Other supply to May | 1,000 | 仿 |  |  |
|  | 9,029,541 | 23,335,530 | 6,532,0 | 24,376,050 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Diduct } \\ \text { isible } \end{gathered}$ | 8,661,105 | 61,1 | . 089 | , 08 |
| tal takings to |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { of whit } \\ & \text { of whi } \end{aligned}$ | 163,000 | 4,5 |  |  |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West ndies, \&cc by a This total embraces since Aug. $1937-38$ and $5,545,000$ bales in 1936-37 -takings not being available-and the aggregate amount taken by Northern nd foreign spinners, $10,454,41$ es and $7,363,659$ bales American. $b$ Estimated. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

India Cotton Movement from All Ports

| May 5 Receipts- |  |  | 1937-38 |  | 1936-37 |  | 1935-36 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bombay |  |  | 66.00012 | 2.071.000 | 73.000 | 2,720,000 | 79,000 | 2.504.000 |
| Exports from- | For the Week |  |  |  | Stince Aug. 1 |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain } \end{aligned}$ | Conttnent | Jap'nd China | Total | Great Britain | Conttnent | Japan \& | Total |
| Bombay-$1937-38$.$1936-37-$$1935-36-$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r}24,000 \\ 35.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 27,000 35000 | 36,000 68 | 199,000 | 606,000 | 841,000 |
|  | 9,000 | 7,000 | 34,000 | 35,000 50,000 | 68,000 97 |  | 1209,000 | 1592,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Oth. India- } \\ 1937-38- \\ 1936-37- \\ 1935-36 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 50,00 | 97,000 | 331,000 | 1045,000 | 1473,000 |
|  | 1,000 | 8,000 | --. | 9,000 | 175,000 | 329,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 8,000 |  | -6,000 | 360,000 | 552,000 |  | 912,000 |
|  | 17,000 | 16,000 |  | 33,000 | 305,000 | 507,000 |  | 812,000 |
| Total all- | 4,00026,000 | 8,0006,00023,000 | 24,00035,00034 | $\begin{aligned} & 36,000 \\ & 41,000 \\ & 83,000 \end{aligned}$ | 211,0004828,000 | 528,000867,000 | 606,0001209,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1345,000 \\ & 2540,000 \\ & 2285,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1937-38 .-$ $1936-37$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1936-37$ <br> $1935-36$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-36 |  |  | 34,000 |  | 402,000 | 838,000 1 | 1045.000 |  |

Alexandria Receipts and Shipments

| Alexandria, Egypt, May 4 | 1937-38 |  | 1936-37 |  | 1935-36 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receipts (centars)- } \\ & \text { This week. } \\ & \text { Since Aug. } \end{aligned}$ | 180,000$9,321,036$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}25,000 \\ 8,766,362 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 100,000 \\ 8,095,798 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (Bales)- | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | This Week | Since Aug. 1 |
| To Liverpool.-.-- | 6,000 | 160,724 | 4,000 | 0 177,558 |  | 178,146 |
| To Continent \& Indiä | 6,000 9,000 | 152,984 | 15,000 | - 182,436 | 12,000 | - 138,851 |
| To America...--.-. - | , | 23,677 | 15,00 | 39,812 | 12,000 | 363,895 |
| Total exports...-- | 21,000 | 939,981 | 19,000 | 1041251 | $\overline{12,000}$ | 1907,148 |

Note-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs
180,000 cantars and the the that the receipts for the week ended May 4 were 180,000 cantars and the foreign shipments were 21,000 bales.
Manchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states the market in both yarns and in cloths is steady. Demand for both yarn and cloth is poor. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:


Shipping News-Shipments in detail:
GALVESTON-To Liverpool-Apr. 30 -Clara Hugo Stinnes,

 to Ghent-Apr. 30-Nevada, 94 -.-Apr. 28-Binnedijk, 309 -
To Havre Apr. 30 Nevada, 225 To Dunkirk-Apr. $30-$ Nevada, o Genoa-Apr. $30-$ Cardona, 1,633
To Leghorn-Apr. 30 -Cardona, 350
To Bremen-May $\mathbf{3}$. 28 -Hedderhedijk,
To Copenhagen-May May 4-Drakeholm, 1848
To Venice-May 4ay 4-Drakeholm, 768
To Oslo-May 4-Drakenolm, 20
HOUSTON-To Manchester-Arakeholm, 1,310 -........................... May 2-Clara Hugo Stinnes, 11,248 - Western Queen, 21 2--
1,405
 To China, Apr. 30-Hinderberg, 172--May 4-Frode Tai-
o Havana-Apr. 28-Chester Valley, 50
To Buena Ventura-Apr. 28 Chester, Vailey, 243 --...........
To Liverpool-May 2-Clara Hugo Stinnes, $591 .-\mathrm{May}$ 6--
To Copenhagen-May O Copenhagen $\frac{1}{350}$ May 3 Braheholm, 729 Man To Trieste-May 2-Unenza, 870-May 2 - Cardonia, $517=$
To Genoa-May 2-Cardonia, 999--May 2 -Mardonia, 517To Gdynia-May M-Livenza, 736-- May 2-Cardonia, 2,150
To Gonia, 4enburg-May Mraheholm, 974
To Antwerp-Apr. 29 Mever
To Gothenburg-May 3 -Braheholm,
To Antwerp-Apr. 29 Nevad, 343 ,

AKE CHARLESES-To Liverpool-Apr
To Manchester-Apr Tiverpool-Apr. 29 - Colorado Springs, 450
 To Manchester-May M-Antinous 922-Apr. 26 - Darian
To Antwerp-Apr. 30-Ipswich 175 -
To Bremen-Apr. 30-Ipswich 790-Apr. 2 I - 21 Yaka, 650


NEW ORLEANS-To Antwerp-Apr. 29-Gand, 200-_Apr. 28-Balts
 To Rotterdam-April 28-Leerdam, 700 May
 To Ghent-May 1-Syros 500
 To Hamburg-Apr. 27-Tulsa, 414--Manchester Brigade, $1 \overline{3} \overline{2}$
 LOS ANGELES-To Japan Apr, 27-China Maru, 568: Chicabu

 SAN FRANCISCO -To Great Britain-? $175-?, 250 . .$. To Japan-? $1966-304-100$
To China-?
Total.
Liverpool-Imports, stocks, \&c., for past week:
Forwarded.
Total stocks
Of which
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Apr. } 15 & \text { Apr. } 22 & \text { Apr. } 29\end{array}$ Forwarded $\begin{array}{rrr}30,000 & 32,000 & 54,000 \\ 213,000 & 1,239,000 & 1,255,000 \\ 814,000 & 817,000 & 828,000 \\ 54,000 & 60,000 & 73,000\end{array}$ Total imports Amount afloat
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { The merican }-\ldots . . . .-. .-~ & 280,000 & 117,000 & 99,000 & 116,000 \\ 39,000 & 57,000 & 33,000 & 3,000\end{array}$ The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Frtday |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Market, } \\ & \text { 12:15 } \\ & \text { P. M. } \end{aligned}$ | Quiet. | Quiet. | Quiet. | Quiet. | Quiet. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet and } \\ & \text { un- } \\ & \text { changed } \end{aligned}$ |
| Mid Upl'ds | 4.78 d . | 4.77d. | 4.71 d . | 4.77 d . | 4.69 d . | 4.69 d . |
| $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Futures. } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened } \end{array}\right\}$ | Steady, 1 to 3 pts. decline. | Quiet, <br> 1 point <br> advance. | Quiet, 2 to 4 pts decline. | Steady. 4 to 5 pts . advance. | Quiet but st'y, 4 to 5 pts. decline | Quiet, st'y, <br> 2 to 4 pts. decline |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \quad \mathbf{4} .{ }^{2} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Steady, <br> 2 to 4 pts. decline. | Quiet, <br> 1 to 3 pts. decline. | Steady, <br> 7 to 8 pts <br> decline. | Quiet, 4 to 8 pts. advance. | Steady, 5 to 7 pts . decline. | Quiet but st'y, 4 to 5 pts. adv. |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Aprill } \mathbf{3 0} \\ \text { (to } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { Sat. }}{\text { Close }}$ | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs. |  | Fri. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Noon | Close | Noon | Close | Noon | Close | Noon | Close | Noon | Close |
| New Contract May (1938) | ${ }_{\text {d. }}{ }_{4.64}$ | ${ }_{4.62}$ | ${ }_{\text {d. }}{ }_{4}$. | ${ }_{4}{ }_{4}$. | ${ }_{4}{ }_{4}$ | ${ }^{\text {d }}$. | ${ }^{\text {d. }}$ | a. | ${ }^{\text {d }}$. | ${ }^{\text {d. }}$ | ${ }^{\text {d }}$. |
| July | 4.64 4.74 | ${ }_{4}^{4.73}$ | ${ }_{4.73}^{4.63}$ | ${ }_{4.66}^{4.56}$ | 4.56 | 4.62 4.72 | 4.64 4.72 | 4.63 | ${ }_{4}^{4.57}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.54}$ | 4.53 |
| October | 4.87 | 4.85 | 4.85 | 4.77 | 4.77 | 4.82 | 4.82 | ${ }_{4}^{4.73}$ | 4.76 | ${ }_{4}^{4.73}$ | ${ }_{4.72}^{4.61}$ |
| December---.- | 4.92 |  | 4.89 |  | 4.81 |  | 4.86 |  | 4.80 |  | 4.76 |
| January (1939)- | 4.94 | 4.92 | 4.91 | 4.83 | 4.83 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 4.80 | 4.82 | 4.80 | 4.78 |
| Mareh .-.-.-.-- | 4.98 5.02 | 4.97 | 4.96 5.00 | 4.88 | 4.88 4.92 | 4.93 | 4.92 4.96 | 4.84 | 4.87 4 4 | 4.84 | 4.82 488 |
| July | 5.06 |  | 5.00 |  | 4.95 |  |  |  | 4.91 4.94 |  | 4.86 4.90 |
| October | 5.10 | --- | 5.07 | ---- | 4.99 | -1 | 5.03 |  | 4.98 |  | 4.90 4.9 |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, May 6, 1938
Flour-The flour trade continues in the doldurms. Demand appears at a low ebb. Offices of leading millers find no evidence of buying interest. Bakers are covering immediate needs only, appearing to have little confidence in the market even though prices are at low levels. There apparently is a determination to cover no more than necessary until wheat crop and price levels have been more definitely determined.
Wheat-On the 30 th ult. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ higher. The market eased slightly during the early trading, but subsequently recovered and showed net gains at the session's end. Short covering prompted by a belief the market had been well liquidated for the time being, and buying stimulated by references in two private crop surveys of stimulated by references in two private crop surveys of recovery of prices. May wheat, which has lost about 10 c . since the first of the year, early in the session touched a four-year low of $783 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. After the close the Clearing House received notice that 900,000 bushels of wheat would be tendered and re-tendered Monday for delivery on May contracts. New crop contracts, July and September, were stronger than May wheat despite the fact that one of two private estimates issued by crop experts indicated of two wheat production of $755,190,000$ experts indicated winter wheat production of 755,190,000 bushels, $30,000,000$ larger than the latest Government estimate. Another expert forecast a crop of $719,000,000$. On the 2 d inst. prices closed $1 / 8 c$. to $1 / 2$ c. net lower. The maximum decline in today's session was $15 / 8$., this drop bringing prices below the previous four-year low-price records. However, there was a rally in the later trading which almost overcame the early losses. The downward plunge today was influenced largely by expectations of some large crop estimates shortly, which

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
3047
made traders somewhat apprehensive and inclined to let go of their holdings. Something of an offset, however, was 3,181,000 bushels decrease in the United States wheat visible supply. Late announcement was also made that 200,000 bushels of United States new crop winter wheat had been bought for shipment to Antwerp, and that vessel room was chartered today for 260,000 bushels to go from Chicago to Buffalo. Cables told of rains in Italy, England, France and Belgium, relieving considerably some of the drought areas in those countries. On the 3 d inst. prices closed $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $3 / 4 \mathrm{e}$. net higher. Wheat on the Chicago Board scored a maximum advance of $2 c$. a bushel net late today after dropping to a four-year new low price record. Indications were tha deliveries on May contracts here would be loaded on boats for shipment. Upturns of securities tended also to lift prices. Some authorities said the actual winter crop prospect was uncertain over large areas and that sudden plant collapse was easily possible should May and June bring a heated term without more than normal rain. Advances were associated with the fact that the average of all unofficial domestic crop estimates was less than generally expecied, $743,000,000$ bushels. The average, however, was also compared with last month's Government forecast of $726,000,000$ and a five-year average of $623,000,000$. Individual estimates of the various statisticians varied from $719,000,000$ to $771,000,000$ bushels. Some export business ih North American wheat overnight was noted. On the 4 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The market suffered losses of $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. during the early trading. Later, on reports of likelihood of a spread of rust damage northward from Texas, Chicago wheat prices overcame the earlier losses. Rank growth was reported in Kansas and Nebraska, making crops susceptible to rust. Advices told of excessive rainfall at various points in Texas and Kansas, three to five inches, and anxiety was expressed should high temperatures follow. Another late stimulus was $16,000,000$ bushels increase of world import estimated requirements, owing partly to British Government purchasing. The Dutch Government was also reported as preparing for a large war-time reserve stock of foodstuffs. At the close, Chicago wheat futures were around the day's top level. Helping to rally prices were arours for 480000 bushels of wheat from Chicago to Buffalo, together with late strength of securities.

On the 5th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $\pi / 8$ c. net lower. Wheat values on the Chicago Board of Trade were adversely influ enced by the big tumbles of Winnipeg prices. Winnipeg quotations dropped about 3c. in some cases owing to heavy selling and because of bearish sentiment at Liverpool in fluenced by timely rains in Italy and by large Australian arrivals at European ports. Houses with connections South west as well as export interests, were the chief buyer of Chicago futures with sellers relatively scarce of Chicago futures, with sellers relatively scarce. Neins on
crop futures, July and September, led the price gains the Chicago Board. Uneasiness continued over reports of presence of rust over wide areas Southwest. No reports of actual damage was made, but apprehension was evident that unfavorable weather could cause crop deterioration.

Today prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The Chicago Board wheat market appeared to mark time, and temporary downturns of 1c. a bushel were more than overcome at the last A general disposition was shown to await definite developments in regard to progress of the American winter crop. Winnipeg messages said export interests were fairly good buyers of wheat futures on price breaks there. A falling off in the volume of Australian shipments, together with $1,500,000$ acres expected decrease of Australia's seedings, acted at times as something of a stimulus. An opposite influence, however, was overnight absence of North American wheat export business. Another depressing factor was talk that partial exhaustion of the winter crop Southwest a year ago on account of excessive root activity turned out later to be not as much of a handicap as had been expected. Open interest in wheat amounted to $75,488,000$ bushels

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK No. 2 red. DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF May--:|  | $791 /$ | $775 /$ | 783 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 * Based on transactions since official opening, July 29; sold as high as $1321_{3}$ in unofficial trading prior to July 29.

May--
July....
Corn Hedging on the 30th ult. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower Hedging operations did much to depress corn prices. Notices
were filed of intentions to deliver 883,000 bushels on May contracts Monday. No export business was confirmed, but additional sales were believed to have been completed. On the $2 d$ inst. prices closed unchanged to $11 / 8 c$. down. With all ther grain markets off, and the news generally bearish, it was only natural that corn prices should yield substantially Fressure Further corn receipts at Chicago totaled large o pressure. Further, corn receipts at Chicago totaled large, 729 cars, with exports only 250,000 bushels. On the $3 d$
inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ c. to $1 / 2 c$. lower. The corn market was
somewhat depressed by the heavy primary receipts and soft cash market. On the 4 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Corn values displayed independent firmness owing to big export purchases, $1,250,000$ bushels. Sharp falling off in country offerings was reported, notwithstanding today's receipts here were large, 478 cars.

On the 5 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. This market held up well in the face of the weakness in wheat prices. Buyers were encouraged owing to the absence of importont rural selling of corn. Today prices closed $1 / 8$ off to $1 / 4$ c. up. This grain showed relative firmness owing to indications of fairly good corn exnort business. Open interest in corn totaled $43,069,000$ bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK No. 2 yellow.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CO

## May July. Septer

July
Season's High
May $-\ldots .-2 .-$
July
September

Oats-On the 30th ult. prices closed $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. higher. The strength of this market was due largely to buying for the account of houses with Northwestern connections, observers stated. There was also considerable short covering, especially in the spot delivery. On the 2 d inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. This pronounced weakness of oats was rather surprising, and was due to liquidation by tired holders, which in turn was influenced by the dation by tired holders, whin in bearish weather and crop advices. On the $3 d$ inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Trading was light, and without any particular feature. On the 4 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was very little of interest in this market.
On the 5 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8$ c. lower. Trading was light and without any real feature of interest. Today prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 c$. net higher. Trading was fairly good, with the undertone steady.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO $\underset{\text { Maly }}{\substack{\text { May }}}$

## July Sopten





May_..............33
July
September .-.
30

* Based on transactions since official
$421 / 4$ in unofficial trading prior to July 29

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

## yat

Rye-On the 30th ult. prices closed 1c. to $1 \frac{1}{8} \mathrm{c}$. higher The pronounced strength of rye values was due to bo. higher short covering influenced by an estimate predicting a rye crop of almost $7,000,000$ bushels smaller than last year. On the 2 d inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off. This lower trend was to be expected in view of the downward course of the other grains and the generally bearish character of the news On the 3 d inst. prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$. higher. The on th of wheat and more bullish crop advices, tended to treng values. On the 4 th inst prices closed $1 / 2$ higher This market ruled relatively quiet, with prices holding This m

On the 5 th inst. prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. This grain was relatively quiet, with fluctuations decidedly irregular. This irregularity was in part explained by some switching from the near deliveries into the distant months Today prices closed $21 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The feature of the market was the weakness of the July delivery righ fom rom that month to the early fall delivery
from that month to the early fall ding closing prices of RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO


Closing quotations were as follows:
plotr


All the statements below regarding the movement of grain receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetptsat- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | ye | Batley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bols. 196 lbs | bus | s | 8 |  |  |
| M | 213,000 |  | ${ }_{\text {4, }}^{4,188,0000}$ | 551,000 102,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 404,000 | 919,000 | 27,000 |  | 118,000 |
| Milw | 13,000 | 291 | 270,000 |  | 20.000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - 1,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Ind }}$ Indianap |  | 26,000 | 382, | 104, |  |  |
| Peoria. | -51,000 | 14,000 | 656,000 | 108,000 | 00 | 57,000 |
| Kansas | 10,000 | 1,077,00 | 156.000 | 12,000 |  |  |
| Oma |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sloux |  | - 10.000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 98,00 | 1,472,000 | .000 | 337,000 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Same $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sk } \\ & \text { Same } \\ & \text { Sk }\end{aligned}$ | 377,000 | 2, $2,514,00$ | 5,547,00 | 1,609,00 | 356,0 | 1,770,000 |
| Since |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936 | 16,314, | 183,757,000 | 129,858,000 | 65,659,000 | 14,489,000 | 73,744,000 |
| 1935 | 14,557,00 | 275,632.000 | 146.049,000 | 114,288,000 | 19,964,00 | 751.0 |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, April 30, 1938, follow:

| Recetpts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | bbls 196 lbs | bush 60 lbs 139,000 | bush 56 lbs | bush 32 lbs | bush 56 lbs | bush 48 lbs |
| Philadelphia | 30,000 | 1,000 | 64,000 | 12,000 |  |  |
| Baltimore | 13,000 |  | 20,000 | 21,000 | 16,000 |  |
| New Orl'ns* | 22,000 | 87,000 | 240,000 | 12,000 |  |  |
| Galveston.- |  | 1,243,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Montreal -- | 53,000 | 184,000 | 564,000 |  | 9,000 | 17,000 |
| St. John W. | 1,000 | 35,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Boston | 27,00 |  | 267000 |  |  |  |
| Three Rivers | 18,00 | $\begin{gathered} 1,000 \\ 216,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | 2,000 |  |  |
| t. wk. | 292,000 | 1,938,000 | 1,163,000 | 55,000 | 25,000 | 88,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Since Jan. } \\ 1938 . . \end{array}$ | 4,785,000 | 26,786,000 | 15,006,000 | 1,141,000 | 1,043,000 | 2,621,000 |
| Week | 313,000 | 1,875,000 | 443,000 | 69,000 | 2,00 |  |
| $1938$ | 4,784,000 | 11,965,000 | 14,161,000 | 895,000 | 353.000 | 244,000 | on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, April 30, 1938, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat | Corn | Flour | Oats | R $\mu$ e | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Yor | Bushels | Bushels | Bo | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| Albany.. | 252,000 141,000 | 107,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Texas City | 814,000 | 616,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Pt. Arthur, Texas.- | 320,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile-r---.....-- |  | 1,151,000 | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Galveston. | 1,398,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montreal | 184,000 1,000 | 564,000 | 53,000 18,000 | 2,000 | 9,000 | 17,000 |
| St. John | 35,000 |  | 1,000 |  |  | 30,000 |
| Sorel | 32,000 | 267,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Three Rivers | 216,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total week 1938.- | 3,393,000 | 3,389,000 | $120,585$ | 2,000 | 9,000 | 135,000 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1, 1937, is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour |  | Wheat |  | Corn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week } \\ \text { Apr. } 30 \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ A p r .30 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Apr. } 30 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Barrets | Bartels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| United Kingdom- | 58,215 | 2,023,000 | 2,129,000 | 58,135,000 | 686,000 | 27,085,000 |
| Continent- | 10,370 | 432,331 | 1,131,000 | 45,514,000 | 2,703,000 | 25,264,000 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer. | 9,500 | 522,000 | 15,000 | 1,169,000 |  | 172,000 |
| West Indies .-- | 39,500 | 1,239,500 | 1,000 | 61,000 |  | 5,000 |
| Brit. No. Am, Col. | 1,000 | 19,000 230813 |  |  |  | 1,000 |
| Other countries.-- | 2,000 | 230,813 | 117,000 | 1,618,000 |  | 8,000 |
| Total 1938. | 120,585 | 4,466,715 | 3,393,000 | 106,497,000 | 3,389,000 | 52,535,000 |
| Total 1937... | 122,400 | 4,606,470 | 1,757,000 | 97,596,000 | 380.01 | 7.000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, April 30, were as follows:

| grain stocks |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | Wheat | Corn | Oats, |  |  |
| Boston. |  | 3,000 | 1,000 |  |  |
| New York | 46,000 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Philladelph }}$ | ${ }_{313,000}^{299,000}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}83,000 \\ 48.000\end{array}$ | 16,000 13.000 1 | 28,000 | 2,000 1,000 |
| Baltimore | 313,000 28,000 |  | 13,000 12,000 |  | 1,000 |
| w Or | 1,988,000 | 964,000 27,000 | 12,000 |  |  |
| Forth W | 1,298,000 | 170,000 | 51 | 00 | 5,000 |
| Wrenita | 245,000 $1,021,000$ |  | 2,000 | 6,000 |  |
| Jose | 1,608,000 | 476,000 | 108, | 9,000 |  |
| nsas | 6,949,000 | 945,00 | 309,0 | 214,0 |  |
| naha | 1,773,000 | 2,928,0 | 185,000 | 71 |  |
| ux C | 242,000 | 648. | 81,00 | 3,000 |  |
| St. Loum | 351,000 | 1,128,00 | 56,00 | 6,000 | 9,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Indianap }}$ | ${ }^{467,000}$ | ${ }^{2} 8781000$ | 176,000 |  |  |
| Chicago | 7,320,000 | 14,388,000 | 1,007,000 | 507,000 | 14,0 |
| On Lakes | ${ }^{442.000}$ |  |  |  |  |
| M | 1,331,000 | 1,335,000 | 206, | 0 |  |
| innea | 5,380,000 | 1,216.000 | 9,374,000 | 682,000 | 3,174,00 |
| luth | 3,990,000 | 9,189,000 | 2,988.000 | 689,000 | 1,884,000 |


| aited States- | Wheat Bushes | Corn Bushels | Oats Bushels | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { Bushels } \end{gathered}$ | Barley Bushels |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Detroit | 155,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 130.000 |
| "ffalo | 3,692,000 | 2,985,000 | 417,000 | 9,000 | 232,000 |
| " Afloa | 60,000 |  |  |  |  |

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total May } & 11937 \ldots \ldots & 23,272,000 & 50,545,000 & 11,454,000 & 2,503,000 & 7,554,000\end{array}$ Note-Bonded grain not included above: Barley-Duluth, 51,000 bushels: on
Lakes, 600,000 ; total, 651,000 bushels, against $2,054,000$ bushels in 1937 . WheatLakes, 600,$000 ;$ total, 651,000 bushels, against $2,054,000$ bushels in 1937. Wheat-
New York, 78,000 bushels; Butfalo, 210,000 ; on Lakes, $3,501,000:$ Erie, 427,000 : New York, 78,000 bushels; Buffalo, 210,000 ; on Lakes, 3,501 .
total, $4,216,000$ bushels, against $15,503,000$ buskels in 1937 .

|  | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian- | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| Lake, bay, river \& seabd. | 8.849,000 |  | 581,000 | 24,000 | 860.000 |
| Ft. William \& Pt. Arthur | 13.177,000 |  | 396,000 | 921,000 | 1,818,000 |
| Other Can. \& other elev. | 17,501,000 |  | 7,100,000 | 289,000 | 4,876,000 |
| Total April 30, 1938.- | 37,527,000 |  | 8,077,000 | 1,234,000 | 7,554,000 |
| Total April 23, 1938 | 40,511,000 |  | 8,650,000 | 1,254,000 | 8,511,000 |
| Total May 11937 | 56.727,000 |  | 7,041,000 | 1,624,000 | 6,659,000 |

 Total April 30, 1938 _- $\overline{76,989,000} \overline{37,897,000} \overline{23,093,000} \overline{3,821,000} \overline{14,050,000}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Total April 30, } 1938 \ldots 76,989,000 & 37,897,000 & 23,093,000 & 3,821,000 & 14,050,000 \\ \text { Total April } 23,1938 \ldots & 83,154,000 & 40,008,000 & 25,738,000 & 4,225,000 & 15,715,000 \\ \text { Total May } & 1,1937 \ldots-- & 79,999,000 & 5,575,000 & 18,495,000 & 4,127,000\end{array}$
The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended April 30, and since July 1, 1937, and July 1, 1936, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aprel } 29 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & \text { 1936 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { April } 29 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1, \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Bushets }}^{4.119,000}$ | Bushels $153.623,000$ | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| North Am. | 4,119,000 | 153,623,000 | 161,496,000 | 3,394,000 | 52,966.000 | 7,000 |
| Black Sea- | 1,106,000 | 75,524,000 | 54,136.000 | 660,000 | 4,936,000 | 22,017.000 |
| Argentina- | 1,374,000 | 56,167,000 | 150,537,000 | 390,000 | 178,242,000 | 332,068,000 |
| Australia - | 5,476,000 | 98,161,000 | 80,291,000 |  |  |  |
| India--..-- | 88,000 | 12,952,000 | 8,800,000 |  |  |  |
| Other countries | 392,000 | 22,994,000 | 25,064,000 | 968,000 | 73.716,000 | 17,796,000 |
| Total.... | 12.555.000 | 419,421.000 | 480,324.000 | 5,412,000 | 309,860.000 | 371,888,000 |

Corn Loans of CCC Aggregated $\$ 20,219,513$ on 41, 765,160 Bushels Through April 28-The Commodity Credit Corporation announced on April 29 that "advices of corn loans" received by it through April 28, 1938, showed loans disbursed by the Corporation and held by lending agencies on $41,765,160$ bushels of corn. Such loans aggregated $\$ 20,219,513.30$, based on a loan rate of 50 cents per bushel of $21 / 2$ cubic feet ef ear corn testing up to $141 / 2 \%$ moisture; the average amount loaned per bushel determined in this manner thus far has been 48.41 cents.

Figures showing the number of bushels on which loans have been made, by States, are given below:


Weather Report for the Week Ended May 4-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended May 4, follows:
At the beginning of the week high pressure obtained over the eastern
portion of the country, with a widespread "low" over the Great Plains. precipitation was general over the Platns area from inerthern Treat Plains. north.
ward, but otherwise mostly fair weather prevailed. The western "low, ward, but otherwise mostly fair weather prevailed. The western "Iow" moved northeastward over the Lake region and eastern Cana
during the first fer days of the period, attended by rather general precipitation in the Central and Northern states east of the Plainse Following
this, an extensive "hish" developed over the East, with abnormaly this, an extensive "high" developed over the East, with a anormaaly low
temperatures in Appalachian Mountain sections, frost was reported as far temperatures in Appatiachian The latter part of the week another depression
south as West Virinia.
overspread the northwestern Plains and precipitation was general from the overspread the northwestern Plains and precipitation was general from the
extreme upper Mississippi Valle westward and northwetward and over extreme upper Mississippi Valley westward and northwestward and over
much of the Great Basin. The week closed with mostly fair, warm weather prevailing throughout the country.
First-order
tsatitions repererted freezing weather only in the interior of
New England, some extreme central--northern localities, the Great Basin of New England, some extreme central-northern localities, the Great Basin of
the West, northern Rocky Mountain areas, and locally in the northern the West, northern Rocky Mountain areas, and locally in the northern degrees, while in the Cotton Belt they were about 50 degrees to 70 degrees.
The week was abnormally warm in practically all sections of the country, except parts of the far West. Rather generally from the Great Plains degward the weekly mean temperatures were from about 4 degrees to 10
dig a wide belt extending fro normal, the relatively warmest weather being
ine central Plains eastward to in a wide belt extending from the central Plains eastward to the Atlantic
Ocean and New England. West of the Rocky Mountains the weekly mean temperatures were generally from about 2 degrees above normal to 4 cemperatares
degrees ore 5 deeres beetow.
Precipitation was senerail
Precipitation was generally light east of the Great Plains, although a fow
local areas, particularly the central Mississippi Valley, had moderate to local areas, particularly the central Mississippi Valley, had moderate to In a few local areas the weekly totals were light, but were mostly moderate to substantial. West of the Rocky Mountains much of the Great Basin The ever-chanaing weather picture in relation to agriculture shows some
 Plains the abnormal warmth and widespread precipitation were decidedlly
favorable and the outlook shows decided improvement. Rains were favorable and the outlook shows decided improvement. Rains were
especially favorable from oklahoma northward and northwest ward to the Canadian border, and vegeation made unusual advance under the in-
fluence of improved moisture conditions and high temperatures; small fluence of improved moisture conditions and high temperatures; small Except for a considerable south western area, composed mostly of Arizona and New Mexico, the moisture situation is now generally favorable
from the Mississippi River westward. In the Southwest rainfal in tecent from the Mississippi River westward. In the Southwest rainfal in recent weeks has been insufficient and moisture is bady needed; t two bad dust-
storms were reported from New Mexico and there was considerable dust in southwestern Kansas.
East of the Missisippi River the moisture situation is becoming less extremely heavy, the generally fair weather of the week was favorable in extremety heavy, the generally farir weather of the week was
conditioning the soil for working and farm operations made good advence.
However, in most of the Ohio Valle the to However, in most of the Ohio Valley y the toposiil has become hard and dry
 the Ohio Valley States and also in Tennessee and the middle Atlantic area.
Drough continues in Florida where citrus trees are suffering badly, with
fruit dropping and leaves wilting. Rain is also needed locally in the east fruit dropping and leaves wilting
Gulf and south Atlantic sections.

Except in the Southwest, meadows and pastures made exceptionally
good advance in most of the great western grazing section, with conditions generally favorable for livestock, except locally for lambing in some Rocky a few dry areas. Truck crops generally made good advance, except in a few dry areas. Heavy damage to cherries by the April freeze is now
apparent in Michigan and the strawberry crop is short in Tennessee. Peach harvest has begun in Georgia at the earliest date in 20 years, while vegeta-
tion in the Northeastern States is 10 days to 2 weeks ahead of average. tion in the Northeastern States is 10 days to 2 weeks ahead of average.
Smal Grains-The week generally favored small grains. Good growth Was reported in most central and northern sections with conditions ranging from mostly good to excellent in the larger portion of the Wheat Belt.
Winter wheat is heading in southeastern Kansas and has jointed elswhere; it is expected that harvest will start from 10 days to 2 weeks earlier than usual in this State; some leaf rust is reported in southeastern and
some northern portions of Kansas, and rain is needed in the northeast. some northern portions of Kansas, and rain is needed in the northeast
From Nebraska northward beneficial rains resulted in marked growth and development. In the far Northwest winter wheat is too thick, but con dition is generally good to excellent. In more eastern portions of the belt,
particularly from the middle Mississippi Valley eastward, the crop is mostly stooling well; considerable is jointing, and heading is reported in
much of the lower Ohio Valley. Spring wheat seeding is mostly completed in the northern Great Plains and the upper Mississippi Valley and is nearly half done over the Northwest. Germination is generally satisfactory an ons areas
sections. The oat harvest has begun in the Southeast. Northward, seeding is well along and is nearly finished in much of the Northeast, with some early planted up to the northern Great Plains. Rye and banted rice made mostly good progress in Texas, where planting is about one-half done; considerable rice planting or replanting was done in Louisiana during the week Corn-East of Mississippi River Corn planting made only fair progress. clods, seedbeds are in rather poor condition in many places. Planting has begun as far north as New Jersey and there was some seeding in Ohio, of only scattered fields have been planted in Indiana and ilissisippi River conditions were more favorable and planting made generally good progress, with early seeded in the south advancing satis-
factorily. In Missouri rapid advance is reported while in Kansas planting is about done in the southeastern quarter and half done in the north-
east. In Nebraska the soil is in good condition. In Iowa preparation is reported satisfactory with some corn planted in most counties, except the
extreme north, but there has been some delay by wet soil; planting is not yet active as most farmers are a waiting a safer date. decided improvement in general conditions over considerable areas. Less rain fall permitted more active field work and temperatures were generally favorable for growth of early planted cotton.
In Texas the early crop is in fair to good condition, with stands mostly satisfactory; chopping is progressing favorably in the south. In some satisfactory; chopping is progressing ravorably in the south in stil some
drier sections planting and replanting was rushed, but there is still
by wet soil in some central and northern districts. In Oklahoma plantby wet soil in some central and northern districts. In Oklahoma planting made good advance and has become general. operations and good progress is reported rather generally, except some
northern-valley sections where it continues too wet; chopping progressed northern-valley sections where it continues too wet; chopping progressed
in more southern districts. In the eastern belt conditions were generally in more southern districts. In the eastern belt conditions were generally favorable and planting made good advance. Considerable replanting is
required in parts of Georgia, but germination is mostly good in the eastern
area. Planting is beginning as far north as Virginia.

The Weather Bureau furnished the following resume of conditions in the different States:
Virginia-Richmond: Very warm with little rain; more urgently needed. Preparation of ground active throughout State. Cotton planting begun.
Corn planting well along. Wheat and oats heading; doing well. Transplanting tobacco not yet begun. Much truck planted in Wytheville area: southeastern truck exceptionally fine.
North Carolina-Raleigh: Weather mild, rains light, Cotton planting early sweet potatoes. Rain needed. Vegetation unusually far advanced Early eastern potatoes, corn, and truck made excellent progress. Small rains and fruits doing well. Large truck shipments.
South Carolina-Columbia: Improved conditions; warm, especially latter part. Generally favorable for planting, Cotton planting good advance; about completed locally in north; germination good; chopping begun in south. Oat harvest begun in south; ripening in central.
Georgia-Atlanta: Warm and generally favorable for growth, except in
south and east where too dry. Cotton planting good advance in north; outh anderable replanting in middle and east; chopping fair to good progress in south. Wheat and oats mostly good growth; heads filling nicely. Peach harvest begun earliest in 20 years. Other
Florida-Jacksonville: Dry, with droughty conditions all sections, exept extreme north. Cotton in north fairly good, but stands spotty; eteriorated Citrus suffering from drought; fruit dropping and leaves wilting. Truck shipments continue. Potato digging about over. Oat harvest begun; crop
south; late corn fair.
Alabama-Montgomery: Warm; light rain, locally heavy in north. ginning in north; stands good where up. Much early corn and vegetables made rapid recovery, Ground getting hard; moderate, general
showers would be very helpful. Pastures excellent and livestock in good showers wo
Mississippi-Vicksburg: Cotton planting made very good advance. Planting and cultivating corn good progress. Farm activities improved, counties. Rain would benefit in extreme south and western up
Progress of fruit, gardens, and truck good, but pastures only fair.
Louisiana-New Orleans: Warm, mostly dry weather very favorable; much planting and reps and condition of some early planted cotton god with chopping making good advance. Condition of corn fair; progress good Where up.
Oats fair to good; being harvested.
sweet potatoes being set. Cane fair to good. Digging potatoes.
Texas-Houston: Warm in northwest; good rains in central, light else-
where, except extreme south, Gulf coast, and west where dry. Planting corn mostly completed, but some corn land not planted account wet soil; Winter wheat and minor frair to good condition; stands generally good. small grains, but some rust reported in wetter areas. In southern districts early planted cotton fair to good condition, with stands generally good and fields clean and well cultivated; chopping progressing favorably
in south; planting continues; replanting being rushed, but rain delayed in south; planting continues; replanting being rushed, but rain delayed north failed to germinate and will be replanted. Truck fair condition districts. Pastures and ranges good condition. Cattle fair to good;
stock water plentiful. Citrus shipments from Rio Grande Valley almost completed.

- Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: Warm with mostly good rains. Gener ally favorable week. Cotton planting very good advance and becoming general. Oats fair to good progress and condition. wint good progress, dition fair to good; red rust in many west and central fields, but damage slight. Pastures
Arkansas-Little Rock: Cotton planting made excellent progress due to warmth and only little rain; planting nearly done locally in south and wood and condition, good; some cultivating, Progress of corn excellent; condition
generally.
Tennessee-Nashville: Planting and cultivating progressed, though early corn very good. Cotton planting good advance in central and east,
rather slow in west; none coming up. Condition and progress of winter
wheat good; needs rain in some areas. Setting tobacco begun; some beds Kentuck .
needed; moderate to heavy rains in south. Progress of corn east where planting rapid in south where half done and considerable up; well cottorted Condition and north; germination good, but stands injured by cutworms. south. Rye and barley heading in north. Tobacco plants wide range in size; developing rapidly


## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New. York, Friday Night, May 6, 1938
With weather conditions favoring the sale of seasonal merchandise, particularly in the apparel lines, retail business improved slightly, although still showing substantial losses in comparison with last year. Numerous promotions met with fairly satisfactory response, but buying was largely limited to lower-priced items, whereas offerings in the higher price brackets attracted little interest. Reports from the farming sections again made the relative better showing, whereas business in urban and industrial districts continued to suffer from growing unemployment and reduced payrolls. Department store sales for the week ending April 23, according to the report of the Federal Reserve Board, were $13 \%$ lower than for the same week last year. For the metropolitan area, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported a decline $n$ department store sales amounting to $10.8 \%$, while in the Newark district a decrease of $14.2 \%$ was recorded.

Trading in the wholesale dry goods markets remained dull. Although wholesale and retail inventories in many fields are reported to be lowest in several years, merchants maintained their cautious attitude, preferring to await more definite indications of a turn for the better in the general business outlook, before adding to their commitments. Prices held firm, however, reflecting the sound statistical position of the market. Slightly increased activity was noted n wash goods, and more inquiries also appeared for wide sheetings. Business in silk goods continued fairly active, with sheer fabrics again attracting most attention. Piece goods profited considerably from the demand occasioned by numerous special retail promotions. Trading in rayon yarns expanded moderately, and it was reported that current shipments are fully up to present curtailed output figures, with the result that no further substantial accession to surplus stocks took place. The best showing was made in acetate and cuprammonium yarns, whereas viscose yarns continued to reflect the slow call by the weaving plants
Domestic Cotton Goods-Trading in the gray cloths markets continued in its previous desultory fashion, although towards the end of the week somewhat better inquiries were reported. Retarding influences were the further mild ecession in the raw cotton market, and the continued slow movement of finished goods in distributive channels. Prices held fairly steady, however, notwithstanding the fact that more second-hand offerings at slight concessions came into the market. Views on the statistical position of the industry nd the nearby outlook have shown a distinct improvement largely due to the continued drastic curtailment measures of the mills, and the growing view that stocks in converters' hands are in urgent need of replenishment. As a result little doubt is felt that, should general business conditions experience a turn for the better, a scarcity of gray goods may easily develop. Business in fine goods continued quiet, although heavy government buying was reported to have greatly reduced stocks of lawns in the primary market. Pigmented taffetas moved in fair volume. Closing prices in print cloths were as follows: 39 inch 80 's, $63 / 8$ to $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. 39 inch $72^{\prime} 76 \mathrm{~s}, 61 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 39$ inch $68-72 \mathrm{~s}, 51 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 381 / 2$ inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}$, $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.; $381 / 2$ inch $60-48 \mathrm{~s}, 33 / 4$ to $37 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
Woolen Goods-Trading in men's wear fabrics remained dull as clothing manufacturers continued reluctant in entering the market, pending a more definite response to their fall collections. Uncertainty over the contents of he impending British-American trade agreement also served to retard buying. Some spot orders on summer materials continued to be received. Reports from retail clothing centers made a slightly better showing, as special promotions on summer clothing and the advent of warmer weather stimulated consumer buying to some extent. Business in women's wear materials remained seasonably dull, with trading confined to scattered spot orders on sport suitings and other goods used in the manufacture of summer apparel. While so far only a few initial orders were placed on the new all offerings, an early broad buying movement is confidently expected; inasmuch as inventories in the garment trade are believed to require early replacements.

Foreign Dry Goods-Trading in linens continued inactive, with sales confined to occasional small orders for immediate shipment. Much of the present reluctance on the part of importers continues to be attributed to the uncertainty surrounding the terms of the Anglo-American trade pact now being negotiated. Business in burlap early in the week broadened somewhat, in response to Calcutta advices reporting progress in the movement for restriction of output. Later in the week the market again lapsed into dullness, as no confirmation of the early reports was received, and prices lost their previous gain in view of the further substantial increase in Calcutta stocks. Domestically lightweights were quoted at 3.45 c ., heavies at 4.80 c .

## State and City Department

## Specialists in

## Illinois \& Missouri Bonds <br> STIFEL, NICOLAUS \& CO., Inc. <br> CHICACO CHICAGO <br> DIRECT 314 N. Broadway <br> ST. Louls

## MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN APRIL

New offerings of State and municipal bond issues continue on a decidedly restricted scale as is evidenced in the result of such financing during the month of April. The grand total of awards amounted to only $\$ 49,481,658$, despite the fact that an unusually heavy demand developed for such securities in the recent period. The extent of this demand, which followed in the wake of the Federal Government's action in adding heavily to the previously large supply of bank credit, brought about widespread gains in the general price level. Morever, with the market supply extremely thin, as a result of the curb on output since the beginning of the year, virtually all of the offerings last month attracted the keenest sort of competition, resulting in extremely favorable terms to borrowers. Nassau County, N. Y., for example, placed an issue of $\$ 3,000,000$ at a record low net interest cost. Moreover, in view of the scarcity of highgrade obligations, the vigor of the demand occasioned a greater display of interest in second-grade securities which have been practically ignored by investment interests in recent months. In the matter of new financing, however, the volume in the recent period was again held to negligible proportions. The grand total of awards, as previously stated, was no more than $\$ 49,481,658$, this figure comparing with disposals of $\$ 110,609,180$ in March, of which $\$ 43,000,000$ was accounted for by the City of New York. For February the total was $\$ 63,592,112$ and in January the amount was only $\$ 47,818,417$. The decline in output so far in 1938 is reflected in the fact that disposals for the four months aggregated only $\$ 271,501,367$, in contrast with awards of $\$ 393,535,910$ in the same period of $1937, \$ 400$,695,931 in 1936, $\$ 456,999,709$ in 1935, and $\$ 324,655,336$ in 1934.

Two developments of interest to the municipal bond market occurred during April, although neither one had any obvious effect on its movements. These included President Roosevelt's request that Congress, through enactment of a "short and simple statute," eliminate the tax exempt feature on future issues of Federal and municipal bonds, and the decision of the United States Supreme Court upholding the constitutionality of the revised municipal debt readjustment law. Although the President's demand naturally created considerable comment, this was confined solely to the probable effects of such an eventuality on municipal credit. While such a move is bound to add to the cost of issues brought out without benefit of existing tax immunities, the tendency was to ignore this and other implications for the present for several reasons. Aside from the general belief that the matter is not likely to be considered at this session of Congress, municipal bond attorneys and other sources equally conversant with the question continue firm in their convictions that a reform of that nature can only be accomplished by amending the Constitution. In view of these considerations, the President's proposal failed to produce any change in market conditions. The Supreme Court's decision likewise proved ineffective as a market factor for the reason that the situations with which it is designed to cope are comparatively few in number and relatively unimportant. Most of the serious defaults have long since been cured and, morever, no new situations of that nature have come to light throughout the past two years.
The issues of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more reported sold during April were as follows:
$\$ 5,250,000$ Pennsylvania General State Authority, Pa., $4 \%$ construction bonds were purchased by the state, Pa., Schoo Employees,
Retirenent. Fund. In advising us of the purchase, F. Clair Ross, State Treasurer, stated that both the aforementioned bractad to purchase $\$ 551000$,000 of Authority bonds. The
trate agency was created by the state Leegislature to undertake a general public works program throughout the State, the total
cost of which is expected to reach about $\$ 65,000,000$. Purchases by the two retirement funds will be made as funds are required by the borrower. These will be paid through the use
of cash accumulated in the respective funds.
$\$ 5,000,000$ Roanoke, $V_{\text {a }}$., general obligation water system bonds, due serially from 1933 ? to 1968 , incl.. were a awarded to a syndicate
headed by the First Boston Corp., New York, as $2 \sqrt{4}$ s, at a price of 99.309, a net interest cost of of $2.788 \%$. ${ }^{\text {as }}$ They were
reoffered to yield from $0.60 \%$ to $2.85 \%$ according to maturity reoffered to yield from $0.60 \%$ to $2.85 \%$, according to maturity
While the bid of Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., of New York and associates figured a a slishtly lower net interest cost, the city
decided to accept the First Boston Corp. offer as the latter called for a much smaller discount. Nassau County, N. Y., bonds, maturing annualiy from 1939
to 1948, incl., were sold to a group headed by Biyth \& Co., Inc., New York, as 2.40 s. at 100.21 , a basis of about $2.3627 \%$. The bankers reoffered the obligations on a yield basis of from
$0.60 \%$ to $2.50 \%$, according to maturity.

## Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, Ohio, special assessment bonds, due serially from 1940 to 1967 , incl.,

 nd callable on and after. May 1, 1958 at not more than par.; were sold to a group managed by the Bancohio Securities2,715,000 Houston, Texas,
maturing, annually from 1939 to 1968 , incl., were sold to an
account headed by Lazard account headed by Lazard Freres \& Co.. New York, at 100.005 , a basis of about $2.765 \%$. Reorfered to yield from $0.60 \%$ to
600,000 Hartford Conn $1^{3} \%$ bonds maturing a
to 1953, incl., were taken by a a group under the management of
 101.618 a basis or about $1.50 \%$ They were offered to in-
vestors to yield from $0.35 \%$ to $1.75 \%$, according to date of maturity.
1,500,000 Providence, R. I., $2 \%$ bonds, due from 1939 to 1958, incl. were purchased by a group headed by Dick \& Merle-Smith of
New York at 100.538, a basis of about $1.95 \%$. Reoffered on a New York at $100.53 \%$, a basis of about $1.95 \%$ Reoffered on a
yield basis of $0.40 \%$ for the earliest maturity to a price of
1,455,000 Orange County Flood Control District, Calif., $21 / 2 \%$ and $23 / \%$ bonds were sold to the Bankamerica Co. of San Fran-
cisco and associates at a price of 100.118 . Due annually cisco and associates at a price of 100.118 . Due annually
from 1939 to 1958 , incl. They were reoffered to yield from $0.60 \%$ to $2.90 \%$, according to maturity.
1,100,000 Minneapolis, Minn., bonds due from 1939 to 1948, incl., .20s at 100.159 , a basis of about $2.175 \%$ York others as ield from $0.50 \%$ to basis of about $2.175 \%$. Reoffered to
,000,000
Scranton School District, Pa., $3 \%$ operating revenue bonds,
due yearly
from 1939 to 1948 , incl., were sold to the First Bosston Corp. of New York and associatese at 100.839, a basis
of about $2.835 \%$. Reoffered on a yield basis of from 1\% to of about $2.835 \%$. Reoffered o
$2.90 \%$, according to maturity.
The following is a record of the issues which failed of sale at the time of offering during April. List embraces 25 separate issues with an aggregate par value of $\$ 6,866,900$. It is to be observed that in quite a few instances the community was unwilling to accept the bids, deeming them unsatisfactory. Page number of the "Chronicle" is given. for reference purposes:

$\times$ Rate of interest was optional with the bidder. a New offering was announced
 found on subsequent page of this section. a c Bids were returned unopened with


States and municipalities entering the market with offerings of notes and other evidences of temporary borrowing in anticipation of collection of taxes and other revenues continue to obtain such accommodation on extremely favorable terms. Banks and other institutions find such offerings of considerable importance in assisting them in placing huge cash accruals at work, although the income return, in view of existing credit conditions, is not of material consequence. Short-term municipal financing during April amounted to $\$ 42,052,400$, of which $\$ 14,500,000$ was accounted for by the City of New York. Another large contributor was the City of Boston, Mass, whose borrowings totaled $\$ 8,000,000$
The Canadian municipal bond market remains singularly inactive, particularly from the standpoint of new offerings. Sales in the recent period reached only $\$ 4,605,546$ and of this total $\$ 4,000,000$ was accounted for by the Province of New Brunswick. This financing consisted of $33 / 4 \%$ funding bonds, due April 15, 1948, and callable on and after April 15, 1946, at par and accrued interest. The Bank of Montreal headed the underwriting group. Temporary borrowing during April in the amount of $\$ 60,000,000$ constituted sales of Treasury bills by the Dominion of Canada.
No United States Possession financing was negotiated in this country in April.
A comparison is given in the table below of all the various securities placed in April in the last five years:

| A pril | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Perm. loans (U. S.) | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 49,481,658 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 83,973,804 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 84,558,867 | 156,078,031 | 106,389,422 |
| *Temp. loans(U. S.) | 42,052,409 | 58,397,356 | 93,850,100 | 131,300,000 | 47,963,994 |
| Bonds U.S.Possess'ns Can. loans (perm.): | None | None | 75,000 | None | None |
| Placed in Canada- | 4.605,546 | 1,074,500 | 584,331 | 48,438,200 | 3,900 |
| Placed in U. S- | None | None | None | None | None |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 96.139,604 | 143,445,660 | 179.068,298 | 335,816,231 | 154,887,316 | * Includes temporary securities issued by New York City: $\$ 14,500,000$ in April,

1938; $\$ 35,000,000$ in April. $1937 ; \$ 15,000,000$ in April, $1933 ; \$ 60,000,000$ in April,
1935; $\$ 30,000,000$ in April, 1934, and $\$ 22,948,800$ in April, 1933.

The number of municipalities emitting permanent bonds and the number of separate issues made during April, 1938, were 275 and 352 , respectively. This contrasts with 327 and 392 for March, 1938, and with 310 and 356 for April, 1937.

For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the aggregate of long-term domestic issues for April and the four months for a series of years:

$r 179,000$


$\qquad$


$\qquad$

 | 100.28 |
| :---: |
| $\substack{100.26 \\ 100.28}$ |


$\qquad$
 7,500
$r 35,000$
20,000
35,000
71,000
$r 18,000$
49,500
15,000
21,563
$d 350,000$
70,000
50,000
16,034
5,000
14,000
$d 80,000$
10,000


$$
\begin{aligned}
& 27,000 \\
& 20,000 \\
& 16,000 \\
& \hline 9,000
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2405 \\
& 2405
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
1939-1947
$$






$$
\begin{array}{r}
150,000 \\
15,000 \\
90,900 \\
50,000 \\
30,000 \\
10,900 \\
45,000
\end{array}
$$





$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1939-1947 \\
& 1940-1950 \\
& 1939-1948
\end{aligned}
$$

241
242
257
2
2413
2729 N
2571 N
2572
2412
2572 N
2412 N
2892
2897
2




## 枵認

| 2569 Pa |
| :--- |
| 2577 |
| 2413 |
| P |

thority, N. Yeneral State Au- 4
t.

${ }^{574}$ Poughkeepssie, N. Y


$\begin{array}{r}1939-1943 \\ 1939-1958 \\ 1946-1947 \\ 1942-1952 \\ 1939-1957 \\ 1939-1948 \\ 1939-1948 \\ \cdots 1940-1958 \\ 1939-1968 \\ 1939-1948 \\ 1939-1942 \\ 1939-1946 \\ 1939-1963 \\ 1957\end{array}$

$1939-1945$
$1939-1942$ ๙ixisi Total bond sales for April ( 275 municipalitie
covering 352 separate issues)..............


## Price 10.07 100.18 100.06 100.28 100 10.56 99.30 100.35 100.12 100.33 100.42 <br> | Basts |
| :--- |
| 7.79 |
| 2.70 |
| 2.24 |
| -7. |
| 2.14 |
| 2.78 |
| 3.42 |
| 3.71 |
| 2.71 |
| 2.69 |
| -7 | <br> 

| 300,000 | 100.04 | 3.13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dr93,500 | 100.02 | 2.75 |
| 104,000 | 107.41 | 1.47 |
| r192,000 | 100.90 | 2.08 |
| $r 136.000$ | 100.07 |  |
| 400.000 | 100.59 | 2.13 |
| r5,000 | 100 | 4.50 |
| r 400.000 | 101.10 | 2.55 |

## © $\begin{array}{ll}0 & 100.90 \\ 0 & 100.84\end{array}$

 120,0165,0
125,0
125,0 50,0
$1,000,0$
100,0

## News Items

Colorado-Survey Gives High Credit Rating to StateDespite the fact that Colorado pays the highest old-age pension in the world, with a resultant drain on the State's revenue sources, this factor should not affect the State's high credit rating, according to an investment analysis of the State's obligations made public on May 2 by Lazard Freres \& Co.
Among the many favorable factors bearing on the State's credit, however, the investment firm lists a low debt and provision for its regular retirement, rapidy increasing revenues which may easily be increased further in reand efficient management of government
The chief adverse factors are relief requirements and the burden imposed
by the State's Old-Age Pension Act, which, beginning Jan. 1, 1937, provides for monthly payment of $\$ 45$ to persons over 60 without means. Although Government and the balance is paid by the state only to the extent that funds (derived from sales, inheritance, liquor and certain other taxes) permit, the State's total pension payment is expected to be $\$ 20,000,000$, or
more annually. For relief the last Legislature appropriated $\$ 5,000,000$ and imposed a service tax for additional revenue amounting currently to about $\$ 1,200,000$ a year. Total disbursement by the State for all purposes in the $1936-1937$ fiscal year totaled $\$ 53,953,458$. The repeal of both the These financial problems do not affect retirement and interest service on the State's funded debt (outstanding as of Dec. 31,1937 in the net amount of $\$ 29,009,380$, including general obligation bonds and highway warrants) as funds for this purpose are derived from earmarked property taxes and
highway receipts. Debt service requirements constitute but a very small part of the State's total expenditures, the Lazard report indicates. "The general obligation bonds of the state of Colorado are, in our opinion, deserving of a high credit rating. The security behind the nighway warreport concludes.

Homestead Tax Exemption Finds Increasing Accept-ance-Tax preference for homesteads, found in none of the States in 1931, has spread during the last six years to 13 States, with outright exemption from some or all property taxes in 11, a survey by the National Association of Assessing Officers showed on May 3. Eight homestead exemption laws were added to State statute books in 1937 alone. Mississippi, with a $\$ 2,500$ State tax exemption, has legislative committee studying the feasibility of exemption from local levies, in preparation for a special session in June.
On the homestead tax preference list are the following States: Iowa and Arkansas, Mississippi, South Dakota and Texas, with outright exemption from taxes levied from State purposes; Georgia and Louisiana, with exemption from State taxes and levies of some but not from ockahoma and Wyoming, with exemption from propy taxes of all governmental units; and Minnesota, with outright exemption from State levies for purposes other than prior debt service, and preferential taxation for local and other State prorposes by a favorable assessment ratio.
All 13 homestead tax preference States except South Dakota and Wes Virginia limit the exemption to amounts ranging from $\$ 500$ in Wyoming to
$\$ 5000$, in Florida. Intermediate exemptions are: Oklahoma, $\$ 1,000$; Georgia, $\$ 2,000$; Iowa, $\$ 2,500$; Texas, $\$ 3,000$. In Louisiana the amount of exemption may vary from year to year depending upon the status of the ing the first two or three years of the law's operation Louisiana got a $\$ 1,000$
exemption, half the maximum fixed by the constitution. Iowa's homestead exemption, half the maximum of a lower tax rate, also dependent upon the status of a special state fund which is used to reimburse local governments for loss of revenue. Wyoming is the thrd State with a reimbursement fund,
but the $\$ 500$ exmption allowed does not vary with the status of the fund.

United States-Diversion of Water Revenues by Cities Attacked-Several hundred cities in the United States, facing unbalanced budgets and extensive tax delinquency, have resorted unwisely to the diversion of water revenue funds to general administrative purposes, according to E. B. Black, consulting engineer of Kansas City, Mo. Such diversions are running into millions of dollars annually and if continued will throw the financing policies of many cities into disorder and will hamper seriously needed future waterworks construction and maintenance, he warned.
"How prevalent this misuse of water revenue is becoming is evidenced by
survey of Kansas municipalities. For the year 1936 it was found that a survey of Kansas municipalities. For the year 1936 it was found that
65 municipally-owned combined water and light utilities contributed from 65 municipally-owned combined water and light utilities contributed from
their revenue $\$ 319,741$ to other city funds," said Mr. Black. "Of 500 municipally-owned utilities in the State, 150 of them in 1936 contributed municipally-owned utir revenue to other city funds, and rate payers thus
$\$ 1,387,200$ from theor
relieved general taxpayers of the burden of raising that amount in taxes." On the other hand, Mr. Black found that 109 water plants and three combined water and electric plants in Kansas in 1936 received $\$ 274,43$. from general tax funds, and thus deficits in operating revenues were saddled on general taxpayers, Reviewing the Kansas situation, Mr. Black confrom collected rates to other city funds are entitled to rate reductions. The rates of those water utilities receiving money from other city funds for the payment of water works obligations should be increa
what theory may be held as to the basis of equitable rates.
"It is the consensus of water men that municipal water departments should be placed on a business basis, They should be self-supporting and their rates should be reasonable," said Mr. Black. "Further, ",

United States-Trend of Tax Delinquency Shows DeclineIn 1937, for the fourth consecutive year, the collection of general property taxes in the average city continued its rise from the low point of the depression, according to a survey on tax delinquency for the eight-year period 1930 to 1937 , inclusive, just published by the Municipal Service Department of Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc.

The 1937 rate of increase was slower than for the three previous years,
ow however, probably as the result of the $\begin{aligned} & \text { monentum during the closing months of 1937, the survey points out }\end{aligned}$ Compared with an average peak delinquency in 1933 of $26.35 \%$ for the
190 cities studied, the average for 1937 was only $11.3 \%$. The average for 190 cities studied
1936 was $13.9 \%$.
1936 was $13.9 \%$.
Of interest is the fact that while in 1936 some 46 cities had a better current tax collection
1930 records.
1930 records.
Conspicuous examples of this improvement include the following:

|  | -\%\% | Delinque |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1936 | 1937 |
| Atlantic City, N. J. | 36.1 | 29.2 | 23 |
| allas, Texas | 11.6 | 9.1 | 7.8 |
| East Orange, N. J. | 29.9 | 19.1 | 14.1 |
| Greensboro, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathbf{j}} \mathrm{C}$ - | 14.3 | 11.2 | 8.4 |
| vington, N. J. | 29.8 | 20.3 | 19.3 |
| Jacksonville, Fla | 25.1 | 15.1 | 15.2 |
| Miami, Fla | 25.3 | 13.2 |  |
| Newark, N. J | 25.3 | 22.3 | 5. |

New York C
Norrolk, Va.
Priladelphia.
Pontiac, Mic
Roanoke, Va
Soningfield, N
Seatte, Was
Waterbury, y.- 1 municipalities from agencies of the Federal Government. $r$ Refunding bonds.
The following items included in our totals for the previou months should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which reasons for these eliminations may be found. (No such deletions for the recent month.)
We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

| Paje | Name | Rate | Maturity | Amount | Price | Basts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2571 | Allegan, Mich | $43 / 4$ | 1946-1958 | 50,000 |  | 4.9 |
| 2575 | Brookfield, Ohio (Jan.) | 4 | 1939-1943 | 76,500 | 100.20 |  |
|  | Cotrrellville Twp., Mich |  | 1938-1957 | 57,050 |  |  |
| ${ }_{2}^{2737}$ | Gregg County, Texas (Feb | $21 / 2$ | 1939-1941 | 114,000 | 100.44 | 29 |
|  | Henderson County, Ky |  |  | 25,000 |  |  |
|  | Nueces County, Texas Oswego Fruit Valley Wa N. Y |  | 1939-1946 | 1232,000 16,500 | 100.28 | 3.48 |
|  | Reynolds, N. Dak |  | 1938-1957 | 6,000 |  | 00 |
| 2413 | Salisbury, |  | 1941-1958 | ${ }^{\text {d28,000 }}$ |  |  |
| 2578 | Texas City Ind. S. D., Tex | 3.30 | 1946-1953 | d135,000 |  | . 30 |
| 2414 | Van Buren County, Tenn | $43 / 4$ |  | 20,000 | 98.7 |  | March. These additional March issues will make the total sales (not including temporary or RFC and PWA loans for that month $\$ 110,609,180$.


| age | Name | Rate | Maturity | Amount | ice | Basts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2902 | Bridgewater, N. S_ | -31/2-4 |  | \$19,000 | 100.94 |  |
| 2902 | Canada (Dominion |  |  | 0,000,000 |  |  |
|  | Canada (Dominion of |  |  | *30,000,000 |  |  |
| 2902 | Moncton, N. |  | 958 | 1000,000 | 99.53 | 4.03 |
|  | New Brunswick ( |  | 1946-1948 | d4,000,000 |  |  |
| 2902 | Riviere du Loop |  | 1939-1953 | 121,300 | 98.28 |  |
| 2416 | St. Jerome, Qu | 31/2 | 1947 | 15.000 | 99.27 |  |
| 2738 | St. John, N. B | 31/2 | 1945-1947 | 86,000 | 99.35 |  |
| 2578 | Teck Twp., On | 41/2 |  | 149.246 |  |  |
| 2902 | Victoriaville, Que |  |  | 115,000 | 5.2 |  |

Tal ong-term Canadian debentures sold in April _..-\$4,605,546

* Temporary loan; not included in total for month.

For a majority of the 58 cities snowing a steady improvement in collections
Changes in tax collection procedure or more vigorous collection methods changes in tax collection procedure or more vigprove oclletetion collections
were a contributing or dominating influence, Dr. Frederick $L$. Bird, author or the survey, emphasizes. At least 24 cities had the distinction of closing their 1937 fiscal years with $5.6 \%$ or less of the year's taxes uncollected. or this group, nine were Callioright State
eight
Tnis "honor roll" group includes
Cities with Notably Low Tax Delinquency, 1937


| San Francisco, |
| :---: |
| San Jose, Calit |
|  |  |
|  |
| Fresno, |
| O |
| Moblle, Al |
|  |  |
|  |



While Madison and Kenosha, Wisconsin head this list statistically, their ratios of less than $1 \%$ delinquency are better than the actual delinquency evols in their areas since, under the Wisconsin tax system, they are per-
mitted to retain all collections to a certain date on both city and county
 with a delinquency of olly $1.5 \% \%$ and to the northern California area in
keneral where the highest delinquency ratio among six cities was $3.2 \%$. general, where the highest delinquency ratio among six cities was $3.2 \%$.
The only other cities which fared as well as this northern California group were oniriminghma. Buffalo and Mobile.
Were The wide variation in the stability of tax collections during recent years,
reflects something of the uneven susceptibility to the effects of business depressions of various types of cities,", the survey states. "While comparative analysis discloses that the varying quality of tax collection adminis. planning in American cities cannot follow one, set pattern, but must be Indicating the range of tax collection stability, the survey lists 20 cities Thde tax delin ruange of tecord conlection stability, the survey lists 20 cities
whosen tast stable during the $1930-1937$
period and 20 whone record has been most untalale period, and 20 whose record has been most unstable.
Highly stable collection records during the eight
Highly stable collection records during the eight years have been es-
tabished by Albany, N. Y. Atlanta and Augusta, Ga.; Berkel Calif:
 Calif.: Providence, R.I.; San Francisco, Calif;; San Jose, Calif.; Savannah,
Ga.; Syracuse and Troy, N. Y.: Wilkes-Barre On the basis of toral. coliections in 1937, both current and delinquent
taxes, the average of 121 cities was $102.9 \%$ of the current levy, and in only taxes, the average of 121 cities was $102.9 \%$ or the current levy, and in only
35 of these cities did the total collections for the year fall below $100 \%$ of The current levys
While tax coliections during the early part of 1938 appear to be holding up well in representative cities, it is reasonable to expect that the total han during 1937. The collection of delinquent taxes is proceeding less

Proposal to Tax Exempt Securities Declared Sound-The President's recommendation to Congress to tax the income from Government and municipal securities is both sound and logical if it is done on a reciprocal basis as between the Federal and State governments, it was said by Mark Graves, President of the State Tax Commission, in an address before the first annual convention of the Investment Counsel Association of America, in New York, on May 4.
Mr. Graves pointed out that taxation of income from Government issues would make them less attractive and therefore cause a rise in interest rates, borrowers.
Enlarging upon the need for reciprocal agreements, Mr. Graves said "It follows, of course, that with some States having no income tax and with which tax incomes, the additional cost to the States and municipalities would be much greater because of Federal taxes than would be the adverse effect of State taxes on the price of and interest on Federal securities. That
is why the reciprocal method should be employed. is why the reciprocal method should be employed issues of Federal securities may be purchased with social security funds, or other Federal trust fumds. The present outlook is that, the social security fund will in time, approximate
$\$ 40,000,000,000$ or more. And it is conceivable therefore, that while the Federal Government would continue to tax interest on State and municipal bonds, thereby making them less attractive investments and increasing interest rates, the states would find no interest on Federal securities sto tax. Close coop
succeed."

Attorneys Find Little Hope for Tax Proposal-In contrast to the beliefs expressed by Mr. Graves, which are set out above, the firm of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, New York municipal bond attorneys, in a letter to a prominent investment house, express the opinion that there is little chance of the U.S. Supreme Court upholding the validity of any legislation carrying out the President's recommendation to impose a levy on tax-exempt issues.
In its opinion, Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman cite various Supreme Court opiniions on the subject. The latest opinion or the Court on the question, is the opinion rendered by Chief Justice Hughes on Aprit 25 , 1938 , involving the Municipal Bankruptcy Act which pointed out that the Federal Govt: could tax state agencies provided the State consented, and conversely the
State may tax instrumentalities of the National Government if the National Goovernment consents.
of this right. Admitting that the few States in which there are large holl dings of Federal bonds might receive some benefft compensating them for enterng a reciprocal taxing agreemenent, they add that these states would realiize
hat future issues of their bonds and of their municipalities would have to be sold in competition with the bonds issued by municiplaities of States which had not given their consent to such Federal taxation.
This competition would so adversely affect the rate of interest which the very unlikely that Chief Justice Hughes' suggestion will be followed by any state, unless it was assured that its example would be followed by the other
large States which are continually issuing State and minucipal bonds in s, the law firm adds.

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations ALABAMA

JEFFERSON COUNTY. (P. O. Birmingham), Ala--BOND SALEThe $\$ 55,000$ issue of coupon court house and jail construction bonds offered Bank of Birmingham. as $31 / / \mathrm{s}$, at a rpice of 99.85 , a basis of about $3.52 \%$.
Due $\$ 5,000$ from May 1, 1941 to 1951 incl. The second highest bid was an offer of 99.35 on $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, tendered by Marx RUSSELL OOUNTY (P. O. Seale), Ala-BONDS VOTED-At a ecent election voters approved the issuance of $\$ 40,000$ jail construction eonds by a vote of 749 to 95 .
SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Columbiana), Ala--BONDS SOLD TO PWA-It is stated by J. L. Appleton, County superintendent, that $\$ 63,500$ Public Works Administration.

## ARIZONA

SALT RIVER PROJECT AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT AND 135,000 issue of corporate bonds offered fror sale on May $3-\bar{v}$. 146 . p .


 Angeles; EIdredge \& Co. of New York; McDonald-Cooidge \& Co. of CleveInc., and Tyler \& Co., Inc., both of Boston; the Wm. R. Staats Co. of


## ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS, (State of)-BOND SALE-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of $4 \%$ awarded jointly to Walton, Sullivan \& Co.; T. J. Raney \& Sons. and the Southern Securities Co. alil of Little Rock, at par plus accrued interest to Finance. No other bid was received, he reports. Dated May 2, 1938 . ue from March 1. 1939 to 1931,
HAZEN SHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hazen), Ark.-BONDS TO BE SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 2,500$ construction bonds approved by the NEWPORT LEVEE DISTRICT (P. O. Newport), Ark.-REPORT ON PRESENT DEBTSTATUS-The following information was furnished to us The District was created in 1917 . It has retired bonds totaling $\$ 250,000$. are past due having beome due in 1 ness on , Interest. is current. The
aremainder of the bonds mature $\$ 31,500$ in $1938, \$ 32,000$ in $1939, \$ 30,500$ in 1940 and $\$ 12,000$ in 1941 .
 $\$ 45,000$ of this money will be used for a partial funding. $\$ 20,000$ will be
used to obtain rights of way in order to induce the War Department to build an addition to the levee costing $\$ 268,000$.
The assessed benefits of the District are now $\$ 897,939.13$ and an assessThe assessed benefits of the
ment of $4 \%$ is now being levied.

## CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA (State of) - WARRANT SALE - The issue of
 San Francisco, jointly, at $0.75 \%$ interest, at par plus a premium of $\$ 921.43$.
The warrants are expected to be called for payment about Aug. 31.1938 . Second high bid of par and premium of $\$ 186$ for the same coupon was submitted by a sydicate composed of Blyth \& Co., Inc.. R. H. Mounton
$\&$ Co., Kaiser \& Co., Schwabacher \& Co. and Wiliam R. Staats Co.
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY (P. O. Martinez), Calif.-OARLEEY UNION SCHOOLDISTRICT BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held
on May 25 voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 50,000$ school on May 25 voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 50,000$ school
site, erection and improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 5,000$. Int. rate $5 \%$. CRESCENT CITY, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be

 to $1942, \$ 8,000,1943$ to 1961 , and $\$ 500$ in 1962 . Rate of interest to be in at not less than, the par value and accrued interest. These bond bonds approved by the voters on Sept. 28, 1937, by a count of 625 to 85 . The
legal opinion of Chickering \& Gregory, counsel for the city, will be furnished to the purchaser without charge, approving the validity of the bonds, together with a certified cony fo the transcript of proceedings. A 85.000
certified check; payable to the City Treasurer, must accompany the bid. IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. El Centro), Calif-REP sent out by Evan T. Hewes, President of the Board of District Direc-
wars was sent out by doran of bonds:
tors, to the hold
Pursuant to the agreement
tion District to the agreement between bondholders of the Imperial Irrigation District acting as an advisory group for the bondholders of the district
together with the Board of Directors of the district, to solve its financial together with the Board or Difficuties, the following progress has been made:
'The Board has secured an order from the court for payment of the 'A'
coupons. If you will forward your ' $A$ ' and ' $\mathbf{B}$ ' coupons to the Tressurer of the district, you will receive payment for the 'A coupons. The ' B ' coupons will be canceled as they ceased to be an obligation of the district
on Jan. 1,1938 , under the terms of the refunding plan on Jan. 1, 1938, under the terms of the refunding plan.
now working with the Irrigation Levee and Drainage Division board are construction Finance Corporation to secure a loan that will refinance the districticts bonds and warrants.
"We sincerely hope that we will have
LOS ANGELES, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by James $\mathbf{P}$. Vroman, Secretary of the Board of Water and Power Commissioners,
that sealed bids will be received until 2 p . . . . M May 17 for the purchase of at $\$ 2,150,00$ issue of water works
first issue of 1938 bonds. Biders to name the interest rate or rates not
 at which the bidder will accept the bonds at not less than par and accrued
interest such interest to be payable Nov. 1, 1938, and semi-annually interest, such interest to be payabe Nov 1 , 1938 , and semi-annually
thereafter. Dated May 2,1938 Due $\$ \$ 1500$ rom May 1 , 1939 to 1948 redeemable ar par on Nov. 1,1939 , and any interest payment date Mereateder. These bonds are eligibible for certification as legal investments
tor savings banks in the state and application has been made to the Superfor savings banks in the state and application has been made to the super-
intendent of Banks for such certification if, as and when the bonds are issued. Copies of the resolution authorizing this invitation for proposals issued. coples purchase of such bonds , statinn the terms and conditions under und
for the
which such bonds will be issued and sold, and under which proposals may be submitted, together with printed proposal blanks, may be obtained from the above Secretary, or from Thomson. Wood \& Hoffman of New York. Proposals must be submitted in quadruplicate on, or in substantial accordance with, proposal balnks provided by the Department. The acceptance
of any proposal will be subject to the approval by the Council and Mayor of the terms and conditions of the borrowing to be evidenced by the city bonds, as more fully set forth in said resolution.
LOS ANGELES, Calif.-REPPORT ON FINANCIAL STATUS OF DISTRICT BOND ISSUES-The following
Financial Stiatus of Municipal Improvement Districts and Acquisition and Twenty-six of the 34 municipal improvement district bond issues in the City of Los Angeles, Calif. with a bonde d debt of about $\$ 8000,000$, were

 The following
April 1,1938 :




Three of the four acquisition and improvement districts (Mattoon Act)
ond issues in Los Angeles City were in default. Total bonded indebtedness of these districts amounts to about $\$ 600,000$. Past due principal $18 \$ 47$.000.00 . while unpaid interest is $\$ 29.272 .25$, with cash on hand totaling
$\$ 11,994.84$, showing a shortage of $\$ 64,277.41$.
 No. 38 Dickens, Kester Sts ........... $29,000.00018,096.15 \quad 11,381.90$ We are informed that the City of Los Angeles expects to pay off the
entire $\$ 316,000$ par value of bonds of Municipal Improvement District No. 37 at 45 cents on the dollar flat in cash within the next few weeks. No. 37 at 45 cents on the dollar flat in cash within the next
The funds being derived from the sale of new refunding bonds.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-ROSEMEAD
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS VOTEL-At a recent elecon voters approved the issuance of $\$ 50,000$ school improvement bonds.
MENDOCINO COUNTY (P, O. Ukiah) Calif.-HOPLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS DEFEATED-At a recent election voters of the di
defeated the issuance of $\$ 43,000$ grammar school construction bonds.
SAN DIEGO COUNTY (P. O. San Diego) Calif.-BOND SALEWe are informed that the $\$ 300,000$ issue of County Speciai- District refunding
bonds of 1936, offered for sale on May 2 V. $146, p .2891$ was awarded bonds of 1936, offered for sale on May 2 V. 146 , p. 2891 -was awarded
to the Securty-Firrt National Bank of Los Angeles, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. paying a premium of $\$ 79.00$, equal to 100.026 a basis of about $2.495 \%$. Date The second highest bid was submitted by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.,
offering 100.001 for $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
SAN JOSE, Calif,-BONDS DEFEA TED-It is stated by John J. Lynch, City Clerk, that at the electicn held on May 2 , the voters turned down the
SAM MATEO COUNTY (P, O. Redwood City), Calif.-SAN MATEO une 3 voters will be asked to approve the ist an election to be held on arthquake-proof a building of the high school
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY (P. O. Santa Barbara) Calif.-SOL that the $\$ 30,000$ issue of $31 / \%$ semi-ann. Solvang School District bonds offered for sale on May 2 , 146 , p 2404 -was a warded to the county, payng a premium of $\$ 1,000.00$, equal to 103.33 a a basis of abou
Dated Feb. 28,1938 . Due $\$ 2,000$ from Feb.28,1944 to 1958 , incl.
SEAL BEACH, Calif:-BOND ISSUANCE NOT SCHEDULED-We are informed by Burr A. Brown, City Attorney, that the $\$ 101,500$ not to voters on April 12 by a wide margin- $V$. 146 , $p$. 2726 have not been authorized as yet and probably will not be issued until Federal aid is prom
ised on this project. The bonds will mature in 20 years, it is expected.
WILLITS, Calif.-BOND OFFERING EXPECTED-In order that im rovement of sewers may get under sewer bonds July 1938 Cit them payable $\$ 1,000$ per year for 25 years and se if them if possible, on May 16.

## COLORADO

FORT COLLINS, Colo.-BOND CALL-The following bonds have been called: Water bonds, 41/4, dated July 1, 1925 , optional 1938; bonds
Nos. $51-75$, inclusive. Called July' 1,1938 , at the office of the Oity Treasurer. STERLING, Colo-BONDS TO BE SOLD-We are informed by H. M. Krull, City Clerk, that $\$ 10,0006 \%$ coupon semi-ann. local improvernent, optional on any interest payment date.

## CONNECTICUT

 purcha.
1939.

## DELAWARE

REHOBOTH BEACH, Del.-BOND ELECTION-The State Board of for the community and will submit the proposal to the voters at an election to be held in June.

## FLORIDA BONDS

## Clyde C. Pierce Corporation

Barnott National Bank Building JACKSONILLE<br>Pro Branch Office: TAMPA<br>First National Bank Building T. S. Pierce, Resident Manager

## FLORIDA

AVON PARK, Fla.-PEETITION IN BANKRUPTCY TO BE FILEDBecause of the opposition of a few bondholders against the exchange of
bonds, the refunding of bonds has not been made prior to this time, and
$\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{Crumme}$ \& C R. E. Crummer \& Co., Inc., fiscal agent for the city, is advising holders of securer the Municipas lankedrupty Act., These proceedings erequire the formal
uncesentation of a plan of refunding.
security holders whose bonds are
 tan to and desire to cooper ruptcy action should forward their securitios to The First National Bank Chicago. for deposit under the form or deposit agreement which can be secured ny, the agent accompanied by an executed, AAccpetance of Refund-
ing Plan.
Orlando. Fla. address of the fiscal agent is First National Bank Building,
(P. O. Macclenny), Fla.- BOND TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{\text {B }}$.

 1957. only other bid submitted was an offer of 95.00 , submitted by $H$. O Brown, of Lake Butler, Fa., he reports.
BREVARD COUNTY SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS NOS. 1 AND 4 (P. O. Titusville) Fla.- REFUNDING BONDS READY FOR EXX-
CHANGE-Refunding bonds for School Districts Nos. Tand 4, have been
issued and are on dit issued and are on deposit awaiting exchange for old bonds, according to
Florida news reports. Only bonds of these two school districts are being Florida news reports. Only bonds of these two school districts are being
refunded. The bonds of School District No. 1 , which embraces Titusvile and the northe portino of the country, will bear interest from $215 \% \%$ to $5 \%$,
and will mature in 30 years. The bonds of School District No. 4 , which embraces Melbourne and the lower end of the county, wiil also mature in of each district is about $\$ 298,000$, and refunding consents have been received from about $90 \%$ of bondholders. Bonds in District No. 2, Which includes Cocoa and Central Brevard
County, are not in default. A satisactory deal could not be worked out
for bonds in District No. 3 at this time, principally because a large portion County, are not inict No. 3 at this time, principally because a large portion
or bonds in Distrin the bonds are held by one individual who would not consider an exchange
of for a new issue, reports L. R. Highfill, Chairman, Board of Public InstrucCarl H. Fay, of Cocoa, who was engaged by the Board as its refunding
agent more than a year a, ho, has handled much of the detailed work. gent more han a year ago, hsa hantied much or the dard work
FLORIDA, (State of - REEPORT ON BOND TENDERS RECEIVED-
-n connection with the call for tenders of matured or unmatured refunding
road and bridge or highway bonds, time warrants, certificates of indebted ness and (or) negotiable notes of various counties and special Road
and Bridge Districts, it it is reported by W. V. Knott, State Treasurer, that and Bridge Districts, it is reported by
offerings were received from 21 parties.
LAKELAND, Fla.-REFUNDING BONDS BEING PREPARED-City Attorney A. R.' Carver is advising bondholders of the city that refunding by the State Supreme Court and are now being printed. All bonds and office or to the following banks: Florida National Bank, or Peoples Savings irst Lar mand, Fla., or the Atlantic National Bank, Jacksonville. .ash at he time of exchanging bonds.
VERO BEACH, Fla.--PETITION IN BANKRUPTCY PROPOSEDThe following letter was sent out recently to bondhol:

## To the Holders of Funded Securities of the

 Cuder of date of Juane . 1937 , we forwarded to you a prospectus of a plan ofrefunding for the funded indendess of the CCity of Vero Beach, Fla.
 he active opposition of two bondholder accounts, an exchange of bond could have been completed several months ago. It has now been determined difficulties which would arise after exchange if these non-cooperating ondholders should be successful in pending litigation.
Feeling that the time hasa arrived when a definite issue must be made with the City of Vero Beach in requesting bondholders to permit the joine file a petition in bankruptcy under the Municipal Bankruptcy Act. ,These proceedings require the formal presentation of a "plan of refunding," which senclosed under the title Refunding Plan of the City of Vero Beach, Fla;
This plan is identical with the plan outlined in the prospectus of June 2,1937 Also enclosed is a form entitled "Acceptance of Rerunding Plan." Securit holders whose bonds are on deposit at the First National Bank, Chicago she same to the undersigned. Seccurity holders whose bbonds have not been deppsitted under the form of depositit agreement heretofore supplien but who
desire to cooperate in the proposed bankruptcy action, should forward their desire to cooperate in the proposed bankruptcy action, should forward thei securities to the First National Bank, chicago for deposit under the form
of deposit agreement, which can be obtained from us, accompanied by an of deposit agreement, which can be obtai
Since it may become necessary to exhibit the deposited securities to the United states District Court, security holders should understand that the execution and delivery of the "acceptance" will constitute an authority to
Court.
In
. period, it is hoped that all security holders will execute the "acceptance"
and forward the same to us by return mail. and forward the same to us by return mail.

## IDAHO

BOISE, Idaho-BONDS PROPOSED-Pending appropriation of funds by Public Works Administration, the city proposes to build a $\$ 45500$ sewage disposal plant, on the cost of which $\$ 250,000$ would be provided by a bond issue.
EMMETT, Idaho-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is stated by the City purchased by Sudier, Wegener \& © Co. of Boise, as noted here recently-

LEMHI COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Salmon), Idaho-BOND SALE-The $\$ 60,000$ issue of coupon con Wis purchased by the State of Idaho, the only bidder, according to the
District Clerk. Due on the amortization plan over a period of 20 years.

## ILLINOIS

AUBURN, III-BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with the previous report in these columns of the sale of $\$ 10.00{ }^{4} \% \%$ funding bonds
-V . $146, \mathrm{p}$. 2891 - we are advise by by William Ryder, City Clerk, that the loan was purchased by Lewis Picketty \& Co of Ohicag, at par and interest
Dated March 1 1938. Coupon, in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Dec. Dated March 1 , 1938 . Coupon, in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. Due 1,000 on Dec.
from 1939 to 1948 incl. Interest payable J. \& D. Callable after 6 years. BLANDINSVILLE, IIL-BONDS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 5,00043 / 2 \%$
 refunding bonds. Dated May 1, 1938. Denom $\$ 1,000$. Due Dec. 1 .
1953. Pran. and int. (J. \& D.) payable at the First National Bank, Chi 1953. Pran. and int. (J. \& D. D.) payable at the First Nationa,

FLOSSMOOR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 161, 111- BOND SOLD-
 follows: $\$ 1,000,1939$ to 1946 incl.; \$8.000 from 1949 to 1952 incl. an district, authorized by the voters and payabie from unlimited general taxe levied against all of its taxable property. Legaity approved by Chapmay \& Cutler of Chicago
GLENBARD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 87 (P. O. Glen Ellyn), III- purchased $\$ 2,00032 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated May 1,1938 . De nom. \$1.00., Due Nov. 1, 1. 194. Prin. and int. (M. \& N.) payable at
the First National Bank of Chicago. Legality approved by Chapman \& the First National
III.-BRANT PARK HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Grant Park), of $\$ 58,000$ high school addition construction bonds.
KANKAKEE, III.-BOND ELECTION-It is reported that an election is to be held in, the near future at which voters will bee
issuance of $\$ 50,000$ swimming pool construction bonds.
MOUNT PLEASANT TOWNSHIP (P. O. Morrison), IIl.-BONDS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 60,000$ road improvement bonds has' been sold, ac corang to
The 860,000 road improvement bond issue mentioned above was pur
chased as $31 / 2$ by the $\mathbf{H}$. C . Speer \& Sons Co. of Chicago. Dated May 1 .
 from 1940 to 11946 inci, and $\$ 7,000$ in 1947 and 1948. Principal and
interest (J. \& D.) payable at the First National Bank of Chicago. The
 bonds are direct obligations of th
valorem taxes levied against al of
by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.
PHILO, III--BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 3,500$ fire departmen equipment bonds sold to the Philo Exccange Bank, as previousiy reported par Dated March 1, 1998. Denom. \$100. Due as follows: $\$ 800$ in
1940 and $1941 ; \$ 900$ in 1942 , and $\$ 1,000$ in 1943 . Int. payable M . $\& \mathrm{~N}$.

VIRGINIA IIL-BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 45,0003 \%$ road bonds sold to C. W. McNear \& Co. of Chicago, as previously reported in these columns, were sold at par and are dated April 1, 1938. Due in 10 years. WHITE HALL, III-BOND OFFERING-The Town Clerk will re
 ment bonds. Dated April election by a count of 156 to 71 .
WHITESIDE COUNTY (P. O. Morrison), IIL.-BONDS PROPOSED
WHITESIDE COUNTY (P. O. Morrison), IIl--BOND ISSUE proposed $\$ 500,000$ road bond issue will be considered at a Board meeting on May 12, it is not likely that the measure will be submitted for con on May 12 it is not 11

## INDIANA

ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.-BONDS PROPOSEDsioners for the issuance of $\$ 25,000$ of general revenue bonds to pay for the sioners for the issuance of $\$ 25,000$ of general revenue bonds to pay for the
rights of way along three stretches of State roads in the county, which the
State will improve, including replacement of the covered bridge at Pleasant State
Mills.

BRAZIL, Ind- BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 19,000$ municipal improvement
 sept. 1 from 1940 to 1948 incl. Interest cost basis of about $2.68 \%$.
CARLISLE SCHOOL TOWN OF HADDON TOWNSHIP (P. O. sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (Central standard Time) on May 14 for the purchase of $\$ 6,000$ not to exceed $4 \frac{1}{2} \%$ interest. school building bonds. 1951 incl. Interest payable J. \$ J. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of 13 of $1 \%$. Proceeds will be used by the
school town to pay its share of the cost of a school building to be constructed
 $\$ 82,000$ and the Works Progress Administration will put up $\$ 27,500$.
Bonds are direct obligations of the school town, payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied on all of its taxable property, Approving
legal opinion of Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford of Ihdianapolis will b furnished the sucessful, bidder, No No conditional bids will be considered
and the bonds will be ready for delivery within 12 days after the award CLINTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Millersburg), Elkhart County, Ind. $-\overline{\text { F. }}$.
OFFERING OF SCHOOL AND CIVIL TOWNSHIP BONDS-Wiliam OFFERING OF SCHOQL ANDDCIVL TOWNSHIP BNNDS- Will Stiver, Townsip Trustee, will receive sealed bits until
standard Time) on May 27 for the purchase of $\$ 65,000$ not to exceed $43 / 2 \%$
interest bonds, consisting of: $\$ 40,000$ Clinton School Township school bldg. bonds of 1938 . Dated April 15, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due as follows: $\$ 1,000$, July 1,

25,000 Droperty Clinton (Civil) Township community bldg. bonds. Dated April 15, 1938. incl. Bonds are payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied on all of the civil township's taxable property
Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Interest payable . \& J J. The approving legal opinion of Matson,
Ross, McCord \& Clifford of Indianapolis will be furnished to the successful bidder at the expense of the townships. No conditional bids will be con-
sidered. The bonds will be ready for delivery within 12 days after the award.
FORT WAYNE SCHOOL CITY (P. O. Fort Wayne), Ind-BOND SALE-The 8600,000 coupon improvenent bonds of 1938 offered May 4 $\&$ Co. Kidder. Peabody \& Co., both of New York, and the Milwaukee
Co of Milwaukee, as 2 s , at a price of 100.85 . To be dated as of date of

 the bonds to yield from $1.40 \%$ to $2 \%$, according to maturity
HAMMOND, Ind-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,00033 \%$ Hammond Park Fletcher Trust Co. of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,540$, equal on Jan. 1 from 11840 to 1964 incl. Second high bidder was A. S. Huyck \&
Co. of Chicago, which named a premium of $\$ 1,075$. INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-H. Nathan Swaim, Acting City Controller, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. .m. on May i9 for 1938, first issue. Dated May 20, 1938. Denom. \$1,000. Due as follows:
 interest, expressed in a multiple of 1 , of $1 \%$. Interest payable semi-
annuall. Award will be made on the basis of the bid figuring the lowest
ane net interest cost to the city. A certified check for $21 / \%^{\%} \%$ of the bonds,
payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. Said bonds are being issued for the purpose of procuring fund pow with which to generally the College Ave. district sewer system in the City of Indianapolis, Ind., as provided by General Ordinance No. 25. 1938, adopted by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis on April 4 , 1938 , and in conST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind.-BONDS PUB-
 1948 incl. The bonds, in the opinion of counsel, will constitute general
obligations of the county, of which South Bend is the county seat, and will be payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes, 430 and total bonded debt, including this issue, as $\$ 1,362,000$.

## IOWA

GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Jefferson), Iowa-BOND ELECTIONAt an election to be held on June 6 voters will be

KEOKUK, Iowa-ADDITIONAL OFFERING INFORMATION-In onnection with the offering ses columns recently-V e $\$ 550,000$ water works bonds, described in these columns recently-V, $146, p_{\text {, }}^{2892-t h e ~}$
following supplemental information has been furnished to us by John $E$. Newkirk, City Attorney:
The proceeds of the issue will be used to purchase the Keokuk Water Works
$\$ 262,000$., The balance of the proceeds, together with an eutright Federal grant of $\$ 157,500$, will be used to erect a completely new and up-to-date electrified pumping, filtering, water treatment plant and a new million-
gallon steel storage tank to be united with the old cast iron distribution system, which is good,
The existing utility has averaged 3,400 meters in this city of 15,106 population and 5.5 square miles, and has made earnings as set out below. hydrant rentals from the city of approximately $\$ 11,000$ per year.
The taxable valuation of the city realty is $\$ 11,620,600$. Taxable valuation of moneys and credits is $\$ 1,227,770$. These figures represent approximately an actual valuation of $\$ 25,000.000$. The tax rate per $\$ 1.000$
of assessed valuation is $\$ 11.59$. Tax collections in past few years have of assessed $97 \%$. The legal debt limit of the city of Keokuk is $5 \%$ or or
averaged 974.418 . Its outstanding indebtedness consists of $\$ 59,00041 / \% \%$ old rail-
$\$ 642,410$. never defaulted on any obligation.
On Oct. 22 , 1935 ,
municipal water works pity voted 2,591 to 1,048 to buy or build its of the Code of Iowa, known as the Simmer Law. This law allows municipalit,es to purchase or construct their own utility and to issue revenue
bonds which are a first lien on the plant and its proceeds, but are not a general ob,igation of the city nor payable in any manner by taxation. for six years one appointed every two years. This law and procedure has been in effect sunce 1931 and has been entirely sustained mo every particular by the courts. Many miliions of dollars' worth of such bonds
have been issued in Iowa and none has ever been known to be in default. These will be coupon bonds, registered as to principal. This city will
furnish the completed bonds and deliver to State Central Savings Bank, Keokuk, Iowa, prior to June 1, 1938 .
Bids will also be considered providing fhat the offer is subject to the approving opinion as to their legality of Chapman \& Cutler, attorneys, of
Chicago, but such opinion must be at the expense of the bidder. Gross earnings of Keokuk Water Works Co.: 1932, $\$ 2,430 ; 1933$,

LEE COUNTY (P. O. Fort Madison), Iowa-MATURITY-It is bonds purchased by the White-Phillips Corp. of Davenport, as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 100.117 , as noted here in February-V. 146, p. 1432 are due as
follows. $\$ 19,000$ in $1944 ; \$ 34,000,1945$, and $\$ 17,000$ in 1946 , giving a basis of about $2.23 \%$.
PLEASANT GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. Charles Education, will receive sealed bids on May Neal, 2 ecretary of the Board of bonds.
St. Char CHARLES CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. proved the issuance of $\$ 30,000$ school addition bonds
SPIRIT LAKE, Iowa-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 15,000$ water
plant bonds were purchased recently oy Jackley \& Co. of Des Moines as par
WORTH COUNTY (P. O. Northwood), Iowa-BOND OFFERING visors had voted to sell $\$ 80,000$ primary road bonds, noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2892 -we are informed by the Clerk of the Board of
Supervisors that no information is available as yet regarding the offering.

## KANSAS

EMPORIA, Kan-BOND OFFERING - Sealed bids are being called for by Car Brogan, Finance Commissioner, until 10 a. m. on May 10 , for the
 JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Oskaloosa), Kan.-BOND OFFERING
 and $\$ 500$ Dated April 15,1938 Due 82,000 Dec. 15,$1939 ; 81,500$,
Dec. 15, i940-1947, incl. CCertified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required. SEDGWICK COUNTY (P. O. Wichita), Kan.-BOND OFFRINGat $9: 30$ a. m., for the purchase of $\$ 100,0002 \%$ semi-ann. poor relief bonds
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially from May 2 , 1939 to 1948, incl: Certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of the bid is required.
WYANDOTTE COUNTY (P. O. Kansas City), Kan-BONDS SOLD On is reported that $\$ 100,000$ general improvement bonds were purchased
 sc N.) Dae sable at the office of the state Treasurer. Legal approval by
Bowersock, Fizzell \& Rede of Kansas City, Mo.

## KENTUCKY

BLOOMFIELD, Ky-BOND SALE CONTRACT-II a letter dated April 29, we were informed by Stein Bros \& Boyce, of Louis sville, that they
had purchased $\$ 20,0004 \%$ school building revenue bonds, maturing as
 and $\$ 2,00$ in 1955 . At the present time only $\$ 15,000$ of the above bonds
are being issued, the remainder to be issued as needed
KENTUCKY, State of-REDUCTION IN DEBT REPORTED-The E. Buckingham issuing a call for $\$ 1,007,200$ additional warrants to be re deemed on or before April 30 , when interest on the issue will cease.
When these warrants cease to bear interest there will be only $\$ 8,723,080$ of interest-bearing warrants. The total as of now is $\$ 9,730,280$ in $3 \%$ There are sin warrants. of state warrants outstanding. Of this numbe $\$ 35,351$ are $5 \%$ warrants that were called for payment Nov. 15 , 1036 , but never presented. Interest on them ceased at that time. There are also
$\$ 894,2000$ or $\%$ warrants that have been called for payment and not preSTATISTICS COMPILED ON WATER REVENUE BONDS-In connection with the survey of municipal finances throughout the State, compiled
in January by J. J. B. Hilliard \& Son, 419 W . Jefferson St. Louisville, they n January by J. J. B. Hlimard surs folder on water revenue bonds issued by have pubished a supplementary folder on water revenue bonds issued by
19 municipalitites in the state. We give herewith the text of the statement accompanying the new stuad:
We just recently prepared and issued a study of comparative debt and inancial statements of all cities and towns in the State of Kentucky with towns in that group. it developed that of this number, 36 owned and operated their water works systems. However, this study is concerne
only with the 19 cities and towns in this latter group whose water works systems were either acquired, or whose improvements have been financed, through the issuance of water revenue bonds.
General Comments

Financial-Current Conditions-Satisfactory, as evidence by strong and segregated. Where services are metered a deposit is required and where flat rates are in effect, water rates are collected monthly in advance Such procedure minimizes losses due to uncollected water bills Water Deb divided by the total number of water users indicate a debt of only $\$ 105$ per
user. This compares with $\$ 300$ per user, which figure is considered by user.
Water Rates-Rates as a whole are reasonable with the $\$ 1.50$ minimum prevailing. rates in places.
in effect in
Debt Service and Retire
Debt Service and Retirement-Debt service and principal requirements These requirements are not burdensome as evidenced by reasonable water rates and by a comparatively small "debt per user" figure.
Historical Financial Condition-According to our source of information and, from other recorest or principal payments.
Management and Economic Conditions-Water is an economic necessity and good water and water service are essential to the health and well-being years a strong civic pride in this particular utility and, in more recent years independent water commissions have been set up to assure the water systems of good business management and to remove political vicissitudes.

## Conclusion

The factors worthy of note that have a very favorable bearing on the 1. Excellent past record-no defaults.
(a) Particular attention is directed to the various dates of ac
2. Low debt burden.
. meet principal payments each year when due. This eliminates to a large 4. Economic necessity
(a) Losses would probably average less than $1 \%$ compared to losses of $0 \%$ to $20 \%$ in collections of ordinary tax levies.
7. Kentucky statutes, pursuant to which water revenue bonds are issued provide excellent and adequate safegaurds for the investor. A few are: and principal is paid.
(b) Requires sufficient rates be charged to pay interest and principal.
(c) Provides for seuregation of water revenues. the property and charge sufficient rates to pay interest and principal.
In this instance there has been no cause to resort to this procedure. , J. J. B. HILLIARD \& SON.

ADDITIONAL WARRANTS CALLED-The "Wall Street Journal" of May 4 carried the following news item from Louisville: been called for retirement, mating more than $\$ 3000$, $\$ 1,082,080$ have

 nterest cease
TAYLOR COUNTY (P. O. Campbellsville), Ky.-BOND SALE CON TRACT-Under date of April 29, we are informed by Stein Bros. \& Boyce,
 It is stated that the price paid was par, plus all expenses to be borne by It is stat
purchaser.
VANCEBURG, Ky-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Counci ${ }^{1}$ recently passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 188,0005 \%$
municipal light, heat and power plant purchase bonds. Issuance of the
bonds was approved by the voters at an election held No. 2,1937 onds was approved by the voters at an election held Nov. 2, 1937

## Louisiana Municipal Bonds Bought and Sold

Whitney National Bank of New Orleans

## LOUISIANA

CONCORDIA PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Vidalia) La.- BOND ELECTION-AA an election to be held on May 16 voters wil
be asked to a approve the issuance of $\$ 25,000$ school construction and equipment bonds.
COVINGTON, La-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Town Council recently adop
EUNICE, La--BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on May LOUISIANA, State of-BOND AUTHORIZA ATION CONTEMPLATED Legislature at its May session. The financing is included in the progam announced by Governor Leche, for the stated purpose of bringing the smaller state educational institutions up to a parity of service with the
Means for raising the revenue to service the proposed issue has not
 to the Legislature will be to pledge the state's soft drink tax of $1 / 4$-cen on each Among other matit.
of the program of extension of the farm-to-market roads and the social security program. The Governor has promised aid to small businesses
through removal of all license taxes and exemption of new homes for three-year period to encourage building.
Total bonded debt of the state at present stands at $\$ 158,177,480$, of Total bonded debt of the state at present stands at $\$ 158,177,480$, of special levies and fees.
LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P O. Ruston), Lavarious school districts of the parish are being advised by H . L . Campbell Secretary of the Parish School Board, that the said parish has created a parish-wide school district, to be known as Consolidated School District In conformity with constitutional laws of the State, all outstanding school District and has issued refunding bonds in series of like principal amount of the outstanding bonds of the respective school districts so assumed hese refunding bonds are now payable in principal and interest from an paid from an unlimted ad valorem tax levied only within the respective ets. The effect of this refunding is of advantage to the holders of the outstanding bonds of the various school districts, in that they may exchange without cost to them their school district bonds for a parish-wide obiligation,
thus increasing the security and value of their holdings-and is of advantage to the parish in that it results in a uniform tax, parish-wide, for school bond purposes, which has materially reduced the rate of taxation heretofore
required to be levied in the respective district for the payment of their The approving opinion of B. A. Campbell, New Orleans, will be furnished without cost on all of the refunding bonds.
Holders and owners of the outstanding school district bonds may forward to the Ruston State Bank \& Trust Co., Ruston, La, or First National exchange therefor refunding bonds of Consolidated school District No. 1 of the Parish of Lincoln, bearing the same consecutive numbers, same same priority of maturities. OAK GROVE, La.- BONDS VOTED-At a recent election, voters
ST. HELENA PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. $\mathbf{2}$ (P. O. Greenssuperintendent, that the $\$ 15,000$ school bonds offered for sale without
 1940 to 1958.
WEST CARROLL PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Oak of te Parish School Board, that the bonds aggregating \$25,000 offered for sale without success on April 18, as noted here-V. 146, p. 2729-have een sold as follows:
$\$ 20,000$ Consoldiated School District No. 1 bonds to the Frnest M. Loob Co. of New Orleans, as $5 s$, paying a premium of $\$ 25.00$, equal to
Due from May 2 , 1939 to 1958 .


## MAINE

PORTLAND WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Portland), Me.-BOND
 re-offering priced to yield $2.15 \%$. The Portland Water District, which was organized in 1907, serves the cities of Portland and South Portland, Me. The bonds are dated May 1 , 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and semi-
an. int. payable at the National Bank of Commerce of Portland. Legality
approved by Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce \& Connell of Portland.

## MASSACHUSETTS

ARLINGTON, Mass- -NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 200,000$ notes offered May 5 was awarded to the New England Trust Co. of Boston
at $0.19 \%$ discount, plus $\$ 2$ premium. Dated May 10 , 1938, and due Nov 11,.1938.

Other bids were:
First National Bank of Boston-
Second National Bank of Bosto
Day Trust Co
Jackson \& Ourtis.-...
 $\$ 180,000$ macadam pavement bonds of 1938. Due $\$ 36,000$ on April 1 130,000 from 1939 surace dran inage loan bonds. Due $\$ 13,000$ on April 1 from 1939 All of the bonds are dated April 1. 1938. Second high bid of 100.78 for Other bids:
 Merchants National Bank of Boston-
CHICOPEE, Mass.-BONDS EXPECTED-Announcement was re cently made of the forthcoming issuance of $\$ 1.100,000$ street improvement
bonds and $\$ 60,000$ water main revenue bonds. EVERETT,
nforms us that the $\$ 400,000$ notes offered May 5 were awarded to the 1938 , and due $\$ 200,000 \mathrm{March} 3,1939$, and $\$ 200,000 \mathrm{April} 5,1939$. The Second National Bank of Boston, bidding a rate of $0.49 \%$. was next best
bidder. bidder.
Other bids:
Other bids
Bielder
Shilld \& Co

 $\times$ Plus $\$ 2.55$ premium.
LYNN, Mass.-OTHER BIDS-The $\$ 275.000$ bonds awarded to Smith, Barney \& Co and Newton, Abbe of Co, jointly, as 28, at 100.137 a basis
of about $1.99 \%$, as previously reported in these columns, were also bid for as


 $\$ 275,000$ bonds as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.
LEXINGTON, Mass.-NOTE OFFERING-Bids will be received until 7:30 p. m. on May 10 for the purchase at a discount of $\$ 10,000$ tax anticipation notes, dated May 11, 1938, and due on May 5, 1939.
MASSACHUSETTS, State of-SALES TAX PROPOSAL DEFEATED - A bill to impose a $2 \%$ sales and use levy was killed without a record vote advices. It is said that no effort was made to overturn the adverse report
of the comfned taxation and public of the combfined taxation and public expenditures committees.
METHUEN, Mass.- BOND SALE-Tom Longworth. Town Treasurer,
 $\$ 77,000$ municipal relief loan Act 1938 bonds. Due May 1 as follows $23,000 \$ 8,000$ from 1939 to 1947 incl. and $\$ 55,000$ in 1948 . A 1939 to 1949 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ in 1950 .
All of the bonds will be dated May 1, 1938. Halsey, Stuart \& Co.,
Inc. New York, second high bidder, bid a price of 100.118 for $13 / \mathrm{s}$. Other bids:
Estabrook \& Co Int. Rate Rate Bid

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. Cambridge), Mass.-BOND SALEThe National Shawmut Bank of Boston was awarded on May 3, an issue of 885,000 Malden District Court addition bonds as 1 , at a price of 100.399.
Dated May 15, 1938 and due serially from 1939 to 1943 incl, The following other bids, also for $1 \%$ bonds, were received:

Merchants National Bank
First National Bank of Boston-
100.159
100.059

HEW BEDFORD, Mass.-BONDS SOLD-A group composed of Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc,; First Boston Corp., and Arthur Perry \& Co. of abateme 1 t bonds. Dated May 1,1938 and due $\$ 100,000$ each May 1.75 to 1943 incl. The bankers reoffered them to yield from $0.75 \%$ to $1.75 \%$, according to maturity. In the opinion of the bankers, the bonds are
PLYMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Mass.-NOTE SALE $146, \mathrm{p}$. 2894 -were awarded to the Rockland Trust $\mathrm{Co}_{0}$. of Rockland, at
 Other Bids:
Other
Bidder -
Home National Bank of Brockton.
Hingham $\qquad$ Discount
$0.36 \%$
$0.39 \%$
$0.4 \%$
Whitman National Bank
$0.42 \%$
SAUGUS, Mass.- BONDS SOLD-An issue of s136,000 sewer bonds $2^{3}$ s ss, at a price of 100.903 . Dated May 1, 1938 and due serially from
1939 to 1963 incl
WAKEFIELD, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 100,000$ notes offered May 5 was awarded to the Wakefield Trust Co. at $0.337 \%$ discount.
Due $\$ 50,000$ March 15, 1939, and $\$ 50,000$ A pril 12, 1939. Other bid Discount Lee Higginson Corp- $\qquad$ Merchants National Bank of Boston Decond National Bank of Boston-
WEST
May 4-VOOD, Mass.- NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 50,000$ notes offered Maston at $0.20 \%$ discount. Due Nov. 30,1938 .
WORCESTER, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 500,000$ revenue anticipation notes offered May 6 were awarded to the First Boston Corp., New York, at $0.34 \%$ discount. Dated May 9, 1938, and due May 5. 5 , 1939 .
Second hish bidder was the First National Bank of Boston, which bid a
rate of $0.349 \%$.

## MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR, Mich.-BOND ELECTION-At an elect.on to be held on May 10, voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 270.000$ school
construction bonds, which will be contingent on Federal grant for $\$ 490,000$. BAY CITY, Mich.-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 84,000$ general obligation tax anticipation notes offered May 2 - V. 146 . p. 2894 -were awarded to the Peoples Commercial \& Savings Banik of Bay City. Dated May 5 ,
1938, and both principal and interest payable on or before Nov. 29, 1938, 1938, and both principal and
The notes bear $1 \%$ interest and were sold at par. $\begin{gathered}\text { Other bids were: } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { Ridder- }\end{gathered}$ Rate Bi $\underset{\text { Wraun, Bosworth } \& \text { Co., Toledo_ }}{\text { Wright. Martin \& }}$ Wright, Martin \& Co., Detroit
ADRIAN, Mich-BOND ADRIAN, Mich-BOND SALE-The $\$ 125,000$ general obligations sew age disposal plant bonds offered April $25-\mathrm{V}$. 146 , p. 2730 -were awarded
to the First of Michigan Corp. of Detroit, at par plus a premium of $\$ 157$,

## MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS

Cray, McFawn \& Petter

## MICHIGAN

equal to 100.25 , as $23 / \mathrm{s}$ and $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, a net interest cost of about $2.573 \%$. and $1940 ; \$ 3,000$, 1941 to 1948 incl.: $\$ 4,000$ from 1949 to 1956, incl. and $\$ 5,000$ in 1957 . The remaining $\$ 60,000$, bearing $21 / 2 \%$ interest, mature
May 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1958 to 1963 incl. and $\$ 6,000$ from 1964 to
1968 incl. Second high bid of 97.70 for $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ was made jointly by McDonald, Moore \& Hayes and Crouse \& Co., both of Detroit.
Other bids: Other bids:
Bidder-

| Bidder- | Rate | Premium |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48,000 | $3 \%$ | \$308,00 |
| 55,000 | $23 \%$ |  |
| Martin, Smith \& Co...-..........--- 25,000 | $21 / \%$ | 7.50 |
| 100,000 28,000 | $214 \%$ | 12.00 |
| Hraun, | $23 \%$ |  |
| Halsey, Stuart \& Co, Inc---1-1-125,000 |  | 1,606.25 |
| Ryan, Sutherland \& Co. and Cray. $\begin{aligned} & 48,000 \\ & 37,000 \\ & 40,000\end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}2 \% \\ 31 \% \\ 3 \%\end{array}\right\}$ | 125.00 |
| 19,000 | 31/2\% |  |
| Stranahan, Harris \& Co.............- 41,000 | $214 \%$ | 238.50 |
| John Nuveen \& Co . . . . . . . . . . . . . . - 125,000 |  | 451.12 |
| Paine, Webber \& Co.-................- 125,000 | $23 / 4 \%$ | 411,86 |
| Watling, Lerchen \& Hayes, and Shan- 125,000 | 3\% | 75 |
| Channer Securities Co, inc---------125,000 |  | 3,287.50 |
| Blyth \& Co., Inc. and Ballman \& Main $\left\{\begin{array}{l}40,000 \\ 85,000\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \% 0 \\ & 2 \% \% \\ & 2 \% \end{aligned}$ | 105.00 |

CARSON CITY, Mich,-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 20,000$ general or
2730 Was awarded to Wright, Martin \& Co. of Detroit, as 23 s , at par
pus ate premium of $\$ 66$, equal to 100.33 , a basis of about $2.685 \%$. Dated plus a premium of $\$ 66$, equal to 100.33 , a basis of about $2.685 \%$, Dated
March 1,1938 and due $\$ 2,000$ on Sept. 1 from 1938 to 1947 , incl. The March 1, 1938 and due $\$ 2,000$ on Sep
 The bonds are issued to acquire a Diesel Electric Generating Piant and
Distribution System as an addition to the Eiectric Light System of the city, and are not a general obligation of the city, but are payable only from the revenues of the Electric Light System, and are secured by a mortgage on
the Diesel Electric Generating Plant and Distribution System to be acquired, including all extensions, improvements, replacements and alterations thereto and all revenues of the Electric Lighting System, together with a franchise
under which a purchaser at forelcosure sale may operate the mortgaged under which a purchaser at orelcosure sale may operate the mortgaged
properties for a term of 20 years. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of bonds bid for must accompany
each bid. The city will furnish, at its own expense, printed bonds and the unqualified legal opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, Detroit stating that such bonds are a valid obligation of the city, payable out of the Electric Lighting system of the city and secured by mort-
reven revenues of the Electric Lighting Sys
gage on the properties to be acquired.
EAST TAWAS, Mich.-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held obligation waterworks improvement bonds
FERNDALE, Mich.-TENDERS ACCEPTED-Jay F. Gibbs, City on April' 18 of bonds and certificates of indebtedness: $\$ 20,000$ at 75 and int.; $\$ 5,000$ at $773 / 8$ and int.; $\$ 24,000$ at 80 flat
On series A and B certificates of indebtedness the following tenders were flat; $\$ 5,325$ at 90 flat. On series $C$ and $D$ certificates of indebtedness the follow.
accepted: $\$ 150$ at 64 flat; $\$ 245$ at 65 flat; $\$ 400$ at 65 flat.
FERNDALE, Mich.-TENDERS WANTED-Jay F. Gibbs, City series $F, G, H$ and $I$, in the approximate amount of $\$ 15,000$, until 8 p . m (Eastern Standard Time) on May 16, and state price at which they wil be sold to the city. The bonds purchased shall be delivered at the office of the City Treasurer, or to the Ferndale branch of the Wabeek State Bank,
within 15 days of the date of mailing notice of acceptance of tender. City within 15 days of the date of mailing notice of acceptance of tender. City

GLADSTONE, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-The City Clerk will receive sealed bids until May 24 for the purchase of $\$ 5,0005 \%$ bath house building
bonds. Dated Aug. 1, 1938. Due on Aug. 1 from 1940 to 1949 incl. Issue carried at an election on April 4.
HAMTRAMCK, Mich.- BONDS SOLD-The issue of $\$ 125,000$ emer gency bonds offere as previously reported in these columns, was sold later at semi-private sale to Bliss Bowman \& Co. of Toledo as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par.
Dated May 1, 1938, and due May 1 as follows: $\$ 41,000$ in 1939 and $\$ 42,000$
in 1940 and 1941. A bid of 97.80 for $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ was made by A. C. Allyn \& Co., HILLSDALE, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-Ralph L. Hughes, Oity May, will receive sealed \$ids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . (Eastern Standard Time) on bonds. Dated May 1, 1938 . Due $\$ 13,000$ on May 1 from 1939 to 1948 ,
incl. Principal and interest (M. \&.) payable at the Hillsdale State
Savings Bank of Hillsdale. The bonds are payable from ad valorem taxes without limitation as to rate or amount, and all bonds maturing after May 1, 1940, are redeemable in inverse numerical order on any interest date on or after May 1 , 1940 . Award will Printed bonds and legal ovinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of Printed bonds and legal opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone of
Detroit will be furnished the successful bidder. A certified check for $\$ 2,000$
payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal.
IRONWOOD, Mich_-OFFERING-A, G. Wood, City Manager, will
receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. (Centrai Standard Time) on May 6 for receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. (Central Standard Time) on May 6 for Dated April 1, 1938. Due Aug. 15, 1938. They will not be sold at less Dhan par and accrued interest. Aug. 15, 1938. They will not be sold at less aDle to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal.
(This issue was originally offered April 11 and the sale postponed.)
LINCOLN PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich.-REFUNDING ALMOST COMPLETED-Matthew Carey, refunding agent, 2149 Union the principal indebtedness of the district remained unrefunded.
MICh.-TENDERS WANTED-Milton C. Everett, Director of Board of Mich.-TENDERS WANTED-Milton C. Everett, Director of Board of Education, Rochester, R. F. D. No. 2, will receive sealed tenders on or
before May 16 for refunding bonds numbers 1 to 37 incl. Offerings must state the number or numbers and the amount for which they will be sold to the district and must be firm until June 15. If no tenders are received at or below par the bonds will be called by lot at par for redemption June 15,
ROYAL OAK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. forlowing report on the result of the call for tenders on April 11 of 1937 certificates of indebtedness, dated Sept. 1, 1937 , was compiled by Matthew

$\overline{\$ 19,698.05} \quad \overline{46.5} \mathrm{Av} . \overline{\$ 9,157.85} \mid \overline{\$ 63,852.87} \quad \overline{73.0} \mathrm{Av} . \overline{\$ 46,635.89}$
Tenders accepted.
Tenders rejected


Outstanding in hands of public

In school sinking fund for cancellation
$\frac{200,402.88}{}$ STEPHENSON, Mich.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 24,873.61$ bonds offered
April $28-\mathrm{V}$. 146, p. $2731-$ were awarded to the Channer Securities Co.
of Chicago at par plus a premium of $\$ 376$, equal to 101.43 . The sale consisted of water works bonds. Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1941$ to $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5,700.00 \text { sewer bonds. } \$ 2,000 \text { in } 1955 \text { and } 1956 \text {, and } \$ 1,173.61 \text { in } 1957 \text {. } 1 \text { as follows: } \$ 200 \text { in } 1940 \text { and } \$ 500 \text { from }\end{aligned}$ All of the bonds are dated April 1, 1938. The water works bonds maAning after April 1, 1948, are redeemable by lot on any interest payment
turing on or after April 1, 1948 . The sewer bonds are not callable. WATERFORD, WEST BLOOMFIELD AND WHITE LAKE TOWN, SHIPS FRACTI-NAL SERS ACCEPTED-In connection with the call Pontiac), Mich. - TENDERS ACCEP
for tenders on $\$ 900$ refunding bonds of 1937 and $\$ 2,600$ certificates of
1937 , C. E. Collins, District Secretary, reports that purchases were made at an average price of 88 .
WHITEWATER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{1}$ (P. O. Williamsburg), Mich.-TENDERS WANTED-The Board of Education
will receive until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 17 tenders covering offers for sale to the will receive until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 17 tenders covering offers for sale to the
District of term refunding bonds which were issued in amount of $\$ 36,500$ as
Dis authorized by the Michigan Debt, Commission in its order dated Dec. 4,
1933 , as amended on Nov. 26,1934 Call for tenders is made pursuant to 1933, as amended on Nov. 26, 1934 .e adopted when the amount in the sinkthe requirement that such a course be adopted when he amireunt ints. Offers
ing fund for redemption of the bonds exceeds legal requirement
to state the lowest price at which the bonds will be sold to the District. to state the lowest price at which the bonds will be sold to the District.

## MINNESOTA

CROMWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cromwell), Minn. out of a total issue of $\$ 14,000 \mathrm{gymnasium}$ bonds, have been purchased by the State of Minnest as at par
DE GRAFF, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-J, M. McCarthy, Village Recorder, will receive sealed bids on May 16 at $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. for $\$ 4,000$ cer
tificates of indebtedness. Interest rate $4 \%$. DULUTH, Minn-CERTIFICATE SALE-\$15J,000 issue of certfs. of indebtedness offered for suicen $\&$ Co. of Chicago, as $13 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a price of 100.57 , a net interest cost of about $1.58 \%$, according to A.C. Gilbert, City Treasurer. Dated May $\$ 400$ from ig41 to 1943 . The second highest bid was submitted by Lazard Freres \& Co. of New
York, offering 100.18 for $1.70 \%$ certificates, a net interest cost of about York,
$1.64 \%$
REV REVENUE BOND SALE NOT SCHEDULEED-In connection witn the report given in these columns recentil, to the effect that a proposal had been
submitted to the City Council by the Allison-Williams Co, Minneapolis, to purchase $\$ 1,000,000$ in sewage disposal system revenue bonds-V. 146 ,
p. 2408 -we p. 2408 -we are informed as follows by Harry E . Weinberg, City Attorney.
In reply to your letter dated April 8,1938 , addressed to C . D. In reply to your letter dated April Jeronimus, cios not feel that it is at liberty to disclose any negotiations
of Duluth do
which have taken place between the city and the Allison-Williams Co. of which have taken place between the cibly and by the city of the proposed sewer revenue bonds concerning which you are making inquiry. You may be assured, however, that the city has not yet entered into any contact nor enacted an
CERTIFICATESOFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The above certificates of indebtedness are being offered by the successful bidder for public subscription, at prices to yield from $1.20 \%$ to $1.50 \%$ according to maturity.
Dated May 1, 1938. Due from May 1,1940 to 1943 .

FULDA, Minn.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election voters approved ULance of 38,000 school addion contrul
KANABEC COUNTY (P. O. Mora), Minn.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 50,000$ ste semi-ann, rerunding and of Mora. Due as fows: $\$ 17,000$ in 1939 and 1940 and $\$ 16,000$ in 1941
KENYON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 91 (P. O. Konyon), Minn.-ble offered for sale on May 2-V. 146, p. 2731 -was awarded to the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis, as 21/3. paying a premium of $\$ 701.00$, equal to 101.3226 , a basis
from June 1, 1940 to 1955.
The second best bid was an offer of $\$ 700.00$ premium on $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, tendered . Low. or Minneapolis.
Mint of $\$ 58,000$ high school addition construction bonds by a vote of 457 to 264 . MINNESOTA, State of-DEBT REPORTED AT RECORD PEAK-The Minneapolis:
"Ray P. Ohse, former Minnesota State Auditor, came out with a survey in which he declared the State's debt of $\$ 141,000,000$ is at an all-time peak. State-
Montana Montana-
Woming-
No. Dakota Kansas.-.
Missouri-Wissouri- $\qquad$
Nebraska-
$\times$ Minnesota $\times$ Minneso. $128,6751038,8141,935,288,39$ Mrease of $\$ 12$ said Missouri now is reducing its debt; Illinois showed an ni,
 had wiped out entirely a state debt of $\$ 2,000,000$. 14 besides Minnesota n the upper Mississippi Valley, have increased their State debts. Nin "'Of the three States with a debt in excess of $\$ 45,000,000$, one is Missouri with a population $40 \%$ greater and an assessed vatiation iour twice and an Minnesota; anotior is times that of Minnesota; the third is Illinois with an assessed valuation $50 \%$ larger and a population three times sa large as
ourf are reduchas ther debt.
NORMAN COUNTY (P. O. Ada), Minn.-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by the County Auditor that the $\$ 7,000$ poor reler conds authore at that time the County Board in February, as noted in these
ST. PAUL, Minn.-LIST OF BIDS-The following is an official tabula ST. PAUL, Minn.--LED of the bids received the $\$ 165,000$ coupon public welfare bonds awarded on April 28, as reported in detail in our issue of April 30:
$\begin{array}{llrr}\text { Name of Bidder- } & \text { Rate } & \text { Premium } \\ \text { - City National Bank \& Trust Co., and Stern Brothers }\end{array}$ Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., and Bancamerica-Blair a
Coxp- Freres \& Co
John Nuveen \& Co-
Brown Harriman \&
K

## 



40,271 391 p -
 registration and legal opinion. ST. LOUIS COUNTY
Mo.-MATURITY-It is now reported by the District Clerk that the $\$ 5,00041 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds purchased by the Distrith Clerk that the Louis, as noted here recently-1. 146 ,
optional on and after April 2,1953 .
SHANNON COUNTY (P. O. Eminence), Mo.-BONDS VOTED-A SHANNON COUNTY (P. O. Eminence), Mo,- 00 county bonds

## MONTANA

BROWNING, Mont.-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by George O. Barger. Town Clerk, that the $\$ 36,000$ water refunding bonds offered for sale without success on, Schlessman, Owen \& Co. of Denver, as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at par.
DEER LODGE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Ana conda), Mont.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 113,177.52$ issue of school building refunding bonds offered on May 2-V. 146, p. 2732 -was awarded jointly to the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneaporis and G. G. Rochon, District Clerk at a net interest cost of $2.67 \%$, according to $\mathbf{C}$. G. Rochon, isfirict $2.70 \%$ at par.
SANDERS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Plains), Mont.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of buinding bonds of fered for sale on May $, 146, \mathrm{p} .2732$. District Clerk

## NEBRASKA

CREIGHTON, Neb.-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by the City Clerk that $\$ 3,950$ Street Improvement
SCOTTSBLUFF, Neb.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that the $\$ 65,000$ onds approved by the voters at the election held on April 5, have bee purchased by the Kirkpatrick-Pettis-Loomis Co. of Omaha. The bonds are divi

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

NASHUA, N. H.-LIST OF OTHER BIDS-The following is a list of the ther bids which were submitted for the $\$ 200,000$ notes offered April 27 , the sale of which was reported previously in these columns. The Merch 15, 1939, at $0.65 \%$, and the Second National Bank of Nashua took the other $\$ 100,000$ due April 15, 1939, at for the entire loan:
Bidder-
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc-
Nashua Trust Co-nian Head National Bank

## NEW JERSEY

BURLINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Mount Holly), N. J.-BOND ISSUANCE HALTED-An order issued by State Supreme Court Justice Joseph B. Perskie to show cause why a writ should not be issued for a review of their vali
construction bonds.
CHATHAM, N.J.-PAYING AGENT-In connection with the previou ${ }^{\mathbf{s}}$ report in these columns of the May 16 pfering of $\$ 179,000$ not to exceed 6\% interest refunding and sewer bonds, we are advised that payment of principal and interest will be made at the Summit Trust Co., summit, orat New York paying agent was the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co.-
V.146, p. 2895 .
FAIRLAWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, N. J.-BOND OFFERINGHarry Barr Jr., District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (daylight
saving time) on May 17 for the purchase of $\$ 43,00031 / 2,33,4,414,41 / 2$, $43 \%$ or $5 \%$ coupon or registered school bonds. Dated May 1, 1938 . Denom. Radburn Trust Co., Fairlawn. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafiel
LOngTERI INTERLAKEN, N. J.-BONDS PROP $\$ 35,000$ sewer system improve ment bonds.

KEARNY, N. J.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-The following is given water bonds, previously described in these columns:
Population-census of 1930 Financial Information





Statement of Bond and Note Indebtedness
(giving effect to this financing) as of April 1, 1938
Term Bonds-School..................... $\$ 143,500.00$
$\$ 531,500.00$


Net bond and note debt...............-. $\quad \$ 7,658,100.00$
LINDENWOLD, N. J.-BOND SALE APPROVED-The State Funding Commission has approved acceptance by the borough of the a price of
Bailey, Dwyer \& Co to purchase $\$ 117,000$ refunding bonds at
92 . They will bear $414 \%$ interest and mature serially from 1939 to 1958 n2. They will bear $414 \%$ interest and mature serially from 1939 to 1958 mature until 1967.
MONTCLAIR, N. J.-BOND SALEE-Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. and Campbell, Phelps \& Co., Inc.; jointly, were the successful bidders at the named an interest rate of $21 / 2 \%$ and 1 idid a price of 100.913 , thus reducing
the amount of bonds sold to $\$ 437,000$. Basis cost about $2.40 \%$. The the amount of $\$ 136,000$ mprovement funding bonds.
105,000 improvement bonds. funding bonds
The bords are dated May 16,1038 , and mature May 16 as follows: $\$ 25,000$ from 19399 to 1942 iny $16, \$ 30,000,1943$ to 1948 incl.. $\$ 20,000$ in 1949
and $1950 ; \$ 15,000$ in 195 band $1952 ; \$ 5,000$ from 1953 to 1969 incl., and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., nc. and Campbell, Phelps \& Co., Inc. reoffered He boy, stuart \& Co, nc. and Campbell, Phelps \& Co., Inc. reoffered
the bonds investment at prices to yield from $0.60 \%$ to $2.75 \%$,
according to maturity. cording to maturity.
(Official advertisement of the public offering of the bonds appears on

$\$ 8,631,620.00$
$241,000.00$ Bonded debt as of May 16, 1938, exclusive of water
$\$ 8,872,620.00$ Water bonds as of May 16,1938 :

Issued by town.- $\qquad$ $2,432,000.00$
 $500,000.00$
95,00000
105,000.00
Total bonded debt as of May 16, 1938 Sinking fund other than for water bonds_-.-. $\$ 1,243,597.16$
Sinking fund for water bonds.-------
$266,159.87$


3,132,000.00
$\$ 1,509,757.03$
$\$ 160,000.00$

* Of the $\$ 600,000.00$ tax revenue notes $\$ 96,692.00$ is a vailable in banks
(1) To permanentiy finance bond anticipation notes, town (a).
(2) To permanently finance bond anticipation notes, water (b).
$\$ 99,526,100.00$
$308,499.00$

Total real and second class railroad....................- | $\$ 99,834,599.00$ |
| :---: |
| $7919,100.00$ |


$\qquad$
 Tax rate per $\$ 1,000$ (193), $\$ 34.00$ Population, 1930 Census, 42,017.
The remainder of the issues herein authoriz and not offered for sale by this notice will not be sold for a period of three months.
NEWARK N, J.-BOND SALE-Colyer, Robinson \& Co., Inc., Newark, bidding alone, were the successful bidders for the $\$ 1,606,000$ coupon or
egistered emergency relief bonds offered May $6-\mathrm{V} .146,2896$. Bankers named an interest rate of $4 \%$ and paid a price of $\$ 1,606,308$ for a total of
$\$ 1,596,000$ bonds, equal to 100.61 a basis of about $3.85 \%$. Dated May 9 , 1938 , and due on May 15 as follows: $\$ 206,000$ in $199 \dot{9}$; $\$ 200,000$ from
1940 to 1945 incl., and $\$ 190,000$ in 1946. Other bids were reported as follows

[^10]$\$ 130,000$ as 3 s , due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 30,000$ in 1944 and $\$ 25,000$ from 89,000 as $13 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 29,000$ in 1939 and $\$ 30,000$ in $60,000 \mathrm{as} 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due $\$ 30,000$ on Oct. 1 in 1942 and 1943.
All of the bonds are dated April 1, 1938, and those maturing on and after Oct. 1, 1944, are callable on any interest payment date.
ROCHELLE PARK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Rochelle Park), N. J.sealed bids until $8: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Daylight Saving Time) on May 16 for the pur chase of $\$ 20,0004 \%$ coupon or registered funding and refunding bonds Dated May 1, 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1939
to 1948 , incl. The price for which the bonds may be sold cannot exced $\$ 21,000$. Principal and interest ( ( . \& D.) payable at the Rochelle Park
Bank. A certified check for $\$ 400$, payable to the order of the township. must accompany each proposal. The approving legal op the township, bidder, Washburn \& Clay of New York City will be furnished the successfu TRENTON, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-W. W. Schwab, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until $10: 30 \mathrm{a}$. m. on May 20 for the purchase
of $\$ 86,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon water bonds, registerable as to both principal and interest or principal only in Dated May 15,1938 . atitiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& N. N. 15), payable at the Treasurer's office. If two or more proposals name the lowest int the bonds will be sold to the bidder offering to pay the sum of $\$ 86,000$ and o accept therefor the least amount of bonds, the bonds to be accepted ccept the same least amount of bonds, the proposal of the bidder offering opay therefor the highest additional price will be accepted. The price for 1,720, payable to the order of the city, is required. The successful bidder Whl be furnished with the opinion of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of New gations of the
UNION, N. J.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Township Committee recently adopted an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 55,00$
chase bonds to mature over 20 years and to bear interest at $3 \%$.
UNION COUNTY (P. O. Elizabeth), N. J.-BOND SALE-The \$110,000 coupon or registered general improvement bonds offered May 6 as 24 , s at par plus a premium of $\$ 67$, equal to 100.06 , a basis of about
$2.24 \%$ Dated May 1,1938 and due $\$ 5,000$ on May 1 from 1939 to 1960 ch. Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., New York, second high bidder, to 1960 rate of $2.30 \%$ and price or 100.076 .
WEEHAWKEN TOWNSHIP, N. J.-BOND ISSUE PLANNEDThe township has passed on final reading an ordinance providing for an ordinance can be contested has been in effect since April 27 . The bonds will bear interest at not more than $6 \%$, and mature $\$ 50,000$ annually on April 1 from 1941 to 1951 , incl. Callable at par and accrued interest on days' notice in a newspaper or financial journal published in New York City. The bonds will be sold or exchanged to provide for the redemption of 1938, and $\$ 350,000$ tax revenue notes of 1936 , dated Dec. 15,1937 , and due township's taxable property in sufficient amount to cover both principal ownshis egregation into a special fund of collection of so-called second class railroad taxes due for years prior to 1938 .

## NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO, (State of)-BOND OFFERING-It is announced by the State Board of Finance that sealed bids will be received in the Governor's office until May 24 , at 2 p . M., for the purchase of a $\$ 2,500,000$ issue of
State Highway debentures. State Highway debentures. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$, payable
J. \& D. Dated June 1, 1938. Due as follows: $\$ 125,000$ on June and
Dec. 1,$1943 ; \$ 250,000$, Dec. i, 1944; $\$ 125,000$, June and Dec. 1 , 1945 and $1946 ; \$ \$ 00,000$, June and $\$ 125,000$, Dec. 1,$1947 ; \$ 500,000$, June 1 , 1948; $\$ 250,000$, June 1, 1949, and $\$ 125,000$ on June 1, 1951 . Bids for accrued interest will be considered. Prin. and int. payable at the State Treasurer's office, or at the Guaranty Trust Co., New York. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ or
multiples thereof at the option of the purchaser. The debentures are multiples thereof, at the option of the five cent gasoline excise taxes, the motor vehicle registration fees and the property tax provided by law for the State Road Fund. The approving opinion of Thomson, wood \& Hoffman of New York, and the printed debentures will be furnished to the
purchaser. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of the bid, payable purchaser. A certified check for
TUCUMCARI, N. Mex.-PRICE PAID-It is now reported by the City Clerk that the $\$ 40,000$ hospital bonds purchased by the State Treasurer as noted here rety-V 146, p. 2896 -were sold as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at par.

## NEW YORK

ALBANY COUNTY (P. O. Albany), N. Y.-BOND OFFERINGFelix Corscadden, County Treasurer, wil offer for sale at public auction at ceed $4 \%$ interest coupon or registered tax revenue bonds of 1937 to provide for payment of a similar amount of tax anticipation notes. The bonds wil be dated May 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 90,000$ on May 1 from 1939 to 1943 incl. All of the bonds must bear the same rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of 1-10th of $1 \%$. The first bidder will beame the ring such rate until a bidder names a lower rate, when bidding will continue for bonds bearing
such lower rate, and so on until the bonds are awarded. Prin. and int. such lower rate, and so on until the bonds are awarded. Prin. and is opened, each bidder will be required to deposit a certified check for $\$ 9,000$ to the order of the County Treasurer. The purchaser will be furnished with the opin on of Sullivan, Donovan \& He the county, payable by general tax without limintation or rate or amount. BEACON, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50,000$ coupon or registered
bonds ofered May 3-V. 146, p. 2896 -Were awarded to the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo as 1.90 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 74.50$, $\$ 25,000$ public works bonds. Due May 1943 , incl., and $\$ 3,000$ from 1944 to 1948 , incl. $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 25,000 home relief bonds. Due May 11 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to
1943, incl., and $\$ 3,000$ from 1944 to 1948, incl. All of the bonds are dated May 1, 1938 . Campbell, Phelps \& Co. of
New York, second high bidder, named a rate of $0.90 \%$ and premium of $\$ 35$. Other bids:


BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY (P. O. Buffalo), N. Y.-RECEIVES OFFER FOR BONDS Daniel H. McCarriagher, Chairman of the Authority, recently stated that an offer had been received for the purchase of $\$ 117,000$
bonds, representing the amount still to be sold in connection with sewer project. The bid was for a premium and interest rate of $3.60 \%$. The entire cost of the project was estimated at $\$ 15,000,000$, of which $\$ 6,750,000$ was obtained through a grant from the block referred to, have been sold.
COLDENHAM FIRE DISTRICT (P. O. Montgomery), N. Y.- B,OND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 2,500$ Rrge about $2.93 \%$, as previously reported in these columns, are dated April 15, 1938 and mature $\$ 500$ on April 15 from 1939 to 1
FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-William D. Cheney,

Financial Chronicle
May 7, 1938
on May 16 for the purchase of $\$ 25,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or
registered village hall bonds. Dated May 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due registered vilage hail oondro 1939 to 1943 incl- and $\$ 3,000$ from 1944 to 1948 incl. Bider to name a single interest (M. \& $N$. .) payable at the Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co.i, Syracuse, with New York exchange.
The village is authorized and required by law to levy on all its taxable property such ad adolorem taxes as may be necessary to provide for payA certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the village, is required. A certiried check for sopinion of Reed, Hoytu Was
The aproving legal or or
York City will be furnished the successful bidder.
GENESEO, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The issue of 838,000 coupon or registered sewer bonds offered April $29-\mathrm{V}$. $146, \mathrm{p}$. 2896 -was awarded
to Little \& Hopkins of Rochester, as $21 / 2$, at at par plus a premium of 8144.78 . equal to 100.381 , a basis of about $2.46 \%$. Dated May 1 , 19388 and due
 bids were:
BidderMarine Trust Co. of Buffalo--
Security Trust Co. of Rochester

Manevecturers \& $\&$ Traders Trust Co. of Bupfailo.............
E. He Rollins Sons, Inc Int. $R$
2.60
2.60
2.70
2.30
2.80
2.90
3

ISLIP UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. West Sayville, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Albert Van Essenceift, District on May 19 for the purchase of 3392,000 not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered school building bonds. Dated June 1 , 1938 . Denom $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~d}$
Due June 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$, 1940 to 1947 incl.; $\$ 12,000$ in 1998, and 15,000 from 1949 to 1968. incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest payable at the Oystermen's Bank \& Trust Co., Sayville, in the Town or Alip, or at holder's option, at the Chase National Bank, New York City, A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany eacn proposal. The approving
legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder.
MAYFIELD CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Mayfield), of $\$ 184,000$ in bonds for the construction of a new school by a vote of 593 to 118 . Distric
MECHANICVILLE, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-John S. Moore, Commissioner of Accounts, will receive sealed bids until 2 jo . M. (Eastern stand-
rd Time) on May 20 for the purchase of $\$ 70.000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest oupon or rexistered general city bonds. Dated May 1 , $1938 \%$ Denom. ingle rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M. \& N.) payable at the New York State National National City, Bank, New York City. The bonds are general obligations of the city, payable from unlimited taxes, and the proceeds will be used
o pay debt previously incurred for home relief and Works Progress Administration projects. A certified check for $\$ 1,400$, payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. Legal opinion of Clay, Dillon
\& Vandewater of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder. FINANCIAL STATEMENT-The asessed valuation of the property
subject to the taxing power of the city is $\$ 5,419,321$. The total bonded debt of the city including the above mentioned bonds is $\$ 298,634$, of which was 7,924 . The bonded debt above stated does not include the debt of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject to the taxing power of the city. The fiscal year commences April 1. 1934, April 1. 1935, and April 1, 1936, was respectively $\$ 79.563 .65$ 8nd of each of said fiscal years was respectively $\$ 3.984 .61$, $\$ 9,775.39$ and
 city taxes of the fiscal year commencing April 1, 1938, have not yet been levied.
MIDDLESEX, POTTER, ITALY AND GORMAN CENTRAL The issue of $\$ 211,000$ coupon or registered school building bonds offered May 4-V 146 , 1 , 2897 Wow a warded jointly to Bancamerica-Blair Corp. nd Roosevelt \& Weigold, Inc., both of New York, as 2.80 s , at a price of
100.38, a basis of about $2.77 \%$. Dated May 1 , 1938 and due May 1 as ollows: 86000 , 1941 to 1995 . incl.: 87.00001944 to 1950 , incl. 888.000 from 1951
Co. of Buffalo incl. and R. D. Wh. White \& Co. of New York, jointly, second higb bidders, offered 100.21 for 2.80 s . The bankers reoffered the bonds for public investment at prices to yield
from $1.25 \%$ to $2.85 \%$, according to maturity. They are stated to be legal vestment for savings banks and trust funds in New York State.
MINETTO, N. Y.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-Burdette Farnham. Town upervisor, has been authorized by the Town Board to proceed with the zed the formation of the Minetto Fire District, to include all of the town's property.
NEW YORK, N. Y.-REDEEMS ALL REVENUE BILLS AGAINST Comptroller Joseph D. McGoldrick of all the city's outstanding revenue blls issued in anticipation of the rirst instalment of the current year's taxes. was borrowed by the city. The reduction yesterday of $\$ 35,000,000$ repreented the complete repayment

| The tota | rrowing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Borrowing | Payable | Amount | nt. Rate |
|  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 15 | April 15 | 5,000,000 | 0.50 |
| Feb. 14 | April 29 | 25,000,000 | 0.40 |
| Feb. 28 | May 3 | 25,000009 | 0.40 |
| Mar. 25 | M | 000,000 | 0.50 |

There are not only no outstanding revenue but our collections to date indicate that there will be no need for borrowIIt is interesting to note that collections at
close of buiness May 2 of with $\$ 187,93,182$ a year ago, and that in addition $\$ 41,365,747$ of the
second-half year's instalment has already been paid.,
cond-half year's instalment has already been paid."
APRIL FINANCING-Temporary financing by the city during April consisted of the issuance of $\$ 7,000,0000.65 \%$ tax notes, due April 18,1939 by the city 's. bankers of $\$ 7,500,0000.50 \%$ special revenue bills, maturing
July 25 , 1938 .
ODESSA, N. Y.-ADDITIONAL BID-The Marine Trust Co. of

ROCHESTER, N. Y-BOND OFFERINGComptroller, will receive sealed bids untiv 10- L. B. Mart (Easternight, City Time) May only, publicic improvement bonds. Dated May 19.1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due' \$100,000 on May 1 from 1939 to 1955. incl. Bidder to name a single
rate of interest, expressed in multiples of 1 or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Principal and rate of interest, expressed in multiples of $1 /$ or $1-10$ of $1 \%$. Principal and
interest (M. \& N. payable at the payig agent of the City of Rochester in the City. of New York. The bonds will be ready for delivery at the place in New York indicated by the purchaser on May 26,1938 , or as soon
after that date as the bonds can be prepared for delivery. A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order o the City Cone
troller, must accompany each proposa. The purchaser will be furnished with the opinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay of New York City, that city is authorized and required by law to levy on all of its taxable propery such ad valorem taxes as may be necessary to pay the bonds and interest
thereon without limitation as to race such ad valor
thereon witho
ROCKLAND (P. O. Roscoe) N. N. Y. BOND SALE-The issue of
 SCARSDALE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO 1 (P. O

 in the coming year amount to 54,000 more than in the present period, this
in
it in tem acoming year or thou the
for the $1938-1939$ year.
SCIO, AMITY, FRIENDSHIP, WIRT, WARD AND ANDOVER
CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT'NO. 1 (P. O. Scio), N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 132,000$ coupon or registered school building bond offered May $4-V .146$. . 2897 - were awarded jointly to the Marine Trust Co.
of Buffalo and R. White \& Co. of New York as 2.70 at a price of 100.638 a basis of about $2.685 \%$. Dated May 1 . 1933, and due May 1 as follows
WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plaine), N. Y.-TO ISSUE ${ }^{\circ}$ of the United States Supreme Court to entertain an appeal from a lower court decision in which the Montrose Contracting Co., Inc. of Delaware
obtained jadgment against two sewer districtsingly obtained a judgment against two sewer districts involving a total of $\$ 625,000$
county officials decided that the debt would be paid off from the of the sale of 10 -year serial bonds. This course was approved as to include the judgment in the 1939 district budgets would require a tax rate of more than double the present figures. The districts are located in Yonkers and contracting company in 1932. The company sued for the judgment on the ground that additional cost, not contemplated in the contract with the county, was necessary in order to complete the project. The lower court
refused to uphold the county's contention that provision for the extra exrenuse had been allowed for in the agreement. The company sued the county in its capacity as fiscal agent for the sewer districts. Of thy 8625.000
judgment about $20 \%$ is levied judgment, about $20 \%$ is levied against the Central Yonkers
and the remainder against Saw Mill Valley Sewer District.
SEEKS FEDERAL AND STATE AID IN $\$ 25.000000$ PARKWAY
 in undertaking the construction and improvement of parkways at a total
cost of not more than $\$ 25,000,000$. The additional facilities determined, will be necessary in order to handle the large amount of traffic Which is anticipated during progress of the World's Fair. The traffic con-
fusion that fusion that attended the recent fair preview proved that further arteries of travel arcumstances the problem cannot be considered in the light of local
the circumstan the circumstances the problem
responsibility, the board stated.
YONKERS, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 1,665,000$ coupon or registered bonds offered May 4-V. $146 . \mathbf{p}_{\text {. }} 2897$. Were awarded to a syndicate com-
posed of the Chase National Bank, First Boston Corp. George B. Gibbons posed ${ }^{\text {poren }}$ Inc., Stone \& Webster and Blodget. Inc., and Goldman; sachs \& Co the offering as 4 s , the net interest cost to the city being $3.876 \%$. The
sit or the ofre
sale consis
$\$ 415,000$
$\$ 415,000$ general bonds of 1938 series I. Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 35.000$.
1939 to 1943 , incl.; $\$ 40,000$ in 1944 and $\$ 50,000$ from 1945 to 475,000 generan lol ondse. or 1938 . series 2 . Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 40,000$
 425,000 water bonds of 1938 , series $\mathbf{I}$. Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 20,000$ 350,000 local improvement bonds, series A of 1938 . Due May 1 as follows
10

All of the bonds are dated May 1, 1938. Second high bidder was a syndicate headed by Halsey, sturat \& Co., Inc., New Yorik, which bid a price bid. Others in the accoumb were E . H. Rollins \& Sons. Inc. A. C . \& Co., anc... Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc., Darby The banking group reoffered the 4s tow yield from $2.25 \%$ to $3.80 \%$, according to maturity, and the 33,4 on a basis of from $2.25 \%$ ot $3.9 \% \%$ Accord
ing to the bankers, the bonds are legal investment for savings banks and
tr trust funds in New York state and are interest exempt from all present Federal and New York State income taxes. Rate Bid Net Cost Bidder-
Blyth $\&$ Co., Inc.; Kidder, Peabody \& Co., Bacon
Stevenson \& Stevenson \& Co. E. Roosevelt \& Weigoid, Inc.
Eldredge \& Co. Either Stockes \& Co.Francis 1 .
 Lehadenburg, Thalmanin \& Co.
 Cand Charles Clark \& Co., jointly, for $\$ 425,000^{\prime}, 3^{3} / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.
and $\$ 1,240,000,41 / 4 \mathrm{~S}$ -
Assessed valuations, real property including special franchises $\$ 314,863,445$
Total bonded debt, including these issues.
$35,641,250$ nded debt does not include the debt of any subject to the taxing power of the city.
Population, 1930 Federal Census- 134.646


* Taxes are collected in quarterly instalments of which the third quarter
is due July 1,1938 , and the fourth quarter is due Oct. 1, 1938 .
Gross debt:
Bonds (nncluding $81,665,000$ bonds to be
sold May 4,1938 )
$\qquad$
$\$ 35,641,250.00$ $, 641,500.00$
$590,000.00$
$350,000.00$
116.193 .19
$286,823.47$

Gross debt
Deductions
Certificates

 | $\mathbf{8 3 3}, 500.00$ |
| :--- |
| $5,431,500.00$ |

836,987,766.66 Certificates
Proceeds of the sale of bonds a vailable above retirement of notes included Bonds provided for in 1938 Budget not

### 940.000 .00

$1,990,850.00$
8,365,850.00

[^11]\$10,000
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C., Imp. 6s Due 9/1/39-40 at $3.00-3.50 \%$ basis
F. W. CRAIGIE \& COMPANY

Richmond, Va.
Phone 3-9137
A. T. T. Tel. Rich. Va. 83

## NORTH CAROLINA

BUNCOMBE COUNTY (P. O. Asheville), N. C.-BOND TENDERS INVITED--II is stated by Curtis Bynum, Secretary of the Sinking Fund Commission , that pursuant to the provisions of the respective bond orders or
ordinances authorizing their issuance, tenders will berrecived until noon on oramances authorizing their by the repepertive sinking fun
May 2 for the purchase
on behaif of the issuing units, of the following bonds:
City of Ashevile general refunding bonds, dated July, 1, 1936 .
City of Ashevile water revenue bonds, dated July 1, 1936 Asty orille Local Tax School District refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936. County of Buncombe refunding bonds, dated July 1 , 1936 . . ${ }^{\text {Bly }} 1$ 1, 1936. Skyland Sanitary Sewer District refunding bonds, dated July 1, 1936.
Weavervile Public School District refunding bonds, dated July 1,1936 . GREENVILLE, N. C.- BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 11a, m. on May 11, by W. E. Easterling, secretary of the two issues of coupon or rexistered not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-annual bonds $\$ 50,000$ street improvement bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ in 1940, and $\$ 3,000,1941$ 35,000 to 1 pubicic improvement bonds. Due $\$ 1,000,1940$ to 1942, and $\$ 2,000$ Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated May 1, 1938. General obligations: unlimited taxi deli very on or about May ${ }^{26,}$, at place of purchaser's choice. There
will be no auction. Prin. and int. (M. \& N.) payable in New York City, in legal tender
A seearate bid for each issue (not less than par and accrued interest)
 perte of the bonds of any issue having the earliest maturities) and another
rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates for any rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates for any
issue, and each bidder must specify in his bid the amount of the bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the town, such cost to be determined by deducting the total a mount of the premium bid from the aggregate Bids must be on a form to be furnished with additional information by the above secretary and must be accompanied by a certified check upo an incorporated bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the
order of the state Treasurer for $\$ 1,700$. The approving opinion of Masslich order of the State Treasurer for $\$ 1,700$. The approving opinio
\& Mitchell, New York City, will be furnished the purchaser.
MORGANTOWN, N. C.-BOND ELECTTON-At an election to be held on May 10 voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 350,000$ munic${ }^{\text {pal improvement bonds. }}$
SALISBURY, N. C-BOND CALL-City Manager H. C. Holmes an nounces that the following bonds are called for redempition at par and accrued interest at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. of New York
City under date of June 1, on which date interest ceases: Street and sidewalk improvement refunding, $6 \%$, Nos. 22 to 26 , aggre
gating $\$ 5,000$. gatinn $\$ 5,000$.
General improvement refunding, $5 \%$, No. 6, for $\$ 1,000$. Dated Dec. 1 ,
1934. Due Dec. 1, 1959 . WADESBORO, N. C.-BOND ELECTION-The proposed issuance of \$150,000 water supply system enlargement bonds and $\$ 25.000$ street held on May 24.

## NORTH DAKOTA

 MARYSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Rolla), N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE SALE-The $\$ 7,000$ issue of certificates of indebtedness
offered for sale on April $20-\mathrm{V} .146$, p. 2411 -was purchased by Mr. Jesse offered for sale on April $20-\mathrm{V}$. 146, p. 2411 -was purchased by Mr. Jesse Long of Dunseith, N. Dak., paying par on $7 \%$.
Due on Apri1 20, 1940 . No other bid was received.

VALLEY CITY, N. Dak.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ issue of $4 \%$ fraternal organization in Fargo, at par, according to Mayor Fred J. Fredrickson. Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Due on Oct.. 1, 1947 callable prior to maturity WARRANT SOLD-He states that the special improvement warrants
totaling $\$ 25,500$ offered for sale at the same time-V. 146, p. 2734 -were totaling $\$ 25,500$ offered for sale at the same time - V .
sold to the same bidder, as 6 s , at a price to yield $5.50 \%$.

## OHIO MUNICIPALS

## MITCHELL, HERRICK \& CO. 700 CUYAHOGA BUILDING, CLEVELAND

CANTON AKRON CINCINNATI COLUMBUS SPRINGFIELD

## OHIO

AKRON, Ohio REPPORT SHOWS \$8,909,930 REDUCTION IN compiled an analysis of the funded debt of the city, showing the gross and net amount of each classification of securities outstanding in each year
since 1930, the latter being the period in which the city reached its peak of since 1930, the latter being the period in which the city reached its peak of
debt. The total gross det as of Dec. 31,1937 , is put at $\$ 36,404.375$, a
reduction of $\$ 8,909,390$ or $20 \%$ from the comparable figure of $\$ 45,314,305$ on Dec. 31 , 1930. Per capita gross debt in that period was cut from $\$ 177.67$
to $\$ 142.74$, the difference being $\$ 34.93$ or $20 \%$. The following is taken from to $\$ 142.74$, the difference bemorandum accompanying the analysis:

Limited Tax Debt

Reduction
$\overline{\$ 21,550,286} \overline{\$ 13,262,463} \overline{\$ 8,287,823}-38 \%$
While the above figures suggest that there has been no reduction in the limited tax debt, this is due, as explained by the Director of Finance, to the fact that during the period covered theds, which has kept that group at more maturing specials into general limiteds, which 1937 , he adds, the delinquent specials were all reassessed over a 10 -year period, and as they are collected they will not only pay off the remain
CINCINNATI, Ohio-BOND CALL-The city has called for redemption on July $1 \$ 600,000$ Cincinnati Southern Ry. $4 \%$ refunding bonds, dated
July 1,1908 , and due from 1938 to 1958 inclusive. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio-ATTACKS PRIVATE SALE OF BONDS-Application of Minnie E. Forsythe, a taxpayer, for an injunction to restrain the Director of Finance from selling $\$ 5,000$ park improvement
bonds without benefit of public offering was scheduled to be heard in bonds without benefit of public
Common Pleas Court on May 1 .

CLEVELAND, Ohio-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-The following is given in connection with the May 9 offering of $\$ 2$,
fully described in a previous issue.- $\mathrm{V}, 146, \mathbf{p} .2575$ : Financial Statistics-1938

## City incorporated March 5, 1836. <br> 0,560,663; 1920, 796,841; 1930, 900,429.

Fiscal year-Jan estimated $100 \%$ of real value.
Assessed valuation of 1 $\qquad$ Tila Debt Statement as of April 25, 1938
General bonds (tax supported) -- $\$ 78,449,639.01$
$3,365,824.00$ Seecial assessment bonds. Electric light bonds (self supporting) Tax anticipation notes

## $\$ 111,860,149.33$

Less: Water works debt

 32,603,755.63

Water works of the above sinking fund $\$ 6,667,862$ is invested in City of Cleveland due June $30,1938, \$ 16,480.80$ in closed banks, balance free cash all fully Income of water works and electric light are sufficient to service outstanding debt. No notes outstanding issued in anticipation of the issuance of ing bond
CLEVES, Ohio-BOND SALE-We are advised that Charles A. Hinsch \& Co. of Cincionnati purchased on May 2 an issue of $\$ 50,00031 / 2 \%$ coupon sanitary sewer bonds at par plus a premium of $\$ 225$, equal to 100.45.
Dated May 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially on Nov. 1 from 1939 to 1959 inclusive.
CLEVES, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election voters approved the issu
bonds.

DILLONVALE, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-Lansford \& Co., of Chicago purchased an issue of $\$ 100,0004 \%$ coupon, registerable as to principal, a price of par. Dated Jan. 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Jan. 1 as 1950, incl.: $\$ 4,000$ from 1951, to 1958 , incl., and $\$ 5,000$ from 1959 to 1967 incl. Optional as to prior payment in inverse numerical order on any
interest paying date on and after Jan. 1, 1948. Principal and interest (J. \& J.) payable at the Continental Illinois National Bank \& Trust Co.,
Chicago. Legality approved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland. Real vinancial Statement
$\$ 1,121,428$
785,000
Assessed valuation, 1937
Total general oblig
Net bonded debt.-.-.
Population, present estimate- 2,500
The above debt does not include is $\$ 100,000$ waterwors mortgage revenue bonds or debts of any other political subdivision having authority to levy taxes on property within this municipality.
Net per capital direct debt

| Net per capital direct debt-- |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Overlapping per capita debt (including county, township \& schools) | $\$ 0.70$ | Tax Collections.-Tax collections certified by the Clerk for the years 1934 Tax Collections.- Tax collections certified by the Clerk for the years 1934,

1935 and 1936 show levies have averaged $98.5 \%$ collected. LORAIN, Ohio-BOND CALL-Frank Ayres, City Auditor, announces that the city has exercised the option contained in the debentures to redeem on Sept. 15, 1938, upon presentation at the Chase National Bank, New and mature $\$ 5,000$ each sept. 15 from 1939 to 1972 , incl. The bonds are part of an original issue of $\$ 200,000$ being subject to call on any interest
bearing date on and after Sept. 15,1933 . They represent the unmatured pertion of that issue, with the exception of $\$ 5,000$ which are due on Sept. 15 1938.

LEWISBURG, Ohio BOND SALE-The $\$ 4,500$ sewage system and
disposal plant bonds offered April 30 -V. 146, p. 2735 -were awarded disposal plant bonds offered April $30-\mathrm{V} .146$, p. 2735 -were awarded
to Saunders. Stiver \& Co. of Cleveland as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ for a premlum of $\$ 19.33$ to Sual to 100.42, a basis of about $3.19 \%$. Dated a may 1,1938 and due
equal 150 on March 1 and Stept. equal to 100.42 , a basis of about $3.19 \%$ D 1953 incl.
$\$ 150$ on March 1 and Sept. 1 from 1939 to 193
MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio-REDUCTION IN REFUNDING BORROWING BELIEVED POSSIBLE-Reduction in the amount of bonds which the county will refund next october was forecast as the County Auditor's office prepared to make the last of the Apriter couteres suffers an unforeseen financial setback, its refund issue may be less than
$\$ 500,000$ this year. Last year the county was forced to refund $\$ 500,000$ of $\$ 500,000$ this year. Last year the county was forced to refund $\$ 500,000$ or clpal on the county's outstanding bonds will total $\$ 709,076$, while interest will add approximately $\$ 85,000$. These payments are exclusive of obligations against the county's relief issues, wh
revenues derived from "nuisance" taxes.
MASSILLON, Ohio-BONDS PROPOSED-The City Council recently adopted ordinances to request the State Tax Commission to permit the city ment of $\$ 657,997$.
MASSILLON, Ohio-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The State Tax ComNORWOOD tax delinquent, Series No. 2 bonds of 1938 offered May $2-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2412$ -were awarded to Johnson, Kase \& Co. of Cleveland, as 2s, at par plus a 1938 and due Nov 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1939 to 1946 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ in 1947. Other bids were: $\quad$ Premium $\quad$ Idders- $\quad$ Int. Rate Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein, Inc., Cincinnat
Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein, Mol., Cinci
Banconio Securities Co., Columbus.
Seasongood \& Mayer Cincinnati-
Stranahan \& Harris \& Co., Toledo.-.
Pohl \& Co., Inc., Cincinnati-..........
Charles Hinsch \& Co, Inc., Cincinnati-.............

P. E. Kline Inc., Cincinnati-...


PORTSMOUTH, Ohio-BOND SALE-James D. Williams, Director refunding bonds was sold on April 20 to a group composed of Pohi \& Co., Inc.; Fox, Einhorn \& Co., Inc.; Meyer, Smith \& O'Brien, and P. E. Kline,
 $\$ 1949$ incl., and $\$ 14,000$ from 1950 to 1952 incl. Coupon bonds, interest payable A.
$3 \%$ The bonds were taken by the group in exchange for a similar amount of 3 notes purchased by them previously on $A$
reported in these columns.-V. 146, p. 2576 .)

RAVENNA, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-The Clity Sinking Fund Trustees purchased the $\$ 10,000$ street im
TOLEDO, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-Charles H. Austin, City Auditor will receive sealed bids until noon on May 24 for the purchase of $\$ 150,000$ $3 \%$ coupon intercepting sewer bonds, 1940 to 1964 , inc. The bonds were
$\$ 1,000$ Due 86,000 on May 1 from 1948
Den authorized by vote of the electors and are payable from a tax levied outside of tax limitation. Principal and semi annual interest payable at the rate of interest although in the case of a fractional rate, the fraction must be expressed in multiples of 14 of $1 \%$. Bonds to be delivered to the buyer
at Toledo. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the at Toledo. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the each proposal. Said bonds may be exchanged for bonds registered as to principal and interest at the request of the owner. All proceedings incident o the proper authorization of the issue will be taken under the direction of cured by the purchaser at his expense.
ZANESVILLE, Ohio-NOTES AUTHORIZED-The City Council recently passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 80,000$ of notes
in anticipation of an issue of street paving bonds.

## R. J. EDWARDS, Inc.

## Municipal Bonds Since 1892

## Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

AT\&T Ok Cy 19
Long Distance 787

## OKLAHOMA

APACHE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Apache), Okla.-BONDS NOT SOLD-It is stated by J. P, King, Superintendent of Schools, that the $\$ 7,500$ school building bonds offered on April $18-\mathrm{V}$. 146, p.
not sold. Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1942 to 1947, and $\$ 1,500$ in 1948 .

BEAVER, Okla-BONDS APPROVED-The issuance of $\$ 30,000$ saniCLEVELAND SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cleveland), Okla BOND SALE-The $\$ 18,000$ issue of high school building bonds offered for
sale on May 2-V. Board of Education, as follows: $\$ 4,000$ as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing in 19414 and
$\$ 14,000$ as 3 s , maturing $\$ 4,000$ in 1942 and 1943 , and $\$ 6,00$ in 1944 , COOPERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cooperton), Okla -
BOND SALE-The $\$ 7,000$ issue of building bonds offered for sale on -V. 146, p. 2735 -was awarded to C. Edgar Honnold of Oklahoma paying a premium of $\$ 1$, equal to 100.014 , on the bonds divided as follows:
$\$ 4,000$ as $31 / \mathrm{s}$, maturing $\$ 1,000$ from 1941 to 1944 ; the remaining $\$ 3,000$
as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing $\$ 1,000$ from 1945 to 1947 . as $21_{2} \mathrm{~s}$, maturing $\$ 1,000$ from 1945 to 1947 .
CYRIL, Okla.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ issue of coupon sewer bonds ofrered for sale on April 25-V. 146, p. 2735-was awarded to Calvert Due in 10 years.
Fay), JoIn. CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. receive sealed bids on May 10 at 2 p . m . for $\$ 6,000$ building bonds. Mature $\$ 1,000$ in three years from their date and $\$ 1,000$ annually each year there(PIMESTONE GAP CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 that sealed bids will be received until 2 p . m. on May 9 , by s . W is reported don, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 1,50,500$ issue of building bondsThe bonds shall be sold to the bidder offering the lowest rate of interest the bonds shall bear and agreeing to pay par and a acrued interest therefor.
Due $\$ 1,000$ in 1943 to 1956 , and $\$ 1,500$ in 1957. A certified check for $2 \%$
of the bid is required.
Hubert L. Bolen, State Treasurer, will redeem a total of is reported that Hubert L. Bolen, State Treasurer, will redeem a total of $\$ 2,500,000$ general to $\$ 5,700,000$. The April redemption of general revenue warrants, issued at $4 \%$, is said to have totaled $\$ 5,000,000$. It is understood that more SNYDER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Snyder), Okla.-BOND SALE DETAILSS-In connection with the sale of the $\$ 42,000$ coupon school buildCity, as noted in these columns-V. 146, p. 2899 -we are now informed by the District Clerk that the bonds are divided as follows: $\$ 9,000$ as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, $\$ 21,000$ as 3 s , and the remaining $\$ 12,000$ as $31 / 4$ s, giving a net interest cost
on the entire issue of $3.10 \%$. Due $\$ 3,000$ from 1941 to 1954 incl The second highest bid was submitted by Cam 1941 to 1954 incl . City, offering to take the first $\$ 9,000$ as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, the remainder at $31 / 4 \%$ Cand

## OREGON

CAPITOL HIGHWAY WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Portland), Ore.BOND OFFERING, Sealed bids will be received until Portland), Ore. m . ${ }^{2}$ by J. E. Parsons, Treasurer of the Board of Commissioners, for the pur-
chase of an $\$ 11,000$ issue of general obligation bonds. Bidders to name 1943 to 1947 and $\$ 1,000$ in 1948. Prin. and int Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$, United States National Bank. Portland. A A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable
to the District; must accompand the District; must accompany the bid.
JOSEPH, Ore--PRICE PAID-It is now reported by the City Recorder that the $\$$ Inc. of Portland as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. as bonds purchased by Tripp \& p. 2899 -were sold at par. Due in 10 years; optional after five years. 146 , The only other bid received was an offer of 96.15 on $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, tendered by
POLK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28 (P. O. Independence), April 30-V. 146, p. 289922,00 issue of school bonds offered for sale on land, according to the District Clerk. Dated April 15, 1938. Due from
April 15, 1943 to 1951 . District Clerk, that the above bonds are in informed by C. G. Irvine, District Clerk, that the above bonds are in coupon form and they were
sold at a price of 100.11 for the first $\$ 7,500$ as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, the remaining $\$ 14,500$
as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Due from April 15,1943 to 1951 .

City of Philadelphia
41/4\% Bonds due February 27, 1981 /51
Price: $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 4 2 1}$ \& Interest to Net $\mathbf{3 . 2 5 \%}$

## Moncure Biddle \& Co. <br> 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia

## PENNSYLVANIA

CHELTENHAM, Pa-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held
on May 17 voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 250,000$ trunk ond a main sewer construction bonds.

DUQUESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 105,000$ coupon purposes, offered on May 2-V. 146. p. 2736-were awarded to M. M ing purposes, offered on May 2-V. 146 . p. 2736-were awarded to M. M Freeman \& Co. of Philadelphia, as 214 s , at a price of 100.18 , a basis of about
$2.225 \%$. Dated May 1 , 1938 and due May 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1940
to 1944 , incl. and $\$ 20,000$ from 1945 to 1948 incl. Mackey, Dunn \& Co., DURYEA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa,-OPTION GRANTED-The $\$ 128,000$ coupon refunding and 1941 to 1956 Dated April 1, 1938, and due April 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from Pa. HICKORY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. R. D. 2, Sharon sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 11 for the purchase of $\$ 15,000$ coupon
registerable as at one of the following rates, as designated in the successful bid - inear interes a1 or $31 / 2 \%$. Dated May 16,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due May 1,3 as
follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1940 and $\$ 2,000$ from 1941 to 1946 , incl.; bonds due after May 1, 1942 callable at par and principal and interest (M' \% on any subat the Township Treasurer's office. The bonds will be sold subject to approval of proceedings by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs. The township will furnish printed bonds, successful bidder to pay for legal
opinion. A certified check for $\$ 200$, payable to the order of the district must accompany each proposal. (Sale of the above issue,
ally announced for May 4.)
LAWRENCE PARK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Lawrence Park), Pa.B0N, p. 1927-was awarded to Singer, Deane \& Scribner, of May 3-Vitsburgh 1983 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 511$, equal to 101.703 . Dated June 1 . to be made in 1960 . Second high bitder was Johnson $\&$ McLean, Inc. of
Pittsburgh, which named a rate of $234 \%$ and Other bids:


MAHANOY CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERINGat public auction at $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Time) on May 16 an issue of $\$ 40,0004 \%$ coupon, registerable as to principal only, operating revenue
bonds. Dated May 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on May 1 from bonds. Dated May 1, 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on May 1 from
1939 to 1946 incl. Interest payable M. Nhe
ject to approval of the Pennsylvania Department onds will be sold subject to approval of the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs, and Will be furnished the successful bidder. A certified check for $\$ 1$, which的 MILTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa,-BOND OFFERING-Russell E. p. m, on May 12 for the purchase of $\$ 35,0003 \%$ coupon, registerable as to \$500. Due May 1,1948 : callable at par and accrued interest on May May 1 .
1941, and any subsequent interest date. Hrincipal and interest payable at the First National Bank of Milton. District will have the bonds
printed and executed at jits own expense as soon printed and executed at its own expense as soon as possible. They will be Affairs, and will be delivered to the purchaser at the office of the Board of Directors. Issued under authority of Act of May 18,1933 , $P$. L. 813, gen-
erally known as Mansfield Act. All of the district's credit and resources are pledged for the prompt payment of both taxing opwer interest. In addition, the bonds will be further secured by a total of real estate taxes outstanding in the amount of $\$ 37,923.10$ for years 1933,1934 Trust Fund known as No. 3, and used only to cover principal interesency tax charges on the bonds. A certified check for $\$ 500$ must accompany each proposal.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wanamie) Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,00031 / 2 \%$ coupon funding bonds, series of Bank of Glenlyon. Dated May 2, 1938 and due $\$ 2,500$ on May 2 from
Band

NORTH FAYETTE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P) O. Sturgeon), Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 21,000$ coupon bonds offered May 3
-V. 146 , p. $2900-$ were awarded to S . K. Cunningham \& Co. of Pittsburgh V. 146, p. 2900-were awarded to S. K. Cunningham \& Co. of Pittsburgh
23 at par plus a premium of $\$ 99: 75$, equal to 100.475 , a basis of about
$2.92 \%$. The sale consisted of:
$\$ 11,000$ funding bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on May 1 from 1941 to 1951 incl. Each issue is dated May 1, 1938
PENNSYLVANIA (State of)-LOCAL ISSUES APPROVED-The Department of Internal Affairs, Bureau of Municipal Affairs, has approved pality, amount and purpose of issue and date approved Municipality and Purpose of Issue-
Punxsutawney Borough, Jefferson County-RefundTurtle Creek Borough School District, Allegheny County-Erecting, constructing an addition to high school building--- Creek Townhip school District, Luzerne Scrantty City School District, Lackawanna County Deer Lake Borough, Schuylkill County Construct ing, repairing, grading, opening and widening streets-----
Throop Borough school District, Lackawanna County
 Part payment of purchasing ground; erect, construct and equip school building--1strict, Mifflin County-
Bratton Borough School Distrol
Purchase ground erect, construct and equip school burching
Dunmore Borough
School Mt. Oliver Borough, Allegheny County-Paying operating expenses Oliver , Allegheny County-Paying oper TIMATES-Receiver of Taxes Willard predicted that on the rate of returns from the $2 \%$ sales tax for March, collections for the the
month period may total $\$ 9,500,000$, or $\$ 2,000,000$ in excess of the estimated month period may total $\$ 9,500,000$, or $\$ 2,000,000$ in excess of the estimated return rom the levy as certified in the municipal budget by the city-
controller. Receipts for March, the first month in which tax has been in orce, amounted to $\$ 661,579$
In making his. estimate
In making his estimate on sales tax, Mr. Willard said: "It must be the whole month. Many merchants did not get under way with their collections until the second and even the third week of March, due to fact that the tax was imposed suddenly and confusion resulted." The tax was orders up to March. 2 and enfercement machinery is still far from perfected
with a number of smaller stores as yet making no effort to collect the tax. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa,-TO ISSUE $\$ 6,600,000$
BONDS-The Board of Education will be asked by its Finance Committee at a meeting next week to authorize the issuance of $\$ 6,600,000$ school construction bonds. It is expected they will be dated June 15,
1938 , and mature serially in 25 years. Sale of these bonds will complete
the long-term new capital program of the Board which called for the long-term new capital program of the Board which called for expendi-
ture of $\$ 25,000,000$. The last previous bond sale by the district was held on March 15 , when award was made of $\$ 8,350,000$ operating revenue
100.1399. The issue, due semi-annually from 1939 to 1941 incl., was
placed on the market to yield from $0.40 \%$ to $1.75 \%$. place from $0.40 \%$ to $1.75 \%$.
PITTSBURGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa-BOND OFFERINGH. W. Cramblet, Secretary of the Board of' Education, will receive sealed of interest.
RADNOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wayne), Painforms us that the proposal to issue $\$ 120,000$ bonds, on which a vote was
to be taken at the May primary election, has been abandoed for the present SCHUYKILL HAVEN SCHOOL DI STRICT (P. O. Schuykill Haven) Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Howard W. Stager, District Secretary, will rocoupon, registerable as to principal only school bonds. Dated May 16
1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 2,000$ on May 16 from 1940 to 1944, incl Interest payabie M. \& N. 16 . Said bonds and interest thereon will be payable without deduction for any tax or taxes, except succession or inheritance
taxes, now or hereafter levied or assessed thereon under any present or
future law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, all of which taxes the future law of the Commonwealth of Pennsplvania, und of any wreh taxes the
district assumes and agrees to pay. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds district assumes and agrees to pay. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany
each proposal. The bonds are isued subject to approval of the Pennsyleach proposa. Dent of Internal Affairs. subject to approval of the Pennsyl-
vania Department of inove report of the offering supersedes that given previously in these
columns.-V. 146 , p. 2900 .)
SHARPSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND SALE-The issue of \$20,000 bonds offered May 2-V. 146, p. 2737-was awarded to Singer, equal to 100.407, a basis of about $2.42 \%$. Due $\$ 2,000$ on May 1 of $\$ 81.50$,
to 1948 incl.; callable at par on May 1,1942 , or any subsequent interest to 1948 incl.; callable at par on May 1 , 1942 , or any subsequent interest paying date. S. K. Cunningham \& Co.
offered to pay a premium of $\$ 55$ for $2 \% / \mathrm{s}$. Other bids
Bidder

Glover \& MacGregor.
.unt

TUNNEHILL, Pa.-BONDSALE-The $\$ 5,0005 \%$ coupon bonds offered May 2-V. 146, ${ }^{\text {po }}$. 2737 -were awarded to the First National Bank of UPPER DARBY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Upper Darby), Pa.-BOND offered May $\$ 105,0001 \%$ coupon, registerable as to principal only, bonds
Fund Commission, 146, p. 2900 -were awarded to the Township Sinking Fund Commission, the only bidder, at a price of par. Dated May 16, at par and accrued interest.
WEST DEER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pittsburgh) Pa.-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held in the near fut
asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 150,000$ district bonds.

## PUERTO RICO

VEGA ALTA, Puerto Rico-BOND CALL-It is stated by R. Sancho Bonet, Treasurer of Puerto Rico, that the above municipality will redeem $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nos. } 66-70 & \$ 5,000 \text {, due July } 1,1939 . \\ \text { Nos. } 71-75 & 5,000, \text { due July } 1,1940 \\ \text { Nos. } 76-80 & 5,000, \text { due July } 1,1941 . \\ \text { Nos. } 81-85 & 5,000, \text { due July } 1,1942 . \\ \text { Nos. } 86-90 & 5,000, \text { due July } 1,1943 . \\ \text { Nos. } 91-95 & 5,000 \text {, due July } 1,1944 . \\ \text { Nos. } 96-102 & 7,000 \text {, due July } 1,1945 .\end{array}$
The bonds will be redeemed in accordance with Municipal Ordinance of
the Municipality of Vega Alta, approved June 6, 1922, as amended by an the Municipality of Vega Alta, approved June 6, 1922, as amended by an July 1,1936 may be redeemed, at par plus accrued interest on that date or on any subsequent interest-payment date.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

NEWBERRY COUNTY (P. O. Newberry), S. C.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-An issue of $\$ 140,00033 \%$ road bonds is being
offered by F. W. Craigie $\&$ Co. of Richmond, for public subscription Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Jan. 1, 1938. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000$ in 1940 to 1948 , and $\$ 5,000$ in 1949 . Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at
the Chase National Bank, New York. Legality approved by Reed, Hoyt,
Washburn \& Clay of New York.

SPARTANBURG COUNTY (P. O. Spartanburg) S. C.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-The following official information is furnished in con-
nection with the offering scheduled for May 17 , of the $\$ 130,000$ issue of coupon highway bonds, described in our issue of April 30:
Of the County of Spatement of Bonded Indebtedness the above bond issue:
Bonds outstanding of April 2, 1938 (all bonds are serial) -..-- $\quad \$ 3,959,000.00$
Less: Highway reimbursen't bonds paid by State_- $\$ 336,000.00$

592,682.06

 Population, census, 1920, 94,265; population, census 1930, 116,277. Tax rates outstanding, none. Warrants outstanding, none. Notes outstanding, none. Warrants outstanding, none.
Note-Bonds are exempt from all State, county and municipal taxes.
No particular form of bid required, but same must comply with the above No par
notice.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN, S. Dak.-BOND ELECTION NOT SCHEDULED-We are informed by the City Auditor that no election is scheduled to vote on
the issuance of $\$ 125,000$ in municipal auditorium construction bonds, as the issuance of $\$ 125,000$ in municipal auditorium construction
we had reported in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2737 . CLARK, S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-Winifred Austin, City Auditor,
will receive sealed bids on May 20 at 8 p m. for $\$ 13,200$. $\% \%$ refunding
bonds. Denom. $\$ 100$. Certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid is required. TRIPP COUNTY (P. O. Winner) S. Dak.-WARRANT CALLare called for payment at the office of the County Treasurer, C. R. Callare called for payment at the office of the County
WATERTOWN, S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by B. H Stover, City Treasurer, that he will receive sealed and oral bids unti
May 16 , at $9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 68,000$, divided as follows:
$\$ 58,000$ auditorium bonds. Due on May 25 as follows: $\$ 6,000,1940$ to
0,000 struction to 1941 , and $\$ 2,000$ in 1948 . These bonds are $\$ 1,000$ from 1940
issued for equipment purposes
Bidders to name the rate of interest, not to exceed $4 \%$, payable semiannually. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated May 25,1938 . Prin. and int. payable approved by the voters on April 19, as noted in our issue of April 30, along

Whtil until 8 p . m. on May 10 , by P. O. Brekke, Town Clerk, for the purchase of
a $\$ 2,500$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. funding bonds. Denom. $\$ 250$. Dated
April April 1, 1938 . Due $\$ 250$ from April 1, 1940 to 1949 , incl.

## TENNESSEE

KINGSPORT, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $8 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$, on May 17, by F. L. Cloud, City Manager, for the purchase
 on May 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1939 and $1940 ; \$ 3,000,1941$ to $1943 ; \$ 2,000$, tiples of 34 of $1 \%$, and must one the same for all of the bonds. The bonds deducting the a mount of the premium. The approving opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, of New York, will be furnished. A $\$ 250$ certified
payable to J. R. Pecktal, City Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
KNOX COUNTY (P. O. Knoxville) Tenn.-WARRANTS CALLEDIt has been stated by T. D. Wilson, Trustee, that the county called a total of $\$ 152,471.06$ interest-bearing warrants for payment on April 26 a . The
holders, of these warrants were requested to present them for payment the designated time.
Warrants include:
$\$ 69,639.19$, county account, No. J-6971 to J-7257; \$43,003.68, highway account, No. R-1437 to R-1518; $\$ 4,856.65$, maintenance and equipment, No. M-907
commission, No. C-781 to $\mathrm{C}-906$.
A KNOXVILLE, Tenn.-BOND TENDERS INVITED-It is stated by A. P. Frierson, Director of Finance, that he will receive sealed tenders on Jan. 1,1958 , in the total amount of $\$ 90,000$, for the purchase by the sinking Fund Board in compliance with the law authorizing same. Sealed
tenders will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on panied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company for $1 \%$ of the face amount of bonds tendered for purchase. of all or none of the bonds tendered, and shall state the time the purchase of anl or none of the bonds tendered, and shall state the time and place for
delivery of the bonds, the interest rate and numbers of bonds offered. The city prefers that delivery be made at the Hamilton National Bank, Knox-
ville.

## TEXAS

 DENISON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P.tO. Denison), Texas-PREELECTION SALE-It is reported that the $\$ 115,000$ school construction
bonds to be voted on at the election scheduled for May 10 as reported herebonds to be voted on at the election scheduled for May 10, as reported here-
V. 146, p. 2737-have been purchased by Mr. L. B. Henry of Dallas, at a price of 1460.217 , subject to the result of the voting. FELDORADO, Texas-BONDS NOT SOLI-It is stated by A. J. Atkins, City Secretary, that the two issues of water works bonds aggregating received. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 25,000$ general obligation bonds. Due from June 1, 1939 to 1958 .
20,000 revenue bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from June 1, 1939 to 1958, incl
FORT STOCKTON, Texas-BONDS DEFEATED-At a recent election Foters defeated the proposed issuance of $\$ 120,000$ revenue bonds for the
purchase of the properties of the Fort Stockton Gas Co. and the Big Bend purchase of $t$.
Pipeline Co.
GILLESPIE COUNTY (P. O. Fredericksburg), Texas-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on May 12 voters will be asked to
approve the issuance of $\$ 150,000$ courthouse and jail construction bonds. HIDALGO COUNTY (P. O. Edinburg), Texas-BOND TENDERS RECEIVED-It is stated by Charles K. Leslie, Jr., County Auditor, that No. 1 bonds at a price of 63.00; a total of eight Road District No. 2 bonds at $64.00 ; 10$ Road District No. 3 bonds at 51.50, and six Road District No.
8 bonds at 57.50 . He reports that the tenders of Road Districts Nos. 5 8 ands at 57.50 . Hends were rejected as being too high priced.
HOUSTON, Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that Lazard Freres \& Co. of New York, and Milton R. Underwood \& Oo. of Houston, bidding
jointly, were awarded on May 5 the following bonds aggregating $\$ 160,000$ : $\$ 100,00021 / 2 \%$ semi-annual general improvement bonds at a price of 101.559

KILGORE, Texas-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 5 by U . W. Prater, paving bonds. Bidders to name the rate of interest. Denom. \$1,000. Dated July 1,1938 . Due
$\$ 25,000$ from July 1,1939 to 1948, inclusive. The bonds may be registered as to principal only. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the Kilgore with the proper interest coupons. The approving opinion of the Attorney General and of Gibson \& Gibson of Austin will be furnished by the city. The approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago may be had at the expense of the purch
is required with bid.

PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE DISTRICT (P. O. Paris), TexasBoard of Education that the $\$ 200$ now reported construction bonds purchased by the State Board of Education, as noted here early in March-V. 146, p

ROTAN, Texas-BOND TENDERS INVITED-It is stated by P. $\mathbf{P}$. Knott, City Secretary, that he will receive sealed tenders until May 18 ,
of refunding bonds, series 1935 , dated Nov. 1,1935 . It is said that approximately $\$ 3,500$ is available with which to purchase bonds, and only tenders of less than par and accrued interest will be considered. The city will
accept the lowest offer or offers made at less than par and accrued interest accept the lowest offer or offers made at ess than par and
sufficient to exhaust funds on hand for such purposes.

SEAGRAVES, Texas-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION-In connection with the sale of the $\$ 100,000$ sewer system and water main revenue bonds to the Walsh \& Burney Co.., San Antonio contractors, noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2901 -it is stated by the City Clerk that the
bonds are dated April 10, 1938 : mature from 1939 to 1950, and were sold as 5 s . by Geo. L. Simpson \& Co. of Dallas.

WICHITA FALLS, Texas-BOND TENDERS ACCEPTED-In connection with the call for tenders on April 30 of outstanding bonds of the city
as noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2256 -it is stated by $J$ as noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2256 -it is stated by
Bryan Miller, City Manager, that tenders aggregating $\$ 96,500$ were received at prices ranging from 93.625 to 98.00 , plus interest, but only tenders on

## UTAH

ELBERTAIRRIGATION PROIECT (P. O. Sall Lake City), UtahBONDS PROPOSED-The formation of a new corporation for the rehabili-
tation of the Eiberta Irrikation Project was tentatively agreed on recently by the state Land Board. When formed the liva yoration will issue aybut $\$ 60,000$ of bonds for rehabilitation work.

IRON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Parawan), UtahBOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on May 18, voters wild be bonds to match a federal grant for the construction of a new high school at Cedar City.
SOUTH OGDEN, Utah-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held in the near future voters will be asked to approve the

## VIRGINIA

DANVILLE, Va.-BOND OFFERING-It is reported that sealed bids will be received until May 24, by the Ciy Clerk, for the purchase of an

3064
Financial Chronicle
May 7, 1938

LYNCHBURG, Va - BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $2: 30 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. On May 26 . by George M. Bell, City Treasurer, for the
 1942 to 1956 , Inclusive. Bids will be taken on said bonds in blocks, and also "all or none" bids will Bids will be taken on said bonds in blocks, and also "all or none" bids will
be taken on the entire issue. Block 1 , covering all bond saturing four
years to 11 years, inclusive, after date (being bonds Nos. 1 to 160, inclusive) years to 11 years, inclusive, after date (being bonds Nos. 1 to 1160 , inclusive)
shall be bid ona as one botock; bonds maturing 12 to 18 year, inclisive, arter bate (being. In all bids on the two blocks of bonds separately the bidder shall
 blockso of bonds as a whole, the bidders shall, at their option, submit bids or one interesst rate on one block of bonds and another interesstr trate on the
other block of bonds. The city reserves the right to reject any or all bids other block or bonds. The city reserves the right to retect any or all bids
for said bonds either in blocks or as a whole, and shall also have the right
 to accept bids on,
incl.).or accept bid
to 300 , inclusive).
In awarding the bonds, if bids are accepted for the entire issue of bonds,
they shall be a warded to the best combination of bids for separe they shall be awarded to the best combination of bids for separate blocks,
or on an all or none bid for both blocks, provided such all or none bid is or on than the best combination of separate bids on the said two blocks of bonds; and if a warded in separate blocks, on the best bid for each block. In arriving at what is the best bid, either for the bonds as a whole or in
separate blocks, the total amount of interest to be paid by the Clty throughout the life of the issue shall be considered, and the amount of the premium, if any, will be deducted therefrom, or in' a discount is bid, the amount of the discount will
interest rate or rates other things. being equal. The interest rate or rates on bonds will be fixed by resolution of the Council after bids are received at the rate or rates set forth in the successful bid or bids accepted by the city. America, at the office of the Chase National Bank of the City of Nates of Bonds will be issued in coupon form and may be registered with the Treas-
urer of the City of Lynchburg as to principal only, or as to principal and interest. Bonds will be prepared and are expected to be ready for delivery as otherwise may be arranged at no expense to bidders. Approving opinion
 the city. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified or cashier's chech payable to the

## WASHINGTON

KING COUNTY (P. O. Seattle), Wash-BOND OFFERING NOT CONTEMPLATED- It is stated by Earl Milliken, County Auditor, that
no further action has been taken toward offering the $\$ 2,375,000$ not to exceed no further action has been taken towat
$6 \%$ serm-annual funding bonds that wore tempraily withdrawn because
of market of market conditions, as noted in these columns last August.
Wash.-BOND OFFERING-Ralph S. Stacy, Treasurer, will receivesealed bids on May 7 at 10 a . m . for $\$ 10,000$ auditorium-gym nasium const and equipment bonds. Interest not to exceed $6 \%$.. payable annually
Mature in 20 years. Certified check for $5 \%$ of par value of bonds required. LARRABEE IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Okanogan), Wash.-
 have been sold. Due on July 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1939 to 1942 ,
and $\$ 1,500$ in 1943 to 1952 .
LEWIS COUNTY (P. O. Chehalis), Wash.-COUNTY AND SCHOOL WARRANTS TO BE PALD-It is reported by Harold Quick, County fruds and diatricts issied prior to and inclusive of the numbers siven beelow,
upon the funds designated, will be paid upon presentation at his office in upon the funds designated, will be paid upon presentation at his office in April 26:


RITZVILLE, Wash.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 8,000$ issue of general obligation bonds offered for sale on April $30-\mathrm{V}$. 146 , p. 2 . 2578 - was awarded
to Murphey. Favre Co .of Spokene as $3 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. according to the City Clerk. Due $\$ 500$ from Jan. 15, 1940 to 1955, inclusive.
STEVENSON, Wash.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by the Town
Clerk that he will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 23 for the Clerk that he will receive sealed bidi until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on May 23 for the
purchase of an 88.500 issue of funding bonds. Interest rate is not to expeed $6 \%$, payable semi-annually. Due in 20 years, optional in two years.
These bonds were approved by the voters on

## WEST VIRGINIA

HUNTINGTON, W. Ya.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be

 on any interest-paying date at the option of the city, paying principal and interest and a premium equal to $3 \%$ of the principal sum. the central section of the city, and both principal and interest shall be payable only from the trevenues, and derived from principal and inter assessed againalt be the
owners of property protected by said flood wall as provided in the ordinance owners of property protected by said flood wall as provided in the ordinance
authorizing the issue. Principal and interest will be payable at the National
 and shall specify that the bidder agrees to pay, in addition to the bid price, whom the bonds are awarded shall cause the same to be printed, at his cost, and shall accept delivery of the bonds, paying the purchase price thereop award is made so desires, the city will provide by ordinance prior to the issuance of the bonds that in the event of the redemption before maturity
of less than all of the bonds outstanding, the bonds shall be redeemed in their inverse numerical order. Each bid shall be accompanied by a cer-
tified check for $\$ 8.200$ payable to the city

## WISCONSIN

BUTTERNUT, Wis.-OPTION GRANTEED-It is stated by W. E. Channer Securities Co. of Cnicago for the purchase of the $1013.000013 / 2 \%$
Cemi-arn. sewwase disposal bonds that were offered on May $2-\mathrm{V} .146$, semi-ann. sewage disposal bonds that were offered on May
p. 2578 . Dated April 1, 1938. Due from 1939 to 1952, incl.
DE PERE, Wis.- BOND SALE DETAILS-It is now reported by the April 25 by Gillespie \& Wouters of Green Bay as noted in these columon V. 146, p. 2902 were
Dueld at at a prom 1939 to 1948 , incluse of 102.76 , a a basis of about $2.46 \%$. Due from 1939 to 1948 , inclusive.
He estates that $\mathbf{T}$. E. Joiner \&

Co. of Chicago offered a price of 100.037
MANITOWOC COUNTY (P. O. Manitowoc), Wis.-BOND SALE-

$\$ 270,000$ series F bonds were sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 20.141 .73$,
 equal to 108.079 , a basesis or abour plus a premium of $\$ 85 \%$. Due May 1 as folllows
$\$ 35,000$ in 1945 and $\$ 25,000$ in 1946 . * $\$ 3,000$ in 1945 and $\$ 25,000$ in 1946 .

All of the bonds are dated May 1, 1938. Second high bidder was the Milwaukee $\$$. or Milwaukee, bid a ,
received: $O F$ BIDS-The following is an official tabulation of the bids


MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P. O. Milwaukee), Wis.- BOND OFFERin relief bonds by July 1 , if the proposal of Frank Bittner. County Auditor, is adopted by the County Board. Another offering of $\$ 3,000,000$ is likely
in October, it was reported by the above Auditor, unless conditions show mprovement before then.
OSHKOSH, Wis.-BONDS AUTHORITED-The retiring City Council recently authorized the issuance of $\$ 100,000$ in bonds to pay city s share of
the cost of the new $\$ 400,000$ Wisconsin Ave.-Ohio St. Bridge. State and the difference
RHINELANDER, Wis.-BONDS PROPOSEL-The City Council re Graded and New Central schools improvement bonds. DDenom. $\$ 1,000$. Re are informed by, Wis. M. Wordw ISSUANCE NOT SCHEDULEDpostponed on the issuance of the $\$ 75,000$ school improvement bonds author postponed on the issuance of the 875,000 school improvement bonds author
ized recently by the Common Council, pending application for a Public-
Works Administration grant.

## CANADA

CANADA (Dominion of)-REPORT CITES DECREASE IN MUNICIPAL DEFAULTS-Municipal debt in default if either principal or interest outsananding to a paproximately $7 \%$ at preasent. This statement is contained
in the brief submitted last week to the Rowell Commission by The Dominion in the brief submitted last week to the Rowell Commission by The Dominion
Mortgage \& Investments. Association. The situation in each province is Mortgage \& Investments Association.

## Quebec.

## Mantito ${ }^{\text {Ona-:- }}$


Improvement in the situation, the brief states, is due to the adjustments is usually preceded by by the ther debation of a a and protective committee, which may be either formal or informal, and the general practice has been to refrain
from approving proposals until the individual holders have been consulted Percentage of consent necessary to make a plan effective varies in the different provinces.
Once willing.
Once willingness to pay is established, ability to pay becomes the basis of
adjustment. Negotiations with the debtor municipality are undertaken after a detailed survey has been made on behalf of creditors. Referring to surveys made for such cities as Victoria, Calagary, Edmonton
and Moose Jaw, the brief states that these reports indicate (a) Taxation of real estate in those particular cases has reached its limit and is unduly burdensome under present economic conditions. important expenditure items service charges has become one of the most original debt charges impossible
of economies in respect to schools indertaken economies, but sufficiency of economies in respect to schools is questioned.
but rather that burdens imposed after incurring of debt have resulted in
insurficiency of income.
(e. The immediate maturity of bonds would be too large for the debt
retirement provisions, including the character of sinking fund investments. CANADA (Dominion of -TREASURY BLLS S SOLD-An issue of
BiO.000.000 Treasury bills, maturing July 30,1938 , was sold recently at an
average yield of $0.490 \%$,
LA TUQUE, Que.-BOND OFFERING-A. Roy, Secretary-Treasurer
Lo Board of Catholic ${ }^{\text {School }}$ Commissioners. will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 11 for the purchase of $\$ 20,0004 \%$ improvement bonds.
Dated May 1, 1938. Due serially in from it 15 years. Principal and interest payable at La Tuque, Montreal and Quebe
METIS BEACH, Que.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 69,700$ bonds unsuccess-columns-V. 146, p. 2578 -were reoffered at $41 / 2 \%$ interest and awarded to Gairdner \& Co. of Toronto, at a price of 98 . Dated Ma
due serially on May 1 from 1939 to 1963 incl. Other bids
Bidder-
Didder ${ }^{\text {Dibeblond }}$ \& Cob of
Rate Bid
-97.53
--1.....-- 97.00 ST. JAMES, Man.-REFINANCING PLAN SUBMITTED-ReMcKinnon, of W. W. L. MICckinnon \& \& Co., Toronto, representing holders of
over $\$ 330,000$ of bonds, St. James, which is a Winnipeg suburban area, has been in default for over six years.
The plan provides that St . James should pay one coupon of $234 \%$ of cash on hand, and a second coupon from the sale of bonds in the sinking July 1, 1, 1938.
 would be called in, with the exception of Greater Winnipeg Water District,
bonds, Portage Ave. paving bonds and bonds held by the Province against relief calvances. bonds would be replaced under the plan by a new $51 / 2 \% 40-$ annuity instamenent rofunding ispse of $\$ 1,461,605$, equal to $40 \% \%$ of the
principal amount of old bonds outstanding as at July 1,1938 . This would require annual payment for both principal and interest of $\$ 99.088$. Which is in 1937 greater than the sum which St. James had available for debt service
Under the plan, there would be $\$ 552.061$ of self-sustaining debt for water Under the plan, there would be $\$ 552.061$ of self-sustaining debt for water
mains and housing. leaving a net debt of $\$ 909.544$. The total amount to be
canceled by bondholders would be $\$ 1,105,340$ of interest and $\$ 2,192,408$ of principal. ST. THOMAS, Ont.- BOND SALE An issue of $\$ 100,000$ improvement
bonds was sold to Mills, Spence \& Co. of Toronto, at a price of 100.71 . BOND SALE DETTALS - Mills, Spence \& Co. of Toronto accepted the
 bank loans.
SALABERRY DE VALLEYFIELD, Que.-BOND OFFERTNGthe purchase of $\$ 85,0031 / 20$ improvement bonds. Dated Nov. 11.1937
 101 and accrued interest at any in


[^0]:    Now York

[^1]:    Seventh Successive Weekly Decline Indicated in "Annalist" Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices At Lowest Level Since May 19, 1936
    A further decline in farm and food products carried the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices to the lowest level since May 19, 1936. The current period marked the seventh consecutive week of decline. On May 4 the index was 80.1 as compared with 80.3 in the preceding week and 93.3 a year ago, the "Annalist" announced on May 5, adding:

[^2]:    BANK CLEARINGS AT LEADING CITIES IN APRIL

    | $\begin{aligned} & (000,000 \\ & \mathrm{omstled}) \end{aligned}$ | Month of April |  |  |  |  | Jan． 1 to April 30 |  |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    |  | $1938$ | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $1036$ | $1935$ | $1938$ | $1937$ | $1936$ | $1935$ |
    | New York | 13，700 | 16，074 | 16，203 | 15，465 | 52，117 | 67，906 | 68.044 |  |
    | Chicago | 1，174 | 1，482 | 1，273 | 1，045 | 4，693 | 5，791 | 4，900 | 4，107 |
    | Boston | 852 | 1，049 | 996 | 879 | 3，352 | 4，323 | 3，908 | 3，375 |
    | Philadelphia | 1，460 | 1，780 | 1，485 | 1，347 | 5，775 | 6，957 | 6，032 | 5，359 |
    | St．Louis | ． 335 | 413 | ， 362 | 325 | 1，360 | 1，593 | 1，380 | 1,230 |
    | Pittsburgh． | 453 | 656 | 610 | 416 | 1，828 | 2，478 | 1，987 | 1,600 |
    | San Francisco | 570 | 679 | 591. | 521 | 2，242 | 2，618 | 2，300 | 1，972 |
    | Baltimore | 270 | 311 | 270 | 236 | 1，059 | 1，203 | 1，010 | 904 |
    | Cincinnat | 231 | 299 | 234 | 205 | 915 | 1，078 | 878 | 785 |
    | Kansas City | 345 | 481 | 363 | 360 | 1，404 | 1，720 | 1，460 | 1，336 |
    | Cleveland | 357 | 442 | 334 | 276 | 1，313 | 1，619 | 1，237 | 1，026 |
    | Minneapolis． | 266 | 304 | 260 | 244 | 983 | 1，100 | 925 | 851 |
    | New Orleans | 138 | 160 | 126 | 114 | 623 | ，647 | 508 | 443 |
    | Detroit | 336 | 522 | 444 | 376 | 1，421 | 2，008 | 1，679 | 1，475 |
    | Louisville | 127 | 176 | 125 | 112 | ${ }^{1} 537$ | 2，586 | －511 | ＋448 |
    | Omaha | 112 | 139 | 140 | 116 | 460 | 529 | 537 | 448 |
    | Providence | 41 | 48 | 41 | 38 | 168 | 193 | 172 | 144 |
    | Milwauk | 79 | 94 | 93 | 71 | 331 | 371 | 327 | 256 |
    | Buffalo | 129 | 169 | 134 | 122 | 501 | 632 | 519 | 459 |
    | St．Paul | 105 | 108 | 101 | 98 | 402 | 421 | 384 | 359 |
    | Denver | 114 | 135 | 112 | 96 | 452 | 533 | 442 | 375 |
    | Indiana | 71 | 83 | 65 | 58 | 276 | 323 | 257 | 222 |
    | Richmond | 142 | 167 | 132 | 126 | 597 | 664 | 531 | 498 |
    | Memphis． | 67 | 81 | 64 | 59 | 307 | 333 | 261 | 248 |
    | Seattle | 138 | 174 | 137 | 113 | 538 | 619 | 518 | 415 |
    | Salt Lake | 55 | 75 | 60 | 52 | 223 | 272 | 224 | 200 |
    | Hartford | 48 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 185 | 222 | 200 | 170 |

    
    

    We now add our detailed statement showing the figures for each city separately for April and since Jan． 1 for two years and for the week ended April 30 for four years：

[^3]:    * Transfer books not closed for this viden

[^4]:    "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes. T Revised ngure

[^5]:    Allied Products Corp.-Earnings-
    3 Months Ended March 31-
    Net loss after depreciation and taxes.....................
    ${ }_{844,211}^{1938}{ }^{1937}$ prof 847,851

[^6]:    綀

[^7]:    Canadian Pacific Lines in Vermont-Earnings-
    
    
    
    Net after rents-
    Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-

    Period End. Mar. 31- 1938-Month-1937 1938-3 Mos.-1937 | Gross earnings ---....- $\$ 10,467,979$ | $\$ 11,748,389$ | $\$ 30,166,353$ |  |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Working expenses.-.-. | $10,101,331$ | $10,010,224$ | $28,918,403$ | $28,024,681$ |

    
    

    ## Carpenter Steel Co.-Earnings-

    Period Ended March 31, 1938
    Net loss after taxes, depreciation, \&c--1.--...-
    Earns. per share on

[^8]:    

[^9]:    -V. 146, p. 2866.

[^10]:    Bidder-Bros.; Bancamerica-Blair Corp.; Esta-
    Lehman
    brook \& Co.; Stone \& Webster and Bodget,
    Inc.; Graham, Parsons \& Co.; R. H. Moulton
    No. Bonds Int.
    Bid for Rate
    Prem. Inc.; Graham, Parsons \& Co.; R. H. Moulton Blyth \& Co. Areim '\& Co-...................... Blyth \& Coo, Inc., and Brown Harriman \& Co.,
    Inc., et ai.- \&helps. Fenn \&o.; F. S. Moseley \& Co., and

    | 1,606 | $4 \%$ | $\$ 999.99$ |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | Kean, Taylor \& Co., et al …........................... First National Bank of New York; Halsey, Stuart

    $$
    1,605 \quad 4 \%
    $$

    RIDGEWOOD, N. J.-BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 279,000$ funding bonds purchased by the Citizens First National Bank \& Trust Co. of
    Ridgewood, as previously reported in these columns, were sold as follows:

[^11]:    Net Debt (including bonds to be sold May 4, 1938) \$28.621,916.66
    Assessed valuations 1938
    Real property---
    Special franchises
    $\$ 302,027,240.00$
    
    8314,863,445.00

